

THE  
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
EIGHTY - EIGHTH  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
OF THE  
Presbyterian Church in Canada

---

TORONTO, ONTARIO, JUNE 6th. - 14th.  
1962 .



TORONTO  
THORN PRESS  
135 RAILSIDE RD., DON MILLS, ONT.  
1962



THE  
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
EIGHTY - EIGHTH  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
OF THE  
Presbyterian Church in Canada

---

TORONTO, ONTARIO, JUNE 6th. - 14th.  
1962



TORONTO  
THORN PRESS  
135 RAILSIDE RD., DON MILLS, ONT.  
1962

## OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

THE REVEREND ROSS K. CAMERON, M.A., D.D., TORONTO, ONT.  
*Moderator*

THE REVEREND E. A. THOMSON, B.A., D.D., TORONTO, ONT.     } *Joint*  
THE REVEREND LOUIS H. FOWLER, M.A., B.D., D.D., AURORA, ONT. } *Clerks*

### BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

NAME	CONVENER	ADDRESS
Administrative Council .....	Rev. John Wevers, Th.D. ....	Toronto .....
General Board of Missions .....	Rev. A. L. MacKay, D.D. ....	Hamilton .....
Board of Christian Education .....	Rev. J. A. Johnson, Ph.D. ....	Ottawa .....
Record Committee .....	Mr. Frank Whilsmith .....	Toronto .....
Chaplaincy Services Committee .....	Rev. D. P. Rowland, D.D. ....	Toronto .....
Committee on Inter-Church Relations .....	Mr. H. M. Jackson .....	Simcoe .....
Knox College, Toronto — Board .....	Mr. A. W. R. Adair .....	Toronto .....
Knox College, Toronto — Senate .....	Rev. J. S. Glen, D.D. ....	Toronto .....
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Board .....	Mr. T. M. Dick .....	Montreal .....
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Senate .....	Rev. R. Lennox, D.D. ....	Montreal .....
St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver .....	Justice A. M. Manson, Q.C. ....	Vancouver .....
Church Extension and Church and Manse .....	Mr. B. M. Hannigan .....	Toronto .....
Board of Ewart College .....	Mrs. K. Denton Taylor, B.A. ....	Belleville .....
Board of Education .....	Rev. G. L. Douglas, S.T.M. ....	Toronto .....
Pension Board .....	Mr. C. M. Pitts, B.Sc. ....	Ottawa .....
Board of Stewardship and Budget .....	Mr. Robt. Eakins .....	Toronto .....
Committee on History .....	Rev. N. G. Smith, D.D. ....	Glasgow Stn. ....
Committee on Church Worship .....	Rev. T. A. A. Duke, B.A. ....	New Liskeard .....
Board of Evangelism and Social Action .....	Rev. W. Lawson, B.A. ....	Windsor .....
Committee to Strike Standing Committees .....	Rev. A. J. Morrison, B.A. ....	Prescott .....
Committee on Church Architecture .....	Rev. R. G. MacMillan .....	Oakville .....
Audio-Visual Committee .....	Mr. K. G. Anderson .....	Toronto .....
Recruitment for Full-Time Service .....	Rev. C. J. MacKay, D.D. ....	Montreal .....
Home Religion .....	Rev. John Forbes, M.A. ....	Agincourt .....
Trustee Board .....	Mr. B. M. Hannigan .....	Toronto .....
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) .....	Rev. E. A. Thomson, D.D., (Sec.) .....	Toronto .....
Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.) .....	Mrs. A. S. Curr .....	Downsview .....
	Mrs. D. R. MacLean .....	Eureka, N.S. ....

#### ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL —

SECRETARY — REV. E. A. THOMSON, B.A., D.D., TORONTO, ONT.

#### BOARD OF STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET —

SECRETARY — REV. H. F. DAVIDSON, M.A., D.D., TORONTO, ONT.

ASSISTANT TO SECRETARY — MR. A. M. DEANS, TORONTO, ONT.

#### GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS —

HOME MISSIONS SECRETARY — REV. J. A. MUNRO, M.C., B.A., D.D., TORONTO

ASSISTANT SECRETARY — REV. J. C. COOPER, B.A., TORONTO, ONT.

OVERSEAS SECRETARY — REV. E. H. JOHNSON, B.Sc., B.Th., D.D., TORONTO

ASSISTANT SECRETARY — REV. R. M. RANSOM, Th.B., TORONTO, ONT.

#### BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION —

GENERAL SECRETARY — REV. J. S. CLARKE, M.A., D.D., TORONTO, ONT.

EDITOR PUBLICATIONS — REV. W. H. FULLER, B.A., Th.B., D.D., TORONTO

ASSISTANT SECRETARY — REV. R. P. CARTER, B.A., B.D., M.R.E., TORONTO

ASSISTANT EDITOR — REV. D. M. WARNE, B.A., Ph.D., TORONTO, ONT.

LAITY — REV. S. B. COLES, B.A., TORONTO, ONT.

#### BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION —

229 COLLEGE ST., TORONTO 2B, ONT. PHONE WA 5-1785.

SECRETARY — REV. A. J. GOWLAND, M.A.

MEN'S WORK — MR. R. A. HAMILTON

#### PRESBYTERIAN RECORD —

229 COLLEGE ST., TORONTO 2B, ONT. PHONE WA 2-7713.

EDITOR — REV. DeCOURCY H. RAYNER, B.A.

#### TREASURER OF THE CHURCH —

MR. W. S. WALTON, Q.C., TORONTO, ONT.

#### ACTING COMPTROLLER —

REV. B. E. HOWELL, TORONTO, ONT.

#### ASSISTANT TO THE ACTING-COMPTROLLER —

MR. H. S. REID, TORONTO, ONT.

#### CHURCH OFFICES —

63 ST. GEORGE STREET, TORONTO 5, ONT. PHONE 924-5741.

# MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES

Since 1875

1875	Montreal,	John Cook, D.D., Quebec.
1876	Toronto,	Alexander Topp, D.D., Toronto.
1877	Halifax,	Hugh MacLeod, D.D., Sydney, C.B.
1878	Hamilton,	John Jenkins, D.D., LL.D., Montreal.
1879	Ottawa,	William Reid, D.D., Toronto.
1880	Montreal,	Donald MacRae, D.D., Saint John, N.B.
1881	Saint John, N.B.,	Principal MacVicar, D.D., LL.D., Montreal.
1882	Kingston,	William Cochrane, D.D., Brantford.
1883	London,	John M. King, D.D., Toronto.
1884	Toronto,	William MacLaren, D.D., Toronto.
1885	Montreal,	Principal MacKnight, D.D., Halifax.
1886	Hamilton,	J. K. Smith, D.D., Galt.
1887	Winnipeg,	R. F. Burns, D.D., Halifax.
1888	Halifax,	W. T. McMullen, D.D., Woodstock.
1889	Toronto,	Principal Grant, D.D., Kingston.
1890	Ottawa,	John Laing, D.D., Dundas.
1891	Kingston,	Thomas Wardrope, D.D., Guelph.
1892	Montreal,	Principal Caven, D.D., Toronto.
1893	Brantford,	Thomas Sedgwick, D.D., Tatamagouche, N.S.
1894	Saint John, N.B.,	George L. Mackay, D.D., Formosa, China.
1895	London,	James Robertson, D.D., Winnipeg.
1896	Toronto,	D. M. Gordon, D.D., LL.D., Halifax.
1897	Winnipeg,	William Moore, D.D., Ottawa.
1898	Montreal,	Robert Torrance, D.D., Guelph.
1899	Hamilton,	Robert Campbell, Sc.D., Renfrew.
1900	Halifax,	Allan Pollok, D.D., Halifax.
1901	Ottawa,	R. H. Warden, D.D., Toronto.
1902	Toronto,	George Bryce, D.D., LL.D., Winnipeg.
1903	Vancouver,	D. H. Fletcher, D.D., Hamilton.
1904	Saint John, N.B.,	G. M. Milligan, D.D., LL.D., Toronto.
1905	Kingston,	W. D. Armstrong, D.D., Ottawa.
1906	London,	Alexander Falconer, D.D., Pictou, N.S.
1907	Montreal,	Robert Campbell, D.D., Montreal.
1908	Winnipeg,	Frederick B. DuVal, D.D., Winnipeg.
1909	Hamilton,	Samuel Lyle, D.D., Hamilton.
1910	Halifax,	John Forrest, D.D., LL.D., Halifax.
1911	Ottawa,	Robert Peter Mackay, D.D., Toronto.
1912	Edmonton,	D. G. McQueen, D.D., Edmonton.
1913	Toronto,	Murdoch Mackenzie, D.D., Honan, China.
1914	Woodstock,	Wm. T. Herridge, D.D., Ottawa.
1915	Kingston,	Malcolm MacGillivray, D.D., Kingston.
1916	Winnipeg,	Andrew Browning Baird, D.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1917	Montreal,	John Neil, D.D., Toronto.
1918	London,	Colin Fletcher, D.D., Exeter.
1919	Hamilton,	John Pringle, D.D., Sydney, N.S.
1920	Ottawa,	James Ballantyne, D.D., Toronto.
1921	Toronto,	C. W. Gordon, D.D., LL.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1922	Winnipeg,	W. J. Clark, D.D., Westmount, Que.
1923	Port Arthur,	Alfred Gandier, D.D., LL.D., Toronto.
1924	Owen Sound,	Clarence Mackinnon, D.D., Halifax, N.S.
1925	Toronto,	George C. Pidgeon, D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1925	Toronto,	E. Scott, D.D., Montreal, Que.
1926	Montreal,	A. J. MacGillivray, D.D., Guelph, Ont.
1927	Stratford,	W. Leslie Clay, D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1928	Regina,	John Buchanan, M.D., D.D., Amkhut, India.
1929	Ottawa,	David Perrie, D.D., Wingham, Ont.
1930	Hamilton,	Frank Baird, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Pictou, N.S.
1931	Toronto,	W. G. Brown, M.A., B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.
1932	London,	R. Johnston, M.A., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.
1933	Peterborough,	H. R. Grant, D.D., Fort William, Ont.
1934	Toronto,	J. S. Shortt, M.A., D.D., Barrie, Ont.
1935	Montreal,	D. T. L. McKerroll, D.D., Toronto.
1936	Hamilton,	Malcolm A. Campbell, D.D., Montreal, Que.

MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1875—*Continued*

1937	Ottawa,	Hugh Munroe, B.A., D.D., New Glasgow, N.S.
1938	Toronto,	Donald MacOdrum, B.A., D.D., Brockville, Ont.
1939	Midland,	Stuart C. Parker, M.A., B.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1940	St. Catharines,	William Barclay, M.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1941	Toronto,	J. B. Skene, B.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.
1942	Montreal,	N. A. MacLeod, B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Brockville, Ont.
1943	Hamilton,	H. B. Ketchen, M.A., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1944	Toronto,	A. C. Stewart, M.A., D.D., Midland, Ont.
1945	Toronto,	J. M. MacGillivray, B.A., D.D., Sarnia, Ont.
1946	Toronto,	W. Gordon Maclean, M.A., B.D., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1947	Calgary,	Charles H. MacDonald, D.D., Lucknow, Ont.
1948	Toronto,	C. Ritchie Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D., Outremont, Que.
1949	Kitchener,	C. L. Cowan, B.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1950	Outremont,	F. Scott Mackenzie, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Th.D., D.D., D.C.L., Montreal, Que.
1951	Ottawa,	Norman D. Kennedy, M.C., M.A., D.D., Regina, Sask.
1952	Toronto,	J. A. MacInnis, B.A., B.D., D.D., Orillia, Ont.
1953	Toronto,	W. A. Cameron, B.A., D.D., LL.D., Toronto, Ont.
1954	Toronto,	J. L. W. McLean, M.A., D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1955	Toronto,	W. T. McCree, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1956	Toronto,	F. G. Stewart, D.D., Kitchener, Ont.
1957	Vancouver,	A. D. MacKinnon, B.A., D.D., Little Narrows, N.S.
1958	Toronto,	John McNab, M.A., S.T.M., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1959	Toronto,	Alexander Nimmo, D.D., Wingham, Ont.
1960	Guelph,	Robert Lennox, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., Montreal, Que.
1961	Toronto,	Robert L. Taylor, B.A., D.D., Medicine Hat, Alta.
1962	Toronto,	Ross K. Cameron, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.

THE ATTENTION OF THE SEVERAL COURTS OF THE CHURCH  
IS DRAWN TO MATTERS AS FOLLOWS:

1. The Recommendations of the several Boards and Committees as adopted by Assembly and the various Acts of Assembly.
2. The Erection of the Presbytery of Lake of the Woods—October, 1962—Overture 17, p. 29 and p. 424.
3. Basic Stipend of Ministers July 1, 1962—Recommendation 7, Administrative Council and General Board of Missions, p. 54 and p. 356.
4. Basic Minimum Salary of Deaconesses Recommendation 2, Committee on Order of Deaconesses, p. 18, p. 78 and p. 309.
5. Stipend of Catechists Recommendation 4, General Board of Missions p. 33, p. 78 and p. 211.
6. Recommendation 9 (c) (d) (e) (f) and (g) referred to a special Committee, to report to the General Assembly of 1963; Presbyteries to study and report to the Committee by January 31, 1963—Rev. Donald MacQueen, Convener, 47 Belsize Drive, Toronto 7, Ont. p. 61, p. 63, p. 96 and p. 357.

*Sent down to Presbyteries under the Barrier Act*

7. Report, Committee on Articles of Faith—Recommendation 1, p. 282 as amended pp. 97, 98—Answers of Presbyteries to be in the hands of the Clerks of Assembly by March 31, 1963.

*Standing Orders*

8. It is the duty of Clerks of Presbyteries to find out whether a Minister-elect is on the Pension Fund, in good time before the Service of Induction—1959, p. 35.
9. That Clerks of Presbyteries be required to certify to the Clerks of Assembly that they have clearly explained to the Commissioners from the Presbytery that the General Assembly normally is in session for a period of one week and that leave to withdraw prior to the close of Assembly must be supported by adequate reasons—1959 p. 53.
10. Re Standing Orders 1959—pp. 92, 370, 371.
11. The 89th General Assembly, Knox Church, Toronto, June 5, 1963.

THE  
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
EIGHTY-EIGHTH  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
OF  
The Presbyterian Church in Canada  
HELD IN  
KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, TORONTO  
JUNE 6, 1962

---

FIRST SEDERUNT

*At the City of Toronto, Ontario, and within Knox Church there, Wednesday, the sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and sixty two, at eight o'clock in the evening.*

Which place and time Ministers and Ruling Elders, Commissioners from the several Presbyteries of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, convened pursuant to appointment of the General Assembly held in the City of Toronto, Ontario on the seventh day of June last year.

The Reverend Robert L. Taylor, B.A., D.D., Moderator of the last General Assembly, assisted by the Reverend Dr. Wm. Fitch, conducted public worship and preached a sermon from the words: "He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord". 2 Corinthians 10:17.

Thereafter, with prayer, he did constitute the General Assembly in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church.

ROLL CALL

The names of those commissioned by the several Presbyteries of the Church twenty-one days before this date were presented in a printed list, and the Assembly agreed to accept the same as the Roll of Assembly, subject to any corrections subsequently to be made when the same is scrutinized.

The Roll finally adopted is as follows:

(Those marked with an asterisk were not present)

## IV. — ROLL OF ASSEMBLY

### I. — SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

#### 1. — PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

Joseph Cathcart, Englishtown, N.S.  
Murray Y. Fraser, Glace Bay, N.S.

A. A. J. MacDonald, Glace Bay, N.S.  
Wallace F. Muloin, East Lake Ainslie, N.S.

#### 2. — PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

A. P. Montgomerie, Corner Brook, Nfld.

#### 3. — PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

C. M. Shaver, Thorburn, N.S.  
W. D. Jarvis, Merigomish, N.S.  
J. A. McGowan, New Glasgow, N.S.

D. R. MacLean, Eureka, N.S.  
Charles Ross, Eureka, N.S.  
Archie MacIntosh, New Glasgow, N.S.

#### 4. — PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

John Posno, Rose Bay, N.S.  
K. W. House, Halifax, N.S.

H. E. Bonnell, Halifax, N.S.  
Charles Marr, Truro, N.S.

#### 5. — PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

L. E. Blaikie, Moncton, N.B.  
W. J. O. Isaac, Oromocto, N.B.

\*William Macaulay, Nauwigewauk, N.B.  
\*E. C. McQueen, St. John, N.B.

#### 6. — PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

R. W. Ross, Sunny Corner, N.B.

Mac Murray, Tabusintac, N.B.

#### 7. — PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

L. M. MacNaughton, Tyne Valley, P.E.I.  
D. A. Campbell, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Donald Campbell, Charlottetown, P.E.I.  
J. A. MacKinnon, Churchill, P.E.I.

### II. — SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

#### 8. — PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

Jacques A. Smith, Melbourne, P.Q.

Hugh S. Rose, Sherbrooke, P.Q.

#### 9. — PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

E. Powell Aikens, Town of Mount Royal,  
Que.

\*Keith McCaig, Lachute, Que.

J. C. McLelland, Pointe Claire, Que.

W. Stanford Reid, Montreal, Que.

W. Lorne Lemoine, Valois, Que.

Finlay Davidson, Montreal West, Que.

Hamish M. Kennedy, Montreal, Que.

R. B. Scott, Montreal, Que.

A. Ross MacKay, Montreal, Que.

Jean Wagner, Montreal, Que.

J. Clarke Hood, Ormstown, Que.

John Dow, Valleyfield, Que.

John Calvin Elder, Baie d'Urfe, Que.

C. D. Taper, Macdonald College P.O., Que.

Hector M. MacRury, Montreal, Que.

John Hughes, Montreal, Que.

#### 10. — PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

Iver D. MacIver, Maxville, Ont.

\*Hugh D. Robertson, Martintown, Ont.

#### 11. — PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

J. W. Williams, Hull, Que.

A. R. G. Emslie, Stittsville, Ont.

J. A. Johnston, Ottawa, Ont.

Stewart Fisher, Vernon, Ont.

H. D. Stewart, Ottawa, Ont.

R. A. Packman, Ottawa, Ont.

R. C. Creelman, Ottawa, Ont.

J. A. Birchenough, Ottawa, Ont.

#### 12. — PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

P. G. MacInnes, Smiths Falls, Ont.

Stafford Miller, Forrester's Falls, Ont.

G. W. Murdoch, Renfrew, Ont.

W. B. Craig, Arnprior, Ont.



## 13. — PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

Wm. Sutherland, Winchester, Ont.                      G. J. J. Purcell, Oxford Stn., Ont.  
 E. R. Hawkes, Morrisburg, Ont.                      Hugh Manahan, Brockville, Ont.

## III. — SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## 14. — PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

Makcolm C. Young, Gananoque, Ont.                      \*Clayton Metcalf, Deseronto, Ont.  
 John Brush, Kingston, Ont.                      E. L. Van Alstyne, Halloway, Ont.

## 15. — PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH

James D. C. Jack, Cobourg, Ont.                      A. H. Sturrock, Bowmanville, Ont.  
 John R. Waldie, Port Hope, Ont.                      Jonathan Thain, Harold, Ont.  
 A. E. Toombs, Campbellford, Ont.

## 16. — PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY

Wm. Fitzsimons, Beaverton, Ont.                      \*H. J. Murphy, Bobcaygeon, Ont.  
 E. G. Smith, Bobcaygeon, Ont.                      N. J. Anderson, Ashburn, Ont.

## 17. — PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

William Wallace, Scarborough, Ont.                      John M. Thomas, Scarborough, Ont.  
 A. G. Macpherson, Toronto, Ont.                      Garnet Taylor, Maple, Ont.  
 J. M. Milroy, Toronto, Ont.                      S. B. Beare, Toronto, Ont.  
 D. K. Andrews, Toronto, Ont.                      H. Thomson, Toronto, Ont.  
 R. E. G. Denny, Toronto, Ont.                      J. P. Ribchester, Toronto, Ont.  
 DeCourcy Rayner, Toronto, Ont.                      W. D. Hay, Toronto, Ont.  
 D. A. P. Allen, Oshawa, Ont.                      F. Whilsmith, Willowdale, Ont.  
 W. T. McCree, Toronto, Ont.                      E. Ling, Toronto, Ont.  
 \*J. B. Paulin, Toronto, Ont.                      W. B. Davidson, Stouffville, Ont.  
 J. C. Robson, Toronto, Ont.                      C. T. Hargraves, Toronto, Ont.  
 R. P. Carter, Toronto, Ont.                      G. Roy Fenwick, Toronto, Ont.  
 Donald H. Powell, Toronto, Ont.                      John Coulter, Toronto, Ont.

## 18. — PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

R. J. Boggs, Weston, Ont.                      T. H. Price, Limehouse, Ont.  
 J. K. Lattimore, Toronto, Ont.                      J. Wilcox, Toronto, Ont.  
 W. J. Adamson, Islington, Ont.                      Albert Hunter, Norval, Ont.  
 D. McCullough, Toronto, Ont.                      J. R. Morris, Oakville, Ont.  
 M. Fesenko, Toronto, Ont.                      D. C. McCallum, King City, Ont.  
 E. Orsborn, Toronto, Ont.                      \*H. Mitchell, Toronto, Ont.  
 R. K. Cameron, Toronto, Ont.                      John H. McKay, Milton, Ont.  
 B. L. Walden, Brampton, Ont.                      W. R. Robson, Toronto, Ont.  
 H. MacMillan, Toronto, Ont.                      C. T. Baker, Toronto, Ont.

## 19. — PRESBYTERY OF ORANGEVILLE

John F. Nute, Orangeville, Ont.                      Russell Oliver, Orangeville, Ont.

## 20. — PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

Hugh Jack, Huntsville, Ont.                      \*Gerald Roberts, Bradford, Ont.  
 J. A. Thomson, Orillia, Ont.                      Dalton White, Barrie, Ont.  
 W. L. Young, Collingwood, Ont.                      Thomas Borthwick, Wasaga Beach, Ont.

## 21. — PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

T. A. A. Duke, New Liskeard, Ont.                      Hogarth Lindeman, Val d'Or, Que.

## 22. — PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

W. C. McBride, Sudbury, Ont.                      Geo. McLaren, Sudbury, Ont.  
 J. W. Evans, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.                      F. Nixon, Sudbury, Ont.

## 23. — PRESBYTERY OF SAUGEEN

Frederick A. Pickering, Mt. Forest, Ont.      John Gillan, Arthur, Ont.

## 24. — PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH

A. H. McKenzie, Acton, Ont.      J. L. King, Galt, Ont.  
 L. H. Nanson, Morriston, Ont.      M. M. Coles, Acton, Ont.  
 R. A. Jackson, Galt, Ont.      W. A. Blaschke, Galt, Ont.  
 J. R. Weir, Kitchener, Ont.      J. M. Moffatt, Galt, Ont.

## IV. — SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## 25. — PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

V. W. Raison, Dundas, Ont.      B. R. Wood, Hamilton, Ont.  
 I. Raeburn-Gibson, Galt, Ont.      Allan F. Stewart, Dundas, Ont.  
 N. D. MacDonald, Hamilton, Ont.      \*H. Van der Mullen, Burlington, Ont.  
 J. McAvoy, Hamilton, Ont.      \*James Cumming, Hamilton, Ont.  
 D. G. Neil, Hamilton, Ont.      Wm. Niblock, Hamilton, Ont.  
 A. L. MacKay, Hamilton, Ont.      John McFarlane, Grimsby, Ont.

## 26. — PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

A. L. Sutherland, Chippawa, Ont.      C. E. Griffin, Welland, Ont.  
 W. A. McLeod, Welland, Ont.      Arthur Willick, Chippawa, Ont.  
 Nicholas Novak, Welland, Ont.      \*John Cuthbert, St. Catharines, Ont.  
 W. F. Gillespie, Fenwick, Ont.      Wm. J. Bell, Stamford, Ont.

## 27. — PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

G. D. Johnston, Brantford, Ont.      Kenneth Foster, Ingersoll, Ont.  
 Geoffrey D. Johnston, Toronto, Ont.      Ken. A. Harrison, Brantford, Ont.  
 J. P. Schissler, Innerkip, Ont.      J. A. McLoughlin, Woodstock, Ont.

## 28. — PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

Attila Csiszar, Mount Brydges, Ont.      C. R. Burrows, London, Ont.  
 James Fleming, Wallacetown, Ont.      W. R. Cavanaugh, St. Thomas, Ont.  
 Robert Wray, Thorndale, Ont.      Alfred Bardwell, Appin, Ont.  
 J. E. C. Shepherd, London, Ont.      Claude W. Hallam, London, Ont.

## 29. — PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

Donald MacInnes, Ridgetown, Ont.      Alex. Bain, Thamesville, Ont.  
 \*Karam Guergis, Thamesville, Ont.      Alexander MacLennan, Windsor, Ont.  
 Hugh G. Cleghorn, Leamington, Ont.      C. M. Pitts, Ottawa, Ont.

## 30. — PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

R. U. MacLean, Petrolia, Ont.      W. J. Armstrong, Sarnia, Ont.  
 G. H. Young, Sarnia, Ont.      G. S. Johnston, Sarnia, Ont.  
 T. J. Blakely, Strathroy, Ont.      Rae Burnham, Sarnia, Ont.

## 31. — PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

James Ferguson, Stratford, Ont.      E. S. Smith, Stratford, Ont.  
 Douglas Black, Atwood, Ont.      Lloyd Vallance, Atwood, Ont.

## 32. — PRESBYTERY OF HURON-MAITLAND

Roderick MacLeod, Lucknow, Ont.      J. G. Leggatt, Wingham, Ont.  
 D. N. McCombie, Ripley, Ont.      Charles MacKay, Seaforth, Ont.  
 F. H. Cromey, Kincardine, Ont.      James J. McIlrath, Whitechurch, Ont.

## 33. — PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

H. G. Funston, Paisley, Ont.      T. W. Thompson, Tiverton, Ont.  
 G. H. Millar, Wiarton, Ont.      Frank Gamble, Chatsworth, Ont.

**V. — SYNOD OF MANITOBA****34. — PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR**

W. D. MacOdrum, Geraldton, Ont.                      L. Sinclair, Geraldton, Ont.

**35. — PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG**

Gerald Rennie, Winnipeg, Man.                      A. K. Goertzen, Winnipeg, Man.  
D. W. Heslip, Winnipeg, Man.                      S. T. Robinson, Kenora, Ont.

**36. — PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON**

R. Witt, Flin Flon, Man.                              S. MacKenzie, Killarney, Man.  
R. Allison, Cranberry Portage, Man.              Robert G. Morrison, Erickson, Man.

**VI. — SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN****37. — PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA**

I. R. Carroll, Weyburn, Sask.                      \*Alan J. Dyer, Swift Current, Sask.  
I. S. Wishart, Regina, Sask.                      Jack Wiseman, Moose Jaw, Sask.

**38. — PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT**

S. J. Sharkey, Tisdale, Sask.                      G. Barden, Whittome, Sask.

**39. — PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON**

D. B. Isaac, North Battleford, Sask.              D. Robertson, Saskatoon, Sask.  
M. Nicolson, Saskatoon, Sask.                      James Tait, Saskatoon, Sask.

**VII. — SYNOD OF ALBERTA****40. — PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER**

C. P. McKinnon, Dawson Creek, B.C.              Wallace Tansem, Wanham, Alta.

**41. — PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON**

J. S. S. Armour, Killam, Alta.                      Gordon Hodgson, Edmonton, Alta.  
H. G. Marsh, Edmonton, Alta.                      L. Gyurek, Edmonton, Alta.

**42. — PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER**

G. A. Cunningham, Rocky Mtn.                      Stewart Craven, Sylvan Lake, Alta.  
House, Alta.

**43. — PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY**

Edmund Seress, Calgary, Alta.                      David Morrison, Calgary, Alta.  
Gordon Firth, Banff, Alta.                              R. Grant, Three Hills, Alta.

**44. — PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD**

J. Brown Milne, Medicine Hat, Alta.              Stanley H. Elliott, Fort Macleod, Alta.

**VIII. — SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA****45. — PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY**

A. R. Henderson, Cranbrook, B.C.                      George Hogg, Kimberley, B.C.

**46. — PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS**

Ivan S. Gamble, Prince Rupert, B.C.              Kenneth C. Luttrell, Prince George, B.C.

**47. — PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER**

W. D. G. Hollingworth, Vancouver, B.C.              G. Halliday, New Westminster, B.C.  
N. G. Robertson, Vancouver, B.C.              S. E. Doak, Chilliwack, B.C.  
D. J. Gillies, No. Burnaby, B.C.                      R. Manning, New Westminster, B.C.  
S. L. McIntyre, West Vancouver, B.C.              Edward Norcross, North Vancouver, B.C.

## 48. — PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

Charles MacLean, Victoria, B.C.  
R. B. Cochrane, Nanaimo, B.C.

H. B. Currie, Alberni, B.C.  
J. Blott, Nanaimo, B.C.

## ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Dr. Taylor then called upon the Assembly to choose a Moderator to preside over their deliberations.

Nominations being called for, the following names were presented to the Assembly: Dr. R. K. Cameron and Dr. G. Deane Johnston.

On motion of Mr. R. C. Creelman, seconded by Dr. Hugh Jack, it was agreed that nominations close.

The Moderator named and the Assembly accepted scrutineers as follows: Mr. W. C. McBride, Mr. J. K. Lattimer, Dr. J. L. King, Mr. D. A. Campbell, Mr. J. P. Schissler and Dr. M. Nicolson.

## REPORT OF DR. TAYLOR

While the ballot was being prepared, Dr. Taylor addressed the Assembly and reported briefly upon some of the principal duties which had fallen to him throughout the year.

## ELECTED

Thereafter, the vote was declared to be in favour of Dr. R. K. Cameron.

On motion of Dr. G. Deane Johnston, seconded by Mr. W. C. McBride, the election of Dr. Cameron was made unanimous.

## INSTALLATION OF MODERATOR

Dr. Cameron having been conducted to the Chair by the mover of his election, was welcomed by Dr. Taylor.

Whereupon, Dr. Taylor did by prayer call upon God to bless the newly-elected Moderator and to confer upon him strength and wisdom that he might discharge the duties of his important office. He did then install him in the Moderator's Chair.

## THANKS OF MODERATOR

The newly-installed Moderator thanked Dr. Taylor for his prayers, expressed gratitude to the Assembly for the honour conferred upon him and called upon the commissioners for their consideration and assistance as he sought to carry out the duties laid upon him.

## THANKS TO DR. TAYLOR

On the motion of Dr. J. L. King, seconded by Mr. C. M. Pitts, the thanks of the Assembly were tendered to Dr. Taylor for the excellent sermon with which he opened the Assembly and for the great service he had rendered the Church throughout the past year.

## SYNOD RECORDS

The Clerks called for the Records of the several Synods in order that they be placed at once in the hands of such committees as may be appointed to examine and report on them.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in by Mr. Donald McQueen, Convener. The report was as follows:

The Committee on Business begs leave to recommend as follows:

1. That with a view to having the attendance recorded, each commissioner be requested to write on a card which has been provided for the purpose, his name, home address, the Presbytery which he represents, and other relevant matters and to hand it to the Registration Office receiving in return therefor a copy of the Stitched Minutes to be submitted to this Assembly.

2. That the sederunts of the Assembly ordinarily be from 10 o'clock in the morning unto 12.30; from 2.30 unto 5.30 in the afternoon and from 8 unto 10 in the evening but that in accordance with the direction of the 86th General Assembly the Court open at 9 o'clock tomorrow morning and the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper be celebrated at that time.

3. That the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper be conducted by the Moderator assisted by Mr. J. M. Laird, and the elders be appointed to serve the Lord's Table as follows: Mr. C. T. Hargraves, Mr. R. F. Trewin, His Honour J. Keiller MacKay, Mr. J. P. Ribchester, Mr. A. Hunter, Prof. John Hughes, Mr. W. B. Craig, Mr. S. B. Beare, Mr. E. Ling, Dr. G. Roy Fenwick, Mr. C. T. Baker, Mr. Mack Murray, Dr. J. L. King, Mr. C. M. Pitts, Mr. J. Tait, Mr. A. H. Sturrock, Mr. G. Halliday, Mr. Lloyd Vallance, Mr. D. C. McCallum, Mr. D. R. MacLean and Mr. W. A. Blaschke.

4. That the Committee on Bills and Overtures be constituted as follows: The Clerks of Assembly; the Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries who are commissioners and the following: Mr. J. D. C. Jack, Convener, Mr. James Ferguson, Mr. M. C. Young, Mr. J. M. Milroy, Dr. Hugh Jack, Ministers, and Mr. S. B. Beare, Mr. C. T. Baker and Mr. C. M. Pitts, Elders.

5. That the Committee on Business, be constituted as follows: Mr. J. K. Lattimore, Convener, Mr. G. W. Murdoch, Mr. W. C. McBride, Mr. J. Clarke Hood, Mr. H. G. Marsh, Mr. D. W. Heslip, Ministers, and Mr. S. MacKenzie and Mr. Donald G. MacKay, Elders.

6. That the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw be constituted as follows: Dr. M. Nicolson, Convener, Mr. James Fleming, Dr. N. D. MacDonald, Mr. K. W. House, Ministers, and Dr. Gordon Hodgson and Mr. Alexander MacLennan, Elders.

7. That the Committee on Loyal Addresses be constituted as follows: Dr. A. Gordon Macpherson, Convener, Mr. J. S. S. Armour, Mr. R. A. Jackson, Ministers, and Prof. John Hughes and Mr. W. A. Blaschke, Elders.

8. That the Committee on Courtesies be constituted as follows: Mr. Donald MacInnes, Convener, Mr. W. J. Adamson, Mr. J. P. Schissler, Ministers, and Mr. Charles Marr and Mr. S. T. Robinson, Elders.

9. That the Committee to confer with the Moderator be constituted as follows: Mr. David McCullough, Convener, Mr. J. R. Waldie, Mr. H. D. Stewart, Dr. Charles MacLean, Ministers, and Mr. James Tait and Dr. G. Roy Fenwick, Elders.

10. That the Committee on Sabbath Services for the Assembly Church be constituted as follows: The Moderator, the Clerks of Assembly, Dr. Wm. Fitch, Ministers, and Mr. John McKay, Elder.

11. That as nominated by Synods the Committee to Strike Standing Committees be constituted as follows: Mr. J. K. Ross Thomson, Convener, Mr. A. J. Morrison, Secretary, Mr. W. MacKinnon, Mr. A. E. Toombs, Mr. T. A. A. Duke, Mr. J. E. C. Shepherd, Mr. A. L. Sutherland, Mr. Gerald Rennie and Mr. Gordon Firth, Ministers and Mr. Mac Murray, Mr. W. R. Robson, Mr. M. M. Coles, Mr. Nelson McKell and Mr. Roy Mercer, Elders.

12. That the Committees to examine the Records of the 87th General Assembly (1961) and the Synods of the Church be as follows (the first named on each Committee to act as Convener thereof with instructions to report as soon as possible):

The 87th General Assembly — Prof. D. K. Andrews and Mr. G. H. Young, Ministers, and Mr. D. Robertson, Elder.

Synod of the Maritime Provinces — Mr. S. J. Sharkey, and Mr. I. R. Carroll, Ministers, and Mr. Jack Wiseman, Elder.

Synod of Montreal and Ottawa — Mr. J. D. Yoos and Mr. J. Brown Milne, Ministers, and Mr. Wallace Tansem, Elder.

Synod of Toronto and Kingston — Mr. W. D. G. Hollingworth and Mr. Ivan S. Gamble, Ministers, and Mr. George Hogg, Elder.

Synod of Hamilton and London — Mr. Murray Y. Fraser and Mr. C. M. Shaver, Ministers, and Mr. H. E. Bonnell, Elder.

Synod of Manitoba — Prof. J. C. McLelland and Mr. R. C. Creelman, Ministers, and Dr. W. Stanford Reid, Elder.

Synod of Saskatchewan — Dr. W. T. McCree and Mr. B. L. Walden, Ministers, and Mr. F. Nixon, Elder.

Synod of Alberta — Mr. R. U. MacLean and Mr. A. L. Sutherland, Ministers, and Mr. C. R. Burrows, Elder.

Synod of British Columbia — Mr. W. B. MacOdrum and Mr. R. Allison, Ministers, and Mr. L. Sinclair, Elder.

13. That in view of the request of the Board of Ewart College, this Assembly adjourn at 11:40 o'clock on the morning of Saturday, June 9th in order that the commissioners may attend and the Moderator of this Assembly participate in the dedication of the new Ewart College at 156 St. George Street, Toronto.

14. That in view of the request of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations, the hour from 3 o'clock to 4 o'clock afternoon on Monday, June 11th be set apart to hear the reports of this Church's delegates to the World Council of Churches held in New Delhi, India in 1961.

15. That in view of the direction of the 86th General Assembly to arrange the presentation of the reports of the various boards in sequence of one-half hour intervals each, and at the end of the half-hour if Assembly should not be prepared to adopt the report there and then, to move its reception and deferment of further consideration to a later Sederunt, the docket of business for this purpose be: Thursday morning 9 — The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; 10 — Reception of Visitors, Delegates and other Greetings; 11 — Reports of Clerks of Assembly; 11:30 — Committee on History; 12 — Committee on Church Worship. Thursday afternoon, 2:30 — Worship; 2:45 — Committees on Business, the Roll, Bills and Overtures; 3 — The Treasurer; 3:30 — Administrative Council; 4 — Board of Stewardship and Budget; 4:30 — Trustee Board; 5 — Presbyterian Record Committee. Thursday evening, 8 — Worship; 8:15 — the General Board of Missions, Home Missions, Report and Presentation of Work. Friday Morning, 10 — Worship; 10:15 — Committees on Business, the Roll, and Bills and Overtures; 10:30 — Board of Evangelism and Social Action; 11 — Chaplaincy Services Committee; 11:30 — Pension Board; 12 — Knox College, Board and Senate. Friday Afternoon, 2:30 — Worship; 2:45 — Committees on Business, the Roll, and Bills and Overtures; 3 — Board of Ewart College; 3:30 — Presbyterian College, Montreal — Board and Senate; 4 — Board of St. Andrew's Hall; 4:30 — Audio-Visual Committee; 5 — Committee on Synod Corporations. Friday evening, 8 — Worship; 8:15 — the General Board of Missions, Overseas Missions, Report and Presentation of Work; Saturday Morning, 10 — Worship; 10:15 — Committees on Business, the Roll and Bills and Overtures; 10:30 — Committee on Architecture; 11 — Revision of Book of Common Order; 11:30 — Board of Christian Education; 11:40 — Adjournment. Monday Afternoon, 2:30 — Worship; 2:45 — Committees on Business, the Roll, and Bills and Overtures; 3 to 4 — Report, Delegates World Council of Churches. Monday Evening, 8 — Worship; 8:15 — Board of Christian Education, Report and Presentation of Work.

16. That the Committee to Strike Standing Committees be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts of the Assembly until its work is completed.

17. That the Board of Education be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts of the Assembly until its work is completed.

18. That the first ten pews off the centre aisle and the pews in the east and west transepts be reserved for the use of Commissioners.

19. That the official photograph of the Assembly be taken in front of the Assembly Church on Thursday immediately after the morning Sederunt.

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, seconded by Prof. John Hughes, the Report was received and adopted.

#### ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow morning at nine o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

---

#### SECOND SEDERUNT

*At Toronto, and within Knox Church, there, on Thursday, the seventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-two, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.*

According to the appointment of the Assembly at the last Sederunt, the Moderator conducted Divine Worship and administered the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. In this he was assisted by Rev. J. M. Laird, Assistant Minister of the Assembly Church. The Table was served by the Elders appointed.

#### RECESS

The Moderator declared a recess of twenty minutes.

#### RE-OPENING

The Moderator led in prayer and declared the Assembly open for business.

#### THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF ONTARIO

His Honour, J. Keiller MacKay, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, was introduced to the Assembly and addressed the Court. He spoke of the great and noble place the Presbyterian Church has taken in the world. The Church presents hope to the world in Him Who is the Way, the Truth and the Life.

The Moderator thanked His Honour for his presence and his message.



## THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN IRELAND

Rev. W. S. K. Crossley, B.A., minister of Carryduff Church of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, was introduced by Mr. DeCourcy Rayner. He conveyed the greetings of his Church to the General Assembly. He spoke of Church extension work in the Church at home, the mission of the Church abroad and the task of bringing the youth into the purposes of the Church. The one great need for all is Christ.

Mr. Crossley was thanked by the Moderator who presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes.

## THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF TORONTO

His Worship Nathan Phillips, Q.C., Mayor of the City of Toronto, addressed the Assembly conveying the greetings of the City to the Court.

The Moderator thanked His Worship and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes.

## THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF FORMOSA

Rev. L. K. Cheng, Moderator of a past Assembly of The Presbyterian Church of Formosa, was introduced by Dr. E. H. Johnson.

Mr. Cheng brought the greetings of the Presbyterian Church of Formosa to the General Assembly. He referred to the great services of The Presbyterian Church in Canada through the missionaries of the Church in Formosa from the days of Dr. George Leslie Mackay to the present.

The Moderator thanked Mr. Cheng for his message and greetings and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes.

## THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF JAMAICA

Dr. E. H. Johnson introduced Right Reverend Clement Thomas, Moderator of the 1962 Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Jamaica.

Mr. Thomas conveyed the greetings of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Jamaica. He referred to the fact that his Church was founded by Presbyterian missionaries from Scotland. "Knox" is a familiar word in his Church — "Knox Church" and "Knox College".

The Moderator thanked Mr. Thomas for his greetings and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes.

## THE CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY

Dr. K. G. McMillan, General Secretary of the Canadian Bible Society, addressed the Assembly. He spoke of the extended use of the Bible in the world. He referred to the central place which the Bible has in our lives. In

times of crisis men turn to the Bible to hear what God, the Lord, has to say in the affairs of man. The Church is living in a new age of history and the task is to present the Gospel in this new age. One of the ways is by having the Bible in the languages of the nations.

Dr. McMillan then presented a copy of the Bible to the Moderator.

The Moderator thanked Dr. McMillan for his gift and for his address and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY, OVERTURE 1, 1961  
PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO, RE MINISTERS RESIGNING OUR MINISTRY

The Assembly called for the Report of the Clerks on the above Overture, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler. On motion of Mr. Hugh Rose, duly seconded, it was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY, OVERTURE 27, 1961  
PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON, RE STEPS BY WHICH AN APPOINTMENT IS MADE  
TO A BOARD OF ASSEMBLY

The Assembly called for the Report of the Clerks on the above Overture, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler. On motion of Mr. J. D. C. Jack, duly seconded, it was received and adopted.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Church Worship, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. T. A. A. Duke, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. Duke, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Home Religion which was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. Joseph Cathcart, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim and adopted.

THE JARDINE MEMORIAL FUND

The Assembly called for the report of the Jardine Memorial Fund which, as printed, together with a financial statement for the twelve months ended December 31, 1961 was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

## REPORT OF THE DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND

The Assembly called for the report of the Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolent Fund which, as printed, together with a financial statement for the twelve months ended December 31, 1961 was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

## THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND (BENEVOLENT)

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on the Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Fund (Benevolent) which, as printed, was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

## REPORT OF THE PENMARVIAN HOUSE COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee of the Penmarvian Memorial Home, which, as printed, together with a statement of receipts and expenditures, was given in by Dr. J. L. King, Chairman, on whose motion, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

## REPORT OF THE MORGAN MEMORIAL HOME

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on the Morgan Memorial Home, which, as printed, together with a statement of receipts and expenditures, was given in by Dr. J. L. King, Chairman, on whose motion, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

## COMMITTEE OF RETIREMENT FUND FOR CHURCH EMPLOYEES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on the Retirement Fund for Church Employees which was given in by Dr. J. L. King, the Chairman. On his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE CHURCH EXTENSION FUND AND  
CHURCH AND MANSE FUND

The Report of the Church Extension Fund and the Church and Manse Fund was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. Joseph Cathcart, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF ACADEMIC DEGREES

The Assembly called for the Report on the Supplementary List of Degrees which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. E. A. Thomson. On motion of Mr. H. G. Funston, duly seconded, it was received as a statement of fact.

## COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

The report of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator, as printed, was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson, Chairman and Secretary.

On motion of Mr. Donald MacInnes, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim and adopted, and the report as a whole was adopted.

## STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

The Assembly called for the Statistical and Financial Report which was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson, Joint Clerk.

On motion of Mr. W. C. McBride, duly seconded, the report was received as a statement of fact.

## MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator Mr. J. K. Lattimore assumed the Chair.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE RE ORDER OF DEACONESSES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee re Order of Deaconesses which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. R. K. Cameron the Convener.

On motion of Prof. John Hughes, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Recommendation 2: Dr. Cameron moved the adoption of the recommendation, duly seconded. Dr. G. D. Johnston moved, duly seconded, that the salary be \$2,700 with an increment of \$100 a year to \$3,200.

A vote being taken, the motion prevailed over the amendment and became the judgement of the Court.

Recommendation 3 was adopted.

On motion of Dr. R. K. Cameron, duly seconded, the report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

## MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

## COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on International Affairs which was given in by Dr. G. D. Johnston, the Convener.

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendation considered.

On motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, the recommendation was referred to the Administrative Council for report.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action which was given in by Mr. Wm. Lawson, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. John Posno, duly seconded, the report was received and consideration of the same together with its recommendations deferred to a future sederunt.

## OVERTURES REFERRED TO BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION, 1961

The Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action on Overtures referred by the General Assembly of 1961 to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action was handed in by Mr. Wm. Lawson, Chairman.

Overture 2 — 1961, Presbytery of Montreal re Marriage, Divorce and Re-Marriage.

On motion of Mr. Joseph Cathcart, duly seconded, a progress report was received.

Overture 10 — 1961, Presbytery of Victoria re Modern Nuclear Weapons.

On motion of Mr. J. P. Schissler, duly seconded, the report was received and considered.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Education, which was given in by Mr. G. L. Douglas, the Chairman. Upon motion of Prof. John Hughes, duly seconded, it was received and taken as read, and the Committee on Business was instructed to find a place for it on the docket of a future sederunt.

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Board of Education begs to present the following report.

## I. SPECIAL COURSES

Note: Attention is drawn to the following regulation adopted by the General Assembly of 1953:

"The status of a catechist must not be understood as a step toward ultimate ordination. The recognition of this office is considered to be desirable only in order that opportunity for full-time service may be provided for men with preaching and pastoral gifts and who are willing to give themselves to this work, but who may not be able to meet the educational requirements for the ministry, and also to enable the Church to profit by the service which such men can render." (A. & P. 1953, p. 22).

(a) Applications already considered by the General Assembly.

1. *Charles Falconer*. Presbytery of London. It is reported by the Senate of Presbyterian College that he has completed the second year of his prescribed three-year course in Theology.
2. *C. George Hansford*. Presbytery of Westminster. It is recommended that this case be dropped.
3. *Donald James Herbison*. Presbytery of East Toronto. It is reported by the Senate of Knox College that he is making satisfactory progress in the assigned course. It is recommended that he be allowed four years instead of three to complete the course already assigned.
4. *Adam Houston*. Presbytery of Montreal. It is recommended that he be permitted to enter the second year of his Theological course, it being understood that he must complete the assigned work in Arts (in English and Philosophy) before proceeding to the third year in Theology.
5. *Charles Komlos*. Presbytery of Edmonton. It is recommended that this case be dropped.
6. *Warren Mabb*. Presbytery of Red Deer. It is reported by the Senate of Knox College that he has completed the assigned course. It is recommended that permission be granted to the Presbytery of Red Deer to take him on Trials for License.
7. *Marsden Hurley Ross Manthorpe*. Presbytery of Assiniboia. It is recommended that approval be given to the tutorial instruction given to Mr. Manthorpe by Mr. John Buchanan and Dr. William Plumstead, members of the Faculty of the University of Saskatchewan, and that a further year be allowed for the completion of the assigned work in Arts. On the fulfilment of this requirement consideration will be given to a special course in Theology.
8. *Donald McCuaig*. Presbytery of London. It is reported that the application for a special course is withdrawn due to the applicant's decision to complete the regular course.

9. *Gordon Newton McGillis McCutcheon*. Presbytery of Superior. It is recommended that he be allowed another year to complete the Arts assignment to the satisfaction of the Board of Education.
10. *John Irwin Eakin MacDonald*. Presbytery of Assiniboia. It is recommended that this case be dropped.
11. *Wallace Murray*. Presbytery of London. It is recommended that he be allowed to enrol again in the two-year prescribed course in Theology.
12. *Thomas Pollock*. Presbytery of Glengarry. It is reported by the Senate of the Presbyterian College that he has completed the prescribed course. It is recommended that permission be granted to the Presbytery of Glengarry to take him on Trials for License.
13. *Garrie Bowman Splitt*. Presbytery of Westminster. It is recommended that this case be dropped.
14. *David Walker*. Presbytery of East Toronto. It is reported by the Senate of Knox College that he has completed the first year of the prescribed three-year course in Theology.

#### (b) NEW APPLICATIONS

1. *Frederick Hall Austen*. Presbytery of Hamilton. It is recommended that, in view of the Arts work already completed, he be assigned a special three-year intramural course in Theology, with exemption from Greek and Hebrew, under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges.
2. *William Matthew Barber*. Presbytery of West Toronto. It is recommended that, in view of the Arts work already completed, he be assigned a special three-year intramural course in Theology, with exemption from Greek and Hebrew, under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges.
3. *Hendrik Booy*. Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew. It is recommended that he be assigned the following Grade 13 subjects: English Literature and Composition, one other language (Literature and Composition), one History, one Mathematics, one Science, on the successful completion of which, consideration will be given to an Arts assignment in preparation for Theology.
4. *Edward Breeuwisma*. Presbytery of Sarnia. It is recommended that the application for a special course be not granted.
5. *Paul Garceau*. Presbytery of Ottawa. It is recommended that he be assigned four subjects in Arts viz. English, History, Philosophy, and one of the Social Sciences, to be followed by a special three-

- year intramural course in Theology, with exemption from Greek and Hebrew, under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges, report to be made annually to the Board of Education.
6. *Claude Wilbur Hallam*. Presbytery of London. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending consultation with the commissioners from the Presbytery of London.
  7. *Robert Hill*. Presbytery of Brockville. It is recommended that, in view of the Arts work already completed, he be assigned a special three-year intramural course in Theology, with exemption from Greek and Hebrew, under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges.
  8. *John Kay*. Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending consultation with the commissioners from the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg.
  9. *Henry F. MacNeill*. Presbytery of Quebec. It is recommended that he be assigned four subjects in Arts viz. English, History, Philosophy, and one of the Social Sciences, and two further years intramurally in Theology, the Arts work to be completed before he is permitted to enter the final year in Theology.
  10. *Gordon Thomas Mitchell*. Presbytery of Assiniboia. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending the receipt of additional information.
  11. *John Neilson*. Presbytery of Brandon. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending consultation with commissioners from the Presbytery of Brandon.
  12. *George Mitchell Philps*. Presbytery of Westminster. It is recommended that he be assigned four courses in Arts viz. English, History, Philosophy, and one of the Social Sciences, followed by a special three-year intramural course in Theology, with exemption from Greek and Hebrew, under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges, report to be made annually to the Board of Education.
  13. *Frederick Reed*. Presbytery of Brandon. It is recommended that he be assigned two further courses in Arts viz. History, and one of the Social Sciences, to be followed by a special three-year intramural course in Theology, with exemption from Greek and Hebrew, under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges, report to be made annually to the Board of Education.



14. *William Peter Spek*. Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending consultation with the commissioners from the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay.
15. *Victor Henry Turner*. Presbytery of East Toronto. It is recommended that he be assigned four subjects in Arts viz. English, History, Philosophy, and one of the Social Sciences, to be followed by a special three-year intramural course in Theology, with exemption from Greek and Hebrew, under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges, report to be made annually to the Board of Education.

## II. APPLICATIONS FOR RECEPTION OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES AND FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE ON TRIALS FOR LICENSE.

Note: 1. All recommendations are made in terms of the ruling of the General Assembly that (A. & P. 1957, p. 18): "All ministers from other denominations and Presbyterian Churches outside of Canada, who desire to be received into the ministry of our Church, shall be required by the Presbyteries in which they may labour to pass satisfactorily an examination on the History of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and on its Rules and Forms of Procedure; the examination to be taken any time between the time of application for reception and the time the applicant is received; the results of such examinations to be sent to the Board of Education before its next regular meeting."

2. Attention is drawn to the Book of Forms 248 — Subsection XI (a): "No application for the reception of a minister is considered by the General Assembly, unless the circular letters giving notice of such application were despatched not less than two clear months previous to the meeting of the Assembly."
3. The Board of Education calls the attention of Presbyteries to the Book of Forms 248 — Subsections VII and VIII, and asks that Presbyteries emphasize the matters therein.

(a) Applications already considered by the General Assembly.

1. *Rev. Thomas John Caldwell*. Presbytery of Orangeville. It is reported that he completed the prescribed course in Knox College, and, all other requirements having been fulfilled, he was received into the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada by the Presbytery of Orangeville on December 5th, 1961.
2. *Rev. Robert Dougan Sandford*. Presbytery of Quebec. It is

recommended that, the prescribed course having been completed in Presbyterian College, and all other requirements having been fulfilled, he be received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, it being recognized that he has passed the examination in the History of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and in its Rules and Forms of Procedure.

3. *Arthur Van Seters*. Presbytery of East Toronto. It is reported that the assignment given last year has not yet been completed.
4. *Rev. Evert Jan Cornelius Verbeek*. Presbytery of Temiskaming. It is recommended that this case be dropped.

(b) New applications:

1. *Sydney Murray Barron*. Presbytery of East Toronto. It is recommended that permission be given to the Presbytery of East Toronto to take him on Trials for License.
2. *Rev. Alan Bryan Embree*. Presbytery of Guelph. It is recommended that he be assigned one full intramural year in Theology under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges, report to be made to the Board of Education next year, at which time his case will be reviewed as to what further courses may be required; but it is the Board's hope that in the meantime he himself may decide to take the full three-year course in Theology.
3. *Rev. Everado Finoochiaro*. Presbytery of Hamilton. It is recommended that he be received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
4. *Rev. R. G. Forsyth*. Presbytery of Barrie. It is recommended that no action be taken this year.
5. *Rev. George Aristoteles Hadjiantoniou*. Presbytery of Calgary. It is recommended that he be received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
6. *Arthur Iarrera*. Presbytery of Montreal. It is recommended that permission be given to the Presbytery of Montreal to take him on Trials for License.
7. *Rev. Trevor John Lewis*. Presbytery of Chatham. It is recommended that he be received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, it being recognized that he has already passed the examination in the History of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and in its Rules and Forms of Procedure.
8. *Rev. Finlay Aden McCormick*. Presbytery of Miramichi. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred pending

consultation with the commissioners from the Presbyteries of Miramichi and Lanark and Renfrew.

9. *Rev. Bruce Molloy*. Presbytery of Victoria. It is recommended that he be received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

### III. APPLICATIONS TO BE RECEIVED AS A MEMBER OF THE ORDER OF DEACONESSES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

*Miss Ivy Howard*. Presbytery of Belfast, Northern Ireland. It is reported that, the prescribed course having been completed, and all other requirements having been fulfilled, she was received into the Order of Deaconesses of the Presbyterian Church in Canada on June 5th, 1962.

### IV. THE WILLIAM E. ARCHIBALD TRUST

The Board of Education hereby reports that from the above Trust a bursary of Sixty Dollars has been awarded to David Walker.

### V. REPORTS OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

- (a) The Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon.

No report received.

- (b) St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver.

A comprehensive report has been received from the Rev. John A. Ross, Ph.D., Dean.

During the past year forty students have been in residence, twenty-seven being Presbyterian. Approximately half of those in residence are newcomers this year, most of the original residents having now graduated.

A close relationship is maintained through the Inter-Residence Council, the University Religious Council and courses offered by the Dean in the Extension Department of the University. The facilities of the Hall have been used extensively by Presbyterian organizations and by University religious groups.

The Hall has a Library to which about one hundred books were added during the past year. Cataloguing is now in process. A Sunday School is operated, primarily for children of students and faculty members. Pre-theological students and some others receive training and practice in relation to the work of pulpit supply.

### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that, in view of the fact that both St. Andrew's Hall and

Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, report directly to the General Assembly, the practice of having them report to the Board of Education be discontinued.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

G. L. DOUGLAS,  
*Chairman.*

#### COMMITTEE RE RECEPTION UNDER BOOK OF FORMS 248:II

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee under Book of Forms 248:II.

Upon motion of Prof. John Hughes, duly seconded, it was received, taken as read and ordered to be spread on the Minutes and the Committee on Business was instructed to find a place for it on the docket of a future sederunt.

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Committee begs to present the following report:

For the terms under which this Committee has power to admit ministers and licentiates to eligibility see A. & P. 1955, pp. 109-110 and P. 112, and A. & P. 1958 p. 22. There is an additional reference to this Committee A. & P. 1958, p. 103, re appointments by the Board of Missions to overseas work of men other than those of our own Church.

No meetings were held during the past year since no applications within the terms of reference of this Committee were received, and there was no other business to bring before the Committee.

The following is submitted as the completion of one of the cases considered last year:

*REV. NORMAN WILLIAM HUTCHINSON.* Presbytery of Kingston. It is reported that, all requirements having been fulfilled, Mr. Hutchinson was received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and his name placed on the constituent roll of the Presbytery of Kingston on September 12th, 1961.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

G. L. DOUGLAS,  
*Convener.*

#### ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

## THIRD SEDERUNT

*At the same place, on the same day, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. John Robson leading in prayer at his request.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business, which was given in and read by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the afternoon was ordered accordingly.

## NOTICE OF MOTION

I give notice that I will move, or cause to be moved, at some future sederunt, the following motion:

That the Committee to Advise the Moderator be increased to five persons, drawn from this area, including the joint clerks of the General Assembly.

That it be requested to formulate a long-range policy for the moderator's itinerary from year to year, to become effective at once;

And that it consult the Rev. Dr. Robert L. Taylor with regard to the other suggestions along this line which he made in his report to this General Assembly.

DECOURCY H. RAYNER.

## COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Dr. M. Nicolson, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a report. On his motion, duly seconded, the following report was adopted.

*Presbytery of St. John* — That the name of Mr. W. J. O. Isaac, Minister, Oromocto, N.B., replace that of Mr. Wallace McKinnon.

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* — That the name of Mr. J. A. MacKinnon, Elder, Churchill, P.E.I., replace that of Mr. W. Blair MacDonald.

*Presbytery of Ottawa* — That the name of Dr. J. A. Johnston, Minister, Ottawa, Ontario, replace that of Dr. K. D. Toth.

*Presbytery of Brockville* — That the name of Mr. Gideon Purcell, Elder, Kemptville, Ontario, replace that of Mr. D. C. MacKay.

*Presbytery of East Toronto* — That the name of Mr. C. T. Hargraves, Elder, Toronto, Ontario, replace that of Mr. W. Marshall.

*Presbytery of West Toronto* — That the name of Mr. John McKay, Elder, Toronto, Ontario, replace that of Mr. S. Agnew.

*Presbytery of Guelph* — That the name of Mr. J. M. Moffatt, Elder, Galt, Ontario, be added to the Roll of Assembly.

*Presbytery of Stratford* — That the name of Mr. Lloyd Vallance, Elder, Atwood, Ontario, be added to the Roll of Assembly.

*Presbytery of Lindsay* — That the name of Mr. Norman Anderson, Elder, Port Perry and Ashburn, Ontario, replace that of Mr. Donald Milne.

*Presbytery of Red Deer* — That the name of Mr. Gordon Cunningham, Minister, Rocky Mountain House, Alta., replace that of Mr. John D. Yoos, Assembly homologating lack of full documentation due to illness of the Clerk of Presbytery.

*Presbytery of Huron-Maitland* — That the name of Mr. Gordon Leggate, Elder, Wingham, Ontario, replace that of Mr. Nelson Pickell. That the name of Mr. Charles MacKay, Elder, Seaforth, Ontario replace that of Mr. Malcolm McKellar.

*Presbytery of Winnipeg* — That the name of Mr. David W. Heslip, Minister, Winnipeg, Manitoba, replace that of Mr. Gordon A. Peddie.

*Presbytery of Brandon* — That the name of Mr. Robert Morrison, Elder, Rolling River, Man., replace that of Mr. Ken Eastman.

*Presbytery of Westminster* — That the name of Mr. R. Manning, Elder, New Westminster, B.C., replace that of Mr. Roy Mercer.

*Presbytery of Cape Breton* — That the name of Mr. Murray Fraser, Minister, Glace Bay, N.S., replace that of Dr. A. D. MacKinnon. That the name of Mr. A. A. J. MacDonald, Elder, Glace Bay, N.S., replace that of Mr. D. A. MacDermid.

*Presbytery of Niagara* — That the name of Mr. Wm. Bell, Elder, Stamford, Ontario, replace that of Mr. G. R. Wooll.

#### COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures which was given in by Mr. J. D. C. Jack, the Convener, as follows:

*Overtures Nos. 1 and 4* — Referred to Administrative Council. Approved.

*Overtures Nos. 2 and 10* — Referred to Special Committees to be appointed by the Moderator. Approved.

*Overtures Nos. 18 to 27 plus unprinted overture re placing name of Rev. Chas. Jackson on Roll of Presbytery of Westminster* — Referred to a Special Committee. Approved.

*Overtures Nos. 3, 7 and 8* — Referred to the Clerks of Assembly. Approved.

*Overture No. 5* — That the Committee on Bills and Overtures be a Special Committee on Overture No. 5 and report to this Assembly. Approved.

*Overture No. 6* — Referred to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action. Approved.

*Overture No. 9* — Referred to the General Board of Missions to report to this Assembly. Approved.

*Overtures Nos. 11 and 30* — Referred to the Board of Education. Approved.

*Overture No. 12* — Referred to the Committee on Inter-Church Relations. Approved.

*Overture No. 13* — That the prayer be granted. Approved.

*Overture No. 14* — Referred to the Committee on Articles of Faith. Approved.

*Overtures Nos. 15, 16 and 28* — Referred to Administrative Council and the General Board of Missions for joint report. Approved.

*Overture No. 17* — That the prayer be granted. Approved.

*Overture No. 29* — Mr. Jack moved, duly seconded, that the prayer be granted in these terms:

The General Assembly instruct the Board and Senate of Presbyterian College, Montreal, to explore the feasibility of participating in the fullest possible measure in the Faculty of Divinity of McGill University and report to General Assembly of 1963 before any action is taken.

Dr. W. Stanford Reid moved in amendment, duly seconded, that this recommendation be laid on the table. On the vote being taken the amendment prevailed and became the judgment of the Court.

*Overture No. 31* — To be considered in conjunction with the report of the Administrative Council. Approved.

#### TREASURER'S AND AUDITORS' REPORT

The Assembly called for the report of the Treasurer, which, as printed, together with the consolidated balance sheet as certified by the Auditors, was given in by Mr. W. S. Walton, Q.C., Treasurer.

On motion of Dr. J. L. King, duly seconded, the Report was received and considered.

#### MR. WALTON AND REV. B. E. HOWELL

On motion of Dr. W. S. Reid, duly seconded, the thanks of the Assembly were accorded Mr. Walton, Treasurer, and Rev. B. E. Howell, Acting Comp-

troller, for their great work in presenting and making clear the financial statement of the Church.

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, the Report of the Treasurer and Auditors was adopted.

#### REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Assembly called for the report of the Administrative Council which, as printed, was given in by Dr. J. L. King, the Chairman, and on his motion, duly seconded, the report with its recommendations was received and considered.

Recommendations 1, 2 and 3 were adopted.

Recommendation 4

It was moved by Dr. King, seconded by Dr. W. S. Reid, that Recommendation 4 be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. G. H. Young, duly seconded, that the Moderator be requested to name a Committee to study the prayer of the Overture and report to Assembly.

On being put to the vote the motion prevailed over the amendment and Recommendation 4 was accordingly adopted.

Recommendations 5 and 6 were adopted.

Recommendation 10

Consideration of this Recommendation was deferred until the Pension Board should report on the matter of this Recommendation.

Recommendation 11 was adopted.

Recommendations 14 and 15 were adopted.

On motion of Dr. King, duly seconded, further consideration of the report of the Administrative Council was deferred until a future sederunt.

#### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Stewardship and Budget. This, as printed, together with a statement of allocations and receipts tabulated by Presbyteries and Synods, was given in by Mr. R. Eakins, the Chairman.

DR. H. F. DAVIDSON

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, Assembly heard Dr. H. F. Davidson, Secretary of the Board.



On motion of Mr. James Ferguson, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim, and approved.

On motion of Mr. James Ferguson, duly seconded, the report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

#### THE TRUSTEE BOARD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

The Assembly called for the report of The Trustee Board which, as printed, was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

#### THANKS TO MR. B. M. HANNIGAN

Dr. Thomson paid tribute to Mr. B. M. Hannigan and his work in which he was supported by Mr. C. M. Pitts who moved, duly seconded, that the thanks and appreciation of Assembly be tendered to Mr. Hannigan, and the motion, being put to the Court, was enthusiastically carried.

#### REPORT OF PRESBYTERIAN RECORD COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee of the Presbyterian Record, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. Frank Whilsmith in the absence of the Convener.

#### MR. DECOURCY H. RAYNER

Mr. DeCourcy H. Rayner, Editor, addressed the Assembly in connection with the report of the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Whilsmith, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

The recommendations were considered seriatim and adopted and the report as a whole was adopted on motion of Mr. Whilsmith, duly seconded.

#### REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURE NO. 4, 1961

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overture which, as printed, was given in by Mr. D. H. Rayner in the absence of the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was adopted.

#### REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE, OVERTURE 15, 1961 PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD, RE USE OF LEET

The Assembly called for the report of the Special Committee on the above Overture which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. E. A. Thomson in the absence of the Convener. On motion of Mr. Gordon Firth, duly seconded, it was received and adopted.

## ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

## FOURTH SEDERUNT

*At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. D. T. Evans leading in prayer at his request.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the evening was ordered accordingly.

## COMMITTEE ON SABBATH SERVICES FOR THE ASSEMBLY CHURCH

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Sabbath Services for the Assembly Church. This was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson.

On motion of Dr. J. L. King, seconded by Prof. John Hughes, the report of the Committee was adopted and Mr. John Robson was named as the preacher in the Assembly Church on Sabbath morning.

## THE GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

The Assembly called for the report of the General Board of Missions which was given in by Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, the Chairman.

## MESSAGE TO DR. DAVID A. SMITH

On motion of Dr. MacKay, seconded by Mr. W. C. McBride, it was agreed that this Assembly record its deep appreciation for the long and faithful service of Dr. David A. Smith as Superintendent of Chinese work in Canada and that this Assembly transmit by telegraph its appreciation and best wishes to Dr. Smith.

## DR. A. LORNE MACKAY

Dr. MacKay said that experience had taught him that the General Board of Missions would always do its work under tension — so great a work to be done at home and abroad and never sufficient money fully to meet the chal-

lenge. This day, when the pressure of other ideologies is being felt so severely, becomes the Church's opportunity to present the Gospel to this age.

#### REV. J. C. COOPER

During the absence of Dr. J. A. Munro for the latter part of 1961 and the early months of 1962, Mr. Cooper carried on the work of the Home Missions. Dr. MacKay paid a deservedly high tribute to Mr. Cooper's leadership.

Mr. Cooper presented a bird's eye view of the work of Missions in Canada. Ministers have refused increases in stipend in order that their congregations might become self-supporting and under such leadership these congregations have prospered spiritually and materially. He spoke about the work among new Canadians and very old Canadians and the need of Christ's message to one and all.

#### DR. J. A. MUNRO

Dr. Munro expressed his thanks for the privilege of eight month's freedom from leadership in Home Missions to devote himself to academic study and the study of the Churches of Britain and the continent of Europe. He referred to the minister of St. Luc Church in Montreal, a hero of Dieppe, who is giving his life to work in The Presbyterian Church in Canada out of gratitude for what Canada has done for France. We have a duty to the French of Canada to proclaim the Word of Life. When young ministers graduate from their theological college they must be sure that they have the living message of the living Christ and that they are able to proclaim this message in this age among the girls and boys, young people and all in a way that can be understood.

#### Recommendation 4

It was moved by Dr. MacKay, duly seconded, that Recommendation 4 be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. H. B. Currie, seconded by Mr. L. M. McNaughton, that the General Board of Missions find some way to pay our catechists at least \$3,200 per year.

On being put to the vote, the amendment prevailed over the motion.

On being put to the vote, Recommendation 4 as amended was adopted.

As this is a proposal involving the expenditure of funds, the Recommendation as amended was referred to the Administrative Council for consideration and report to this Assembly.

#### Recommendation 5

## DR. J. A. MUNRO

Dr. J. A. Munro was heard by permission of Assembly in connection with Recommendation 5.

On motion of Dr. MacKay, duly seconded, it was agreed to refer Recommendation 5 to the Administrative Council which is dealing with a cognate subject.

## ATTENDANCE EXCUSED

By permission of Assembly commissioners from the Presbytery of Sarnia were excused attendance at ten o'clock Friday morning to meet with the Board of Education, from the Presbytery of Kamloops at ten-thirty, from the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay at eleven, from the Presbytery of Brandon at twelve noon and from the Presbytery of Barrie at twelve-fifteen.

## SPECIAL COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Moderator nominated and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committees:

## SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURE No. 10

Mr. J. D. C. Jack, Convener, Dr. L. H. Fowler, Mr. Gerald Rennie, Ministers, and Mr. F. Whilsmith and Mr. A. H. Sturrock, Elders.

## SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF OVERTURE No. 2

Mr. J. P. Schissler, Convener, Mr. A. H. MacKenzie, Ministers, and Mr. John Dow and Mr. D. Robertson, Elders, in consultation with the General Board of Missions.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURES No. 18 TO 27 AND  
UNPRINTED OVERTURE RE MR. C. JACKSON

Mr. M. C. Young, Convener, Dr. G. D. Johnston, Mr. Wm. Wallace, Ministers, and Mr. J. A. Birchenough and Mr. David Morrison, Elders.

## TRIBUTE TO DR. J. A. B. DEVLEESCHOUWER

On motion of Prof. John Hughes, seconded by Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, it was agreed that this General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada hereby places on record its grateful appreciation of the devoted, able and selfless services of Dr. J. A. B. DeVleeschouwer as Director of Immigration, and extends to him most cordial good wishes for continued good health, long life and happiness in his present sphere of service.

## ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place tomorrow morning at ten o'clock of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

---

## FIFTH SEDERUNT

*At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, on Friday, the eighth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-two, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. G. W. Murdoch leading in prayer at his request.*

## MINUTES

The Minutes of the First Sederunt were presented in printed form and sustained.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Convener, and on motion of Mr. Lattimore, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the morning was ordered accordingly.

## COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures which was given in by Mr. J. D. C. Jack, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was agreed:

1. That the resignation of Dr. Robert Lennox as Principal of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, and of Dr. Joseph C. McLelland as Professor be considered at the time of the report of the Board of the Presbyterian College, Montreal.

2. That the Presbyteries of East and West Toronto, having reported that no further action is desired re joint meetings (Acts and Proceedings 1961, p. 100) that the permission then granted be now withdrawn.

3. That the reference of the Presbytery of Edmonton asking confirmation of the correctness of its procedure in dealing with two calls from the Presbytery of Westminster be referred to a committee of Clerks of Synod and Presbytery present and Clerks of Assembly with Mr. I. Wishart as Convener.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action was resumed, Mr. Wm. Lawson reporting.

## MR. ROY A. HAMILTON

On motion of Mr. D. B. Isaac, duly seconded, Assembly agreed to hear Mr. Roy A. Hamilton, National Director of Presbyterian Men.

## MR. A. J. GOWLAND

On motion of Mr. W. L. Young, duly seconded, Assembly agreed to hear Mr. A. J. Gowland, Secretary of the Board.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

On motion of Dr. J. C. McLelland, duly seconded, the recommendations were considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 were approved.

Dr. McLelland moved, duly seconded, that recommendation 6 be adopted.

Dr. Gordon Hodgson moved in amendment, duly seconded, that 6 (2) and (3) read "Calls upon all employers in business and industry and legislative assemblies to act with vigor and imagination, to create new jobs and engage the maximum number of employees."

On motion of Dr. W. S. Reid, duly seconded, debate was adjourned.

## COMMITTEE ON CHAPLAINCY SERVICES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Chaplaincy Services which, as printed, was given in by Dr. D. P. Rowland, the Convener.

## DR. E. G. B. FOOTE AND MR. WM. J. GRAHAM

On motion of Mr. J. K. Lattimore, duly seconded, Dr. E. G. B. Foote, Chaplain-General, was heard. Mr. Wm. J. Graham, Flight-Lieutenant, was introduced to the Court.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, Recommendations 1 and 2 were approved and the report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

## REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD

The Assembly called for the report of the Pension Board, which, as

printed, together with a statement of the claims arising during the year, was given in by Mr. C. M. Pitts, the Chairman, and on his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

OVERTURES REFERRED TO THE PENSION BOARD 1961

OVERTURE 12, 1961, SYNOD OF MANITOBA RE PENSION FUND BENEFITS

Mr. Gerald Rennie appeared in support of the Overture.

OVERTURE 16, 1961, PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL RE PENSION FUND

Dr. W. S. Reid appeared in support of the Overture.

OVERTURE 24, 1961, PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA  
RE PROVISION FOR HOME ON RETIREMENT

This Overture was answered in the action of Assembly in the Third Sederunt.

OVERTURE 31, 1961, PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO, RE PENSIONS

OVERTURE 34, 1961, PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINTER, RE GROUP HEALTH  
AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE SCHEME

Further consideration deferred until a future sederunt.

NOTICE OF MOTION

I serve notice of motion that it is my intention to move, or cause to be moved, that the terms of reference of the Committee on Chaplaincy Services be extended to include concern for the work of the chaplains in hospitals, correctional institutions, to act as advisors to ministers so employed, and to make recommendations to governments or other employers at their request.

W. D. G. HOLLINGWORTH.

KNOX COLLEGE, TORONTO

The Assembly called for the reports of the Senate and Board of Knox College.

THE SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

The report of the Senate of Knox College, as printed, was given in by Principal J. S. Glen. On motion of Dr. D. K. Andrews, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted as a statement of fact.

## THE BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

The report of the Board of Knox College, as printed, together with the audited statement, was given in by Mr. A. W. R. Adair, the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. D. K. Andrews, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were dealt with in the Report of the Administrative Council in the Third Sederunt Recommendation 6 the Council's Report.

## Recommendation 3

Dr. Andrews, duly seconded, moved that Recommendation 3 be adopted.

## ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

---

SIXTH SEDERUNT

*At the same place, on the same day, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. J. M. Milroy leading in prayer at his request.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Convener. On motion of Mr. Lattimore, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the afternoon was ordered accordingly.

## COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Dr. M. Nicolson, the Convener on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further report. On motion of Dr. Nicolson, duly seconded, it was agreed that the following be granted leave to withdraw:

*Mr. John Hughes, Elder, Montreal, Presbytery of Montreal, after the morning sederunt on Saturday, June 9th, it being understood that this Commissioner reserves the right to resume his commission should the circumstances prompting his application to withdraw so permit.*



*Mr. Frank Nixon*, Elder, Sudbury, Ont., Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, that permission to withdraw following this sederunt be granted on compassionate grounds.

*Mr. J. McAvoy*, Minister, Hamilton, Ontario, Presbytery of Hamilton, that permission to withdraw following this sederunt be granted on the understanding that the Commissioner return for the morning sederunt on Tuesday, June 12th.

*Mr. R. Grant*, Elder, Three Hills, Alta., Presbytery of Calgary, following the morning sederunt on Tuesday, June 12th.

*Mr. G. Barden*, Elder, Whittome, Sask., Presbytery of Prince Albert, following the morning sederunt on Monday, June 11th.

*Mr. Claude Hallam*, Elder, London, Ontario, Presbytery of London, following the morning sederunt on Saturday, June 9th.

*Mr. John Dow*, Elder, Valleyfield, Que., Presbytery of Montreal, following the afternoon sederunt on Monday, June 11th.

On the Motion of Dr. Nicolson, duly seconded, it was agreed concerning *Mr. A. J. MacDonald*, Elder, Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, Presbytery of Cape Breton, that permission to withdraw following the morning sederunt on Saturday, June 9th be refused.

#### COMMITTEES ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures which was given in by Mr. J. D. C. Jack, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, the following recommendation was approved, that the Commissioner's Overture (Dr. W. Stanford Reid re the Christian and Civil Authority) be received and copies distributed, and that it be referred to the Business Committee for a place on the docket.

#### ATTENDANCE EXCUSED

By permission of Assembly commissioners from the Presbytery of London and from the Presbytery of Red Deer were excused attendance to meet with the Board of Education.

#### COMMITTEE ON LOYAL ADDRESSES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Loyal Addresses which was given in by Dr. A. G. Macpherson, the Convener, as follows:

To Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II

May it Please Your Majesty:

The Eighty-Eighth General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada now meeting in Knox Presbyterian Church in the City of Toronto

present to Your Majesty this expression of their constant loyalty to Your Person and Throne.

May Your Majesty be assured that we shall always pray that grace, mercy and peace shall rest upon Your Majesty and upon Your Majesty's house and that Your Majesty may enjoy good health, wise counsellors, loyal subjects, a long and prosperous reign and at last that crown of righteousness that shall never fade away.

We pray also that the Blessing of Almighty God may rest upon Your Royal Consort, Prince Philip and upon the Queen Mother who are now visiting Canada; also upon Charles, Prince of Wales, Princess Anne, the Prince Andrew and all members of the Royal House.

The Commissioners stood during the reading of the Loyal Address to Her Majesty, and at the conclusion united in singing the National Anthem.

To His Excellency the Right Honourable George Vanier,

Governor General of Canada:

We, the Commissioners of the Eighty-Eighth General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, met in Annual Session in Knox Presbyterian Church, Toronto, accord to your Excellency as the representative of Her Gracious Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II, our loyalty and devotion.

We thank God for the great service you rendered to this Nation and people, and especially do we recall your heroism and the great sacrifice made during the First World War. Your example is worthy of emulation by all loyal subjects of Her Majesty throughout Canada.

We pray that the blessing of Almighty God will continue to sustain you in the fulfilment of the Royal Trust which you have so graciously assumed amongst us.

We respectfully request that in pursuance of your duty as the Queen's representative you will forward to Her Majesty our address in which we express with our utmost devotion our loyalty to Her Person and the Throne.

To the Right Honourable John Diefenbaker, Prime Minister of Canada:

The Eighty-Eighth General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada now meeting in Knox Presbyterian Church in the City of Toronto send you our most respectful greetings in our own name and also on behalf of all the people we represent.

We pray continually for you, your ministers, the Parliament of Canada, and all who lead and work in the public service of this land, that our National Life and international relationships may glorify the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ.

On motion of Dr. Macpherson, duly seconded, the address to the Governor-General and the address to the Prime Minister were received and adopted.

MR. M. D. BLACKBURN

Mr. M. D. Blackburn, Associate Director of the Department of Stewardship of the National Council of Churches (U.S.A.), was heard on motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded.

REPORT OF EWART COLLEGE

The Assembly called for the report of Ewart College, which, as printed, and with a financial statement attached, was given in by Mrs. K. Denton Taylor, the Chairman.

MISS MARGARET WEBSTER

On the request of Mrs. Taylor and on motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, seconded by Dr. J. L. King, Miss Margaret Webster, B.A., B.Ed., Principal of Ewart College, was asked to address the Assembly. She spoke of the good quality of the students of the College and of the heavy responsibilities assumed by the graduates in the service of the Church at home and abroad.

MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Mr. J. K. Lattimore assumed the Chair.

MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

MR. J. D. McCORMACK

On the request of Mrs. Taylor and on motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts duly seconded, Mr. J. D. McCormack, F.C.A., Treasurer of the Campaign Fund of Ewart College, was asked to address the Court. He presented a statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the National Campaign Committee.

On motion of Mr. S. J. Sharkey, seconded by Prof. John Hughes, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

The recommendations were considered seriatim and adopted and the report of the Board as a whole was adopted on motion of Mr. Sharkey, seconded by Prof. D. K. Andrews.

THE BOARD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Presbyterian College,

Montreal which was given in by Mr. Ross Cameron, a member of the Board, in the absence of the Chairman of the Board.

On motion of Mr. H. D. Stewart, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendation considered.

#### RESIGNATION, PRINCIPAL ROBERT LENNOX

As per instructions of Assembly at the Fifth Sederunt, Dr. L. H. Fowler read the letter of resignation of Dr. Robert Lennox as Principal of Presbyterian College, Montreal.

#### RESIGNATION, PROFESSOR JOSEPH C. McLELLAND

As per instruction of Assembly at the Fifth Sederunt Dr. L. H. Fowler read the letter of resignation of Dr. Joseph C. McLelland as Robert Professor of the History and Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics in Presbyterian College, Montreal.

It was moved by Mr. R. C. Creelman, seconded by Mr. W. J. O. Isaac, that the recommendation to appoint Mr. Sheldon MacKenzie be adopted.

It was moved by Mr. John Robson, seconded by Dr. W. T. McCree and agreed that the matters contained in the report of the Board of Presbyterian College related to resignations, to appointments and the related overtures be referred to a Special Committee to be nominated by the Moderator to report to this Assembly.

#### REPORT OF THE AUDIO-VISUAL COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Audio-Visual Education which was given in by Mr. George Cunningham in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. R. P. Carter, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendation considered.

On motion of Mr. Carter, duly seconded, the report as a whole with its recommendation was adopted.

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Synod Corporations, which, as printed, was given in by Dr. G. Deane Johnston in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. Johnston, seconded by Mr. C. M. Pitts, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

On motion of Dr. Johnston, seconded by Prof. John Hughes, it was agreed to defer further consideration to a future sederunt.

## ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

---

## SEVENTH SEDERUNT

*At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. E. S. Mackay leading in prayer at his request.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the evening was ordered accordingly.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Management of St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, B.C. which, as printed, was given in by Mr. S. L. McIntyre in the absence of the Chairman, and on his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and considered.

## RECOMMENDATION

That the appropriations as recommended by the Administrative Council be amended by the insertion therein of an item of \$2,589.00 for St. Andrew's Hall depreciation for the year 1962.

On motion of Mr. McIntyre, duly seconded, the recommendation was approved and referred to the Administrative Council.

## GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Consideration of the report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Dr. A. L. MacKay, Chairman, reporting.

## OVERSEAS MISSIONS NIGHT

Dr. MacKay spoke in introduction of the presentations of the evening.

## MISSIONARIES ON FURLOUGH

Miss Mary Whale presented Miss Bessie MacMurchy, India, Miss Hazel Macdonald, Formosa, Dr. Hugh A. and Mrs. MacMillan and Mr. and Mrs. G. D. Johnston, missionaries on furlough.

## OVERSEAS STUDENTS IN CANADA

Mr. R. Malcolm Ransom presented Rev. L. K. Cheng of Formosa, studying at Knox and Rev. C. De Castro of British Guiana, studying at the Ontario College of Education and mentioned Mr. Yoshi Lin, at Ontario College of Education, Rev. Inya Ude of Nigeria, at the University of Toronto and Rev. K. H. Bay of Japan, at Presbyterian College, Montreal.

## OUTGOING MISSIONARIES

Miss Mary Whale presented the outgoing missionaries of the W.M.S. (W.D.).

Miss Athalie Read, to British Guiana;

Miss Elsie Taylor, Registered Nurse, to Nigeria;

Miss Anne Howson, Registered Nurse, to Nigeria;

Miss Doreen Morrison, Registered Nurse, to India.

Mr. Ransom presented the outgoing missionaries of the General Board of Missions:

Mr. Ted Ellis to Formosa;

Mr. Walter McLean to Nigeria;

Mr. and Mrs. Murray Ross to Nigeria;

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Birse to Nigeria.

## CITATIONS

Dr. MacKay presented a Citation to each of the following: Rev. Fred C. absentia which was received by Miss Kathleen Knox, his daughter.

Rev. Angus MacKay, in absentia which was received by his sister, Miss Bertha MacKay.

Rev. C. L. Wood in absentia which was received by Miss Bessie MacMurchy of the W.M.S. Overseas Staff in India.

Rev. James I. Dickson, in absentia which was received by Rev. L. K. Cheng, former Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of Formosa.

## MR. L. K. CHENG

With permission of Assembly, and at the request of Dr. MacKay, Mr. Cheng was heard in commendation of Mr. Dickson and concerning the Formosan work.

## CITATION TO DR. H. A. MACMILLAN

Dr. Hugh A. MacMillan was presented with a Citation, which was received by himself and Mrs. MacMillan.

## Recommendation 10.

The following motion by Dr. A. L. MacKay, duly seconded, was heartily passed by Assembly:

"We take this opportunity to honour Dr. Hugh A. MacMillan on the completion of thirty-eight years of missionary service under the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and to pay tribute to his zeal and vision and manifest achievements in the work of the Kingdom in Formosa. We give thanks to God for the long and distinguished record of this faithful servant of the Church.

"Dr. and Mrs. MacMillan went to Formosa first in 1924; over the years Dr. MacMillan worked consistently toward developing and establishing the Formosan Church, and has given outstanding leadership in the formation of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Formosa. Always, however, he has kept in the background, working with his Formosan colleagues with deep humility and devotion, for whom he was always a visible link, not only with the Canadian Church but with the broader stream of the ecumenical movement.

"In the course of his varied and fruitful career, Dr. MacMillan has served successively as a teacher of the Tam Kang High School, Principal of the Theological College, Associate General Secretary of the General Assembly, Principal of the Presbyterian Bible School, member of the Board of Governors of Tunghai University, Founder of the Taiwan Leprosy Relief Association, member of the Board of Mackay Memorial Hospital and Moderator of the North Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Formosa. Throughout his lifetime Dr. MacMillan has maintained a remarkable freshness of spirit and youthfulness of outlook which perhaps accounts for his life-long interest and effectiveness in Young People's work, both in the Church and in the YMCA.

"From the earliest days of his ministry, he devoted himself to language study in which he achieved unusual proficiency. This, together with his sympathetic understanding of the deeper needs and aspirations of the people, has won the affection and confidence of his Formosan friends and colleagues.

"In all his work Dr. MacMillan has been ably supported and assisted by his wife who has had no less a distinguished career than her husband. Besides managing a well-run home, rearing a fine family, she had engaged in a wide range of activities, especially as a nurse in the Mackay Memorial Hospital and in the Social Welfare Department, in Chinese women's work and in girls' work.

"We record our gratitude for the Christian example and missionary spirit so faithfully expressed by Dr. and Mrs. MacMillan throughout their long years of service and wish them God's richest blessings in the years of their retirement."

## DR. E. H. JOHNSON

At the request of Dr. MacKay, Dr. E. H. Johnson addressed Assembly on the subject "This Moment in Overseas Missions".

He emphasized the nature of the fast-moving East, its questioning moods, and the opportunity of giving the Christian answer. Dr. Johnson gave examples of needs, victories and visions, and called upon the Home Church to move into action and duty both at home and overseas.

## Recommendation 9.

Dr. Hugh A. MacMillan addressed the Court on the significance of the arrival of Dr. George Leslie Mackay in Formosa. Throughout the Church in Formosa the event is being celebrated by young and old. Ninety years ago this intrepid missionary came with the message of Christ as the Hope of the World.

On motion of Dr. A. L. MacKay, seconded by Dr. MacMillan, Recommendation 9 was adopted.

## Recommendation 8.

On motion of Dr. MacKay, duly seconded, Recommendation 8 was adopted.

## REV. DONALD POWELL

On motion of Mr. John Posno, seconded by Prof. John Hughes, the gratitude of the Assembly to God for the fine recovery from severe illness by Rev. Donald Powell, missionary among Koreans in Japan, was recorded.

## BOARD OF EDUCATION (SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT)

On Motion of Mr. J. K. Lattimore, seconded by Prof. John Hughes, a Supplementary Report of the Board of Education was ordered spread on the Minutes as follows:

## I. SPECIAL COURSES

## (b) NEW APPLICATIONS

6. *Claude Wilbur Hallam*. Presbytery of London. It is recommended that the application for a special course be not granted.
8. *John Kay*. Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg. It is recommended that he be assigned four courses in Arts, viz. English, History, Philosophy and one of the Social Sciences, on the completion of which consideration will be given to a course in Theology, report to be made annually to the Board of Education.
10. *Gordon Thomas Mitchell*. Presbytery of Assiniboia. It is recommended that he be assigned two further courses in Arts, viz.



History and Philosophy, to be followed by a three-year intra-mural course in Theology, with exemption from Greek and Hebrew, under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges, report to be made annually to the Board of Education.

11. *John Neilson*. Presbytery of Brandon. It is recommended that he be assigned four courses in Arts in preparation for a course in Theology, viz. English, History, Philosophy and one of the Social Sciences, report to be made annually to the Board of Education.

#### LATE APPLICATIONS

16. *Thomas Stoddart Cowan*. Presbytery of Kamloops. It is recommended that during the coming year he be placed under the supervision of the Senate of Presbyterian College, to assess his theological capabilities, and that a new application be submitted next year.
17. *Roy Donald Currie*. Presbytery of Lindsay. It is recommended that he be assigned four courses in Arts, viz. English, History, Philosophy and one of the Social Sciences, to be followed by a three-year intra-mural course in Theology with exemption from Greek and Hebrew, under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges, report to be made annually to the Board of Education.
18. *Landale B. Duncan*. Presbytery of Kamloops. It is recommended that the assigning of a special course be deferred until next year.

#### II. APPLICATIONS FOR RECEPTION OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES AND FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE TRIALS FOR LICENSE.

##### (b) NEW APPLICATIONS

8. *Rev. Finlay Aden McCormick*. Presbytery of Miramichi. It is recommended that he be received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada on condition that he satisfy, by means of a personal interview, a committee of the Board of Education as to (a) his reasons for leaving the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and (b) his reasons for wishing to return.

#### VI. RECOMMENDATION RE: DATE OF APPLICATIONS

It is recommended that the General Assembly re-affirm the ruling that all applications to come before the Board of Education for consideration by the General Assembly be in the hands of the Board not later than May 15th, and that Presbytery Clerks be notified accordingly.

## ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow, at ten o'clock forenoon, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

---

 EIGHTH SEDERUNT

*At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, Saturday, the ninth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-two, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. H. G. Marsh leading in prayer at his request.*

## MINUTES

The Minutes of the Second, Third and Fourth Sederunts were presented in printed form and sustained.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the day was ordered accordingly.

## SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED

The Moderator nominated and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committee re: The Presbyterian College, Montreal. Dr. G. D. Johnston, Convenor, Rev. John Nute, Dr. Murdo Nicolson, Dr. N. D. MacDonald, Ministers, Mr. C. R. Burrows, Dr. Gordon Hodgson, Mr. Jack Wiseman, Elders, with leave to sit during the Sederunts of the Assembly.

Mr. D. K. Andrews, moved, duly seconded, that Overture No. 29 be lifted from the table and referred to this Committee. On being put to the vote, the motion was lost.

## RECORDS, SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

In view of the illness of Mr. J. Y. Yoos, on motion of Dr. N. Nicolson, seconded by Dr. G. D. Johnston, Mr. H. G. Marsh was named to take his place on the Committee appointed to examine the Records of the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa; the Committee being now constituted as follows: Mr. H. G. Marsh and Mr. J. Brown Milne, Ministers and Mr. Wallace Tansem, Elder.

## COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. J. K. Lattimore, in the absence of the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further report. On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that the following be granted leave to withdraw: Mr. R. A. Packman, Elder, Ottawa, Ontario, Presbytery of Ottawa: following the afternoon Sederunt on Monday, June 11th.

## COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees which was given in by Mr. J. K. Ross Thomson, the Convener. On motion of Dr. A. L. MacKay, duly seconded, the report was received and consideration deferred to a later sederunt, and it was agreed that the Committee report at the beginning of each Sederunt until the report is completed.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Church Architecture, which was given in by Mr. R. G. MacMillan, the Convener. On motion of Prof. John Hughes, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were approved.

On motion of Dr. A. R. G. Emslie, duly seconded, Recommendation 3 was amended with the addition of the words, "subject to the decision of the Presbytery of the bounds" and so adopted.

Recommendations 4 and 5 were approved and Recommendation 6 was referred to the Administrative Council.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON REVISION OF  
THE BOOK OF COMMON ORDER

The Assembly called for the report of the Special Committee on the Revision of the Book of Common Order, which was given in by Dr. D. W. Hay, the Convener.

On the motion of Mr. T. A. A. Duke, duly seconded, the report was received together with its recommendation and considered.

It was moved by Mr. Duke, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be adopted.

Mr. Wm. Sutherland moved, seconded by Dr. W. S. Reid, that the Preface be omitted and replaced with a statement that the book is authorized by the 88th General Assembly for voluntary use.

On motion of Dr. W. S. Reid, duly seconded, further consideration of the report was deferred until a future sederunt.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Christian Education

which, as printed, together with a summary of statistical returns of the Presbyteries, was given in by Dr. J. A. Johnston in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, the report was received together with its recommendations and consideration deferred to a later sederunt.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

I give Notice of Motion that at a future sederunt I will move or cause to be moved that this General Assembly instruct the General Board of Missions to re-assess its policies concerning the frontier missions of our Church, with a view to (1) reversing the present trend in the attitudes of Ordained Missionaries to resist or reject appointment to frontier mission, or where appointments have been accepted, to move elsewhere in the Church after fulfilling the compulsory requirements of one year's service,

(2) equalizing, where it is feasible, the efforts toward the selection, training, direction, support and recognition of all missionaries of the General Board of Missions, wherever they serve in the one total mission of the Church, so that no one part of our missionary staff is supported, comforted, praised or recognized more than any other; and

(3) making a witness in the frontier areas of Canada more in keeping with the spirit and tradition of our branch of the Church, equal at least to that spirit and tradition now represented in Overseas Missions, Urban Extension and the established congregations of our land.

PAUL MCKINNON

#### ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place on Monday, the eleventh day of June, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

---

#### NINTH SEDERUNT

*At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, on Monday, the eleventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-two at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. C. P. McKinnon leading in prayer at his request.*

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which

was given in and read by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the morning was ordered accordingly.

#### COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Dr. M. Nicolson, the Convener of the Committee on Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further report. On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that the following be granted leave to withdraw.

Mr. J. A. McGowan, Minister, New Glasgow, N.S., Presbytery of Pictou, following the evening Sederunt on Tuesday, June 12th.

Mr. Thomas W. Thompson, Elder, Tiverton, Ontario, Presbytery of Bruce, following the afternoon Sederunt today.

Mr. W. D. Jarvis, Minister, Merigomish, N.S., Presbytery of Pictou, following the evening sederunt on Wednesday, June 13th.

Mr. W. Lorne Lemoine, Minister, Valois, Quebec, Presbytery of Montreal, following the evening Sederunt on Tuesday, June 12th.

Mr. Edward Norcross, Elder, North Vancouver, B.C., Presbytery of Westminster, following the evening Sederunt on Wednesday, June 13th.

Mr. H. E. Bonnell, Elder, Halifax, N.S., Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg, following the morning Sederunt on Tuesday, June 12th.

Mr. Stafford Miller, Elder, Forrester's Falls, Ontario, Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, following this morning's Sederunt.

Mr. R. W. Ross, Minister, Sunny Corner, N.B., Presbytery of Miramichi, following the morning Sederunt on Wednesday, June 13th.

Mr. G. W. Murdoch, Minister, Renfrew, Ontario, Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, following the evening Sederunt on Tuesday, June 12th.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION OF RECONSIDERATION

I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move that motions already passed concerning the stipend of deaconesses and catechists be reconsidered.

ROBERT B. COCHRANE

#### APPOINTMENTS TO COLLEGE BOARDS AND SENATES

On motion of Dr. M. Nicolson, duly seconded, Assembly agreed that nominations to Boards and Senates of Colleges be suspended until the report of the Special Committee re the report of the Board of the Presbyterian College, Montreal is heard.

## PLACE AND TIME OF NEXT GENERAL ASSEMBLY

On motion of Mr. J. K. Lattimore, duly seconded, the Court appointed the General Assembly of 1963 to meet in Toronto and within Knox Church there the first Wednesday of June, 1963, at eight o'clock in the evening.

## COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. J. Morrison reporting in the absence of the Convener.

## ILLNESS OF MR. J. K. ROSS THOMSON

Mr. Morrison reported that Mr. Thomson has entered hospital to undergo an operation. The Moderator called upon Mr. Morrison to lead in prayer on behalf of Mr. Thomson.

## NOTICE OF MOTION

I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved that the regulation indicating that a layman shall be Chairman of the Administrative Council shall be rescinded to permit an ordained minister to be Chairman of the Council.

A. LORNE MACKAY

## NOTICE OF MOTION

I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt that the Comptroller be placed on all Group A Council and Board listings as a non-voting, ex-officio member of same.

J. A. JOHNSTON

## SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED

The Moderator nominated and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committee:

Committee to Advise with the Moderator: Convener, Dr. J. L. King, Mr. J. K. Lattimore, Dr. E. A. Thomson; by correspondence Dr. R. L. Taylor, Medicine Hat, and Mr. E. H. Bean, Kensington, P.E.I.

## REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Consideration of the Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Dr. J. L. King, Chairman, reporting.

## MR. BASIL HOWELL

On motion of Dr. King, duly seconded, Mr. Basil Howell, Acting Comptroller, was heard.

## NOTICE OF MOTION

I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention at a future Sederunt to move or cause to be moved that all resolutions or directions in whatever form heretofore enacted which conflict with the provisions of this Recommendation 8 are hereby rescinded.

J. LESLIE KING

Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, duly seconded, moved in amendment that the words, "for Overseas Missions" and "for work in Formosa" be deleted from the explanatory note;

That the following words be added to Recommendation 8 section c., "supplemented by specifically designated gifts";

That the following sections be added to Recommendation 8:

- (f) That all bequests and gifts be reported by the Comptroller to the Administrative Council or its Executive Committee at its meeting next following the receipt thereof.
- (g) That the Administrative Council in co-operation with the Boards circularize the Church on the new financial policy so that all our people may be fully informed.
- (h) That because we are in an experimental period financially this new financial policy be subject to annual review.
- (i) That the Administrative Council be instructed with the Boards to set up adequate plans for calling our people to more generous giving so that we may both do justice to our workers by ensuring adequate support, and be faithful as a Church in our missionary outreach.

On behalf of the Administrative Council, Dr. King accepted this amendment.

## DR. J. ALAN MUNRO

On motion of Dr. A. L. MacKay, duly seconded, Dr. J. Alan Munro was heard.

## DR. E. H. JOHNSON

On motion of Dr. A. L. MacKay, duly seconded, Dr. E. H. Johnson was heard.

On a vote being taken Section 8 (a) (b) (c) (d) (f) (g) (h) (i) was passed subject to approval of 8 (e) in Dr. King's Notice of Motion.

### Recommendation 7.

Recommendation 7 was approved, subject to approval of Recommendation 8 (e) in Dr. King's Notice of Motion.

### Recommendation 9 (a).

It was moved by Dr. King, seconded by Dr. W. S. Reid, that Recommendation 9 (a) be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. G. Firth, duly seconded, that Recommendation 9 (a) be amended by striking out the words "That mimeographed minutes of Overtures, reports and recommendations of Boards and Committees" and substituting therefor the words "that the Stitched Minutes".

It was moved by Mr. J. D. C. Jack, seconded by Mr. J. M. Milroy, that Recommendation 9 (a) be referred to a Committee to include the Clerks of Assembly to be named by the Moderator for study and report to the General Assembly of 1963.

On being put to the vote, the motion to refer was carried.

## ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

---

## TENTH SEDERUNT

*At the same place, on the same day, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. W. J. Adamson leading in prayer at his request.*

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the afternoon was ordered accordingly.

### MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Mr. J. K. Lattimore assumed the Chair.

### REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES OF FAITH

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Articles of Faith which, as printed, was given in by Mr. Scarth Macdonnell, Convener.



On motion of Mr. John Robson, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

#### Recommendation 1

It was moved by Mr. Robson, duly seconded, that Recommendation 1 be adopted.

The order of the day having arrived, further consideration was deferred to a future sederunt.

### COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations which was given in by Mr. DeC. H. Rayner in the absence of the Convener.

#### DR. E. H. JOHNSON

On motion of Mr. J. Milroy, duly seconded, Assembly agreed to hear Dr. E. H. Johnson, a delegate to our Church to the World Council of Churches meeting at New Delhi, India.

#### MR. S. B. COLES

On motion of Mr. Rayner, duly seconded, Assembly agreed to hear Mr. S. B. Coles, a delegate of our Church to the World Council of Churches meeting at New Delhi, India.

Questions were asked by commissioners and reply made by the delegates to the World Council of Churches.

#### MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

#### REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (E.D.)

The Assembly called for the report of the Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.) which was given in by Mrs. D. R. MacLean, the President, and on motion of Dr. A. L. MacKay, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted and the Society thanked.

#### REPORT OF THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (W.D.)

The Assembly called for the report of the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) which was given in by Mrs. A. S. Curr, the President, and on motion of Dr. A. L. MacKay, duly seconded, it was received and adopted, and the Society thanked.

## COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. J. Morrison reporting in the absence of the Convener.

## NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Ninth Sederunt, Dr. A. Lorne MacKay moved, duly seconded, that the regulation indicating that a layman shall be Chairman of the Administrative Council shall be rescinded to permit an ordained minister to be Chairman of the Council, and the motion being put to the Court carried.

## NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Ninth Sederunt, Dr. J. A. Johnston, moved, duly seconded, that the Comptroller be placed on all Group "A" Council and Board listings as a non-voting, ex-officio member of same, and the motion being put to the Court carried.

## MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Mr. J. K. Lattimore assumed the Chair.

## BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

Consideration of the report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action was resumed, Mr. Wm. Lawson, the Convener reporting.

Recommendation 6

Debate on the motion and amendment of the Fifth Sederunt was resumed.

## MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

A vote being taken, the motion prevailed over the amendment and became the judgment of the Court.

With the consent of the Court the Convener added 6 (5) as follows:

(5) Calls upon labor and management along with governments at all levels, municipal, provincial and national, to co-operate in every possible way so that the Canadian economy may be strengthened rather than continually riven by conflicts between employer and employee; for only by co-operation in a Christian spirit can a country grow and provide a satisfactory standard of living for its citizens.

Mr. W. D. G. Hollingworth moved, duly seconded, that 6 (4) be deleted and 6 (5) become (4).

A vote being taken, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

On motion of Mr. J. P. Schissler, duly seconded, Recommendation 6 as amended was adopted.

Recommendation 7 was adopted.

#### ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and the Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

#### ELEVENTH SEDERUNT

*At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Dr. J. A. Johnston leading in prayer at his request.*

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the evening was ordered accordingly.

#### BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Consideration of the report of the Board of Christian Education was resumed, Dr. J. A. Johnston, the Chairman, reporting.

Dr. Johnston gave a preface to the evening by outlining and analyzing statistics of the Board and opportunities.

#### MISS MABEL BOOTH

Miss Mabel Booth, Children's Work Secretary, was introduced by Dr. Johnston.

#### MISS HELEN TETLEY, B.A., M.R.E.

Miss Helen Tetley, National Secretary for Teenage Work was introduced by Dr. Johnston.

#### DR. J. S. CLARKE

Dr. Clarke spoke concerning Christian Nurture for the Whole Church.

## PANEL PRESENTATION

Following an explanation of the curriculum for the Church School as approved by Assembly Dr. Johnston introduced the members of the panel for the discussion, "Choosing and Using Good Church School Materials—the Decision is Yours". Rev. Wayne A. Smith, Mrs. Peter M. Grant, Rev. Chester M. Lewis, Mr. Archie Dancey, Rev. Robert P. Carter and Dr. Donald M. Warne.

## THE COMMITTEE ON HIGHER LEARNING

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Higher Learning, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. J. A. Johnston as part of his Board's report.

## PROF. DAVID D. STEWART

On motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, Prof. David D. Stewart of McMaster University, Chairman of the Board's Sub-Committee on Higher Learning, was heard concerning Christian work in the universities.

## RECOMMENDATION

On motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, the statement pages 381-384 was accepted as a reply to the directive of the General Assembly, 1960.

## NOTICE OF MOTION

I give Notice of Motion that I will move or cause to be moved that this General Assembly consider a new policy or basis for allotting funds to S.C.M. and I.V.C.F.

R. W. Ross

On motion of Dr. J. A. Johnston, duly seconded, the report as a whole with its recommendation was adopted.

## ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow at ten o'clock in the forenoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

## TWELFTH SEDERUNT

*At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, on Tuesday, the twelfth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-two at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. James Ferguson leading in prayer at his request.*

## MINUTES

The Minutes of the Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Sederunts were presented in printed form and sustained.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the morning was ordered accordingly.

## MR. H. B. CURRIE

The congratulations of the Assembly on his 90th Birthday about to be celebrated were extended to Mr. H. B. Currie of Alberni, B.C. in the Presbytery of Victoria, on motion of Mr. J. K. Lattimore, duly seconded.

## COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Dr. L. H. Fowler, in the absence of the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a report. On motion of Mr. H. D. Stewart, duly seconded, it was agreed that the following be granted leave to withdraw:

*Mr. R. B. Scott*, Elder, Montreal, Quebec, Presbytery of Montreal, following the morning Sederunt today.

*Mr. H. M. MacRury*, Minister, Montreal, Quebec, Presbytery of Montreal, following the afternoon Sederunt today.

*Mr. Jonathan Thain*, Elder, Harold, Ontario, Presbytery of Peterborough, following the morning Sederunt today.

*Mr. W. B. Craig*, Elder, Arnprior, Ontario, Presbytery of Lanark & Renfrew, following the afternoon Sederunt today.

*Mr. Charles Marr*, Elder, Truro, N.S., Presbytery of Halifax & Lunenburg, following the evening Sederunt today.

*Mr. F. Allan Pickering*, Minister, Mount Forest, Ontario, Presbytery of Saugeen, following the morning Sederunt today.

*Mr. John Brush*, Minister, Kingston, Ontario, Presbytery of Kingston, following the morning Sederunt today.

## REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURE NO. 2, 1962.

## PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO RE GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS GRANTS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overture which was given in by Mr. J. P. Schissler, the Convener, on

whose motion, duly seconded it was agreed that the action taken by the General Assembly concerning Recommendation No. 8 of the Administrative Council's report in the 9th Sederunt answered the crave of the Overture.

#### COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. J. Morrison in the absence of the Convener, reporting.

#### MR. EDWARD SHORTT

On motion of Mr. DeC. H. Rayner, duly seconded, the thanks of Assembly were accorded Mr. Edward Shortt for his great and faithful service of eight years as Convener of the Record Committee.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

We give Notice of Motion that we will move or cause to be moved that we reconsider the name of David A. Smith as member of the General Board of Missions and replace him with D. W. Heslip and the name of Murdo Nicolson as a member of the Board of Christian Education and replace him with D. Miles.

GORDON FIRTH  
GERALD RENNIE

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

I give Notice of Motion that I will move or cause to be moved that one-third of the members of the Representatives to the North American Area Council of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches and the Canadian Council of Churches Committees be dropped each year, and that new names of people who have not served previously or not within the previous three years be nominated to replace them.

W. C. McBRIDE

#### THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Consideration of the report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Dr. J. L. King, the Chairman reporting.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Ninth Sederunt, Dr. J. L. King moved, duly seconded, that all resolutions or directions in whatever form heretofore enacted which conflict with the provisions of this resolution 8 are hereby rescinded, and the motion being put to the Court carried.

## Recommendation 9.

It was moved by Dr. King, duly seconded, that Recommendation 9 (b) be adopted.

## OVERTURE 31, 1962, PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD, RE ELECTION OF MODERATOR

By order of Assembly from the Third Sederunt, the above Overture was considered at this point, and Mr. J. Brown Milne appeared in support thereof.

It was moved by Dr. J. A. Johnston, seconded by Mr. J. D. C. Jack, that section 9 (b) and the prayer of Overture No. 31 Presbytery of Macleod be referred to the Committee appointed by Assembly to consider and report on Recommendation 9 (a).

On being put to the vote, the motion to refer was carried.

## Recommendation 9 (c) (d) (e) (f) and (g).

It was moved by Dr. King, seconded by Dr. W. S. Reid, that Recommendation 9 (c) (d) (e) (f) and (g) be adopted.

It was moved by Mr. J. R. Waldie, duly seconded, that these sub-sections be referred to a Special Committee to report to the Assembly of 1963, the matters to be referred to Presbyteries for study and report to this Committee before January 31st, 1963. On being put to the vote, the motion to refer was carried.

## Recommendation 9 (h).

It was moved by Dr. King, duly seconded, that Recommendation 9 (h) be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. R. P. Carter, seconded by Mr. John Robson that the evening sederunts of Assembly, heretofore called "special nights", be treated as business sessions, and the business committee authorized to continue the practice of recommending to Assembly that evening sederunts be allocated to program boards for the presentation of their work, their reports and recommendations.

On being put to the vote, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Assembly.

## ARTICLES OF FAITH

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on the Articles of Faith was resumed, Mr. Scarth Macdonnell, Convener, reporting.

## (Recommendation 1, Tenth Sederunt)

Dr. D. K. Andrews moved, duly seconded, that the words "Then shall the Moderator proclaim" be struck out, and the motion being put to the Court carried.

On motion of Dr. D. K. Andrews, duly seconded, it was agreed that a shorter alternative preamble for use in public service of ordination be prepared by the committee for insertion after the present preamble.

Mr. J. E. C. Shepherd moved, duly seconded, that Question No. 2 be replaced by the question at present in use — “Do you believe the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the Word of God and the only infallible rule of faith and manners,” and that this become Question No. 1.

On being put to the vote, the motion was lost.

Mr. Macdonnell accepted for the Committee in Question 3 the phrase “the Word of God” to replace the phrase “God’s Apostles and Prophets”.

#### BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE, TORONTO

Consideration of the report of the Board of Knox College was resumed, Mr. A. W. R. Adair, Chairman, reporting.

#### Recommendation 3.

The motion to adopt Recommendation 3 from the Fifth Sederunt was put to the vote and carried.

#### DR. J. STANLEY GLEN

On motion of Dr. D. K. Andrews, duly seconded, Assembly agreed to hear Dr. Glen.

#### Recommendation 4.

On motion of Dr. Andrews, duly seconded, Recommendation 4 was adopted.

On motion of Dr. Andrews, duly seconded, the report as a whole as amended was adopted.

#### REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE CONVERSATIONS WITH THE ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA

The Assembly called for the report of the Special Committee re Conversations with the Anglican Church of Canada which, as printed, was given in by Dr. J. S. Glen, the Convener.

#### REFERENCE, A. & P. 1961, PAGE 74

In answer to the reference from the Assembly, 1961, Acts and Proceedings, page 74, Dr. Glen gave a progress report.

On motion of Mr. J. A. McGowan, duly seconded, the report was received.



## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT FOR FULL-TIME SERVICE

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Recruitment for Full-Time Service which was given in by Dr. L. H. Fowler in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Prof. John Hughes, seconded by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the report was received, its recommendations considered seriatim and adopted and the report as a whole was adopted.

## ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at two-thirty o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator with the Benediction.

## THIRTEENTH SEDERUNT

*At the same place, on the same day, at two-thirty o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. H. D. Stewart leading in prayer at his request.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the afternoon was ordered accordingly.

## SPECIAL COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Moderator nominated and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committees:

## Administrative Council

Recommendation 9 (a) and (b).

Dr. D. P. Rowland, Convener, Mr. F. Whilsmith, Mr. R. J. H. Stanbury, Joint Clerks of Assembly.

## Administrative Council

Recommendation 9 (c) (d) (e) (f) and (g).

Mr. Donald McQueen, Convener, Mr. James K. West, Dr. Stanford Reid, Mr. A. W. R. Adair, Mr. B. M. Hannigan.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURE NO. 10, 1962, PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL, RE REVISION BOOK OF FORMS APPENDICES 4 SUBSECTION 17 (PP. 142 AND 143)

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overture which was given in by Mr. J. D. C. Jack, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. Jack, duly seconded, it was agreed that the prayer of the Overture be not granted.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. J. Morrison reporting in the absence of the Convener.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to their Notice of Motion in the Twelfth Sederunt, Mr. Gordon Firth and Mr. Gerald Rennie moved and seconded respectively, that we reconsider the name of David A. Smith as member of the General Board of Missions and replace him with D. W. Heslip and the name of Murdo Nicolson as a member of the Board of Christian Education and replace him with D. Miles, and the motion being put to the Court carried.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Consideration of the Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Dr. J. L. King, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 9 (i).

In view of the action of Assembly on Recommendation 9 (h) Dr. King indicated that Recommendation 9 (i) has failed and this was agreed.

Recommendations 12 and 13 were adopted.

THANKS TO SERVANTS OF THE CHURCH

The following motion by Dr. J. L. King, duly seconded, was unanimously passed:

On behalf of the Administrative Council of The Presbyterian Church in Canada I move that the thanks of the Church be tendered to the Acting-Comptroller of the Church — Rev. Basil Howell, the Church Treasurer — Mr. W. S. Walton, the Assistant to the Comptroller — Mr. H. S. Reid, the clerical staff of the Treasurer's Office and all the Boards and Spending bodies of the Church for their invaluable help and fine co-operation in developing a new financial policy for the Church and that expression of this thanks be recorded in the Minutes of this 88th General Assembly.

## RESIGNATION

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

This is to tender my resignation as Secretary of the Administrative Council of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to take effect after the General Assembly of 1963.

This is submitted at the present time as, under regulation governing tenure of office — under salary — I shall reach the normal age of retirement in the Summer of 1963.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

June 12, 1962

E. A. THOMSON

## NOTICE OF MOTION

I give Notice of Motion that I will move or cause to be moved that due to the resignation of Mr. E. Rankin of St. John's, Newfoundland, from the Board of Stewardship and Budget that he be replaced by Mr. Lorne Clark of Truro, N.S.

GORDON FIRTH

## PENSION BOARD

Consideration of the report of the Pension Board was resumed, Mr. C. M. Pitts, the Chairman, reporting.

## OVERTURES REFERRED TO THE PENSION BOARD

Assembly resumed discussion of these Overtures as in the Fifth Sederunt. On motion of Mr. Pitts, duly seconded, the recommendations of the Board on Overtures 12, 16 and 31 (all of 1961) were adopted and Report on Overture No. 34, 1961 was received for information.

## RECOMMENDATIONS RE APPLICATIONS TO RETIRE ON BENEFITS OF THE PENSION FUND

On motion of Mr. Pitts, duly seconded, the Recommendation as set forth on pages 340 and 341 of the printed Report were adopted.

Further Recommendations as previously passed by the Pension Board.

*Mrs. Elizabeth C. Moore*, Widow of F/L Earl Gray Moore, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$780.00 (two children) commencing January 1st, 1962.

*Elizabeth Ruth Lamont*, age 15, and *John Alexander Lamont*, age 9, orphans of Rev. G. M. Lamont, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$700.00, commencing January 30th, 1962. (The guardians are Mr. Neil McEwen Lamont, 913 Colborne Street, London, Ontario, and Mr. Henry H. G. Strang, R.R. No. 1, Hensall.)

*Mrs. Jeanette Sara McRoberts*, widow of Rev. William McRoberts, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$600.00 commencing March 29th, 1962.

*Rev. David Angus Smith*, Presbytery of Westminster, born August 23rd, 1886, full ratepayer, 45 years of service, an annuity of \$1,200.00 from December 31st, 1962.

*Rev. William Gordon Maclean*, Presbytery of Winnipeg, born August 15th, 1886, optional ratepayer, 30 years of service, an annuity of \$762.50 from April 30th, 1962.

*Rev. Donald Cram*, Presbytery of Paris, born December 21st, 1896, full ratepayer, with 25 years of service on total disability, an annuity of \$747.36 from October 31st, 1962.

*Rev. Robert Warren Manning*, Presbytery of West Toronto, born June 20th, 1914 (died May 31st, 1962), total disability, an annuity at the rate of \$600.00 commencing April 30th, 1962.

*Mrs. Robert W. Manning*, widow of Rev. R. W. Manning, full ratepayer with six children under the age of 18 years, an annuity of \$1,000.00 commencing May 31st, 1962.

On motion of Mr. Pitts, duly seconded, these recommendations were adopted.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

Recommendation 3.

On motion of Mr. Pitts, duly seconded, it was agreed to hear the General Counsel of the Church, Mr. Hamilton Cassels, Sr. Q.C., at twelve o'clock noon on Wednesday, June 13th in order that he may present a resolution having to do with the content of Recommendation 3.

Recommendations 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 were adopted.

Further consideration of the report was deferred.

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the report of the Board of Education was resumed, Mr. G. L. Douglas, the Chairman, reporting.

#### I. SPECIAL COURSES

(a) Applications already considered:

1. *Charles Falconer*, Report received.
2. *C. George Hansford*, Report adopted.
3. *Donald James Herbison*, Report adopted.

4. *Adam Houston*, Report adopted.
5. *Charles Komlos*, Report adopted.
6. *Warren Mabb*, Report adopted.
7. *Marsden Hurley Ross Manthorpe*, Report adopted.
8. *Donald McCuaig*, Report received.
9. *Gordon Newton McGillis McCutcheon*, Report adopted.
10. *John Irwin Eakin MacDonald*, Report adopted.
11. *Wallace Murray*, Report adopted.
12. *Thomas Pollock*, Report adopted.
13. *Garrie Bowman Splitt*, Report adopted.
14. *David Walker*, Report received.

(b) New Applications

1. *Frederick Hall Austen*, Report adopted.
2. *William Matthew Barber*, Report adopted.
3. *Hendrik Booy*, Report adopted.
4. *Edward Breeuwsma*, Report adopted.
5. *Paul Garceau*, Report adopted.
6. *Claude Wilbur Hallam*, Report as in the Seventh Sederunt, adopted.
7. *Robert Hill*, Report adopted.
8. *John Kay*, Report as in the Seventh Sederunt adopted.
9. *Henry F. MacNeill*, Report adopted.
10. *Gordon Thomas Mitchell*, Report as in the Seventh Sederunt adopted.
11. *John Neilson*, Report as in the Seventh Sederunt adopted.
12. *George Mitchell Philps*, Report adopted.
13. *Frederick Reed*, Report adopted.
14. *William Peter Spek*, Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay. It is recommended that he be assigned four subjects in Arts, viz. English, History, Philosophy and one of the Social Sciences, in preparation for a course in Theology; or, if unable to gain admission to a University course, that he take the necessary steps to qualify for the same; report to be made annually to the Board of Education. Report adopted.
15. *Victor Henry Turner*, Report adopted.
16. *Thomas Stoddart Cowan*, Report as in the Seventh Sederunt adopted.

17. *Roy Donald Currie*, Report as in the Seventh Sederunt adopted.

18. *Landale B. Duncan*, Report as in the Seventh Sederunt adopted.

## II. APPLICATIONS FOR RECEPTION OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES AND FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE ON TRIALS FOR LICENSE.

- (a) Applications already considered by the General Assembly. Further consideration of the report was deferred.

### NOTICE OF MOTION

I hereby give Notice of Motion that it is my intention at a future sederunt to move or cause to be moved that the Board of Education consider the sources of the degrees reported by ministers to the General Assembly to enable it to distinguish between degrees obtained from bona fide educational institutions worthy of being recognized by The Presbyterian Church in Canada and those degrees obtained from other sources known to grant degrees without attention to proper academic standards which are not worthy of being recorded in the records of the General Assembly.

D. K. ANDREWS

### GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Consideration of the report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Dr. A. L. MacKay, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendations 4 and 5 — attention was drawn to the fact that these two recommendations have been dealt with in the Report of the Administrative Council.

Recommendation 6 was adopted.

Recommendation 7.

### REV. J. C. COOPER

On motion of Dr. MacKay, duly seconded, Rev. J. C. Cooper was heard re Recommendation 7.

Recommendation 7 was adopted.

Unprinted Recommendation re Devaluation of the Canadian Dollar.

That the problems created by the devaluation of the Canadian Dollar with reference to Overseas expenditures be referred to the Administrative Council for sympathetic consideration and appropriate action.

On motion of Dr. MacKay, duly seconded, the Recommendation was adopted.

## OVERTURE No. 9

## PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG, 1962, RE A MANUAL OF RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Overture 9, Presbytery of Winnipeg, re a Manual of Rules and Regulations of the General Board of Missions, referred by the Assembly to the General Board of Missions was considered.

It was agreed to recommend that the Prayer of the Overture be granted in the following terms:

That the General Board of Missions is working on the revision of the Home and Overseas Manual and that it is hoped that this Manual which will also include the complete revision of matters general to the General Board of Mission will be presented to the Annual Meeting of the General Board of Missions in March 1963. Upon approval by the General Board of Missions copies will be sent to all Presbyteries, Synods and to personnel for whom it will be useful.

On motion of Dr. MacKay, duly seconded, the Recommendation was adopted.

## REPORT RE CATECHISTS

The Assembly called for the Report re Catechists which was given in by Dr. A. L. MacKay, the Chairman, as follows:

CATECHIST	PRESBYTERY	CHARGE
R. Wilkie	Brandon	Winnipegosis
E. Hall	Brandon	Dauphin
J. G. Moors	Brandon	Killarney
T. J. Haire	Brandon	Carberry
G. Warnery	Montreal	
D. S. McLaren	Algoma and North Bay	Sudbury, Hillside and Emmanuel
R. T. Beaverstock	Winnipeg	
K. C. Grant	Red Deer	Innisfail
James Mullin	Miramichi	New Carlisle, Que.
John Cowan Kay	Halifax and Lunenburg	Windsor, N.S.
David Blair	Westminster	
E. F. Dewar	Pictou	River John — Toney River
Frank Canning	Pictou	Sherbrooke, etc.
Hugh Lowry	Prince Edward Island	Marshfield
James Stone	Barrie	Hillsdale
Leslie Williams	Barrie	Bradford
E. A. Forbes	Saint John	Sussex, Hampton, Barnesville
H. MacNeill	Quebec	Inverness, St. Andrew's
E. A. Hircock	Kootenay	Nelson, First
Ross Manthorpe	Assiniboia	Regina, Sask.

On motion of Dr. MacKay, duly seconded, the list of Catechists was accepted.

Recommendation 1 of the Board's report was adopted after, on motion of Dr. MacKay, duly seconded, Dr. E. H. Johnson was heard.

#### THANKS TO DR. MACKAY

The Moderator thanked Dr. MacKay for his great services to the Church as Chairman of the General Board of Missions.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion, Mr. Robert B. Cochrane moved, duly seconded, that motions already passed concerning the stipend of deaconesses and catechists be reconsidered and the motion being put to the Court failed to carry.

#### THE DAVID MORRISON REID MEMORIAL FUND

Dr. J. Alan Munro presented the report of the David Morrison Reid Memorial Fund, which, as printed, was adopted on motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded.

#### ANNIE THOMPSON BINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND

Dr. J. Alan Munro presented the report of the Annie Thompson Bingham Memorial Fund, which, as printed, was adopted on motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded.

#### ANDREW McCORMICK TRUST FUND

Dr. J. Alan Munro presented the report of the Andrew McCormick Trust Fund, which, as printed, was adopted on motion of Dr. A. L. MacKay, duly seconded.

#### McBAIN MEMORIAL FUND

Dr. J. Alan Munro presented the report of the McBain Memorial Fund, which, as printed, was adopted on motion of Dr. A. L. MacKay, duly seconded.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Eighth Sederunt, Mr. Paul McKinnon moved, duly seconded, that this General Assembly instruct the General Board of Missions to re-assess its policies concerning the frontier missions of our Church, with a view to (1) reversing the present trend in the attitudes of Ordained Missionaries to resist or reject appointment to frontier missions, or, where appointments have been accepted, to move elsewhere in the Church after fulfilling the compulsory requirements of one year's service,



(2) equalizing, where it is feasible, the efforts toward the selection, training, direction, support and recognition of all missionaries of the General Board of Missions, wherever they serve in the one total mission of the Church, so that no one part of our missionary staff is supported, comforted, praised or recognized more than any other; and

(3) making a witness in the frontier areas of Canada more in keeping with the spirit and tradition of our branch of the Church, equal at least to that spirit and tradition now represented in Overseas Missions, Urban Extension and the established congregations of our land.

The Chairman of the General Board of Missions accepted this for study by the Board and it was so ordered.

#### DR. J. ALAN MUNRO

On motion of Dr. A. L. MacKay, duly seconded, Dr. J. Alan Munro was heard concerning the motion.

On motion of Dr. A. L. MacKay, duly seconded, the report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

#### REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURES NOS. 18—27, 1962, RE PLACE NAMES ON CONSTITUENT ROLLS OF PRESBYTERIES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overtures which was given in by Dr. G. D. Johnston, in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the prayers of Overtures 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, and the prayer of the Overture of the Presbytery of Westminster re the Name of Mr. Chas. E. Jackson on the Roll, were granted.

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS

Consideration of the report of the Committee on Synod Corporations was resumed, Dr. G. D. Johnston, the Convener, reporting.

Further consideration was deferred to a future sederunt.

#### ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and the Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

## FOURTEENTH SEDERUNT

*At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Mr. Donald MacInnes leading in prayer at his request.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the evening was ordered accordingly.

## COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. James Fleming in the absence of the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further report. On his motion, duly seconded, the following were granted leave to withdraw:

*Mr. John McFarlane*, Elder, Grimsby, Ontario, Presbytery of Hamilton, Tuesday, June 12th.

*Mr. Hugh S. Rose*, Elder, Sherbrooke, Que., Presbytery of Quebec, Tuesday, June 12th.

*Mr. Thomas Borthwick*, Elder, Wasaga Beach, Ontario, Presbytery of Barrie, Tuesday, June 12th.

*Mr. Charles MacKay*, Elder, Seaforth, Ontario, Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, Tuesday, June 12th.

*Mr. Jean Wagner*, Elder, Montreal, Quebec, Presbytery of Montreal, Wednesday, June 13th.

*Mr. Kenneth A. Harrison*, Elder, Brantford, Ontario, Presbytery of Paris, Wednesday, June 13th.

*Mr. A. E. Toombs*, Minister, Campbellford, Ontario, Presbytery of Peterborough, Wednesday, June 13th.

## REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE, RE THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee Re The Presbyterian College, which was given in by Dr. G. D. Johnston, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, the report was received and the recommendations as follows considered seriatim.

## RECOMMENDATION 1

That the resignations of Principal Lennox and Professor J. C. McLelland be not accepted and that proceedings relating to the appointment of a Professor of New Testament Literature and Exegesis be deferred for one year, and that

during this year the administration and teaching within the College revert to the status quo as it obtained prior to the submission of the resignations of the Principal and Professor J. C. McLelland. Adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION 2

That a special committee be named by the Moderator to carry out a complete survey regarding:

- (a) the authority, areas of responsibility and inter-relationships as between the Principal, the Faculty, the Board and the Senate.
- (b) present procedures in the appointment of Sessional Lecturers and in bringing candidates for nomination to the General Assembly before the Board of Management, and to recommend to the General Assembly administrative procedures in this regard.
- (c) Any other matters relevant to the welfare of the Presbyterian College which may be brought to the attention of the Committee.
- (d) That this Committee report to General Assembly of 1963. Adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION 3

That, in the event of Dr. Lennox declining to withdraw his resignation, this Committee be empowered to appoint an acting Principal to be chosen from outside the Faculty of the Presbyterian College who will hold office pending further action by the General Assembly of 1963. Adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION 4

That, in view of the extreme difficulties and complexities in the situation, we recommend to the Board of Management that Rev. J. C. Hay be invited to continue in his position as Sessional Lecturer for a further year.

Dr. Johnston moved, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be adopted.

Mr. John Robson moved, duly seconded, that there be added to the Recommendation the words, "and that this Assembly affirms its confidence in Mr. Hay's work".

Dr. Johnston on behalf of the Committee accepted this amendment as an addition to the motion.

The recommendation being put to the Court, carried.

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

I give Notice of Motion that at a future sederunt I shall move or cause to be moved that the moderator shall name a special Committee to make a survey of

the whole structure of the Church's theological education and to report to the General Assembly of 1963.

W. S. REID

OVERTURE NO. 29, 1962, PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO,  
RE FACULTY OF DIVINITY, MCGILL UNIVERSITY

On motion of Mr. John Robson, duly seconded, Overture 29, 1962 was lifted from the table.

OVERTURE NO. 29 REFERRED

On motion of Mr. John Robson, duly seconded, Overture 29, 1962 was referred to the Committee to be named in the recommendations of Dr. G. D. Johnston's report, above.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow, at ten o'clock forenoon, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

---

FIFTEENTH SEDERUNT

*At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, on Wednesday, the thirteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-two, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. W. F. Gillespie leading in prayer at his request.*

MINUTES

The Minutes of the Eighth, Ninth, Tenth and Eleventh Sederunts were presented in printed form and sustained.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the morning was ordered accordingly.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON COURTESIES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Courtesies, which was given in by Mr. J. P. Schissler, in the absence of the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was adopted as follows:

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON COURTESIES

It is with a deep sense of appreciation that the 88th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada offers their thanks to the Minister and Kirk Session of Knox Church, Toronto, for their gracious and warm welcome to the commissioners. We would commend Dr. W. Fitch and the Rev. J. M. Laird, together with their committees, for their diligence in looking after our comfort.

Our thanks are also extended to the office staff and caretaking staff of Knox Church for courteous help; to the organist and choir for their assistance in the matter of praise; and to the Church officers for their constant attendance upon the needs of the Commissioners.

We commend the Rev. James Milroy, Chairman of the General Assembly Committee of the Presbyteries of East and West Toronto, together with his committee for the fine way in which they have welcomed the Commissioners and arranged their billets.

Our thanks go out to the Knox Women's Association for the tea served on the opening day of Assembly; to the Rev. J. K. Lattimore and the Women's Guild of Morningside Church and to the Rev. Dr. Benjamin D. H. Zi and the Women's Association of the Chinese Presbyterian Church for their splendid complimentary dinners.

We express our appreciation of the service rendered by Mr. Harry S. Reid, A.T.C.M., at the console of the organ during the devotional periods of the Assembly.

We are grateful to those who made the Assembly Service memorable — to the Rev. John C. Robson for an inspiring sermon, to Dr. Wm. Fitch for his conduct of the service of praise, and all those who contributed in any way to the glorification of God on Assembly Sunday.

Our Assembly was brightened by, and we would express our appreciation for, the greetings and well-wishes extended to the Assembly by His Honour, J. Keiller MacKay, Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario; the Rev. W. S. K. Crossley, B.A., of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland; His Worship Nathan Phillips, Mayor of the City of Toronto; the Rev. L. K. Cheng, of the Presbyterian Church of Formosa; the Right Reverend Clement Thomas, Moderator of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Jamaica; and Dr. K. G. McMillan, General Secretary of the Canadian Bible Society.

The Presbyterian Publications have been most co-operative in setting up a splendid book exhibit, providing post office facilities, etc.; and are to be highly commended.

The Assembly thank the Boards of Management of Wycliffe and Knox Colleges for providing billets for the Commissioners.

Our thanks are due to the metropolitan police, the Canadian Oil Company Limited for maps, and the Design Craft Limited for tables, chairs and umbrellas.

Finally, to all those, though unnamed, who have wrought to further the comfort and work of the Assembly, we would express our gratitude for their faithful assistance.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Twelfth Sederunt Mr. W. C. McBride moved, duly seconded, that one-third of the members of the Representatives to the North American Area Council of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches and the Canadian Council of Churches Committees be dropped each year and that new names of people who have not served previously, or not within the previous three years, be nominated to replace them. On being put to the vote the motion was lost.

#### COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. J. Morrison, in the absence of the Convener, reporting.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Thirteenth Sederunt, Mr. Gordon Firth moved, duly seconded, that due to the resignation of Mr. E. Rankin of St. John's, Newfoundland from the Board of Stewardship and Budget, that he be replaced by Mr. Lorne Clark of Truro, N.S. On being put to the vote, the motion carried.

#### COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service which was presented by Mr. E. S. Mackay, the Convener. On motion of Dr. A. L. MacKay, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted with the following recommendation: That the General Assembly request—and encourage the Government of Canada, one—to continue to make surplus food available for use in Hong Kong and, two—to make possible an easier flow of refugees to Canada.

#### COMMITTEE RE THE PLACE OF WOMEN IN THE CHURCH

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee re the Place of Women in the Church, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. E. S. Mackay, the Convener. On motion of Dr. W. T. McCree, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

The recommendations were considered seriatim and adopted and the report as a whole was adopted on motion of Prof. John Hughes, duly seconded, the four new members being as requested by the Convener, Dr. B. H. McNeel, Miss Margaret Hyndman, Q.C., Miss Joan Morden and Miss Violet Munns.

## REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Consideration of the Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Dr. J. L. King, the Chairman, reporting.

*Matters referred by Assembly*

The following recommendations were considered seriatim and adopted and the report on matters referred as a whole was adopted, on motion of Dr. King, seconded by Mr. C. M. Pitts.

1. *Committee on International Affairs* Recommendation 2nd Sederunt, Stitched Minutes page 370.

It was agreed to reaffirm the Authorized Expenditure as at \$220.00 for 1962.

2. *Chaplaincy Services Committee* Recommendation 2 — 5th Sederunt, p. 279.

It was agreed to ask the Chaplaincy Services Committee to indicate for what they purpose spending the \$1,000.00 which they request as Authorized Expenditure.

3. *St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver* Recommendation 7th Sederunt.

The resolution of the 7th Sederunt requests \$2,589.00 for the purpose of providing for depreciation on the furnishings, etc., of St. Andrew's Hall.

It was agreed to reaffirm the position taken by the Council on recommendation of their Finance Committee to the effect that having considered representation of the Board of St. Andrew's Hall that, depreciation on its furniture and equipment be allowed as an operating charge, although believing that the principle is sound, point out that such depreciation is not allowed other spending Boards and agreed that this practice be not varied in regard to the Board of St. Andrew's Hall.

4. *Knox College Report* Recommendation 1, p. 318.

Inasmuch as the Board of Knox College have accepted the present Authorized Expenditure for 1962 and 1963 even though to do so restricts their plans, no action was taken.

5. *Overture 1, 1962 Re Reporting Loans* 3rd Sederunt, p. 416.

It was agreed that the prayer be granted in the following terms: "that loans referred to be reported in 1963 Acts & Proceedings and periodically thereafter".

6. *Overture 4, 1962*

It was agreed that this be referred to the Administrative Council to study and report to the 1963 Assembly.

7. *Overtures 15, 16 and 28*

The Council submit that these overtures have been answered by the action of this Assembly in re the Basic Stipend.

8. *General Board of Missions Report Recommendation 4 Re Stipend of Catechists.*

It was agreed that the stipend of Catechists be increased by \$100.00 per annum effective July 1st, 1962 to a maximum of \$3,000.00 per annum.

9. *General Board of Missions Recommendation 4 Re Stipend of Deaconesses; Committee on the Order of Deaconesses Recommendation 2 Re Basic Minimum Salary of Deaconesses.*

The Council agreed that the phrase "as quickly as possible" in Recommendation 2 of the Report of the Committee on the Order of Deaconesses (page 309) gives this Recommendation the same effect as that indicated in the phrase "with all due haste", appearing in Recommendation 3 of the prayer of Overture 12 Re Proper Minimum Stipend addressed to the General Assembly of 1957 (A. & P. G.A. 1957 pages 352 and 75), and accepted by the General Assembly of 1957.

10. *Committee Re Synod Corporations — Stitched Minutes p. 330.*

It was agreed to recommend that \$2,250.00 be allocated to the Assembly's Committee on Synod Corporations, this amount to cover the last six months of 1962 and a similar amount paid for the first six months of 1963, the payments to be charged against the Home Mission Authorized Expenditure and the situation to be reviewed again by the Administrative Council in a year's time.

#### MEMBERSHIP OF THE TRUSTEE BOARD

Dr. J. L. King tendered his resignation as a member of The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

On motion of Dr. W. S. Reid, duly seconded, Dr. King's resignation was accepted.

On motion of Dr. Reid, duly seconded, Dr. J. W. Wevers of Toronto was appointed a member of The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

#### THANKS TO DR. J. L. KING

On motion of Dr. A. L. MacKay, seconded by Dr. W. S. Reid, the Assembly recorded their grateful thanks to Dr. J. Leslie King for his able and inspiring leadership as Chairman of the Administrative Council and expressed their best wishes for continued good health and happiness in all the days ahead.



## NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Eleventh Sederunt, Mr. R. W. Ross moved, duly seconded, that this General Assembly consider a new policy or basis for allotting funds to S.C.M. and I.V.C.F. and the motion to consider, being put to the Court, carried.

Mr. Ross moved, seconded by Mr. John Robson, that the annual amount set aside by the Church from time to time for the use of the voluntary student movements be apportioned equally between the I.V.C.F. and the S.C.M.

The order of the day having arrived, consideration of the motion was deferred.

## PENSION BOARD

Consideration of the report of the Pension Board was resumed, Mr. C. M. Pitts, the Chairman, reporting.

## Recommendation 3

## MR. HAMILTON CASSELS, Q.C.

Mr. Cassels, the General Counsel of the Church, was heard by direction of the minute of the Thirteenth Sederunt.

On motion of Dr. J. L. King, seconded by Mr. C. M. Pitts, the following was adopted:

WHEREAS The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada (hereinafter called "The Trustee Board") was incorporated by an Act passed by the Parliament being Chapter Sixty-four of the Statutes of Canada, by the Parliament of Canada being Chapter Sixty-four of the Statutes of Canada, 1939; and

WHEREAS ancillary legislation to enable the Trustee Board to exercise its functions in the Provinces of Canada has been enacted in all the said Provinces; and

WHEREAS it is deemed advisable to apply for amending legislation to extend the powers of the Trustee Board in certain respects and to alter certain of the provisions of the incorporating Act in order to conform to changes in the administrative structure of the Church which have been or may hereafter be made, this General Assembly

RESOLVE that the Administrative Council or their Executive and the Trustee Board be and they are hereby empowered and directed to apply for such amending legislation as the Administrative Council or their Executive may deem advisable to effect the purposes aforesaid and on behalf of the Church to do all things and execute all petitions and other documents which may be necessary, both as to 'amending legislation of the Parliament of Canada and of any or all of the Legislative Assemblies of the

Provinces, as may be deemed by the Administrative Council or their Executive to be necessary or advisable.

In view of the resolution passed, Recommendation 3 was reworded as follows and on motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, was adopted:

3. That the Pension Board be authorized, having obtained the approval of our Actuary, to notify the Trustee Board to conclude the agreement with the Canada Life Assurance Company, Toronto, in the terms of the policy to be attached hereto in which the Company agrees to segregate any assets held in accordance with the terms of this policy from the other assets of the Insurance Company and to pay to the person or persons entitled, the income purchased under this policy. The policy holder is The Trustee Board of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, who will transfer on an agreeable date to the Insurance Company, subject to obtaining amending legislation to the Trustee Board Act by the Federal and the Provincial Governments, if found necessary by the legal Counsel of our Church, the assets of the Pension Fund as provided under the policy agreement.

#### RE: HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

On motion of Mr. S. L. McIntyre, duly seconded, it was agreed that a Health and Accident Insurance scheme be studied by the Administrative Council.

#### THANKS TO MR. PITTS

On motion of Dr. W. T. McCree, duly seconded, Assembly warmly thanked Mr. Pitts for his continued diligent and fruitful work on behalf of the Church in the Pension Board.

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, the report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

#### COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on History which was given in by Dr. N. G. Smith, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. H. G. Funston, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted, Recommendation 3 being referred to the Administrative Council.

On motion of Mr. Funston, duly seconded, the report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

#### ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at two-thirty o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

## SIXTEENTH SEDERUNT

*At the same place, on the same day, at two-thirty o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. L. E. Blaikie leading in prayer at his request.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the afternoon was ordered accordingly.

## COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. J. Morrison in the absence of the Convener, reporting.

On motion of Mr. Gordon Firth, duly seconded, the report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted as follows:

## GROUP "A"

## THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

*One year* — Dr. J. Leslie King, Galt, Ont. (Vice Chairman); Rev. Dr. Harry Lennox, Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. Dr. C. Ritchie Bell, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Dr. Agnew H. Johnston, Fort William, Ont.; Mrs. J. G. Middleton, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. E. S. Smith, Hamilton, Ont.

*Two Years* — Mr. D. L. McDougall, Toronto; Miss Jean McGregor, New Glasgow, N.S.; Rev. D. G. Seaton, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Richard Stewart, London, Ont.; Mr. W. S. Walton, Q.C., Toronto, Ont.; Rev. J. K. Ross Thomson, St. Catharines, Ont.

*Three Years* — Rev. Prof. John Wevers, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. Prof. W. S. Reid, Montreal, Que.; Rev. J. E. Bigelow, Edmonton, Alta.; Rev. T. H. B. Somers, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Mr. J. A. Morrison, Q.C., London, Ont.; Mrs. Frances MacOdrum, c/o First Church, Brockville, Ont. Plus ex-officio members as per regulations re: Administrative Council, plus Acting Comptroller, ex-officio.

## BOARD OF STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET

*One Year* — Mr. Robert Eakins, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. R. A. B. MacLean, Walkerton, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Hugh Jack, Huntsville, Ont.; Rev. John W. McBride, Brampton, Ont.; Rev. W. I. McElwain, Verdun, P.Q.; Mr. Hugh Lloyd, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Dr. E. A. G. Shaw, Ottawa, Ontario.

*Two Years* — Rev. Frank Conkey, Pickering, Ont., Rev. Kingsley King, Calgary, Alta.; Rev. W. Allum, Dundas, Ont.; Mr. John R. Geddes, Mississippi Station, Ont.; Mr. J. H. Nimmo, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. Lorne Clark, Truro, N.S.; Rev. D. S. Jackson, Port Credit, Ontario.

*Three Years* — Rev. John R. Cameron, Lunenburg, N.S.; Rev. James Ferguson, Stratford, Ontario; Rev. J. D. Gordon, Ingersoll, Ontario; Rev. R. A. Jackson, Galt, Ontario; Mr. A. Dancy, Oshawa, Ontario; Mr. H. Mann, Medicine Hat, Alta.; Mr. William MacKenzie, Beaton's Mills, P.E.I. Budget Conveners of the three central synods; Other Synod Budget Conveners by correspondence; Two representatives of the W.M.S. (W.D.), Church Treasurer, ex-officio; Acting Comptroller, ex-officio.

#### GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

*One Year* — Mr. H. M. Jackson, Simcoe, Ont.; Rev. D. L. Crocker, Edmonton, Alta.; Mr. C. C. Oke, St. John's Nfld.; Rev. D. T. Evans, Thornhill, Ont.; Rev. J. R. Cousens, Beaconsfield, P.Q.; Rev. Nicholas Novak, Welland, Ont.

*Two Years* — Rev. Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, Hamilton, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. Douglas Anderson, Perth, Ont.; Rev. Eoin S. Mackay, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. A. O. MacLean, Halifax, N.S.; Rev. Dr. Ross K. Cameron, Toronto; Prof. Alex Caincross, Waterloo, Ont.

*Three Years* — Rev. H. M. Creaser, New Glasgow, N.S.; Rev. Dr. J. L. W. McLean, Victoria, B.C.; Mr. Gordon Connell, Regina, Sask.; Rev. J. K. Lattimore, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. D. W. Heslip, Winnipeg, Man.; Dr. V. J. Tilley, Cochrane, Ont. Two lay representatives of the Administrative Council; One lay representative of the Board of Stewardship and Budget; Principal of Ewart College, ex-officio; Synod Conveners; Two representatives of the W.M.S. (E.D.); Seven representatives of the W.M.S. (W.D.) as follows: Mrs. A. S. Curr, Downsview, Ont.; Mrs. J. A. Newstead, Toronto, Ont.; Miss Mary E. Whale, Toronto, Ont.; Miss G. Kelly, Toronto, Ont.; Mrs. Paul Newton, Whitby, Ont.; Mrs. George Anderson, Red Deer, Alta.; Mrs. A. G. Thompson, Stouffville, Ont.; One representative from the Board of Knox College; One representative from the Board of Presbyterian College; Treasurer of Church, ex-officio; Acting Comptroller, ex-officio.

#### THE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

*One Year* — Mr. Robert J. Carter, Sarnia, Ont.; Rev. C. M. Lewis, Kitchener, Ont.; Rev. Dr. P. C. Wotherspoon, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. R. M. Pollock, Vancouver, B.C.; Mr. H. M. Harvey, Regina, Sask.

*Two Years* — Dr. John A. Johnston, Ottawa, Ont. (Chairman); Dr. Stuart Johnston, Montreal; Rev. Charles M. Shaver, Thornburn, N.S.; Mr. William McMaster, Scarborough, Ont.; Mr. Gerry Wooll, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.

*Three Years* — Rev. A. L. Sutherland, Chippawa, Ont.; Mr. Blair MacDonald, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Rev. Ian P. MacSween, Edmonton, Alta.; Mr. George Pearsall, Stouffville, Ont.; Rev. D. Miles, Saskatoon, Sask.; Synod Con-

veners; Girls Work Secretary, W.M.S. (W.D.); Director of Organization W.M.S. (W.D.); a member of the W.M.S. (E.D.); One representative of The National Young People's Society; Church Treasurer ex-officio; Acting Comptroller, ex-officio; Girls' Organization Secretary; Childrens' Organizations Secretary.

#### BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

*One Year* — Rev. G. A. Peddie, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Rev. Prof. J. C. McLelland, Montreal, Que.; Mr. D. G. Fraser, Town of Mount Royal, Que.; Rev. A. K. Campbell, Thorold, Ont.; Mr. Harold Graham, South Mountain, Ont.

*Two Years* — Rev. William Lawson, Windsor, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. G. L. Hamill, Markham, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Robt. Good, Ottawa, Ontario; Mr. Fred N. Walsh, Vancouver, B.C.; Mr. W. Glennie, Erin, Ontario.

*Three Years* — Rev. W. L. Young, Collingwood, Ontario; Mr. W. B. Cross, Nobleton, Ont.; Rev. L. E. Blaikie, Moncton, N.B.; Rev. M. Zeidman, Scott Mission, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. A. Forrester, Mountainview Drive, Calgary, Alta. Synod Conveners; By correspondence: Two members W.M.S. (W.D.); One member W.M.S. (E.D.); Church Treasurer, ex-officio; Acting Comptroller, ex-officio.

#### GROUP "B"

##### SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

*One year* — Mr. J. R. McCarthy, Willowdale, Ont.; Prof. G. Sinclair, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. J. R. Esler, Port Colborne, Ont.; Prof. D. M. Jemmet, Kingston, Ont.; Rev. J. Clarke Hood, Ormstown, P.Q.

*Two Years* — Rev. H. G. Lowry, Burlington, Ont.; Dr. D. K. Perrie, Streetsville, Ont.; Prof. H. R. Rice, Toronto, Ont.; Prof. Victor Graham, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. R. H. M. Kerr, Toronto, Ont.

*Three Years* — Rev. M. V. Putnam, Kingston, Ont.; Dr. G. Roy Fenwick, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Russell Hall, Grimsby, Ont.; Rev. N. D. MacDonald, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. Alex Calder, Peterborough, Ont.; Principal; Professors; Permanent Lecturers; Librarian, ex-officio; Members by Correspondence: (5) Rev. R. G. Russell, Port Elgin, N.B.; Rev. G. A. Peddie, Winnipeg, Man.; Rev. Ian Wishart, Regina, Sask.; Rev. I. P. MacSween, Edmonton, Alta.; Rev. Calvin Chambers, New Westminster, B.C.

##### THE BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

*One Year* — Mr. G. B. Mallion, Tottenham, Ont.; Rev. P. Montgomery, Richmond, Ont.; Mr. A. E. Stacey, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. V. H. Tillson, Q.C., Tillsonburg, Ont.; Rev. J. K. R. Thomson, St. Catharines, Ont.; Rev. M. C. Young, Gananoque, Ont.; Rev. C. C. Cochrane, Montreal, P.Q.; Rev. D. C. Wotherspoon, Scarboro, Ont.

*Two Years*—Rev. D. G. M. Herron, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Wm. B. Mitchell, Durham, Ont.; Rev. W. A. Henderson, Woodstock, Ont.; Rev. S. G. Garland, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; Dr. Wallace Troup, C.A., Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. Charles McKechnie, C.A., Toronto, Ont.; Mr. Donald McClelland, C.A., Willowdale Ont.; Dr. W. F. Mackenzie, Grimsby, Ont.; Mr. Arnold Beale, Hamilton, Ont.

*Three Years*—Mr. A. W. Adair, Toronto, (Chairman); Mr. H. G. Simpson, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Wm. Weir, Stratford, Ont.; Rev. R. J. Boggs, Weston, Ont.; Rev. Thomas Boyd, Port Dover, Ont.; Mr. Russell Collier, 76 Glengrove Ave. W., Toronto, Ont.; Col. H. J. Heasley, 167 King St. S., Waterloo, Ont.; Mr. Thomas Geggie, Rm. 1304, 330 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.; Plus: The Principal; One Faculty Member; Church Treasurer, ex-officio; Representatives of The Alumni Association: One Year—Rev. D. S. Campbell, Sarnia, Ont.; Two Years—Rev. D. R. Sinclair, Oshawa, Ont.; Three Years—Rev. Walter Allum, Dundas, Ont.

#### SENATE OF PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

*One Year*—Mr. Robert Spiers, Montreal, P.Q.; Rev. W. L. Lemoine, Valois, Que.; Dr. W. F. Butcher, Quebec, Que.; Vice-Admiral H. T. W. Grant, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. R. C. Creelman, Ottawa, Ont.

*Two Years*—Prof. J. C. S. Wernham, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. A. J. Morrison, Prescott, Ont.; Rev. Dr. R. J. Berlis, Montreal, P.Q.; Mr. L. R. Canning, St. Laurent, P.Q.; Rev. James Armour, Lachute, P.Q.

*Three Years*—Rev. J. D. MacKay, Summerside, P.E.I.; Rev. A. M. Duncan, Peterborough, Ont.; Mr. Henry E. Wright, Montreal, P.Q.; Mr. J. Murray Mitchell, Montreal, P.Q.; Prof. Stuart Marshall, Montreal, P.Q.; The Principal, Professors, and Permanent Lecturers—ex-officio; By correspondence: Dr. W. O. Nugent, Abbotsford, B.C.; Dr. Archibald Brown, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. John Carson, Kenora, Ont.; Rev. G. E. Doran, Beauharnois, P.Q.; Rev. I. R. McKee, Swift Current, Sask.

#### BOARD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

*One Year*—Mr. W. F. Macklaier, Q.C., Montreal, P.Q.; Mr. John R. Donaldson, Westmount, P.Q.; Mr. Russell Merifield, Town of Mount Royal, P.Q.; Rev. H. D. Stewart, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. David Mawhinney, Pictou, N.S.; Mr. L. G. McDougall, Town of Mount Royal, Que.; Rev. J. A. Crabb, Lachine, Que.; Mr. P. E. MacKay, St. Lambert, Que.

*Two Years*—Mr. John R. McCallum, Outremont, Que.; Mr. K. R. Blatherwick, Montreal, Que.; Rev. D. A. Campbell, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Rev. D. C. MacDonald, Simcoe, Ont.; Mr. J. K. Ferguson, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. H. S. Rodney, St. Thomas, Ont.; Rev. G. C. Dalzell, St. Lambert, Que.; Mr. Fred Scott, Montreal, P.Q.; Mr. E. Clive Kerr, Montreal, P.Q.

*Three Years*—Mr. Thos. M. Dick, Montreal, Que. (Chairman); Dr. T. J. Watson, Fredericton, N.B.; Mr. Robert Thompson, Montreal, P.Q.; Rev.

J. A. Simms, Montreal West, Que.; Mr. J. Ross Cameron, Montreal, Que.; Mr. Ian Campbell, Montreal, Que.; Dr. Charles Carnegie, Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. Neil C. Polson, Westmount, Que.; Mr. Geo. Slater, Montreal, Que.; The Principal and one faculty member; Representatives of the Alumni Association: One Year — Rev. W. J. O. Isaac, Camp Gagetown, N.B.; Two Years — Rev. J. W. Williams, Hull, Que.; Three Years — Rev. E. F. Smith, Toronto, Ont.; Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

#### BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE

*One Year* — Rev. W. J. McKeown, Niagara Falls, Ontario; Mrs. J. Brisbane, Ajax, Ontario; Mrs. C. Cameron McLellan, Toronto, Ontario; Mrs. Digby Wheeler, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Rev. R. H. Armstrong, Hamilton, Ontario; Miss Cairine Wilson, Ottawa, Ontario.

*Two Years* — Rev. E. H. Bean, Kensington, P.E.I.; Rev. S. J. Sharkey, Tisdale, Sask.; Rev. A. McLean, Willowdale, Ontario; Mrs. K. D. Taylor, Belleville, Ontario (Chairman); Miss Agnes Roy, Toronto, Ontario; Mrs. C. D. McCaig, Montreal, Que.

*Three Years* — Mr. J. Donald McCormack, 357 Bay Street, Toronto 1, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Robert L. Taylor, Medicine Hat, Alberta; Rev. Marshall Jess, Bolton, Ontario; Rev. R. D. A. Currie, Wallaceburg, Ontario; Magistrate Butler, Richmond Hill, Ontario; Mrs. Thos. Lennox, Uxbridge, Ontario. By correspondence: Miss Margaret MacDougall, New Glasgow, N.S.; Mrs. George A. Johnston, Prince Albert, Sask.; Miss Lillian Reay, Vancouver, B.C. Alumnae Representatives: Miss Mabel Booth, Toronto, Ontario; Principal of Ewart College, ex-officio; Director of National Missions, W.M.S. (W.D.); Director of Overseas Missions, W.M.S. (W.D.); Representative of W.M.S. (E.D.); Two representatives of General Board of Missions, ex-officio; Church Treasurer, ex-officio; Representative of the Senate of Knox College, ex-officio; Director of Organizations, W.M.S. (W.D.).

#### BOARD OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL

*One Year* — Mr. J. J. Grant, Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. George Dobie, Burnaby, B.C.; Mr. Hamish Simpson, Victoria, B.C.

*Two Years* — Rev. Calvin Chambers, New Westminster, B.C.; Rev. Dr. Harry Lennox, Vancouver, B.C.; Dr. W. F. Anderson, Kelowna, B.C.

*Three Years* — Rev. A. F. MacSween, Kamloops, B.C.; Hon. Justice A. M. Manson, Vancouver, B.C. (Chairman); Mr. H. Lyle Jestley, Vancouver, B.C.; Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

#### THE RECORD COMMITTEE

*One Year* — Rev. M. Y. Fraser, Glace Bay, N.S.; Rev. D. C. Cassidy, Ancaster, Ontario; Mr. W. H. Vopni, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba; Mr. Jack

Beardall, Chatham, Ontario; Rev. W. S. Bell, Barrie, Ont.; Rev. John V. Mills, Toronto, Ontario.

*Two Years* — Mr. Stephen Roughton, Kingston, Ontario; Mr. Frank Whilsmith, Toronto, Ontario (Chairman); Rev. R. E. G. Dennys, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. D. S. Campbell, Sarnia, Ontario; Rev. Dr. Fred Sass, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario; Rev. E. F. Smith, Toronto, Ontario.

*Three Years* — Mr. Thomas Keith, St. Thomas, Ontario; Mr. Edward Shortt, London, Ontario; Mr. Lorne McCuaig, 109 Putney St., St. Lambert, Que.; Mr. Hugh Sproule, 3690 Peel St., Montreal, Que.; Rev. Fred Swann, Bowmanville, Ontario; Rev. J. R. Duke, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario; By correspondence: (3) Rev. D. W. Heslip, Winnipeg, Man.; Rev. Wm. Reid, New Glasgow, N.S.; Dr. J. E. Gregory, Atikokan, Ontario; Synod Conveners, by correspondence; Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

#### THE PENSION BOARD

*One Year* — Rev. Dr. R. K. Cameron, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. R. A. Cranston, Q.C., Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Dr. Wm. Barclay, London, Ont.; Mr. A. G. MacKenzie, St. Catharines, Ontario; Hon. Dr. M. B. Dymond, Port Perry, Ontario; Mr. McD. White, Toronto, Ontario.

*Two Years* — Mr. K. R. MacGregor, Ottawa, Ontario; Rev. Ferguson J. Barr, Sarnia, Ontario; Dr. D. J. Lane, Clinton, Ontario; Mr. W. Norman Clelland, Montreal, P.Q.; Dr. Orval Eadie, London, Ontario; Mr. Douglas Berlis, Q.C., Toronto, Ontario.

*Three Years* — Mr. C. M. Pitts, Ottawa, Ontario, (Chairman); Mr. George Wilson, Sun Life Assurance, Dom. Sq. Bldg., Montreal, P.Q.; Mr. W. F. Macklaiser, Q.C., Montreal, P.Q.; Mr. J. E. Smart, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. D. B. MacKay, Chatham, Ontario; Rev. G. W. Murdoch, Renfrew, Ontario. Conveners of the three central Synods; Other synod conveners by correspondence; Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

#### THE AUDIO-VISUAL COMMITTEE

Four representatives from the General Board of Missions (two from Overseas Missions, two from Home Missions, to be named by the Missionary Education Committee); Two from the Board of Evangelism and Social Action; Three from the Board of Christian Education; One from the Board of Stewardship and Budget; Two from the W.M.S. (W.D.); One from the W.M.S. (E.D.); One from the Committee on Recruitment; One from the Board of Ewart College; One from the Faculty of Knox College; One from the Faculty of the Presbyterian College; One from the Record Committee; Members, not to exceed six, not necessarily connected with any of the Boards and Committees of the Church, such as experts and specialists in the fields of Audio-Visuals; the Two appointed Presbyterian Church Representatives on the National



Religious Advisory Council of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, ex-officio. It is recommended that this committee appoint its own Chairman. Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

## GROUP "C"

### BOARD OF EDUCATION

*One Year* — Rev. Dr. K. D. Toth, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. Scarth Macdonnell, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Dr. N. D. MacDonald, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. W. E. Whyte, Chatham, N.B.; Dr. William Turner, Brantford, Ont.; Mr. W. T. MacSkimming, Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. Gordon Walter, Goderich, Ont.

*Two Years* — Rev. H. A. Doig, Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. Prof. H. K. Markell, Montreal, P.Q. (Chairman); Rev. J. C. P. Stirling, Toronto, Ont.; Dr. Louis J. Shein, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. M. A. Mark, North Bay, Ont.; Rev. R. F. Thomson, Guelph, Ont.; Mr. T. J. Newlands, Hamilton, Ont.

*Three Years* — Rev. Geo. L. Douglas, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. D. R. McKilligan, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Prof. James M. Thompson, 415 Riverdale Ave., Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. J. L. Burgess, Hanover, Ont.; Prof. A. F. Skinner, Islington, Ont.; Mr. W. L. MacDonald, 123 Colin Ave., Toronto, Ont.; Dr. William Graydon, R.R. 1, North Drive, Islington, Ont.; Principals of the two Colleges, ex-officio.

### COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

*One Year* — Rev. Dr. W. F. Butcher, Quebec City, Que.; Rev. George Sparks, Ottawa, Ontario; Rev. J. E. Bigelow, Edmonton, Alta.; Rev. A. O. McLean, Halifax, N.S.; Mr. W. C. B. Robinson, Smiths Falls, Ontario.

*Two Years* — Rev. T. A. A. Duke, New Liskeard, Ontario (Convener); Rev. R. A. Sinclair, Madoc, Ontario; Rev. J. Inglis, Montreal, P.Q.; Rev. R. M. Esler, Calgary, Alta.; Mr. H. S. Reid, Toronto, Ontario.

*Three Years* — Mr. Henry Rosevear, 59 St. George Street, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. J. D. C. Jack, Cobourg, Ontario; Rev. Walter Kennedy, Hamilton, Ontario; Rev. Malcolm Muth, North Battleford, Sask.; Rev. J. W. Evans, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

### COMMITTEE ON RECEPTION

All members Ex-officio; The Chairman of the Board of Education (Convener); The Clerks of the General Assembly; The Home Missions Secretary, General Board of Missions; Principal of Knox College; Principal of Presbyterian College; The Chairman of the Board of Knox College; The Chairman of the Board of Presbyterian College.

## GROUP "D"

## COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

*One Year* — Rev. Prof. A. L. Farris, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Prof. H. K. Markell, Montreal, Que.; Rev. T. G. M. Bryan, Windsor, Ontario; Rev. L. M. MacNaughton, Tyne Valley, P.E.I.; Dr. Norman McDonald, Burlington, Ontario.

*Two Years* — Dr. N. G. Smith, R.R. 1, Glasgow Stn., Ontario (Convener); Rev. F. R. M. Anderson, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. D. C. McLelland, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. Herbert C. Powell, Toronto, Ontario; Dr. W. W. Moore, Prince Albert, Sask.

*Three Years* — Rev. J. R. Waldie, Port Hope, Ontario; Rev. T. Melville Bailey, Hamilton, Ontario; Mr. W. MacKenzie Ross, Chatham, Ontario; Rev. Gordon Firth, Banff, Alta.; Rev. J. A. Thompson, Orillia, Ontario. Synod Conveners.

## COMMITTEE ON CHAPLAINCY SERVICE

*One Year* — Rev. Dr. D. P. Rowland, Toronto, Ontario (Convener); Rev. DeCourcy Rayner, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. Norman B. Buchanan, St. Stephen, N.B.; Rev. R. U. MacLean, Petrolia, Ontario.

*Two Years* — Rev. W. D. H. Hollingsworth, Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. H. L. Simpson, Calgary, Alta.; Rev. Dr. J. Logan-Vencta, Ottawa, Ontario; Col. Hamilton Cassels, Q.C., Toronto, Ontario.

*Three Years* — Rev. D. Crawford Smith, Guelph, Ontario; Rev. G. Deane Johnston, Brantford, Ontario; Rev. Dr. R. J. Berlis, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Wm. Sutherland, Winchester, Ontario.

## COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT FOR FULL-TIME SERVICE

Rev. Dr. C. J. MacKay, Montreal, Que. (Convener); Rev. M. A. Mark, North Bay, Ontario; Rev. D. T. Evans, Thornhill, Ontario; Rev. J. S. McBride, Montreal, P.Q.; Rev. D. G. Campbell, Hamilton, Ontario; Rev. F. J. Barr, Sarnia, Ontario.

Principals of the Colleges; Principal of Ewart College; Two representatives of the Overseas Missions Department, General Board of Missions; Two representatives of the Home Missions Department, General Board of Missions; Three representatives of the W.M.S. (W.D.); One representative of the W.M.S. (E.D.); One representative from the Board of Christian Education. Each Principal and foregoing representative has authority to appoint a Deputy; Clerks of Assembly; Recruitment Officers of the Colleges. By correspondence: Rev. Dr. T. J. Watson, Fredericton, N.B.; Mr. C. McKinnon, Wellwood, Man.; Rev. G. A. Johnston, Prince Albert, Sask.; Mr. A. Bramley-Moore, Edmonton, Alta.; Rev. E. Bragg, Vancouver, B.C.; Dean of St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, B.C.; Dean of Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, Sask.

## COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

Rev. R. G. MacMillan, Oakville, Ontario (Convener); Rev. David McCuilough, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. Langton G. Baker, 238 Glenrose Avenue, Toronto 7, Ontario; Mr. Dan T. Dunlop, 9 Fiesta Lane, Toronto 18, Ontario; Mr. Stanley F. Bloss, 203 Dawlish Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario; Rev. A. Ross MacKay, Montreal, Que.; Rev. J. D. Gordon, Ingersoll, Ontario; Rev. Dr. G. D. Johnston, Brantford, Ontario; Rev. T. H. Boyd, Port Dover, Ontario; Mr. Basil M. Hall, 370 Main Street, East, Hamilton, Ontario; Mr. William Hepburn, 914 Dupont Street, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. J. K. Robertson, Ottawa, Ontario.

## COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION

Rev. John Forbes, Agincourt, Ontario (Convener); Rev. E. A. Thomson, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. F. R. M. Anderson, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Dr. C. L. Cowan, Hamilton, Ontario; Rev. Dr. J. S. Clarke, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Dr. N. G. Smith, R.R. 1, Glasgow Stn., Ontario; Rev. D. R. Sinclair, Oshawa, Ontario; Mr. T. J. Newlands, Hamilton, Ontario; Rev. M. E. Burch, Mimico, Ontario; Mr. George Fernie, 559 Broadway Avenue, Toronto, Ontario. By correspondence: W/C Rev. Dr. James Dunn, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Rev. Dr. A. D. McKinnon, Little Narrows, N.S.; Mrs. Arthur J. Cherry, Toronto, Ontario.

## COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Rev. A. J. Morrison, Prescott, Ontario (Convener); Rev. W. L. Young, Collingwood, Ontario, (Secretary).

## COMMITTEE ON THE BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

Rev. Wm. J. Adamson, Islington, Ontario (Convener); Mr. Richard J. Stanbury, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. T. P. Geggie, Toronto, Ontario; Clerks of Assembly.

## COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

The Convener (or the first named) of the Representatives of the Canadian Council of Churches and the Representatives to the Alliance of Reformed Churches; the Editor of the "Record" (who shall be Secretary of the Committee); the Overseas Secretary of the General Board of Missions; one of the Clerks of the Assembly; two of the Delegates of this Church to the Assembly of the World Council; the Secretary for Home Missions; the Director of National Missions W.M.S. (W.D.); the Director of Overseas Missions W.M.S. (W.D.).

REPRESENTATIVES TO THE NORTH AMERICAN AREA COUNCIL OF THE WORLD  
ALLIANCE OF REFORMED CHURCHES, 1959-1963

Rev. Dr. J. S. Glen, Toronto, Ontario (Convener); Rev. C. C. Cochrane, Montreal, P.Q.; Rev. Dr. Robert Lennox, Montreal, Que.; Mr. C. M. Pitts, Ottawa, Ontario; Mr. H. M. Jackson, Simcoe, Ontario; Rev. Dr. J. L. W. McLean, Victoria, B.C.; Rev. Dr. A. D. McKinnon, Little Narrows, N.S.; Miss Louise Reith.

*Alternates* — Rev. Dr. F. S. Morley, Calgary, Alta.; Rev. Prof. J. C. McLelland, Montreal, P.Q.; Mr. W. B. Cross, Nobleton, Ontario; Rev. DeCourcy H. Rayner, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Dr. H. F. Davidson, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. Prof. Allan Farris, Toronto, Ontario; Rev. M. V. Putnam, Kingston, Ontario. The first eleven nominations to the World Alliance plus Miss Louise Reith, remainder to be alternates.

CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, 1962-1964

*Delegates* — Rev. Dr. G. Deane Johnston, Brantford, Ont. (Convener); Rev. S. B. Coles, Toronto, Ont.; Prof. David W. Hay, Toronto; Rev. Dr. E. H. Johnson, Toronto; Miss Mary Whale or W.M.S. Appointee; Rev. Wm. Lawson, Windsor; Rev. Dr. J. A. Munro, Toronto; Rev. DeCourcy H. Rayner, Toronto; Rev. Prof. W. Stanford Reid, Montreal, P.Q.; Prof. David Stewart, Dundas, Ont.; Rev. Dr. L. H. Fowler, Aurora, Ont.

*Alternates* — (To be substituted at the discretion of the Convener). Dr. Allan Gordon, Univ. of Waterloo, Ont.; Mrs. A. Glenn Thompson, Stouffville, Ont.; W/C James Dunn, Winnipeg, Man.; Rev. Dr. Andre Poulain, Montreal; Principal Robert Lennox, Montreal; Rev. Dr. R. L. Taylor, Medicine Hat, Alta.; Miss Margaret Webster, Toronto; Rev. A. E. Morrison, Truro, N.S.; Rev. Dr. Hugh F. Davidson, Toronto, Rev. A. J. Gowland, Toronto; Rev. R. M. Ransom, Toronto; Rev. J. C. Cooper, Toronto.

COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS

Mr. W. H. Hunter, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Mr. Lorne Clark, Q.C., Truro, N.S.; Mr. W. J. Hyde, C.A., Montreal, P.Q.; Mr. C. M. Pitts, B.Sc., Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. J. W. Grant, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. W. J. Moffat, Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. G. S. Rutherford, Q.C., Winnipeg, Man.; Mr. S. O. McMillan, F.C.A., Saskatoon, Sask.; Mr. M. Bell, Calgary, Alta.; Hon. Justice A. M. Manson, Vancouver, B.C.; Two Appointees of the Administrative Council; Two Appointees of the General Board of Missions; Church Treasurer, ex-officio; Secretary for Home Missions of the General Board of Missions, ex-officio; Secretary of the Administrative Council, ex-officio.

BOARD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON

*One Year* — Mr. J. Francis, Lejord, Sask.; Rev. L. S. van Mossel, Saskatoon, Sask.; Mr. George Munro, Saskatoon, Sask.

*Two Years* — Rev. Dr. N. D. Kennedy, Regina, Sask.; Mr. Donald Bailey, Saskatoon, Sask.; Prof. W. A. Plumstead, Saskatoon, Sask.

*Three Years* — Rev. Dr. Murdo Nicolson, Saskatoon, Sask. (Chairman); Mr. Jack Wells, Saskatoon, Sask.; Rev. G. A. Johnston, Prince Albert, Sask.; Superintendents of Missions for Man., Sask. and Alberta, ex-officio.

#### REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Consideration of the report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Dr. J. L. King, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 10.

On motion of Dr. King, duly seconded, Recommendation 10 was adopted.

On motion of Dr. King, duly seconded, the report as a whole as amended was adopted.

#### BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

Consideration of the report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action was resumed, Dr. J. C. McLelland reporting in the absence of the Convener.

#### OVERTURE NO. 10, 1961 PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA RE MODERN NUCLEAR WEAPONS

Debate was resumed from the Second Sederunt wherein the report was received.

On motion of Dr. W. S. Reid, duly seconded, the recommendations were considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Recommendation 2

Prof. John Hughes moved, in amendment, duly seconded, that the wording "since modern weapons are a means of destroying basically and universally the Order", etc., replace "since modern nuclear weapons are not, and cannot be a means of enforcing or restoring peace, but only of destroying", etc.

A vote being taken, the motion and the amendment failed to pass.

On motion of Mr. Gordon Firth, duly seconded, the Overture was referred back to the Board for re-wording.

#### OVERTURE NO. 6, PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY RE DANGER OF FALLOUT

On motion of Dr. J. C. McLelland, duly seconded, Overture 6 was referred to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action for report to the Assembly of 1963.

## SENATE OF PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

The Assembly called for the report of the Senate of Presbyterian College, Montreal, which, as printed, was handed in by Principal Robert Lennox.

OVERTURE NO. 26, 1961 PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON  
RE CLINICAL TRAINING

On motion of Dr. J. L. King, duly seconded, the report was received as a statement of fact, and a report on Overture No. 26 was adopted as a report of progress.

## BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

Consideration of the report of the Board of Management of Presbyterian College, Montreal, was resumed, Dr. Robert Lennox reporting in the absence of the Chairman.

Dr. Lennox presented the following as a statement of fact, which was so received on motion of Dr. J. L. King, duly seconded: "In presenting the Report of Presbyterian College, Montreal, for final adoption, I point out that building plans, which were about to be carried out were arrested as the result of certain matters, which have now been dealt with by the Assembly. It was the intention of the Board to proceed with these plans, when these matters were dealt with. It is evident, therefore, that these plans will now be carried out."

On motion of Dr. J. L. King, duly seconded, the report of the Board as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

## NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Fourteenth Sederunt, Dr. W. S. Reid moved, duly seconded, that the Moderator name a special committee to make a survey of the whole structure of the Church's theological education and to report to the General Assembly of 1963.

On motion of Dr. D. K. Andrews, duly seconded, this matter was referred to the Administrative Council, the Senate and Board of Presbyterian College, the Senate and Board of Knox College, and the Board of Ewart College for consideration and report to the next General Assembly.

Dr. M. Nicolson moved, duly seconded, in amendment that the matter be referred to the Committee on Higher Learning.

A vote being taken, the motion prevailed over the amendment and became the judgment of the Court, and the matter was thus referred.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON REVISION OF  
THE BOOK OF COMMON ORDER

Consideration of the Report of the Special Committee on Revision of the Book of Common Order was resumed, Dr. D. W. Hay, the Convener, reporting.

The Clerks presented that part of the Minutes of the Eighth Sederunt having to do with the report of the Committee.

Mr. R. L. Allison moved in amendment to the amendment, duly seconded, that the committee not only remove the preface except for the brief words of explanation suggested in the amendment, but that they make changes in the morning orders of services to make the book more acceptable to the whole Church as follows.

1. By selecting two of the morning orders from the 1960 draft revision to provide for those who prefer the more liturgical type of service.

2. By writing two new morning orders, keeping in mind the need to communicate to our present generation, but providing orders more acceptable to those who prefer a simpler type of service; these orders to contain only one long prayer, and the sermon to come at the climax of the service rather than before the presentation of offerings and the pastoral prayer.

Further to the amendment to the amendment, that we place our confidence in the Committee to do the work as instructed, and that we permit them to place the book in the hands of the printers as soon as the changes are made.

On being put to the vote, the amendment to the amendment and the amendment were lost.

Mr. J. C. Elder moved, duly seconded, that the book be referred back to the committee, and being put to the vote, the motion to refer carried, and it was so ordered.

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the report of the Board of Education was resumed, Mr. G. L. Douglas, the Convener, reporting.

Continuing from the Thirteenth Sederunt:

(a) Applications already considered by the General Assembly.

1. *Rev. Thomas John Caldwell*, Report received.
2. *Rev. Robert Dougan Sandford*, Report adopted.
3. *Arthur Van Seters*, Report received.
4. *Rev. Evert Jan Cornelius Verbeek*, Report adopted.

(b) New applications.

1. *Sydney Murray Barron*, Report adopted.
2. *Rev. Alan Bryan Embree*, Report adopted.
3. *Rev. Everado Finocchio*, Report adopted.
4. *Rev. R. G. Forsyth*, Report adopted.
5. *Rev. George Aristoteles Hadjiantoniou*, Report adopted.
6. *Arthur Iarrera*, Report adopted.
7. *Rev. Trevor John Lewis*, Report adopted.

8. *Rev. Finlay Aden McCormick*, Report as in the Seventh Sederunt adopted.
9. *Rev. Bruce Molloy*, Report adopted.

III. APPLICATIONS TO BE RECEIVED AS A MEMBER OF THE ORDER OF DEACONESSES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

*Miss Ivy Howard*, Report received.

IV. THE WILLIAM E. ARCHIBALD TRUST

Report received.

V. REPORTS OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(a) and (b) Report received.

RECOMMENDATION RE ST. ANDREW'S HALL, VANCOUVER  
AND PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON

It was moved by Mr. J. W. Weir, duly seconded, that the recommendation be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, seconded by Mr. C. M. Pitts, that matters of education undertaken in connection with St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, and the Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, remain under the supervision of the Board of Education.

On being put to the vote, the amendment prevailed over the Recommendation and became the judgment of the Court.

VI. RECOMMENDATION RE: DATE OF APPLICATIONS

Recommendation as in the Seventh Sederunt adopted.

VII. RECOMMENDATION RE: DOCUMENTS

It is recommended that the General Assembly authorize the Board of Education to circularize the Presbyteries listing the documents and other information required by the Board in connection with applications for special courses and for reception of ministers and licentiates, and for permission to take on Trials for License.

Recommendation adopted.

OVERTURE NO. 11, 1962, PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER  
RE THE ORDINATION OF MR. KENNETH C. GRANT

The Board recommended that the prayer be not granted, and the recommendation was approved.

Mr. Gordon Cunningham appeared in support of the Overture.



OVERTURE No. 30, 1962, PRESBYTERY OF LONDON  
RE THE ORDINATION OF MR. EDWARD GEORGE DAVIS

The Board recommended that the prayer be not granted, and the recommendation was approved.

THANKS TO MR. KENNETH GRANT

On motion of Mr. G. A. Cunningham, duly seconded, the Clerks were instructed to convey the gratitude of the Assembly to Mr. Kenneth Grant, Catechist, ministering in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Innisfail, Alberta, for his devoted service within the Presbytery of Red Deer, and express the prayer that he be spared to continue in the same and that this expression of thanks be included in the minutes of the General Assembly.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Thirteenth Sederunt, Dr. D. K. Andrews moved, duly seconded, that the Board of Education consider the sources of the degrees reported by ministers to the General Assembly to enable it to distinguish between degrees obtained from bona fide educational institutions worthy of being recognized by The Presbyterian Church in Canada and those degrees obtained from other sources known to grant degrees without attention to proper academic standards which are not worthy of being recorded in the records of the General Assembly.

On being put to the vote, the motion carried.

On motion of Mr. E. G. Smith, duly seconded, the report as a whole as amended was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS

Consideration of the report of the Committee on Synod Corporations was resumed, Dr. E. A. Thomson reporting in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. J. L. King, duly seconded, the Recommendations were considered.

Recommendation 1, 2 and 3 were adopted.

Recommendation 4 was deleted in view of the action of Assembly in the Fifteenth Sederunt.

Recommendation 5 was adopted.

On motion of Dr. A. L. MacKay, duly seconded, the report as a whole as amended was adopted.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Moderator named and the Assembly accepted the membership of the Special Committees as follows:

## SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

Dr. G. Deane Johnston, Convener, Dr. Murdo Nicolson, Dr. W. Gordon McLean, Rev. John Forbes, Ministers and Dr. J. L. King, Mr. R. J. H. Stanbury and Mr. Lorne Clark, Elders.

RE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL REPORT  
RECOMMENDATION 9 (c) (d) (e) (f) and (g)

Dr. Stanford Reid expressed the wish to be replaced and suggested Rev. D. G. Seaton take his place.

The Moderator appointed Mr. Seaton to the Committee in Dr. Reid's place.

## ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

---

 SEVENTEENTH SEDERUNT

*At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. William Sutherland leading in prayer at his request.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the evening was ordered accordingly.

## DR. J. ALAN MUNRO

On motion of Mr. J. P. Schissler, duly seconded, the Assembly invited Dr. J. Alan Munro to introduce Mr. David McCullough.

## MR. DAVID McCULLOUGH

Mr. David McCullough, appointed Business Administrator Re Synod Corporations in the Sixteenth Sederunt, was introduced to the Court by Dr. Munro and spoke briefly in thanks for the honour conferred upon him and in acceptance of the responsibilities of the office.

## COMMITTEE RE RECEPTION UNDER BOOK OF FORMS 248:II

The report of the above Committee, having been spread on the Minutes of the Second Sederunt, Mr. G. L. Douglas, Convener, presented the same. On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, this was taken as a statement of fact.

## REPORT COMMITTEE ON THE LAITY

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on the Laity which, as printed, was given in by Mr. John Robson, the Chairman, on whose motion, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

## ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD RECORDS

The Clerks reported that the various committees appointed to examine the records of the General Assembly of 1961 and the Synods had recommended that they be attested cum nota.

Upon motion of Dr. W. T. McCree, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted, and it was so ordered.

## ARTICLES OF FAITH

Consideration of the report of the Committee on Articles of Faith was resumed, Mr. Scarth Macdonnell, the Convener, reporting.

## Question 1

It was moved in amendment by Mr. L. M. McNaughton, duly seconded, that the word "Guardian" be substituted for the word "Bishop".

On being put to the vote, the amendment was lost.

Question 2 was amended to read: "Do you believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament to be the Word of God written, the witness to Jesus Christ, the Living Word, the Lord of Faith and Life".

## Question 4

It was moved in amendment by Mr. R. P. Carter, duly seconded, that the words "in sermon, in sacrament, in prayer, in pastoral counsel and gospel discipline" be stricken out and the following substituted "in Gospel preaching and teaching, in sacraments, in prayer, in pastoral counsel and discipline."

On being put to the vote, the amendment prevailed and became the judgment of the Court.

*The Ministry of The Teaching Elder* — in the body of the Report.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. R. P. Carter, duly seconded, that between the words "authority" and the word "administer" words be inserted as follows: "to declare His word in preaching and teaching, to".

On being put to the vote, the amendment prevailed and became the judgment of the Court.

Recommendation 1 was adopted as amended and ordered sent down to the Presbyteries under the Barrier Act, report to be in the hands of the Clerks of Assembly by March 31, 1963.

Recommendations 2, 3, 4 and 5 were adopted.

Recommendation 5 was adopted, the Committee being given power to issue in naming two members, on motion of Dr. J. C. McLelland, duly seconded.

Recommendation 6 was adopted.

The Report as a whole as amended was adopted on motion of Dr. McLelland, duly seconded.

#### REPORT, SPECIAL COMMISSION RE OTTAWA APPEAL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Commission re Ottawa Appeal. Dr. L. H. Fowler, Chairman, asked that Assembly record the Commission had completed its work, and on motion of Dr. W. S. Reid, duly seconded, the documents were ordered sealed and held *in retentis* by the Clerks of Assembly.

#### FUND FOR MINISTERIAL ASSISTANCE

The Assembly called for the report of the Fund for Ministerial Assistance which was given in by Dr. J. Alan Munro in the absence of the Chairman, and on motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, it was received and ordered to be spread on the Minutes as follows:

The Fund for Ministerial Assistance came into being as the result of the gift of \$1,000,000.00 by an anonymous Donor in the late months of 1950. It is administered by Appointors of the Donor in favour of those married ministers in our Church who are on the basic stipend. The increments sent to ministers are in the nature of gifts and are not to be considered as part of stipend.

Because of the effective investment policy carried on by The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada with regard to this gift, the corpus of The Fund has been built up to \$850,000 and during the past year the Appointors of The Fund were able to increase the gift to ministers on the basic stipend. This meant that each married minister on the basic stipend received an annual gift of \$200, and in addition a gift of \$100 for each child in his family sixteen years of age and under, and for each child twenty-one years of age and under still at school.

During the first quarter of the year sixty-three ministers with one hundred and three children received gifts, and during the final quarter of the year seventy-four ministers with one hundred and seven children were assisted. A

total of two hundred and sixty-nine gifts were made during the year to ministers, and an additional four hundred and ten gifts to them on behalf of their children.

\$20,644.17 was the total sent to these ministers during 1961, as compared with \$13,044.60 for 1960.

There was a capital balance of \$876,019.00 at December 31, 1961, made up as follows:

Investments	\$850,549.00
Bank Accounts	13,318.00
Accrued Interest	12,152.00

Letters from ministers who have received gifts from The Fund have been passed on to the anonymous donor of the gifts, for which he has expressed himself as being most grateful.

The Presbyteries have been notified quarterly to make returns to the Secretary with regard to married ministers within the bounds of Presbyteries so that no married man on the basic stipend will be overlooked in the gifts that are being sent out. Married ministers on basic stipend, or on a stipend only slightly above the basic, are urged to write to the Secretary for an application to The Fund. There have been cases in past years where men have not been informed about The Fund, and The Appointors are most anxious that any one entitled to benefits from The Fund does in fact receive gifts from it.

The Presbyterian Church in Canada continues to be grateful to the anonymous donor for this very meaningful gift to the ministry of our Church.

Respectfully submitted,

G. DEANE JOHNSTON,

*Chairman*

J. ALAN MUNRO,

*Secretary*

#### REPORT COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations was resumed, Mr. DeC. H. Rayner in the absence of the Chairman, reporting, on whose motion, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 — dealt with in the Tenth Sederunt.

Recommendation 2 — was adopted with the addition of the words “and that the Board of Evangelism and Social Action and the General Board of Missions be also requested to study and report on these materials.”

Recommendation 3 — adopted with the addition of the words “and that the Inter-Church Committee nominate delegates to the Faith and Order Commission”.

RECOMMENDATION 4  
DR. E. H. JOHNSON AND MR. S. B. COLES

On motion of Mr. Rayner, duly seconded, Dr. Johnson and Mr. Coles were heard re Recommendation 4.

Recommendation 4 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Rayner, duly seconded, the report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

TO CONTINUE

On motion of Dr. W. S. Reid, duly seconded, it was agreed to meet until 10:30 o'clock.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURE NO. 5, 1962

PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA  
RE FORMAL DISCUSSIONS WITH THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overture which was given in by Dr. L. H. Fowler in the absence of the Convener.

RE IN CAMERA

A motion to move into camera was lost.

On motion of Mr. G. Firth, seconded by Mr. I. S. Wishart, the report was received and considered. The report is as follows:

The prayer of this Overture asks simply for the initiating of conversations with the United Church of Canada for better mutual understanding. However, as the Overture has given rise to discussions far beyond the prayer, your Committee considers that a general statement should be made to clarify the subject and emergent problems.

1. It is the opinion of this Committee that conversations on the national level are premature while there is so much misunderstanding at the congregational level. It is at the congregational level that many of our ministers find that acts of friendship and attempted co-operation are construed in terms of Church Union by people of both Churches. For, if it be true there is an obsession among our people that any conversations with the United Church are a betrayal of the Church, there is also an obsession among people of the United Church that conversations — or any overture — can have and should have only one purpose and end, namely organic Church Union. These attitudes may not be sufficiently wide spread to be typical; yet they are such that conversations at the national level will be misleading until local situations improve. We are happy to affirm our belief that there has been great improvement at the local levels.

2. Our participation in the Canadian Council of Churches, and the World Council, gives us the welcome opportunity of exploring the alternatives to Church Union that we suggested in 1920-1925. This participation is not therefore an approach to Church Union, as often alleged, and we must remind the Church that the 1925 Union was rejected also by the Anglicans and Baptists. It is therefore a duty for us to maintain our traditional impartiality and friendship. We submit that movements of unity — however unity may be defined — involve all four Churches, United, Anglican, Baptist and Presbyterian, and others — and this viewpoint must not be clouded by conversations readily misinterpreted.

3. As an instinctive policy, our successive Assemblies have dwelt little upon our misfortunes of 1925. We have a generation in which some fail to find significant differences. On the other hand there is much evidence there are those who find much difference and are convinced we have a message as a Church within our doctrine of ecumenicity and catholicity. The present theological climate of the revival of Biblical theology obscures the fact that there are the doctrinal, the confessional, positions of the Churches that are deep and significant. These cannot be set aside by ignoring them. The fundamental thing is found in our Lord's words, "By this shall all men know that ye are My disciples, if ye have love one to another." (John 13:35). This Committee submits that it is to this end we should first work, and recommends, in answer to the prayer of the Overture, that ministers and elders strive for better mutual understanding without compromising our own Reformed Witness at the congregational level and defer any action at the national level.

Mr. R. B. Cochrane appeared in support of the Overture.

Dr. W. S. Reid moved, seconded by Mr. F. Whilsmith, that Overture No. 5 be remitted to the Inter-Church Relations Committee for study and report to The Assembly, 1963.

Dr. Murdo Nicolson moved in amendment, duly seconded, that we grant the prayer of the overture in these terms: "In order to give practical expression to our professed concern for true Christian unity and to correct the widespread impression that the Presbyterian Church in Canada is sectarian and separatist that we ask the Committee on Inter-Church Relations to give serious study as to how best such a conversation with the United Church of Canada could be made under adequate safeguards to ensure that our commitment to our Biblical reformed and confessional faith suffer no prejudice but receive full expression; and report to the General Assembly of 1963, giving counsel and direction also as to how conversations with the United Church may be sustained on the local level in the interests of promoting better mutual understanding.

On being put to the vote, the motion prevailed and the Overture was so ordered.

#### TIME

On motion of Mr. J. E. C. Shepherd, duly seconded, it was agreed to meet at nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

## ADJOURNMENT

The General Assembly adjourned to meet in this place tomorrow morning at nine o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

## EIGHTEENTH SEDERUNT

*At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, on Thursday, the fourteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-two, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. J. K. Lattimore leading in prayer at his request.*

## QUORUM

Before entering upon the business of the day the fact of a quorum was established.

## MINUTES

The Minutes of the Twelfth, Thirteenth and Fourteenth Sederunts were presented in printed form and sustained.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the day was ordered accordingly.

## COMMISSIONER'S OVERTURE — RE CHRISTIAN'S OBEDIENCE TO THE CIVIL MAGISTRATE

Permission having been granted in the Sixth Sederunt, Dr. W. S. Reid presented the following Overture:

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada:*

1. WHEREAS the teaching of our Church, both in the Westminster Confession of Faith and in the Declaration on Church and Nation (1954) in conformity with the teaching of the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, is that Christians have the responsibility of obeying the civil government within its sphere of authority; and
2. WHEREAS there has been one, if not more cases, of ministers feeling that they had the right as Christian individuals of contravening certain civil statutes; and



3. WHEREAS, to some Presbyterians none of the doctrinal statements concerning the authority of the state is entirely clear on the matter of obedience owed by the Christian to the civil magistrate:

THEREFORE, the undersigned commissioner to the 88th General Assembly humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly, to define more concretely and specifically, the responsibility of the Christian to the civil authorities, or to do otherwise as they in their wisdom may deem best.

*W. Stanford Reid*

On motion of Dr. Reid, seconded by Dr. J. C. McLelland, it was agreed that the Overture be referred to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action for study and report.

#### COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

On motion of Mr. J. K. Lattimore, duly seconded, the report of the Committee on International Affairs as a whole with its recommendation was adopted in conformity with the action of the Assembly taken at the Fifteenth Sederunt.

#### BOARD OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL, VANCOUVER

On motion of Mr. W. D. G. Hollingworth, duly seconded, the report of the Board of St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, was adopted in conformity with the action of the Assembly taken at the Fifteenth Sederunt.

#### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of the Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. M. Nicolson, and on his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

Consideration of the report of the Committee on Church Architecture was resumed, Mr. J. K. Lattimore in the absence of the Convener, reporting.

On motion of Dr. J. L. King, duly seconded, Recommendation 6 was referred to the Administrative Council or its Executive to issue and as amended the report of the Committee as a whole was adopted.

#### REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON REFERENCE FROM THE PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Reference which was given in by Mr. I. S. Wishart, the Convener, who moved, duly seconded, that the following be adopted:

1. We are not prepared to answer the question of issuing two calls simultaneously to one man by a single presbytery without first citing the Presbytery of Westminster.

2. The Presbytery of Edmonton acted within its rights in its refusal to put calls into the hands of Mr. Morris.

3. The calls may now properly be returned to the Presbytery of Westminster.

It was moved by Mr. H. G. Marsh, duly seconded, that the Reference be referred to The Committee on Articles of Faith with attention to Overture 24, 1960 Re Reformed Concept of Call.

#### TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

On motion of Dr. W. S. Reid, duly seconded, it was agreed to take an immediate vote.

On being put to the vote, the motion to refer carried.

On motion of Mr. Gordon Firth, duly seconded, the report of the Committee was ordered transmitted to the Presbytery of Edmonton as an answer to its Reference.

#### WORLD ALLIANCE OF REFORMED CHURCHES, NORTH AMERICAN AREA

The Assembly called for the report of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches, North American Area, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. J. K. Lattimore in the absence of the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received as a statement of fact.

#### RE S.C.M. AND I.V.C.F. GRANTS

The Assembly resumed discussion of the motion re S.C.M. and I.V.C.F. from the Fifteenth Sederunt.

Mr. R. P. Carter moved, duly seconded, that the matter of grants to S.C.M. and I.V.C.F. be referred to the Board of Christian Education for consultation with these two bodies, to bring in to the General Assembly of 1963 a recommendation regarding the basis of annual grants to both of these organizations.

On being put to the vote, the motion to refer carried.

#### BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

Consideration of the report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action was resumed, Dr. J. C. McLelland reporting in the absence of the Chairman.

#### OVERTURES REFERRED TO THE BOARD 1961

*Overture 20, Presbytery of Miramichi, Re Spiritual Condition of the Church.*

On motion of Dr. McLelland, duly seconded, the report of the Board was adopted.

*Unprinted Overture, 1961, Dr. E. F. Molnar, Re Worldly Activities in the Church.*

On motion of Dr. McLelland, duly seconded, the report of the Board was adopted, Dr. McLelland accepting the suggestion that the Board provide clarification to the Assembly of 1963.

On motion of Dr. McLelland, duly seconded, the report of the Board as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

#### GREETINGS FROM THE KOREAN CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN JAPAN

Please convey to our brethren of the Eighty-eighth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada the greetings in Christ of the Korean Christian Church in Japan, and good wishes for Spirit-led deliberations.

We would have you know that prayers are offered here in your behalf, giving thanks for the manner in which the love of Christ in your people reaches 'out to us and to other Churches across the world. We pray that as you strengthen others you may be greatly strengthened yourselves through the mighty power of Jesus Christ our Lord.

(sgd.) IN HA LEE,  
*General Secretary*

#### GREETINGS FROM THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN IRELAND

Moderator, Fathers and Brethren,

It gives me great pleasure as Moderator of the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Ireland to send cordial greetings and good wishes to The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

There are many links which bind our two Churches. In recent years many from Ireland have gone to Canada and set up a home and found a warm welcome; with them we have sent also a goodly number of our ministers. We rejoice to know that they have added to the witness of your Church.

The problems which confront us both are very similar and there is no easy solution, but we are confident that your Church will continue to proclaim the Gospel which "will meet the demands of the hour" — that interesting variant reading in the New English Bible of the phrase "serving the Lord".

With fraternal greetings,

I am,

Sincerely yours,

W. A. A. Park,  
Moderator, General Assembly.  
The Presbyterian Church in  
Ireland.

These greetings were warmly received and it was directed that a suitable reply be made.

## MINUTES

On motion of Mr. J. P. Schissler, duly seconded, the Minutes of the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Sederunts were taken as read and sustained.

## THANKS TO THE MODERATOR

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, seconded by Dr. A. G. Macpherson, the thanks of the Assembly were accorded the Moderator for his gracious, fair and efficient conduct of the Chair with the prayer that God will preserve and support him in all his ways.

## ADDRESS OF THE MODERATOR

The Moderator addressed the Assembly. He expressed his gratitude for Mr. Pitts' kindly words and for the co-operation of the Commissioners and others throughout the various sederunts. He expressed the hope that The Presbyterian Church in Canada might ever take her true place in the country and throughout the world.

## CLOSE OF ASSEMBLY

The business being finished the Assembly joined in the singing of the one hundred and twenty-second Psalm. The Moderator led the Assembly in prayer. He then said: "In the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church, and by the authority of this Assembly, I now dissolve this Assembly and appoint another General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to meet in the City of Toronto and within Knox Church there on the first Wednesday of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixty-three at eight o'clock evening (local time)".

The Moderator then closed the Sessions with the Apostolic Benediction.

---

---

A P P E N D I C E S  
R E P O R T S O F B O A R D S , S T A N D I N G C O M M I T T E E S  
E T C .

---

---

The Appendices Begin On Page 201



## GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

---

The great Church event of 1961 was the meeting in New Delhi of the Third Assembly of the World Council of Churches. This meeting which brought together representatives of almost 200 member denominations will stand as a very significant event in contemporary Church history. It marks a decisive moment in which Churches of many traditions and of many lands and nations have formed a fellowship which makes a common confession and seeks to help the Churches fulfill their common calling to the glory of the one God.

Dr. E. H. Johnson, the Overseas Secretary of the Board was one of the two official delegates of the Presbyterian Church in Canada at the Assembly. Various representatives of our Church were present and a number were elected to the continuing work of the commissions and departments of the World Council.

A very significant event at the New Delhi Assembly was the integration of the International Missionary Council and the World Council of Churches to form a new and enlarged World Council of Churches. Mission which has been on the fringe of the World Council now stands at its heart as it should. The Church exists for mission and the World Council and all of its member Churches are committed to press forward in the mission of Christ to the whole world.

1961 was a year of opportunity and of promise in the work of the General Board of Missions in Canada and Overseas. Everywhere the fields are open for the work and a new spirit of inquiry into the deep questions of human life provided a ready hearing for the Gospel. At the same time the people are responsive as never before to the needs of Christian witness and service places of need here and across the world.

Within the Presbyterian Church in Canada and in the actual work of the General Board of Missions 1961 will go down as a year of adjustment and of difficulty. The mission work of the Church had to be frozen at existing levels or reduced in order to meet the financial decision made by the General Assembly.

In order to maintain our integrity as a Church the Assembly face the question of increasing the minimum stipend paid to our workers. The decision was made to increase stipends and until this was done to freeze all other work at existing levels. Everyone agreed that the first decision was a good one. Large number of our people are deeply disturbed that we took this good action at the price of faithfulness in our mission at a moment of great missionary need. We have strengthened our institution at the price of reducing the preaching of the Gospel and the kindly ministries of Christ at a moment of urgent need. As a strong Church in an affluent society and in a prosperous time could we not have done justice to our men by calling on our people for more generous giving rather than by withholding water from those who thirst and bread from those in dire hunger?

The action of the General Assembly has meant that the officers of the Board have had to give their major attention to plans for curtailing existing work and deferring modest expansion in a moment when all our work calls for substantial strengthening.

During the later part of 1961 Dr. J. A. Munro went to France for theological studies during a well deserved Sabbatical year. His work has been carried forward with diligence by Rev. J. C. Cooper.

Discussions in regard to administrative structure of the Presbyterian Church in Canada and financial adjustments being effected by the Acting Comptroller have added tremendous burdens to the officers and staff of the Board. The Organization Committee and Planning Committee of the Administrative Council and the Finance Committee of the Acting Comptroller have maintained a series of requests and demands for detailed information which has required in many

cases days of additional work. Almost impossible burdens have been laid on all of the Executive Secretaries and there have been few evenings through the year when the lights of the Mission Offices have not been burning.

The same pressures have made life extremely difficult for the officers and committees of the Board. If the Chairman of the Board and the Chairman of the Sub-sections do not attend additional meetings then the Board is not represented. If they do attend the additional meetings as well as those required by the work of the Board then they find themselves under impossible schedules. It has become evident that some revised structures and procedures are essential.

While Mr. Cooper has carried the work of the Home Missions Office Rev. R. M. Ransom has had to carry a good share of the work of the Overseas Office during the period when the Overseas Secretary was in India for field visits and for the W.C.C. Assembly. Mr. Ransom has also carried the major burdens in the field of Missionary Education.

In all this has been a heavy year with financial difficulties, administrative complications and staff shortages. At the same time it can be said that the major part of the work has been carried forward without serious damage. The real effect of the finance decisions will be seen in 1962 and 1963.

## OVERSEAS MISSIONS

---

To understand Overseas Missions one needs to see them in the perspective of events overseas. God sends His Church into the world as part of His total saving among the nations.

During 1961 the world saw many critical moments and many moments of new achievement and fresh promise. The Berlin crisis came and was averted. The Congo seemed to sink into deeper chaos, but somehow has come through into the possibility of order. The death of Dag Hammerkjold was a shuddering blow, but the UN survived the succeeding chaos and, if anything, has come through in fresh strength. The unity of this global world was vividly dramatized by the orbiting of the first men in space — Gargarin and Titov of Russia. Vast visions of new possibilities for the human race are opened in space exploration and in the developments of nuclear power.

The 100th nation joined the United Nations and since then more have followed. Increasingly the nations of the world are becoming one community.

This was dramatized in the Church by the meeting in New Delhi of the Third Assembly of the World Council of Churches. The meeting of the Assembly in a great nation of Asia was symbolic of the new understanding of the Christian community as a worldwide community. In the Assembly it was pointed out that the day of Missions has not ended. Rather, we are entering a new phase of world mission. We must completely re-examine our thinking about world mission so as to carry forward the missionary enterprise under the new conditions of the second half of the twentieth century.

More and more the Overseas Mission work of The Presbyterian Church in Canada finds itself not only within the context of the worldwide mission, but within the patterns and related to the other bodies which are engaged in mission.

In all our fields we find ourselves working more and more closely with other Churches and Missions that serve alongside us. We also find that many new groups of other nations and other traditions are coming to play their part in areas which formerly we knew as exclusive fields of The Presbyterian Church in



Canada. One of the major developments in Mission policy is in the appropriate adjustment to this situation where new and more varied resources for the preaching of the Gospel are in God's purposes being made available.

In April and May the Overseas Secretary made intensive visits to our work in Formosa and Japan. These were concerned with administrative matters largely in the field of policy. In Formosa, he found that the working relationships with the Presbyterian Church of Formosa was developing very satisfactorily. In Japan, extended talks were held with the Executive Committee of the Korean Christian Church, looking towards a formulated statement of relationship of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to the Korean Christian Church in Japan.

In November and December, the Overseas Secretary went as a delegate of our Church to the Third Assembly of the World Council of Churches. He was also representative of the Department of Overseas Missions of the Canadian Council of Churches to the final Assembly of the International Missionary Council, before it became integrated with the World Council of Churches. He also served as an Advisor at the inaugural meeting of the Division of World Missions and Evangelism, the successive body to the International Missionary Council within the structure of the World Council of Churches which met immediately following the World Council Assembly.

Before and after the New Delhi Assembly, the Overseas Secretary visited our India fields. These visits provided opportunity for further extended discussions about the policy of our work for the coming years.

It gradually becomes clear that many of the patterns we are now following are related to situations of the past which no longer exist. Our task now is to discover the shape of things in the coming days and plan work related to this new design.

In June, Rev. R. M. Ransom, paid a brief visit to British Guiana, particularly in connection with school developments there, but also to become more acquainted with the field, both for his own administrative responsibilities and for his Missionary Education work.

The Board was delighted that Principal R. Lennox, as Moderator of General Assembly was able to visit British Guiana and Jamaica early in 1961. His visit was a moment of great encouragement for our missionaries and an occasion for public presentation of our work in Georgetown and other parts of British Guiana.

#### PERSONNEL

During 1961 several new missionaries were added to the Overseas staff: Dr. Roy V. and Mrs. Ward and Rev. Roy and Mrs. Gellatly were sent to Nigeria. The Wards to serve at the Uburu Hospital and the Gellatlys in Evangelistic work in the Calabar area, particularly connected with the great new Dunlop Rubber Estate. Rev. R. M. and Mrs. Shields went to British Guiana where Mr. Shields is serving as an Ordained Missionary. Rev. J. H. and Mrs. McIntosh arrived in Japan to begin their language study and preparation for their work with the Korean Christian Church there. Rev. B. L. M. and Mrs. Embree, and later in the year, Rev. Murray L. and Mrs. Garvin arrived in Formosa. Mr. Embree for theological teaching and Mr. Garvin for evangelistic and Presbytery work.

The Overseas Section of the Board was glad to note a considerable increase in interest in work overseas among the young people of our own Presbyterian Church.

#### IN THE SEVERAL FIELDS

In each of our fields we are engaged in trying to understand what is involved in the next phase of the Christian World Mission. Everywhere certain common trends are evident. It is clear that the Church on the field must be at

the centre of the picture and the role of the mission is a helping role. It is clear that the task to be done is a vast one and every resource which mission can bring to the small church is needed. The thought that Overseas Missions should withdraw has been replaced in almost every instance by the thought that they must lend their strength to the small churches which face vast and taxing burdens.

In British Guiana, the Presbytery is now called the Presbytery of Guiana. During 1961 it has developed a new structure of parishes and within its own life has a strong development of committees and procedures. A Book of Forms is being developed and at every point the Presbytery is taking responsibilities which until very recently were carried by the Mission Council.

In Japan, the Korean Christian Church General Assembly is working with us on a clear statement of the relationship of our Mission to their Church. They are establishing strong patterns for making use of missionary personnel whom we can provide.

In Formosa, we find ourselves serving as part of the Presbyterian Church of Formosa. The terms of this relationship are being worked out into a healthy partnership in what is one of the strongest younger Churches in any part of the world.

In both our India fields we are conscious that our work is part of the United Church of Northern India. Whereas formerly we dealt almost solely with the Mission Councils in our areas, now we deal also with the Head Office of the United Church of Northern India. In visiting India this autumn the Overseas Secretary was careful to make his visit first to the United Church of Northern India and then to the Bhil and Jhansi fields of our Canadian Presbyterian Mission. In both fields far more time was spent with the Indian workers than on any previous visit.

In Nigeria we have just completed the first year in which the Mission staff is integrated into the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria. The African Church is beginning to think in new terms of its great responsibility for the witness to the Gospel in Nigeria.

All of these developments are fairly hopeful signs of the way in which the new Churches abroad are becoming conscious of their own selfhood and identity and their responsibility as members of the body of Christ. In this second half of the twentieth century we can look for a great development in the outreach of the Gospel as these people bring to the gospel tasks their own resources.

#### JOINT WORK

We have continued to do a great deal of our work jointly with those of other Churches and other nations.

We continue to support the Division of World Missions and Evangelism of the World Council of Churches which is the successive body to the International Missionary Council. The Overseas Secretary participated in its first meeting in New Delhi in December and was named Chairman of the Department of Missionary Studies of that Division and of the World Council of Churches

During 1961 members of our staff have participated actively in the meetings of the Department of Overseas Missions of the Canadian Council of Churches. The Overseas Secretary is serving as Chairman of that Department. DOM Regional Conferences were held in 1961 in Saskatoon and at the Lakehead. The DOM Annual Meeting, held recently had a valuable discussion on various aspects of the missionary task in the second half of the twentieth century.

In the Canadian School of Missions we participated in the Orientation Course for Outgoing Missionaries held at Fort Erie from July 15 to the end of September. Rev. R. M. Ransom has acted as Chairman of the Missionary Orientation Course Committee and members of our staff played a part in the lectures in the course. Nine of our outgoing missionaries were present at the

course. Through the year, plans developed for the Canadian School of Missions to develop into a Canadian School of Missions and Ecumenical Institute related to the Canadian Council of Churches. This should provide a badly needed centre of research and fellowship for the Canadian Churches in their missionary obedience both in Canada and Overseas.

Our Church participates both in personnel and in grants to the great Christian Medical Institutions of Ludhiana in North India and Vellore in South India. The Overseas Secretary was privileged to visit Ludhiana during the time he was in New Delhi and to see something of the outstanding work being carried forward at that great hospital and medical college. In modest grants we participated in the development of indigenous Sunday School materials in Africa and in the Caribbean and in East Asia. We have also continued to give strong support of modest grants to plans for strengthening theological education around the world and particularly in Africa.

Our grants to Joint Work are not grants to outside organizations but rather are a pooling of resources in work which is essential for our mission, yet which we could not afford to carry forward by ourselves.

#### STAFF

Again we would express thanks for the faithfulness of all of the staff in our Overseas office. Rev. R. M. Ransom, the Assistant Secretary for Overseas Missions has carried heavy responsibilities both in Overseas Missions and in Missionary Education and has served our Church with distinction in these fields. His work is highly regarded in the whole Church community in Canada. Miss Helen McTavish and Miss Ina Hill have carried the heavy burdens of the office with competence and with genuine Christian devotion. The Board would express to them our deep gratitude.

As we look back on this year we give thanks to God for the way in which He has lead us. These are days of surprising changes and of beckoning new opportunities.

### HOME MISSIONS

---

The major event coloring all else in the Home Missions Department in 1961 was the reduction in grants to all aid-receiving charges of 10% of the year's total. This followed the action of the General Assembly in instructing the Home Missions Department to come within its authorized expenditure for the year. The reduction in grants had to be made in the last half of the year, so really amounted to approximately 20% in order to achieve a reduction of 10% for the whole year.

Much confusion and some hardship was caused to men who had to go temporarily short of stipend. By year-end, however, all appointees of the Board of Missions had received their full stipend, and the Home Missions over-expenditure had been reduced to \$83.00 on a gross budget of \$699,363.00.

The steps making this remarkable achievement possible were implemented by Dr. J. Alan Munro before departing on his sabbatical leave for study in France. The splendid co-operation of Presbyteries in amalgamating fields and effecting other financial savings wherever possible throughout the year, insured the success of the plan.

It is hoped that the severe restriction of Home Mission work will enable the minimum stipend to be raised to \$3,900.00 in 1962, and that Extension work may be begun again without undue delay.

It was a year of changes in the Immigration Department. Professor John Hughes resigned from the Chairmanship of the Committee on doctor's orders. Dr. J. A. B. de Vleeschouwer resigned as Director of the Immigration Department to accept a post with the Protestant School Board of Montreal. The Rev. A. Ross Mackay, Church Extension Secretary in the Presbytery of Montreal, was appointed Acting Director of the Department and Miss Frieda Matthews was appointed Director effective March 15, 1962.

Vacancies in the Superintendencies remained in the Synods of Manitoba and Alberta. The Superintendents and Extension staff in the other areas of the Church continued to render service to the Church of a very high order.

The Hungarian work has gone forward with quiet but solid growth in every area. All fields were manned and no ministers moved. First Hungarian in Toronto became self-supporting at the year-end.

The highlight in the French work was the achievement of self-support in Eglise St. Luc, Montreal, after ten years of the Rev. Andre Poulain's ministry there.

The Rev. Renzo Bertalot left Beckwith Memorial Church in Montreal and returned to Italy following his seven-year leave of absence from the Waldensian Church there. On the other hand, the Rev. Everardo Finocchiaro and his family arrived from Italy to be with the Italian congregation in Hamilton.

It became known during the year that Dr. David Smith would be retiring in 1962 after 45 years in the ministry and 43 years as Superintendent of Chinese Work. Dr. Smith's work has seen days of great difficulty for the Chinese under the old immigration laws of Canada, and has seen the improvement of their lot under revised immigration statutes.

Dr. Smith's work has borne rich fruit in bringing the Gospel of Christ to multitudes of Chinese Canadians, as is evidenced by the notable expansion of our Chinese Congregations and the erection of fine churches and institutes in several cities across the country.

The other ethnic congregations are, on the whole, growing under steady and fine leadership.

Mrs. M. Herrig is the new Director of Armagh where a Christian ministry is extended to unmarried mothers.

The work at Tyndale House has been extended by additions to Mr. W. H. Wolter's staff, including a Chaplain, the Rev. E. J. Briard. A most helpful conference was held between representatives of the Board of Tyndale House, the Presbytery of Montreal and the Home Missions Department.

The Kenora Hostel for Indian Canadians became a reality with the purchase of a tourist establishment which can be altered to suit the needs of the Hostel, and with the appointment as Director pro-tem, of the Rev. James Files.

Evangel Hall in Toronto is planning to extend its work under the Director pro-tem, the Rev. John Honeyman.

The Maritime Home for Girls and the Interprovincial Home for Young Women were supported with grants as usual, as was the Indian-Eskimo Association.

The Assistant Secretary for Home Missions represented our Church at a Migration Conference in Leysin, Switzerland in June, 1961, sponsored by the World Council of Churches, and on the same trip visited the homelands of the European ethnic groups among whom we work in Canada, viz. Italy, Hungary and the Ukraine.

Dr. Munro left at the end of September on a well-earned sabbatical leave. In his studies in the Reformed University in Montpellier in the South of France, he will give much thought to the place in the destiny of Canada of this great race of people among whom he will live for these months and among whom the Presbyterian branch of protestantism had its birth.

## MISSIONARY EDUCATION

---

This year has brought into focus the importance of sound missionary education for the continuing health of the Church. Emil Brunner has said, "The Church exists by mission as a fire by burning." To maintain this sense of mission at least two things are required: *missionary interpretation* which makes it clear that mission is an integral part of the Gospel and essential to the life of the Church, and a steady stream of *missionary education* to show what our Church is doing to fulfil its missionary responsibility in Canada and around the world.

The Missionary Education Committee has endeavoured to carry out a program of both interpretation and information. The Church has laid increasing demands upon the committee to produce the kind of material that will stimulate our Church members to make a great leap forward. Unfortunately, the Missionary Education Committee with limited budget and part-time staff has not been able to live up to its task.

Despite many inadequacies, however, an ongoing program was maintained and some new departures were made during the course of the year in review.

### PUBLICATIONS

1. ANNUAL ACCOUNT. The Annual Account, "*Summons of the Spirit*", was published in early January with a first printing of 5,000 and immediately ran into a second printing of 5,000 in February. The early rate of sales however did not continue and at the year's end there were still approximately 2,000 copies on hand.

2. BRITISH GUIANA BOOKLET. A booklet "*The Church at Work in British Guiana*" was produced and published in co-operation with the Board of Christian Education and by the year's end the total printing of 5,000 copies was nearly exhausted.

3. PAMPHLETS. The first two pamphlets of a new series in a striking new format and a change of emphasis were sent to the printers in the closing days of the year. These were general pamphlets on home and overseas missions. The total plan includes the publication of six additional pairs on specific areas of work in home and overseas missions, to appear in quantities of 50,000 each as rapidly as they can be produced and as the budget will permit. The committee agreed that a charge of \$2 per hundred should be made.

4. PRESBYTERIAN CALENDAR 1962. The Calendar Committee functions as a sub-committee of missionary education. The 1962 calendar was acclaimed as one of the finest yet. Approximately 43,000 copies were sold, the highest on record, but unfortunately this did not meet the expectations of the committee which over-ordered, so that the net result was a small financial loss.

5. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CURRICULUM. The Committee continued to produce missionary education materials for the Church School lesson worksheets, the Teacher's quarterly and Victory magazines. It has representation on the Editorial Committee of the Board of Christian Education and has participated in the planning for the Synod Advanced Leadership Training Program.

6. PRESBYTERIAN RECORD. The Committee continued its fine working relationship with the Presbyterian Record and would pay tribute to the splendid co-operation of the Editor, the Rev. DeCourcy Rayner, in keeping the mission of the Church before our people through numerous articles, pictures and notes.

7. STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET WEEKLY CALENDARS. The Committee prepares the material for two of the weekly calendars each quarter throughout the year. The Stewardship and Budget Board has requested this committee so far only to produce overseas missions material and not home missions.

8. NEWSLETTERS. A total of 19 newsletters from home and overseas missionaries were sent out during the year with an average mailing of 1,200 each. This is an aspect of the work which is growing in size and in importance as the Church becomes more and more conscious of this direct and personal way of maintaining contact with our workers at home and abroad. The following is the breakdown of letters sent out: Canada 2, British Guiana 2, Japan 3, Formosa 7, Nigeria 3, India 2.

9. BOOK SALES. The Committee this year entered into a very satisfactory arrangement whereby missionary books will be carried by Presbyterian Publications and included in their book displays, catalogue and general publicity. This will mean more efficient promotion and handling and will result in an integration of missionary books into the general reading and book displays of the Church. Our own facilities for handling books are most inadequate and so this new arrangement has been a welcome one. However, we will continue to stock and sell certain limited types of missionary education material which it would not be profitable to have handled by a commercial firm.

### AUDIO VISUALS

1. FILMSTRIP PRODUCTION. The Committee launched this past year into the production of filmstrips on two of our overseas fields which resulted in the publication of "*Guiana Tempo*" on the work in British Guiana and "*Mission to a Minority*" on the work among the Koreans in Japan. These were released in the early Fall and have been well received throughout the Church. These were the first of a series on all of our overseas fields which will be followed by similar home mission productions.

2. FILMS. A survey of the missions films available through the Audio-Visual Department of the Church was made during the year and it was found to be quite inadequate. The attention of a sub-committee has been directed to this need and it is hoped that something can be done to alleviate the situation. A first step was made in this direction by the purchase of two more copies of the Home Missions films from the TV Heritage series, "*The Maybe Kid*" and "*Armagh*".

3. RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTS. In connection with some of the World Mission Weekends and with visits of overseas people and missionaries on deputation there have been some radio and television interviews which have helped in the general overall task of missionary interpretation.

### CONFERENCES, DEPUTATION AND SPECIAL VISITS

1. WORLD MISSION WEEKENDS. Four World Mission Weekends were held in 1961 at Belleville, Kingston, Owen Sound and Scarborough with fully representative teams from home and overseas missions participating. Reactions from both team members and churches taking part in the weekends have been uniformly enthusiastic.

2. CONFERENCES. (a) A major task of the Committee was planning and staging a consultation of Boards and Committees of the Church called by the General Board of Missions on the theme "*Preparing the Church for its Missionary Obedience*", which was held in May 1961 at McMaster University, with a total attendance of approximately 100. This was a time of consultation and discussion of basic questions concerning the essential task of the Church in this time. It was described by a number of those present as "one of the most significant events that has taken place in our Church in recent years".

(b) The Committee assisted in the planning of a Missionary Education Conference held in mid-June at Huron College, London, Ontario sponsored by the Committee on Missionary Education of the Canadian Council of Churches, and assisted some of our Presbyterian delegates to attend.

(c) A new kind of missionary presentation was worked out at the request of the Presbytery of Lindsay in the form of a one-day Mission Conference held in Lindsay, at which the whole Presbytery was very fully represented for a Sunday

afternoon of study and discussion in groups under leadership provided by the Missionary Education Committee and for an evening mass service of witness addressed by Dr. E. H. Johnson. The Lindsay Conference was regarded as so worthwhile that it has been recommended to the Committee as a pattern which could be duplicated in many other centres.

3. The Committee has kept in close touch with and participated in the ongoing *Consultation on Christian Nurture for the Whole Church*, called under the auspices of the Board of Christian Education. It is significant that for all involved in this study there has developed a growing consciousness that Christian nurture must be education and training for mission if it is to produce real Christian maturity.

4. ITINERARIES. During the first part of the year the Rev. George Malcolm travelled extensively throughout the central area and the Maritime region. The Rev. and Mrs. Geoffrey Johnston returned home on furlough from Nigeria at the end of June and were located as Mission Counsellors at Glen Mhor Camp for the two summer months. During the fall Mr. Johnston has done deputation work and taken part in World Mission Weekends and has done considerable editorial work for the Missionary Education Committee, including the basic work on the new pamphlets. We are grateful to record that the Rev. D. H. Powell has been sufficiently restored to health and strength that he has been able to assist in missionary interpretation particularly among laymen.

5. OVERSEAS VISITORS. Students from our overseas fields who have been studying in Canada during the year have added considerably to our missionary education resources. The Rev. D. S. Kim (Japan); the Rev. Inya Ude (Nigeria); Mr. C. M. Lin and the Rev. L. K. Cheng (Formosa); the Rev. Clement DeCastro (British Guiana); the Rev. K. W. Bay (Japan); have all taken part in deputation work and given generously of their time in interpreting their homeland and the work of the Church there. In addition, a number of overseas visitors spoke to church groups and church courts, including the General Assembly such as Rev. T. T. Wu, Dr. T. C. Tung, Rev. L. M. Cheng, Mr. C. S. Lee, all of Formosa.

## RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHER GROUPS

### COMMITTEE ON MISSIONARY EDUCATION OF THE CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES.

Your Missionary Education Committee is a member of the above committee where joint action and planning is carried out and opportunity is provided for consultation and the pooling of information and resources on many subjects. Through this committee we participated in the planning and program of the International Missionary Education Conference of the Pacific Northwest held in 1961 on the campus of the University of British Columbia at which our Presbyterian Church was fully represented.

COMMISSION ON MISSIONARY EDUCATION OF THE NCCC/USA. Your Missionary Education Committee is also a member of the above commission in whose work it participates at various levels producing materials for the study themes on home and overseas missions. This is a valuable relationship for our committee which helps us to keep abreast of some of the best thinking in field of missionary education today and also enables us to make a contribution in the production of books published by Friendship Press and used to an increasing extent by our people.

In addition, the Chairman of the Missionary Education Committee and the Assistant Secretary for Overseas Missions took part in a joint meeting of the Commission on Missionary Education and the Division of Christian Education of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the USA held in St. Louis, Missouri, in February 1961 at which there was a real facing of problems common to both these departments of the Church's life and work.

RECRUITMENT. This committee has worked closely with General Assembly's Committee on Recruitment for full time service of the Church in planning and taking part in recruitment meetings at university centres.

## STRUCTURE

Both missionary interpretation and missionary education are essential to the ongoing work of the General Board of Missions. As changes are made in the total structure of the Church, missionary education may well find itself in a department of education and nurture, but it ought never to be allowed to lose its identity as an instrument of education for mission, nor to be separated from the actual missions operations of our Church with which it has a vital and necessary relationship. It must be firmly rooted in home and overseas missions both of which depend so greatly upon the effective prosecution of the work of missionary education throughout the Church. Because mission is a dimension of the whole Church, however, missionary education is involved in every aspect of the Church's life and therefore membership on this committee should be broadly representative of the Boards and Committees of the Church.

## NO TIME TO FALTER

This day of increased urgency in mission is no time to falter in the fundamental task of interpreting missions fully and adequately to all our people.

## RECOMMENDATIONS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1962

## 1. RE MISSIONS STUDY THEMES:

That the General Assembly adopt the Overseas Missions theme for 1962-63, "The Christian Mission on the Rim of East Asia," and the Home Missions theme for 1962-63, "The Christian Mission and Persons of Special Need," for study and prayer throughout the Church, and encourage the full use of materials on these themes as provided by the Missionary Education Committee.

## 2. RE GENERAL FINANCE POLICY:

The General Board of Missions wishes to inform the General Assembly that the General Board of Missions approves in principle the general finance policy proposed by the Acting Comptroller:— Noting with particular approval,

- (a) that it provides for the opportunity of implementing the desire of the General Assembly for payment of a proper minimum stipend;
- (b) that both expenditure and income will be estimated on a gross basis;
- (c) that there will be coordination in the use of capital funds; And raising questions about the use of bequests and capital gifts in the following terms:
  - (a) There should be a clear definition of what is meant by a general designation of the work of the Church, by specific designation for some particular project, and also a clear procedure of consultation between Boards concerned and the general finance agencies of the Church in regard to designation of gifts which do not clearly lie in either of these areas;
  - (b) After clear definition has been made, members of our Church must be fully informed and educated so that they may know how to describe the purpose of bequests and gifts so that these may be used for the purposes desired.

## 3. RE BASIC MINIMUM STIPEND:

- (a) That the minimum stipend be raised to \$3,900 per annum, effective July 1st, 1962.
- (b) That, WHEREAS, the raising of the minimum stipend would be accomplished by making costly sacrifices at the deepest place in the life of the Church, i.e. in curtailing mission outreach at a crucial moment in the life of Canada and of the world;



THEREFORE, the General Assembly set up adequate plans for calling our people to more generous giving so that we may both do justice to our workers by ensuring adequate minimum support, and be faithful as a Church in our missionary outreach.

#### 4. RE RATES OF STIPEND:

That the following rates of stipend be approved, as of July 1st 1962:

- \$2,200 annual rate for married students.
- \$3,900 annual rate for Extension Secretaries.
- \$2,700 starting annual rate for graduate deaconesses plus annual increments of \$100 to \$3,200 per annum.
- \$2,000 starting annual rate for women missionaries plus annual increments of \$100 to \$2,500 per annum.
- \$35 per week plus room and board for student missionaries and student deaconesses on summer employment.
- \$2,800 annual rate for catechists.

#### 5. RE CARE OF CHURCH WORKERS:

That a special committee of the General Assembly be set up to deal with the care of ministers, deaconesses and catechists, who have lost their source of livelihood because they have been found to be unemployable in church work.

#### 6. RE HOME MISSIONS GRANT YEAR:

That the General Board of Missions be authorized to adopt the calendar year as its Home Missions Grant Year as from January 1st, 1963.

#### 7. RE CLASSIFICATION OF CONGREGATIONS:

That for purposes of grant reduction, congregations be classified under four categories: (a) High potential; (b) Congregations capable of moving reasonably quickly to self-supporting status; (c) Congregations expected to achieve self-supporting status more slowly; (d) Congregations that may never become fully self-supporting.

#### 8. RE APPRECIATION OF THE WORK OF OVERSEAS MISSIONARIES:

That the General Assembly commend members of the staff overseas for their service in the midst of the unsettled yet challenging circumstances which characterize our world today, assuring them of the continued support of the Church and encouraging them in their faithful witness to Christ.

#### 9. RE THE 90TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ARRIVAL OF DR. MACKAY IN FORMOSA:

That the General Assembly take cognizance of the celebration of the Presbyterian Church of Formosa in March 1962 of the 90th Anniversary of the arrival in Formosa of Dr. George Leslie Mackay, the first Canadian Presbyterian missionary to Formosa.

#### 10. RE RECOGNITION OF OVERSEAS MISSIONARIES:

(a) That the General Assembly inscribe in the minutes of the General Assembly 1962 the following minute of appreciation of the work of Rev. Hugh and Mrs. MacMillan who are about to retire from Overseas Service:

"We take this opportunity to honour Dr. Hugh A. MacMillan on the completion of thirty-eight years of missionary service under the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and to pay tribute to his zeal and vision and manifest achievements in the work of the Kingdom in Formosa. We give thanks to God for the long and distinguished record of this faithful servant of the Church.

"Dr. and Mrs. MacMillan went to Formosa first in 1924; over the years Dr. MacMillan worked consistently toward developing and establishing the Formosan Church, and has given outstanding leadership in the formation of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Formosa. Always, however,

he has kept in the background, working with his Formosan colleagues with deep humility and devotion, for whom he was always a visible link, not only with the Canadian Church but with the broader stream of the ecumenical movement.

"In the course of his varied and fruitful career, Dr. MacMillan has served successively as a teacher of the Tam Kang High School, Principal of the Theological College, Associate General Secretary of the General Assembly, Principal of the Presbyterian Bible School, member of the Board of Governors of Tunghai University, Founder of the Taiwan Leprosy Relief Association, member of the Board of Mackay Memorial Hospital and Moderator of the North Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Formosa. Throughout his lifetime Dr. MacMillan has maintained a remarkable freshness of spirit and youthfulness of outlook which perhaps accounts for his life-long interest and effectiveness in Young People's work, both in the Church and in the YMCA.

"From the earliest days of his ministry, he devoted himself to language study in which he achieved unusual proficiency. This, together with his sympathetic understanding of the deeper needs and aspirations of the people, has won the affection and confidence of his Formosan friends and colleagues.

"In all his work Dr. MacMillan has been ably supported and assisted by his wife who has had no less a distinguished career than her husband. Besides managing a well-run home, rearing a fine family, she had engaged in a wide range of activities, especially as a nurse in the Mackay Memorial Hospital and in the Social Welfare Department, in Chinese women's work and in girls' work.

"We record our gratitude for the Christian example and missionary spirit so faithfully expressed by Dr. and Mrs. MacMillan throughout their long years of service and wish them God's richest blessings in the years of their retirement."

NOTE: RE CITATIONS FOR YEARS OF SERVICE:

Presentation by the General Board of Missions of citations to missionaries who have completed at least fifteen years of service will be made for Dr. James I. Dickson, Dr. C. L. Wood, Rev. Angus MacKay, and Rev. F. C. Knox.



## JAPAN (Mission to Koreans):

- Rev. J. H. and Mrs. McIntosh ..... 24 Wakamiya Cho, Ushigome, Shinjuku, Tokyo, Japan  
 Rev. C. Rodger and Mrs. Talbot ..... 24 Wakamiya Cho, Ushigome, Shinjuku, Tokyo, Japan

## NIGERIA:

- Rev. R. M. and Mrs. Gellatly ..... P.O. Box 223, Calabar, E. Nigeria  
 Mr. S. W. and Mrs. Harder ..... c/o The Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Umuahia, E. Nigeria, W. Africa  
 \*Rev. Geoffrey D. and Mrs. Johnston 164 Evelyn Avenue, Toronto 9, Ontario  
 Mr. Ronald W. McGraw ..... Hope Waddell Training Institute, Calabar, E. Nigeria, W. Africa  
 Rev. Earle F. and Mrs. Roberts ..... P.O. Box 223, Calabar, E. Nigeria, W. Africa  
 Dr. and Mrs. Roy V. Ward ..... c/o Uburu Hospital, via Afikpo, E. Nigeria, W. Africa

## MISSIONARY TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT:

- Rev. Donald H. Powell ..... 63 St. George Street, Toronto 5, Ontario

*\*On Furlough 1962-63:*

- Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Farris ..... To Dec. 31, 1962, c/o 63 St. George St., Toronto 5  
 Rev. E. Bruce and Mrs. Copland ..... To Dec. 31, 1962  
 Rev. C. M. and Mrs. Costerus ..... c/o 63 St. George St., Toronto 5  
 Rev. S. Moore and Mrs. Gordon ..... c/o 63 St. George St., Toronto 5  
 Rev. G. D. and Mrs. Johnston ..... 164 Evelyn Avenue, Toronto 9  
 Miss Mary Nichol ..... Returning to the field in the autumn '62  
 Rev. Russell T. and Mrs. Self ..... c/o 63 St. George St., Toronto 5  
 Rev. Hugh and Mrs. MacMillan ..... Retiring as of Aug. 31, 1962  
 Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Milne ..... c/o 63 St. George St., Toronto 5

*Under Appointment:*

- Mr. and Mrs. Murray Ross ..... To Nigeria  
 Rev. Walter and Mrs. McLean ..... To Nigeria  
 Rev. H. T. Ellis ..... To Formosa  
 Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Horrell ..... To India, Bhil Field

*Recognized as Missionaries of our Church under Government Appointment:*

- Mr. and Mrs. R. D. Birse ..... To Nigeria

## OVERSEAS MISSIONS REPORT

## BRITISH GUIANA

1961 has brought a steady continuation of the development for which former generations of missionaries prepared the way—a Church in British Guiana which is conscious of itself as a Church in its own right, and which is able to take its place effectively in the building of a new nation under God. Much work remains to be done.

## STAFF CHANGES

In July Dr. Kenneth M. Glazier returned to his family, after spending nearly one and a half years in British Guiana, on a special appointment from

the General Board of Missions, as Manager of the Canadian primary schools, and Treasurer of the Mission Council.

August marked the return to Canada of the Rev. Robert D. Duncanson, Mrs. Duncanson, and Kathryn. The Duncansons had arrived in British Guiana in 1954, and during his time here Mr. Duncanson had served in many capacities: Associate Principal at Bethel College, Field Missionary, Acting Principal of the Berbice High School, Interim-minister of many congregations, pioneer in the field of Counselling among High School students and others.

During the first half of the year Miss Anna McDonald and Miss Margaret Ramsay both returned from Furlough. Miss McDonald took up her work in Berbice County, and Miss Ramsay centred in Georgetown, where she has charge of the women's and children's work in Demerara and Essequibo counties. Miss Ramsay is also Treasurer of Mission Council.

October saw the arrival of new Missionaries: Miss Merle McGowan appointed by the W.M.S. (W.D.) to work in the field of Christian Education; and the Rev. R. M. Shields, Mrs. Shields and their son have settled at Sarnia Manse, Essequibo, where Mr. Shields has taken up his work among the churches of the Essequibo Coast parish.

#### VISITORS

The major visit of the year was that made in January by the Moderator of the 1960 General Assembly, the Rev. Principal Robert Lennox, D.D., and Mrs. Lennox. This was only the second time that the Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada had included British Guiana in his tour. In June the Rev. R. Malcolm Ransom, Associate Secretary for Overseas Missions, paid his first visit to British Guiana. Your Mission Council can without reservation testify to the worth of such visits both for the Church here and for the Church in Canada.

#### MISSIONARIES AT WORK

1961 saw for the first time not one single "field missionary".

The Rev. David Murphy, Chairman of Mission Council, is the Minister of Burns Memorial Church, Georgetown, and interim-moderator of two congregations in West Demerara.

The pastoral oversight of Burns Church has involved the work of a minister with a congregation of 300 members. A visitation of the whole membership was conducted as well as regular Sunday preaching. Teacher training classes were held to promote better teaching and to train new teachers for the Sunday School. Regular weekly sessions for leadership training and Bible study were held with the Presbyterian Men's Group. With the assistance of these men, a group of men were trained from the Better Hope and Triumph Churches. Individual members of the Burns' group have taken preaching appointments, and some are beginning to take part in the regular Morning Devotions broadcast over Radio Demerara. In December, visitors went to every home of the congregation to deliver sets of weekly free-will envelopes and stewardship literature.

Miss Ramsay's work as Treasurer of Mission Council brings her into close touch with the Ministers, Catechists and Deaconesses of the Church. As well as this, she has oversight of women's work in Demerara and Essequibo.

The Demerara Presbyterian Women's Association held its annual meeting on April 10th in Burns Church, Georgetown. Well over 100 women attended, from eleven districts or groups in the County. Reports on the year's activities, and discussion on how to make the groups more effective in the life of the Church contributed to the program.

Two rallies for the women of the Churches in Demerara were held, one on the East Coast and the other on the West Coast. It was a time of 'getting together' to know the women of the various groups.

Mrs. Helena Singh continued to work in Demerara among some of the women's groups, and also assisted in the Sunday School and Choir and home visiting in Burns Memorial Church. Miss Genevieve Persaud, who was stationed on the Essequibo Coast, worked with two women's groups.

It has been a great joy to their fellow missionaries to have Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Muchan in their midst, and to benefit from their experience and zeal. Mr. Muchan writes: "During this period of change the missionary is acting as co-ordinator of the area. The Ministers and Catechists meet every two months with the missionary to discuss and plan for the work for which they are responsible. It is no longer what the missionary thinks but what the leaders think. The possibility of carrying on the work and mission of the Church without the presence of the missionary is beginning to take root in the planning and thinking of the Church.

"During the past year three large Crusades for Christ have been held in the County of Berbice. Before the actual meetings begin there are two weeks of preparation. Laymen are counselled and instructed in visiting every home in the area. Suitable Christian literature is given out. After the meetings there are instruction classes for those who have responded. During this time there is also a week of prayer in which all the churches take part. The follow-up work is very important after such special meetings. Where Catechists and Ministers are faithful and diligent in this there are results.

"Along with the Crusade meetings, teaching missions, geared for the individual congregations, have a very important place in the total teaching program of the Church. Four such missions have been conducted, three in our own denomination and one in the Lutheran church."

Mr. and Mrs. Muchan also laid the foundation for a work in the field of Christian literature. In June a correspondence course was started which now, at the request of Presbytery, is being made available throughout the Church. This is meeting a real need, since many of our young people were studying under the auspices of Jehovah's Witnesses, Seven-Day Adventists, and several pentecostal and adventist groups, by correspondence.

Working out of New Amsterdam also is Miss Anna McDonald, of the W.M.S. (E.D.) who reports for 1961: "My co-workers, Miss Chhangur, Miss Baijnauth, and Miss Budhoo have continued to work in the same districts. They are to be commended for their faithfulness in the midst of various new challenges. Two one-day study conferences for Sunday School teachers were held in April, in Skeldon and New Amsterdam stressing the importance of the teacher's preparation of the lesson and how he could get and maintain the pupil's interest. Weekly teachers' preparation meetings are held in Letter Kenny and New Amsterdam. This has proven to be a real time of fellowship to us all.

"Up to this year there has been no organization for the young teen-age girl. She has had to find her place in the Happy Workers Society or Young People's Society. This year a 'flexible program' using the Canadian Girls in Training program as a basis, was presented to the Presbytery by Miss Chhangur. Presbytery adopted the program 'in principle' and groups have been organized in Number 48, Albion Front, and New Amsterdam."

The first Overseas Ordained Missionary, the Rev. R. M. Shields, writes of his first months in Essequibo: "My work involves the seven congregations on the Essequibo Coast, covering a distance of about 30 miles. At present three Catechists hold the regular services and do visitations, while my work is to bring the Sacraments and to conduct marriages, and to serve as over-all pastor of the parish.

"We arrived at the beginning of the Harvest Festival, and this kept us busy until the Sunday before Christmas. I preached at seven Harvest services, and attended as many Sunday School Harvest Concerts as chairman. Also, I have

celebrated Communion (my first) and conducted special Christmas and New Year services. Inspection of all our Church buildings has given me an idea of the work that has to be done in that area."

Miss Merle McGowan's report on her work during the last two months of the year under review cannot be quoted, since it takes the form of a re-edited and developed quarterly of Sunday School lessons, and a series of Junior work-sheets.

Rev. A. S. MacDonald is Secretary of Mission Council and, temporarily, Clerk of Presbytery. Since the departure of Dr. Glazier he has also served as Manager for the Canadian Mission Schools. He writes: "I am now acting-minister of four congregations on the West Bank of the Demerara River, and this is so only because there is at present no Guianese minister who is able to take over this work. In one way it is sad to mourn the passing of the Field Missionary, who for so many years expended himself in an imposing and impossible task, and at times extended himself over two whole counties. At other times, indeed, there was but one field missionary for the whole of the work in British Guiana! The development of the parish system, which is still in process, has however made him redundant, and it is a joy to see the Guianese ministers, with the backing of Presbytery, grasp the handles of the plough and not look back.

"As Secretary of Mission Council, I have the usual tasks of preparing and sending Minutes and Reports, and dealing with the correspondence to and from the Council."

#### AROUND THE PARISH

The Rev. A. H. Sohan, Moderator of Presbytery, reports from the extensive parish of West Coast, Berbice: "At Bush Lot, the year 1961 has shown an improvement over the previous years in weekly attendance, weekly offerings, and Harvest offerings. Regular Cottage Meetings were held throughout, with Open Air meetings held in every corner of the village. Regular women's meetings have been held. The Sunday School continues to make progress. Members of this congregation are anxiously awaiting the erection of a new Church building.

"At Cotton Tree divine services and weekly visitations are carried out regularly by the minister."

On the Corentyne Coast, a few miles from New Amsterdam, the Rev. W. L. Jagnandan is Minister of four churches at Albion. He writes: "During the past year, considerable progress was made. Enrolment increased and there was need for a building to meet the growing demands of the district. A start was made and on January 22nd the cornerstone of the new ferro-concrete structure, estimated to cost \$12,500, was laid by Dr. Lennox. The members gave unsparingly of their time and talents in the work. More than half of the amount was raised by the congregation. The new church was opened and dedicated on the eve of the General Election on August 20th, in the presence of a large gathering. It provides accommodation for 200. We look forward to the future with faith and confidence. The congregation owes a debt of gratitude to the Church in Canada for her help of \$5,500.

"To give the work a good start a week of special meetings was conducted, and 107 professed their faith in Jesus Christ."

The Rev. G. J. Sukhdeo is Minister at Better Hope, and his parish near Georgetown includes thriving congregations at Ogle and Triumph. Mr. Sukhdeo serves as Interim-moderator for the churches in Eastern Demerara. "At Better Hope, evangelistic services were conducted for a whole week during the Easter season. The Young People's Society meets every Thursday and has a varied program, planned quarterly, with much emphasis on Bible study. The members take part in the Cottage Prayer-meetings. Three men from Better Hope and two from Triumph successfully underwent the Presbyterian Men's training course."

The Rev. E. J. Rambali is Minister at Port Mourant and Letter Kenny on the Corentyne, and Interim-moderator of the Upper Corentyne group of six churches. In the Essequibo River the Rev. Charles Ramcharran, who was

ordained in April, ministers to eight congregations on the islands of Leguan and Wakenaam, and in the village of Bartica. All these men are in full charge of work at one time the responsibility of the field missionaries.

#### BERBICE HIGH SCHOOL

The Principal, Mr. B. Beharry, writes of the first full calendar year since his return from studies in Toronto and New York: "The school opened with an enrolment of 491 pupils. There were 14 Forms with a staff of 19 teachers.

"The first phase of the new buildings was completed early in the year, and the formal dedication and opening took place on Sunday, January 22nd. The Minister of Education, Mr. Balram Singn Rai, presided at this function and our guest speaker was Dr. Lennox.

"In the academic field the school was able to hold its own. Of the candidates who were presented for the Oxford and Cambridge Schools examination, ordinary level, there were 57% who gained full certificates (four subjects or more) while subject passes yielded 65%. Only two of the seventy candidates presented failed outright.

#### PRIMARY SCHOOLS

We began the year with 30 Canadian Mission primary schools, but on July 1, 12 of these were taken over by the Government. These 12 schools had been founded in buildings erected by the Mission, but from funds supplied by the Government. The majority People's Progressive Party had long been opposed to continuing involvement of the churches in primary education, and so a Bill was passed in the Legislative Council removing from denominational control all buildings erected entirely from Government funds. This of course stirred up a good deal of controversy among the churches involved in primary education. The Bill became law on July 1, and a total of 50 primary schools changed from denominational to Government control on that day.

Both the Government and the denominations have a good case in the confusing schools issue, and in it all we seek to do only what will be best for the Church in British Guiana.

We must not lose sight of the fact that in these schools the Canadian Mission has made a recognized and lasting contribution to the life and development of British Guiana, especially among the East Indian community.

#### THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

Dr. W. J. S. Farris continues his work as our representative on the staff of Union Theological Seminary, Jamaica, where he has now been joined by a total of seven students. The Presbytery has received several further applications from young men who wish to enter the ministry.

Early in the year Dr. Farris was asked to serve as consultant to a team from the International Missionary Council which surveyed the field of theological education in the Caribbean area.

#### DEACONESS TRAINING

In October began what had been in the passive planning stage for some time, a new idea for the training of young women for Church workers. Eight young women were accepted for a two-year, "Service-in-Training" course, the first three months of which were spent in taking lectures in Biblical subjects and Christian Education lectures and activities. Miss McGowan and Miss Ramsay led discussions on Christian Education, Sunday School teaching, women's group programs, singing, music, and English. The next stage of the 'service-in-training' program is a three-month field work period."

#### CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

From July we returned to the beginning of our three-year cycle of ungraded



Sunday School lessons, and so the burden of preparation has lessened for the small Publications Committee.

A Committee in Berbice produces materials for Daily Vacation Bible Schools, which will soon be made available throughout the Church, and will help greatly to develop this phase of activity.

The dream of a curriculum for the English speaking Caribbean approached much nearer to reality this year, as the Rev. D. Mitchell settled into his full-time activity. Mr. Mitchell, who has wide experience through this area, and solid training in Christian Education, is the Editor of the 'Christian Living' series curriculum and Director of Leadership Training for the Caribbean Committee on Joint Christian Action, associated with the W.C.C.E.S.S.A.

In September a two-week Writers' and Artists' Institute was held at Nelson Island, Trinidad, for those in the Eastern Caribbean who had been chosen to work on the new curriculum. Most of the preliminary production of the first year's lessons for Primary and Junior grades was completed during this institute, thus giving a solid thrust to the Christian Living Series. Miss Ramsay and Mr. MacDonald were among the writers chosen, and Mr. Cyril Kanhai, Head Teacher of New Dam Canadian Mission School, was one of the artists.

#### AND SO FORTH

During the year under review, three major events in the life of the Presbytery have occurred: Presbytery has undergone a thorough reorganization of its committees and their functions, which should produce a much more stable oversight of the work. The shift of responsibility from Mission Council to Presbytery continues steadily. After sixteen years as the 'Canadian Presbyterian Church' it is now known as the GUIANA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. In August this Church was accepted as a member of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches. All these developments indicate the steady growth of the Presbytery and the membership in general, in carrying forward the mission to which this Church has been called.

The Rev. Clement DeCastro, former Clerk of Presbytery, was awarded a scholarship by the General Board of Missions, and proceeded to Toronto in September.

In August British Guiana entered a new phase of political development, with the coming into force of a new Constitution granting complete internal self-government. The election gave a majority of seats in the House of Assembly to the People's Progressive Party, and Dr. Jagan became this colony's first Premier. Dr. Jagan's support comes mainly from the East Indians of the rural areas, and that of the opposition parties comes from the Negroes and other races in the towns. This racial split, especially between the large East Indian and Negro sections of the community has been greatly magnified by the granting of political power to the masses. There has been adult suffrage only since 1953. It is certainly the largest question mark against the future of British Guiana as a nation.

We move forward into 1962, which has already brought such grief and tragedy, knowing that Almighty God has work for the Guiana Presbyterian Church to do, and praying that He may give your missionaries strength and wisdom for the days that lie ahead.

#### FORMOSA

The year 1961 in the Presbyterian Church of Formosa marks the start of a Centenary Planning Program, in preparation for the Centenary in 1965. In the first week of January a special conference was held in Tainan to which leaders were invited to think and plan together for the deepening of the spiritual life of the church, and the extension of its work. As a result, the General Assembly in February approved the general outline of the Centenary Program. Quantitatively, the program calls for the establishment of 200 new congregations during the

next four years, bringing the total to 1,000. Qualitatively, looking to the deepening of the Church's life, and its creative influence in society, there is to be new emphasis on the missionary outreach of each congregation, on the present function of each Church institution, and on the relevance of the church's work in a time of rapid social change. In particular, new efforts are to be made to reach the student world, to serve the industrial workers, to find ways to bring the Gospel by word and deed to the West Coast fisher folk and salt workers, and to the tribal population.

Some modest beginnings have been made in every department of this large program.

#### NEW CHURCHES

Twenty-five new plains churches have been begun in 1961, and five new tribal churches. In 1954, when the Double-the-Church movement was begun, there were 257 plains churches and 177 tribal churches. It was then hoped to double the number of plains (Formosan) churches by 1965. At the end of 1961 there are 414 Formosan churches, and 382 tribal churches making a total of 796. Progress has been encouraging, but the growth in numbers of churches is not matched by growth in church membership, and too few church members are aware of their responsibility for bringing new members into the Christian community, thinking (as in western countries) that this is the task of the minister.

#### TRIBAL WORK

At present one committee of the Assembly is responsible for an overwhelming task which includes church extension, evangelism and Christian nurture among the tribal churches. Presbyterian Christians form one third of the total tribal population, and with the addition of Christians of other churches far more than half the tribal population is under Christian influence. In contrast, not more than 2% of the combined Formosan and mainland population are Christian. Growth in numbers of tribal Christians, and in numbers of churches, is slower now than three years ago. This is partly due to emphasis upon education and nurture of Christians, partly to lack of trained people to do the church's work, partly to the effects of materialism upon primitive people.

On November 29th the Chi-oang Memorial Church was dedicated, at the mouth of the Taroka Gorge. The Church stands beside the cave where Chi-oang, the first tribal Christian missionary led her people in Christian worship, usually in hiding from the Japanese who were trying to stamp out Christianity. This year also marks the leadership in tribal work of Rev. H. T. Cho as Mountain Work Secretary. He was installed by Assembly in February.

#### WEST COAST EVANGELISM

Fishermen and salt workers along the west coast, facing mainland China, are a low income group, isolated by poor communications, and more superstitious than other plains people. In recent years the Chia Yi and Tainan presbyteries have made special efforts to reach these unfortunate people. 1961 and the start of the Centenary Program have seen intensified efforts in this area and a few remarkable new churches have been begun. This year, the Taichung Presbytery has taken on missionary work in its section of the West Coast and an important part of the year's work was a careful social survey in one section.

#### TRAINING FOR CHURCH WORK

The Presbyterian Church of Formosa has four colleges in which young people receive training for church work. The total number of students is about 500 and of these about half are graduates of senior middle school who take a six-year course of ministerial training. About 100 are tribal students. About 150 are taking religious education, or short courses. Many students apply each year to enter our theological colleges, but the graduates are never enough to supply the churches with ministers.

## TAIWAN THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Taiwan Theological College, located on a hillside outside the city of Taipei was started in 1888 by Dr. George Leslie Mackay in Tamsui. It was moved to Taipei in 1914, and to its present beautiful site in 1956.

The majority of its 112 students are graduates of high school and are studying a six-year course in liberal arts and theology. On graduation they receive the B.Th. degree. Nine students are college graduates who are taking a three-year course toward the B.D. degree. High School graduates may also take a three-year Christian Education course. In June 1962, seven students will be graduated from the B.Th. course, three from the B.D. course and four from the Christian Education course.

The staff consists of nine professors, six of whom are Chinese; two full-time lecturers, and 26 part-time teachers. Of the Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Dr. Dickson is Principal, Mr. Sutherland a full-time lecturer, Dr. Wilson and Mrs. Sutherland part-time lecturers.

Out of a total budget of \$18,000 the College received \$3,000 from the Presbyterian Church in Canada. One Sunday of the year is set apart for offerings to the College. This year classroom space has proven to be inadequate and work has begun for the first section of a new building that will eventually house the library and provide additional classrooms. Also urgently needed is an additional dormitory for men students.

The curriculum is constantly under review. It is being changed now so that B.Th. students will take three years of arts subjects and then will study together with the B.D. students for three years.

## TAM KANG MIDDLE SCHOOL

The year 1961 was another year of progress for the middle school. Enrolment remained at the level of approximately 1,200 students. Following, are some of the statistics for the first term.

	<i>Classes</i>	<i>Students</i>	<i>Christians</i>	<i>Living in Dormitory</i>	<i>Mountain Students</i>
Boys .....	12	606	253	306	24
Girls .....	11	516	221	248	6
Total .....	23	1,122	474	554	30

During the summer some modifications were made in entrance procedures. It is hoped to reduce the number of students per class, and at the same time upgrade the scholastic level of our senior school on which our reputation is staked.

The Christian emphasis is very important in the middle school. Each day begins with morning chapel. Each class has one hour religious instruction a week and there is an evangelistic service each term, with distinguished Christian leaders taking part. The dormitory is the heart of a mission school. It is here that the students have time and opportunity for Christian witness. The dormitories have an evening worship service led by teachers. There is an active youth organization. There is a weekly morning prayer session and a choir of 84 voices to lead in worship services. Sunday worship must be arranged in two sections. The school term will close with a week-long spiritual emphasis week. The students conduct Sunday Schools in seven places around Tamsui serving 350 students. Fifty-one of the students were baptized this year, a very happy occasion for the school.

Four years ago the girls' and boys' schools were united. Classes were moved to the main building and extra classrooms were added two years ago. The main problem of the school is dormitory space for the boy students. Several plans were brought forward, and finally building began in October. The present plan calls for four new houses each to be occupied by 24 senior boys. At the same time, building of a two-storey junior boys' dormitory to house 150 boys is being carried out. This building will be ready for use in the fall of 1962.

At the same time the Board has endeavoured to clarify the school's legal status. They have continued, with the valuable aid of Dr. E. H. Johnson, to press for a clear title to the school buildings as well as the property.

#### MOUNT MORRISON THEOLOGICAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

A significant development in tribal work in 1961 was the strengthening of the Mount Morrison Theological Institute which now has its own board, and the construction of its first permanent building, dedicated May 22nd.

As of December 1961 there were five full-time teachers and 111 students representing 10 different tribes. In the fall, a two-month refresher course was held for 17 mountain preachers.

One feature of the school is the work scholarship program in which each student is required to work twelve hours a week in agriculture—in the gardens or orchards. The school has considerable garden land, also an orange orchard and an area of forest. Work done and produce raised for the school all help to relieve the budget of the school.

In 1962 it is planned to start an agricultural school providing short courses for aborigines in better farming methods, teaching them to improve their farms and make better use of their land.

#### MACKAY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Our two church hospitals in Taipei and Changhua have continued to render notable service to church and community, and particularly to poor patients. The Mackay Hospital is already embarked on a building program to modernise and improve its plant and the Changhua Hospital has plans and hopes for a similar program. Few hospitals in the Far East are such centres of evangelism as our hospitals. Countless Christians have learned of the Saviour in our hospitals. A most remarkable example of this is the case of a young dancer who came to the Mackay Memorial with an incurable disease. She was won to Christ during her stay in the hospital and as a result brought her whole family into the Christian life before her death. One of the saddest things to report is that many local pastors fail to follow up and nurture those who began their Christian life while in hospital, after their return to their homes.

The new wing of the Mackay Hospital was begun in March 1961 and will be finished in 1962. This will greatly relieve the crowded conditions in the old building.

In order to accommodate more in-patients, a temporary ward was built to the south of the hospital to provide 27 more beds. The total number of beds is now 177. The staff has been increased and consists of 26 doctors, 76 nurses, and 125 other staff members. This makes a total of 227 staff members. In addition to this, the hospital has 57 student nurses in training.

Additional departments of ophthalmology and psychiatry were established during the year.

Mackay Memorial Hospital doctors took the initiative in forming a Christian Medical Society in Taipei, and as their first project, have opened a clinic in one of the worst slum areas in Taipei.

In August, Miss Jean Walvoord of the Reformed Church in America Mission came to Mackay Hospital to be the director of hospital nursing and to be the head of the nursing school. Miss Walvoord has begun a post-graduate training course for nurses, has established a public health clinic, and has improved the nursing school greatly.

The students from Changhua now come to Mackay Memorial Hospital for their first and second year of nurses' training. We are hoping to establish a joint nursing school in the future.

The Social Service Department has continued to serve a very useful purpose

in the overall program of the hospital. It was through the careful guidance of Mrs. Hugh MacMillan that the social service department was established.

A new way in which churches and organizations can help the Social Service Department was set up through the establishment of a "Memorial Bed". The amount of \$450 N.T. (\$12 U.S.) will provide a bed for a patient for a month. This amount does not include drugs or food. Through this plan we hope to interest more local people in making a monthly donation to the social service department to care for the poor.

This year the social service department gave help to 7,704 patients through partial payment of bills or through giving medicines or food. \$337,572 N.T. (or \$8,439.30 in U.S.) was contributed to the social service department in 1961, 54% of which was given by Mackay Memorial Hospital.

During the year of 1961, Mackay Hospital gave a total of \$1,025,267 N.T. in charity (or \$25,631.68 U.S.). Included in this amount is \$118,493 N.T. (\$2,962.42 U.S.) which was given in discounts to pastors and their families. Discounts to staff personnel are not included in this figure.

	1957	1959	1961	Increase
Total out-patients .....	23,294	35,217	57,852	240%
Total in-patients .....	1,734	2,939	4,862	280%
No. of operations .....	375	760	1,104	294%
No. of deliveries .....	316	709	890	250%
Total charity .....	(U.S.) \$5,661	\$10,879	\$25,631	

This year, we increased the staff of the religious department to three full-time workers. In addition to this, there are many staff members who assist in taking charge of Bible study groups and also help in working with individual patients. We had our first annual "Spiritual Emphasis Week" in November. Over 200 people attended every evening and showed an enthusiastic spirit. Some of these discussion groups have continued in the form of Bible study groups. There are now six of these, all of which meet weekly.

During the past year, the records kept by the evangelistic department show that 162 persons became interested in Christianity while in the hospital. Of these, 8 accepted the gospel before dying; 3 were lapsed Christians who returned to the Church; 21 were patients who accepted the Gospel but had no church near their home, so were sent Christian literature regularly by the chaplain; 6 people were influenced by patients to become Christian and are now in the church; 124 were patients who accepted the Gospel and were introduced to local churches for follow-up. One of the patients who found Christ while at the hospital has set up a new preaching station in his home; indications are that this will probably become a new church eventually.

In 1962 we have many pressing problems before us. The hospital must, in some way, pay back a loan of \$45,000 US; and in addition, it needs another \$50,000 US for equipment. Serious consideration must be given to present business procedures which need changing or re-organization. We need to continue to stress the importance of medical work as it is related to the church. Since the hospital is controlled by the church, it is often hard to understand that the hospital's aim is not just to give medical treatment and discounts to pastors and church members; but that its purpose is to help the sick and needy, whoever they may be, and to try to reach them for Christ.

The Mackay Memorial Hospital staff has worked hard to improve its services and its witness in 1961. More people on our staff have come to see our real purpose and objective.

#### HAPPY MOUNT LEPROSY COLONY

Happy Mount Leprosy Colony was started nearly thirty years ago by Dr. George Gushue-Taylor, and has aided hundreds of leprosy patients through the

years. For most of these years it was the only Christian organization caring for these sufferers. Happy Mount is a private Christian Leprosarium solely supported by Christian funds from all around the world.

Within the last few years, with the growth of the Taiwan Leprosy Relief Association, many Christian Leprosy clinics have opened all over the island, caring for all types of patients and touching such a field of leprosy sufferers as none of us dreamed of only a few years ago. In the midst of this whole program, Happy Mount continues with resident patients who stay in the Colony for a number of years.

In 1961, 25 patients were baptized, making a total of 59 baptized Christians in the Colony during the year. Besides these, 17 became Christians but were not baptized, preferring to wait until they were away from the leprosarium and healed, to be baptized. Total — 67 Christians.

#### YOUTH WORK

One of the most important and at the same time one of the most neglected groups in the church is our university students. This summer our Youth Secretary and his committee organized an all-island conference for Christian university students. It was well planned, and leadership was outstanding. Along with this nurture of Christian university students, in Taipei, Tainan and Taichung and also new efforts to understand and serve the university community. At the end of the year, Mr. David Barnes a new Frontier Intern (short-term missionary) of the United Presbyterian Church arrived to take part in this university student work.

#### PRESBYTERY ORGANIZATION

In recent years one of the most active presbyteries in our church is the Chia Yi district, which has had a full time secretary for three years. This year the Tainan presbytery has appointed a secretary and the results are already apparent in a greatly intensified program of church extension and the beginning of a mobile clinic. The entire budget for these presbytery office expenses is raised within the presbyteries. The two presbytery secretaries meet occasionally with the General Assembly staff for mutual help and encouragement.

#### TYPHOON PAMELA

On September 12 typhoon Pamela caused great destruction in sections of North Formosa. Never in the past have so many churches been damaged or destroyed. Many Christian families lost houses and possessions, though none lost their lives. In this emergency, the General Assembly took swift action to have staff members visit the stricken areas, to distribute emergency relief to Christians from our Disaster Fund and then to appeal to Christians here and abroad for assistance. Many churches and individuals in Formosa, including some tribal churches, sent gifts. Our cooperating missions contributed about \$11,000 to help re-build the damaged churches. Some of the repairs have already been completed, and in every case work has been started.

#### RELIEF WORK

This year marks a new degree of involvement on the part of our church in the work of Taiwan Christian Service. This inter-denominational agency acts for Church World Service and Lutheran World Relief. Relief work in Formosa takes the form of a family feeding program, using surplus foods from the U.S. and Canada. Many of our pastors and church members have taken part in this work, but our church has never in the past been officially represented on the Executive or Board of Taiwan Christian Service.

#### INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

In October 1960 when representatives of our church met with delegates from Episcopal, Methodist and Lutheran churches it was decided to meet again in

1961 for informal discussion and fellowship, and to invite delegates from all other denominations. In December 1961 a second meeting was held, with 4 additional denominations represented, namely the Holiness, Covenant, Southern Baptist and Mennonite Churches. There were reports from each Church, the fellowship of a meal together, and an excellent session on Christian middle school work. It was decided to meet twice in 1962.

#### EXPANSION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

The rapid expansion of the Roman Catholic church and its institutions in Formosa poses serious and often agonizing problems for our church. The latest Catholic year book shows that priests and other full time workers number 2,200. This is 4 times as many people as our church has in full time church work (Formosan, tribal workers and missionaries combined). In finance, the resources of the R.C. church seem unlimited and it is hard to persuade our people that we must adhere to our principles of self-support when so little financial support is required by the Catholics. There are practical and obvious problems, and of course the theological issues are far more serious.

#### CANADIAN PERSONNEL

The following is a record of the comings and goings of Canadian Presbyterian missionaries to and from Taiwan during 1961. In March, the Rev. James E. and Mrs. Sutherland and children returned to Taiwan to take up their work at the Taiwan Theological College. In June, Miss Hazel Macdonald left for furlough and retirement after several years devoted to organizing and leading the Formosan W.M.S. of the North Synod. July saw the departure of Miss Margaret Mackenzie, now Mrs. Gordon McCutcheon, from her work in the Christian Education Department of the Taiwan Theological College. September brought the Rev. Bernard L. M. and Mrs. Embree and children to begin work on the Formosan language at the Taipei Language Institute. In November, the Rev. Hugh A. and Mrs. MacMillan were bid fond farewells as they left for retirement after 37 years of devoted service to the Formosan people. Also in November, the Rev. Murray L. and Mrs. Garvin and baby arrived and began the study of Formosan.

In February, the McGills moved from the Taipei area to Hsin-chu to continue their translation work. The Gordons and Costerus' exchanged houses in the summer, the Gordons returning to Lotung and east coast tribal work, and the Costerus' taking up new work at the Hsin-chu Bible School. Late in August Miss Eileen Black of the W.M.S. staff was married to the Rev. William Estell, a missionary of the Reformed Church of America. Miss Isabel Taylor, after a serious illness and enforced rest in Tamsui, returned to her work in Tainan at year's end. The Wilsons worked with Taiwan Christian Service (Church World Service) for a period of six months, to assist with relief distribution.

Douglas James Sutherland was born in May, and Stephen Christian Costerus in September, thus bringing the total number of Canadian mission children on the field to 21.

#### CONCLUSION

The discerning reader will see at once that while there is much ground for thanksgiving as one looks back over the year 1961, there is no room for complacency. Many of the situations and problems in this Formosan church of 3rd and 4th generation Christians are similar to the conditions in churches in the western world. As one realizes that this church, almost a hundred years old, is fairly strong statistically, and that it is growing, one must yet probe deeper and ask the question — What is the impact of this oldest and strongest Protestant church on the life of Formosa today? Is it an influence in society, or does society ignore it? Does the church, through its members make any significant impact on an economy which is shifting from rural to industrial? Is Christianity influenc-

ing thought, action, religion to any important degree? Is Christianity as important an influence in Formosa now as it was 50 years ago? Only God knows the true answers to these questions.

### BHIL FIELD, INDIA

When the World Council of Churches met in New Delhi in November, many expressed the hope that the Church in India would see in a fuller way that its prime task was to spread the Gospel of Jesus Christ to every corner of the nation. It is with this same hope that we have carried on our work this year on the Bhil Field. For many years the authority, and the responsibility for doing the work, was in the hands of the missionaries. It is not an easy task now for the Church in India to accept the great responsibility of the Commission to carry the light of Christ into every area of darkness.

There is need too for a method of evangelism which will not involve great amounts of money. The area cannot sustain an expensive program. While it would seem good to use some paid evangelists still, in no way should they be thought of as doing all the work for which every member of Christ's Church is also responsible. During the year the Churches were asked to be responsible for witness up to an area of two or three miles from the church so that evangelists could be released for outreach in new areas.

In the Barwani area the evangelists have been busy in many places. One evangelist preaches in six villages within a radius of seven miles from Barwani. Farther out another evangelist works in Panchpulla, i.e. a group of five villages. Work has been carried on sporadically across the Goi River, south of Panchpulla, where a tribe of Banjari people live. The people seem eager to hear the Word and are prepared to make a house or give some kind of shelter for the use of an evangelist if one can be spared to dwell among them.

The two evangelists in the Khalghat-Balkhar area have been trying to keep contact with some twenty-two villages, in some of which there are small groups of Christians who need to be nurtured. The flooded Narbada River threatened more than once this year to sweep away the house in which these evangelists live. However, each time they managed to wade through the water to safety and spend the night sitting in a house crowded with refugees like themselves.

At Toran Mal an evangelist ministers to a small Christian group and preaches in a few nearby villages.

The Church in Barwani has been without a Pastor since the end of June because their Pastor has gone to study for an M.A. degree. Nevertheless, the work has been going on. Sunday School, Sunday worship and mid-week prayer meetings have been conducted regularly. Many of the meetings were conducted by laymen and laywomen.

The women of the Church in Barwani met twenty-seven times during the year for the Women's Fellowship Devotional meetings. They had numerous work sessions, and a sale to earn money to provide more furnishings for the church. They helped in visitation of the sick, in conducting devotional meetings at Panchpulla, and they also helped by making a financial contribution to the Presbytery and to the U.C.N.I. work in Kenya.

In the Alirajpur-Mendha area some village evangelism has been done. There was a two week camp in Chandpur, and a one week camp in Sindanpani. In Chandpur, where there are no Christians, numerous friendly contacts were made with teachers and leaders in the town.

In Mendha an attempt has been made in this past year at the Pauline ministry. Two evangelists volunteered to work part time at farming, and their support for a part of the year will be from the crops harvested. The Joint Evangelistic Committee did not decide on this form of Pauline ministry until late in the season, and the amount harvested has therefore been less than hoped.



The Refresher Course for evangelists (for the entire field) was held in Amkhut this year. Mr. Milne headed up planning and arrangements in connection with classes for Adult Literacy teachers. These classes were held in five centres throughout the Presbytery.

Early in the year Amkhut's retired Pastor Tezlo died. His funeral service served to remind us that Christ has worked in the hearts of people here. This service, and the family's conduct, showed a commitment to Christ that was a real witness to His presence.

Dr. Wood reports that during the year his main assignment has been the adaptation in Hindi of Dr. Sigfrid Estborn's English book entitled "*The Christian Doctrine of Salvation*". This is one of the books in "The Christian Students' Library", a series of theological studies prepared especially for Indian theological students by prominent authors. The aim in preparing these theological study books is that they will be of profit not only to those preparing themselves for leadership in the Church in India, but also to a wider reading public in the Church in this Hindi speaking area. During the latter half of the year Dr. Wood lectured on *The Christian Doctrine of Salvation* to the senior class at the United Theological Seminary, Indore.

Miss Hislop reports that in the women's evangelistic work, much thought and effort has been claimed by the Women's Fellowship—the women of the Church. The Helping Committee has progressed in planning the program and in writing a greater share of the studies.

The Women's Fellowship held its Annual Meeting on December 29. Delegates and other members were present from nine out of the eleven groups. Reports showed some areas of progress, and also showed areas of weakness where help is needed.

#### AMKHUT SCHOOL

In Amkhut, work in the school went on much as usual during 1961. We finished the year with about 275 children on the roll and 18 teachers on the staff. We try to have a well-rounded program in order that our boys and girls may grow spiritually, mentally and physically.

In 1961, 3 boys and 2 girls from our school were granted scholarships for High School in Rasalपुरa and Jhansi respectively. Arrangements were made for nurse aide training for 2 of the older girls.

#### VILLAGE SCHOOLS

Miss Scott reports that the six Village Primary Schools continued to function the first part of the year with no changes of staff. All except Jobat and Mendha have their holidays during the rainy season when farmers are especially busy and the children are needed at home.

When the Puniyawat school closed the middle of June the teacher, Ayyub Master, was not well. He died the latter part of July. It was not possible to get a suitable teacher at that time of year, and Ayyub's widow and family of six children were still in the house.

Some children from the Balkhar-Khalghat area are attending school in the United Church of Canada school at Mandleshwar. The Joint Integration Committee on Evangelism has been asked to start a small hostel at Khalghat to accommodate children from homes of new Christians in villages near there. They can attend the government school in Khalghat. They will get some help with food, as well. As most of the Christians there are quite poor, they need a good deal of encouragement to realize the value of education. Although the government aim for the Third Five-year Plan is compulsory education for all children, the goal is a long way off in this area. We are happy to be able to help in a small measure to reach it and at the same time to prepare Church leaders.

## SECONDARY EDUCATION

One of our boys passed the Higher Secondary Examinations, receiving the highest marks of any Rasalपुरa students, and is now at Indore Christian College. Seven girls passed the matriculation examinations at Jhansi. Of these, one has gone on to college, three are in Normal School, and three are taking nurses' training. Two of our girls successfully completed the two year course at the Teacher Training College in Jabalpur. Three of our young men passed the B.A. examinations. Two young men completed their courses in the Trade School at Rasalपुरa — one in tailoring and one in welding.

## M.G. ABEY MEMORIAL CHILDREN'S NURSING HOME

"The statistics for the M.G. Abey Children's Nursing Home were encouraging with six new babies between the first of April and the end of July. But during the rainy season and again during the last two months of the year we had a struggle with much sickness among them.

Of the four babies now with us twin girls are to return to their father's home when they are one and one-half years old. It was not easy to make a decision regarding taking them. For some years we have taken only children who have been given to us outright. But the father was loath to give them up. At the same time he knew he could not keep them at home. So we agreed to keep them until they are a year and a half old. We trust that it will be possible to continue to keep a contact with them and their families, and that this service may yet bring forth fruit in their lives and in the lives of those in their villages.

The three who are about two years old seem well now, as do the four four-year olds. The latter attend Nursery School daily. Ruth Guman, who is in charge of the Home, conducts the school each forenoon for these and six to twelve others of the same age.

## AMKHUT HOSTELS

In the Amkhut hostels the numbers have been about the same as in recent years. At the close of the year there were 74 boys and 85 girls.

School is from 7.15 A.M. to 1.30 P.M. so afternoons are free for hostel jobs, except for an hour of supervised study. The girls do all their own work, being divided into groups for the cleaning, cooking, cleaning grain, grinding, etc. The boys do not cook, but bring wood from the jungle for themselves, the girls and the Children's Home. Others have regular chores on the compound, or help with whatever work is going on in field or garden. The children's parents pay fees which are determined by their salary, but this does not cover the full cost of their food, so they can help with this work. From 4 to 5 p.m. those from fourth class up have supervised study. At this time the boys 14 years or older continue their work, and are paid a little for this time. Most of them are able to pay for their books in this way. From 5 o'clock to supper time is play time for all.

There is a short devotional period each morning and evening. "We try to have the hostel routine such that children will learn to live with others, working faithfully and honestly, playing happily together. Still, a good deal of time is spent in talking and dealing with individuals or small groups, trying to help them to overcome the temptations to deceive, to tell untruths, to steal, to quarrel."

The smaller children take part in the 'Bal Sabha' which meets weekly for Bible Study and handwork under the leadership of Mrs. Milne and one of the teachers. The older girls re-organized the Yuvti Sabha after the rains. These are both Church organizations but the hostel girls and boys are benefited by them.

In July Mrs. Milne began a systematic public health program in the school. She and the nurse in the dispensary examined all the children. A further check was made later, and some visits made to homes. In December Dr. Daniel and a

laboratory technician from Jobat hospital spent three busy days giving a more thorough examination to all the children. In general, the doctor was pleased with the physical condition of the children.

In the work of supervising the hostels a major item is the care of the orphan boys and girls, most of whom are graduates of the M.G. Abey Home. There are fourteen boys and eight girls in the school for whom we are responsible. A few of these are from Christian families and go to relatives' homes during the holidays, but we feed and clothe them. At Christmas time we have a special Khana (dinner) for all here and all 'graduates' who can come.

#### JOBAT CHRISTIAN HOSPITAL

Dr. Williams reports that many areas of progress in the work of the hospital become evident with the review of the statistics and work accomplished within this year. Chief highlights surround evangelism, increases in patients treated, and increase in local support.

#### Statistics for 1961:

Patients:	
Number of out-patients .....	5,445
Number of in-patients .....	2,889
Average beds occupied per day .....	85.9
Services:	
Major operations .....	79
Minor operations .....	342
Staff:	
Doctors .....	3
Nurses .....	11
Nurse Aides .....	5
Lab. Technicians .....	2
Compounders .....	2
Hospital Evangelist .....	1

"We were most fortunate this year to gain Musa Abey as our hospital evangelist on loan from the Joint Evangelism Committee. This man has proven his capability and sincerity by the responses we see from patients. More want to take literature home; more want to keep in touch with Christian workers in their respective areas. An increased budget is necessary to cover the increasing requirements for Scripture portions and Christian literature. It is refreshing to hear people ask "What is the meaning of the Sabbath" or "Why are there four books in the Bible telling much the same story about Christ?" or "Do you think I should remove from my wrist these string-like 'charms' of the witch doctor?"

In spite of the decision to hold the size of the hospital down to 85 beds, more work has been turned out this year than last in nearly all departments. The out-patient department treated almost 1,000 more than the previous years; in-patients totals were up by 800 to give the average bed occupancy no room for expansion this coming year. Surgery more than doubled over 1960.

The staff has increased only slightly to meet this new load, which indicates that willing hands have taken on additional work. Dr. Daniel's services have greatly helped in sharing the day-to-day medical responsibilities of the administrator.

The T.B. Ward continues to be over-crowded, creating one of our biggest medical problems. Of the 85 beds in the hospital, 25 are devoted to T.B. patients. Not infrequently people are turned away for lack of accommodation. Until we are able to provide more adequate facilities for isolation of these patients, they will continue to be a health hazard to staff and community.

Nearly Rs. 45,45,000 (approximately \$10,000) were locally gained, making the institution over 38% self-supporting. Part of this increase in local support

is due to increasing numbers of patients treated, increase in surgery, and part is due to government projects in the area bringing greater prosperity with them. As the hospital has more than doubled its in-patients in the last ten years, and as medical care per patient has risen considerably, it is our real hope that the hospital will continue to grow in the quality of work performed with increasing local support filling in the financial deficits."

In 1961 we have had on our Nursing Staff:

Six supervisors — three of whom have had post-graduate training.

Three younger staff nurses who have had post-graduate training.

Two graduate nurses

One nurse aide-compounder, who is also X-ray technician

One nurse aide midwife, our Out-patient Department nurse

Two nurse aides

Ten years ago, in 1951, the School of Nursing was not open, there were no night nurses and the day nurses were on call for night. In 1961 there was an altogether different picture. There are three shifts: day, evening and night. Each Ward has a Supervisor: the T.B. Ward, Private Line, Men's Ward, Women's Ward, Maternity Ward, plus one Supervisor in the Operating room. There is an evening Supervisor and one graduate nurse. On nights is a graduate supervisor. Twenty-five students contribute to the task of bedside nursing, and the Supervisor has become more of a teacher, helping the student when necessary in the actual nursing. These students are being prepared step by step for the day when they will carry on the nursing services in the Jobat Christian Hospital."

#### MOBILE MEDICAL UNITS

"This year found the Units with more staff."

"A nurse aide returned to us as a graduate midwife after her nine months' course in Jobat. The Barwani pastor's wife, a nurse midwife, joined our staff. These two capably carry the load in the Barwani area."

"One of our staff members returned from the M.I.B.E. Post-Graduate School in Indore having completed a year's study to qualify as Ward Sister and Public Health nurse."

"In Panchpulla the nurse aide midwife, wife of the evangelist there, has been a wonderful witness both in word and deed."

"In March our senior nurse attended a conference and workshop of the Public Health group, begun in Indore at the time of the Christian Medical Association Conference the previous autumn. This group, has grown to a membership of over sixty under the direction of Dr. Thomson, Secretary for the Preventive Medicine Department of the C.M.A.I."

"We seem to be coming in contact with more and more leprosy patients in the Mendha-Amkhut area. In a Government survey conducted some time ago, it was reported that this area has the largest incidence of the disease in central India. Perhaps this is another field where we can be of some use, for certainly it is a most important and necessary work."

Some statistics of the two Units in 1961:

Villages in which clinics are held .....	11
Number of patients .....	approximately 9,500
Number of deliveries (Mendha) .....	90
Number of patients taken to hospital .....	approximately 100

#### THE ISABEL MCCONNELL SCHOOL OF NURSING

Miss Simpson reports, "We started the year with twenty-seven students. Three of these were midwifery students, and they successfully completed their year. Seven third-year students graduated in April, and of them three (all

Christian Bhil girls) are now taking midwifery. One man stayed on the staff of Jobat hospital; one man is in one of the dispensaries.

At the year's end there are twenty-five students in the School: seven in first year, nine in second year, six in third year, and three in fourth year (midwifery class). Our students come from different parts of India; some are local Bhil Christian girls and boys, some are from North India, some are from South India.

Some of the students had the opportunity of attending conferences in different places. Two were sent as delegates to the Student Conference of the Trained Nurses Association of India, a bi-annual event. Two went as delegates to the Christian Medical Nurses Auxiliary Conference, an annual event. Funds from sales, a drama, and such local assistance helped with travel expenses."

#### BUSINESS MANAGER

Mr. Murray reports: "As Business Manager a missionary is not exempt from all the traditional satisfactions as well as frustrations of life, but there have been many compensations as well as the sense of a job to do for God and His Church in India.

There have been tangible opportunities away from desk and committee, such as the Sunday-night Youth Fellowship in our home, regularly attended by an average of 30 young men and women. This has developed after two and a half years into a dialogue with the Word of God in which the young people find each week their knowledge and understanding of their place in the divine community deepened and broadened.

With the co-operation of the extension Services of Government it has been possible to install sanitation for all workers' houses on the Jobat compound. Installation of these simple water-seal latrines throughout our Mission area will mean that every worker is assured a minimum sanitary standard in or near his house.

At last we have been able to re-establish the disused Jobat water system. For many years the pipes have been unused in the ground, but fortunately were found to be in good condition. With a grant from the Board a small diesel engine and 4-stage pump can provide ample water throughout the compound. We are grateful for a good well as our water source.

As a follow-up of January's survey of maintenance needs on all stations my maintenance staff have been at full pressure, visiting in turn most of the Mission area for care and improvement of buildings. There is gradually appearing a great improvement in the *basic* building facilities of the Jobat Hospital. There is still much to be done, and it is still my conviction that before enlarging the bed-space further these necessary building arrangements should be completed.

Government has not yet renewed our lease, and thus we are waiting still to commence the greatly needed extensions to the School of Nursing."

We stand embarked on the threshold of a new year, looking back over the old and forward to the new. Again comes the realization of the great truth that we live and work day by day, and as each day or year passes on into eternity we must leave it behind and there is another tomorrow — a new year in which we may serve Christ and His Church.

#### JHANSI, INDIA

In our turbulent present day world no one can venture to predict what cataclysmic events the future may bring. We are living in the midst of colossal upheavals. This is a time of unprecedented cosmic unrest.

This report is written while this great sub-continent of Asia is in the throes of an election with 210 million voters going to the polls to choose from among ten main parties. 1961 saw the close of the second Five Year Plan and the emergence of enlarged undertakings for the next five years.

A five year plan was chalked out by the Mission Board in consultation with the missionaries for the work in Jhansi. It was to establish a simple organization framework for the churches in the Bundelkhand area. This would give a closer knit fellowship and bring together the various talents for a concerted evangelistic effort in the unevangelized pockets.

In a measure we have seen the plan materialize with the creation of the Bundelkhand Church Council. However, party-strife, deeply ingrained jealousies, and a desire for power and prestige have frustrated outreach. If the Presbytery is to get into orbit in its task of evangelism considerable patience will be required in smoothing out the difficulties of the launching platform.

#### PROBLEMS

The I.M.C. Study Series on the Churches in India describes some of the basic problems that need study and prayer.

"Church members frequently quote a saying that divides Christians into three categories — asli, fasli, nasli. Asli (real) Christians, it is said, are faithful church members who trust and obey the Lord Jesus Christ. This is about 10% or less. Fasli (seasonal) Christians are those who put in an appearance at church festivals, particularly at Christmas and Easter. This is about 40%. Nasli (by descent) Christians are those who belong to the Christian community by birth (caste), but have only a marginal relation with any church. This number is roughly about half of the Christian population."

"The Church in every land has members that fit the three categories described above. What grips the attention of the observer, however, is the judgment, frequently expressed by responsible people, that there are few real Christians and that the Christian community on the whole lacks spiritual depth and seriousness. Only a few Christians have had a personal experience of 'God in Christ!'"

A simple analysis is difficult, but two contributing factors are manifest in the Jhansi area.

1. There is a serious lack of Christian nurture. Systematic Bible teaching is rare from the pulpit. Christian literature, if read at all, is confined to one or two books in a year. There is little or nothing in the way of a Christian Education program.

2. There is a pre-occupation with material and social advancement — how to increase incomes, how to educate children, how to acquire prestige and influence.

In the plan that was drawn up in 1956 and approved by the Mission Board, there was a place given to a full-time worker in Christian Education. At present, more than 60% of Sunday Schools are institutional children. As the government is increasingly taking over the educational system, it is imperative that the Church assume the responsibility for the religious training of youth. Over 50% of the population of India today is under 25 years. Much creative work needs to be done in this field and it would appear that this is one place that a new missionary couple could make a worthwhile contribution.

There is a need for a Christian Book Store and Reading Room in Jhansi. For the past five years this has been partially met by having a good supply of vernacular books in our bungalow. This needs to become more closely related to student life with a definite evangelical communication. An excellent site is available.

Pastors Retreats, Lay Studies, Teachers' Training Courses need to be given more emphasis. Perhaps they need to be more mobile on the congregational level.

#### PRIORITY

The greatest priority in India today is to develop a witnessing Church. But there is relatively little interest in witnessing to the Christian faith among the

non-Christian neighbours. Only rarely do local congregations arrange programs of evangelism.

In the past the mission supported a dozen or so paid evangelists for evangelism. This complex is dying hard, but gradually the Christians are beginning to awake to their responsibility. One team of laymen go out weekly into the surrounding villages. There is room for experimenting with week-end camps for laymen. If laymen are given encouragement and proper leadership, they are prepared to give time to witnessing.

#### PROGRAM AND PROGRESS

The Rev. Angus MacKay spent the first nine months of the year as Acting Principal of the Missionary Language School in North India. The Winter Language School of 1960-61 was held as usual in Allahabad with some students attending all season and some for only part of the season. The school opened on October 17, 1960 and closed on April 9, 1961. Altogether 31 students were registered representing nine nations and nine denominations.

Besides a busy life in study and considerable time spent in classes and tutorial hours some time was taken for trips on Orientation. Four Field Trips were made to Varanasi (Benares) and Sarnath, the former being the sacred city of the Hindus and the latter the sacred place of Buddhists and where Lord Buddha is supposed to have delivered his first sermon after his enlightenment. Students were able to observe what went on at the bathing ghats and at the temples and to visit not only modern Buddhist temples but also excavations of an ancient Buddhist monastery and the Buddhist Museum. These trips, along with others to different places in Allahabad, and especially to the confluence of the sacred Ganges and Jumna rivers on special days of the Mag Mela, afforded students an opportunity of seeing the masses of worshippers at their sacred places of worship and of getting the feel of things. Hearts were filled with compassion for these people and the desire was increased to see them reached by the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

For about one week in December most of the students attended lectures and other functions in connection with the Allahabad University Orientation Winter School for foreign students. High ranking lecturers from Allahabad University and from other Indian cities delivered lectures on Indian History, Art, Literature Education, Politics, Economics, etc., and held seminars on these. Opportunities were afforded of becoming acquainted with foreign students from America, Commonwealth countries, Africa, Japan, Yugoslavia, Russia, Peoples' China and Nepal.

Allahabad is a city where one may attend a multitude of cultural, educational and religious meetings and functions. Besides the University there are many schools, colleges and Training Institutions (both Christian and non-Christian) with plenty of scope for language students to mix with all kinds of educated people and educators. Our students were happy to meet some outstanding Christian leaders visiting Allahabad from other places in India or from abroad among whom we might mention Dr. John MacKay (formerly Principal of Princeton Seminary) and Paul Sudhakar of Trivandrum, a zealous Christian leader who was converted from Brahmanism a few years ago. He had studied under Radhakrishnan for many years and is a near relative of Krishna Menon but now he spends his time in reaching out to educated Hindus with the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

Summer Language School opened on April 28th and closed on August 25th. The total number enrolled at the summer sessions was 174. Quite a few of these, however, did not attend classes but had tutorials at home. This number compares favourably with last year's enrolment of 163. Of the total enrolment 80 were Americans, 81 were from Commonwealth countries (Canada 31, England 31, Australia 8, New Zealand 3, Ireland 3 and Scotland 3). From other European countries there were 13. Of these new missionaries 26 have had to have visas

as compared to 32 of the previous year. In one of the Indian daily papers recently it was stated that from now on all Commonwealth people will require visas to enter India. If this is so the number of new missionaries coming to India next year may be cut down. The enrolment of the summer students of the past year may be broken up subjectwise as follows: Hindi 81, Hindustani 67, Urdu 18, Punjabi 3, Nepali 3, and Bengali 2.

After returning to Jhansi late in October there was the task of getting our living quarters cleaned up and in order and taking up once more the work which we had dropped on assuming responsibility in the Missionary Language School. Much time has had to be spent on checking on the registration of old deeds, and boundaries and in the demarkation of quite a few plots sold to Christians for building their own homes. This property work will continue for some time and, although there are some difficult problems connected with it, as is the case with most mission property in India, yet we feel that ours is not too bad a position at present.

In December we were honoured by a visit to our field by Rev. Stuart and Mrs. Coles, Rev. DeCourcy Rayner and Miss Patricia Hanna and later by a visit from our Overseas Secretary, Dr. E. H. Johnson. They had come from the W.C.C. Assembly Meetings in New Delhi.

The strength of the congregations on our Jhansi Field remains about the same with very little growth from without. One Nepali Hindu was baptized at Jhansi on Easter Sunday. One young woman from the Muslim community was baptized at Dabra in October and I had the joy of baptizing an elderly Muslim woman and two good-sized children at Dabra on Christmas Day. A few others are interested but require further teaching.

We trust that the year 1962 will bring much blessing to the life of the local churches and that we may have the joy of seeing more from the non-Christian communities accept Christ as Saviour. We invite our fellow Christians in the homeland to work with us and to pray with us to this end.

Mr. Russell Self's activity this past year has been in three major areas. First, local responsibility in the various city churches and mission work. Day by day routine of the treasureship, correspondence, conversation, building repairs, etc., in an oriental context consumes time and requires patience.

As Moderator of the Synod of North India, there has been extensive travel for ministry and the care of the churches executive and committee meetings. The Synod is composed of four Presbyteries, three of which parallel the mission work of the American Presbyterian Church.

The balance of his time has been devoted to a wider ministry with the Church throughout North India in relation to literature. The attached reports requested by the Bible Society of India and Ceylon for their annual report will give some indication of the whitened harvests, especially in relation to lay evangelism.

Mr. Self assisted in Literature Institutes, set up by both the National Christian Council and the Evangelical Literature Fellowship of India. Trained leadership is a big need in the ministry of literature. The pulpit offers a very limited platform for proclamation. Literature is the greatest opportunity for effective contact with the unfolding, seeking oriental mind. We have yet to take seriously the potential for evangelistic involvement by way of the printed page.

The Bible Society of India and Ceylon has a unique role to play in the outreach of the Church. Traditionally it has been recognized as a very important "handmaid of the Church" in that it supplies the Scriptures in 126 languages of India which enables 93% of the people of India to read God's written revelation in their mother tongue.

With the possibility of India's 440 million population doubling in the next thirty years the Church must give increasing attention to evangelism. The North India Auxiliary, which encloses 25% of the population of India, has been in-



creasingly burdened that the Bible Society must also be "the spearhead of the Church".

The new one-ton jeep Bible Van has enabled the laymen to become mobile in the distribution of Gospel portions and helped to multiply the witness of the small churches scattered here and there in Uttar and Madya Pradesh. In conjunction with this the Bible Society has sent out teams to conduct training institutes to show the importance of the printed page as a tool for evangelism. Many laymen have been thrilled to experience the joy of communicating the Gospel and find the printed page a very effective tool.

The Bible Society team was also invited to hold a workshop in Saharanpur and Yeotmal Seminaries in which some 85 students took part. For the entire month of November some members of this team assisted in 7 workshops set up by Bishop Jebaraj in the Tirunellveli Diocese in which laymen in the churches sold about 12,000 scriptures.

"The Bible Society of India and Ceylon presents readings from the Holy Bible . . ." Daily this call signal is heard in India and throughout south-east Asia from the powerful fifty-thousand watt transmitter in Manila.

On January 1st, 1961 the Bible Society extended its ministry of sowing seed by means of the radio. At present these Bible readings sow the seed in soil that is not always accessible to the Church, but is nevertheless prepared by deep furrows of change and upheaval which cut across the nations of south-east Asia to-day.

## JAPAN

The Korean Christian Church in Japan is not a large Church. It was discovered this year that it was too small to be numbered among the churches in the World Council of Churches. It is not influential even in Christian circles in Japan. And perhaps before the Lord of the Church, its people would not care to claim spiritual largeness on the basis of its record in 1961. But pastors and people, some 3,000 in this land of 90 million, are grateful for redeeming fellowship with the living Lord, and the fellowship He has created and created anew among the Koreans in Japan. While it is small it is an important Church: Important to those who need its ministry here; important perhaps, because the challenges it faces are acutely typical of the real challenges facing the Church in the world today.

The people of this Church are sensitive to economic-political events in Japan and Korea. They are also part of the larger Body of Christ in Japan. Sharing in its ministry is the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

### JAPAN AND THE WORLD IN 1961

While Canada and other Western countries suffered a recession of varying severity in 1961, Japan was riding the crest of economic boom. The policy of the Ikeda government is to double personal incomes in 10 years. Considerable progress was made in 1961; consumer goods became smarter and cheaper and of improved quality. The cost of living inevitably rose. In Tokyo it rose 7.2% in 1961. Part of the boom that is very visible in this crowded land is the building boom. Land costs have steadily zoomed during the year. The key to much of the prosperity of the Japanese people is their industrious nature. Many work long hours, seven days a week. But the growth of large industry and correspondent unions has meant the increase also of leisure time.

The government was and is a conservative one led by a strong conservative political party headed by Hiyato Ikeda. The opposition, holding approximately 25% of the Diet seats but very vocal, is a radical rather than "loyal" opposition — Socialist in nature. It has close relations with the Communist party but at the same time has a number of Christians in leadership positions. The government is stable, pro-American, yet concerned about better relations with Asian neighbours.

Korean-Japanese relations have not yet been normalized since liberation of Korea from Japanese colonial rule. Talks are currently underway again to normalize relations but there are yet no real diplomatic relations, no trade to speak of and no tourist inter-change. These talks are bitterly opposed by Socialist party members who favour relations with North Korea.

Koreans in Japan number approximately 650,000. Of these, 62% were second generation Koreans in 1959, so that by 1962 the bulk are second generation with patterns of thinkings and hopes quite strange to their parents. Koreans in Japan have also profited by the economic boom, perhaps the last social group to do so. They are economically better off than at any period in their history here. For this we are grateful. However it has had the effect of increasing appeal of materialism and "let's get the things we have wanted" is the reaction. More leisure time also means more competition for time for Church affairs among young people.

The "repatriation" of Koreans to North Korea has slowed down almost to a stop, the very poorest and least educated and most dissatisfied having left. Those who ally themselves with South Korea have been shaken again by political instability and revolution in Korea. They have at the same time been encouraged by the current talks between Korea and Japan.

#### THE KOREAN CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN JAPAN IN 1961

In this year of our Lord, in this land, we look back with gratitude to the work of the Spirit among us. With the return of Rev. D. S. Kim from study in Canada, to take up the charge of the Fukuoka Church, the work in that rather weak and isolated Presbytery has been greatly strengthened and continues to be. The congregation at Fukuoka has started to show signs of vital life. Pastors, congregations and presbyters have shared in the vigour, imagination, and re-dedication which Mr. Kim brought back with him.

No new congregations were begun this year, but effort went into the deepening of life among our people. Two presbyteries have held conferences which were well attended and received. Women's groups held special training conferences in home-making and spiritual life in the central and south-west Japan areas. In Tokyo a student centre was completed.

New Church buildings are under way in a number of congregations. They are chiefly in urban areas and so require an extremely high capital outlay for a modest meeting place. Congregations of Fuse, Ube, and Nishinomiya were building new or larger places of worship during 1961.

Special programmes of evangelism were held throughout the Church, some at Easter, and others in Osaka and Kyoto at the New Year's period. The Japan Bible Society offered to co-operate with the Evangelism Department of the Korean Christian Church in Japan by providing Scriptures at reasonable cost for members, and large numbers of scripture portions for evangelism programmes.

The Annual Pastors' and Workers' Retreat was held in July at a mountain conference centre near Kobe. Following a paper presented by Dr. Y. T. Oh on the historical aspects of Christian life and work in Japan, consideration was given to the growth of the Korean churches since 1959. There are at present 30 pastors, deaconesses and full time workers.

At the Annual Conference of Korean Christian Youth on Awaji Island, the largest conference in history studied the theme "Jesus Christ, the Light of the World." Delivering the theme address was Rev. I. H. Lee. In the national youth programme there are more than 26 chapters and 400 members.

The Annual meeting of the Association of Korean Church Women was held this year in Nagoya. There are now 31 local associations and 700 members throughout Japan.

Following the return of Rev. Duk Sung Kim from Canada Rev. Ki Whan Bay was appointed to go to Canada on the Fellowship provided by the Presbyterian College in Montreal.

During the year the Church was brought the Word by a number of visitors from abroad. Among them was Dr. E. H. Johnson, Miss Mary E. Whale, secretaries for missions from the Presbyterian Church in Canada. These visits have value not only for missionaries and their operations, but for pastors and leaders of the Church in a variety of offices—General Assembly Commissioners to Church School Teachers—because they represent in a particular way the missionary concern of a Church.

Visitors from Korea, pastors and laymen, were welcomed and provided latest first-hand news of post-revolutionary affairs of the homeland and the part being played by members of the Church. Besides helping in our relations with the various denominations of the home Church in Korea, the official visit of our Moderator and other delegates to Korea in April, and their report on their return did considerable to renew interest and intimacy between Christians here and their brethren in Korea.

The General Assembly was held in October. Dr. Oh was re-elected Moderator. A number of constitutional changes were instituted to improve the organizational set-up especially the administration of Assembly affairs.

Additions to the missionary staff, Rev. and Mrs. John H. McIntosh, and Miss Tamiko Nakamura, were very cordially received by district councils throughout the Church in November during their brief orientation trip.

#### THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA AND ITS SHARE IN THE WORK IN JAPAN, 1961

The Presbyterian Church in Canada shares personnel and funds as well as faith, interest and prayers with the Korean Christian Church in Japan. The personnel are as follows: Miss Tamiko Nakamura, Rev. and Mrs. J. H. McIntosh and Rev. and Mrs. C. R. Talbot.

Funds were shared as follows:

From the W.M.S.-E.D.:

The support of the family of the Rev. D. S. Kim while he was studying in Canada, as well as support of Christian Education programme and help for training of deaconesses.

From the W.M.S.-W.D.:

Complete support of one missionary on the field was provided. A wide range of special projects, the training of leaders, projects in Christian Education, training of women, and young people programmes were made possible by this contribution.

From the General Board of Missions:

The complete support of two missionary couples on the field as well as grants for frontier evangelism, new projects, subsidies to General Assembly Departmental programmes aid for securing Church buildings in addition to some direct support for pastors and deaconesses.

From the missionary point of view a most important event in 1961 was the joining of the staff here of Rev. John H. McIntosh and his family, and Miss Tamiko Nakamura. A field orientation programme was worked out by a sub-committee of the Executive which included lectures, a tour of the three Presbyteries in Japan, and a two week observation trip in Korea. The McIntoshes and Miss Nakamura will engage in intensive language study of Japanese and Korean. Housing for both of them is temporary.

The formal relationship between the Churches has been under discussion in the KCCJ for sometime. This year in December, during the visit of Dr. Johnson, a draft statement of our relationship was discussed with Dr. Oh and Rev. In Ha Lee. As this statement is discussed in the Executive Committee and General Assembly it promises to strengthen here the feeling of integral oneness in the marching Church of Jesus Christ.

In Japan we are living on one of the moving frontiers of this revolutionary world of the 1960's. By the help of God events will not leave us behind. One of the things which has helped us to keep up with progress has been our contact with the secretaries of the mission arms of our Church. The personal visits of both Dr. Johnson and Miss Whale have been most effective opportunities for strengthening the mission relationship and mission outlook here. The mission in our day demands close and personal contact.

It has been highly satisfying to have a part in the sharing of interest and concern and prayers of congregations and groups in our two churches, by letters, tapes, and even personal visits. There are increasing signs of the desire of people on both sides of the Pacific to show their oneness and togetherness in Christ. In Japan we are very grateful for, and proud of, the type of support that we get from Presbyterians in every part of Canada.

## NIGERIA

1961 was a busy year in the life and work of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria. Most ministers have between 12 and 20 churches to look after. There is just so much a person can do and no more. Once he passes that point the quality of his work becomes poorer. Our ministers have so much to do that they are becoming frustrated just thinking about it all. We are in desperate need of a younger and better trained ministry. We need young men who will realize how much they are able to do and who will set about and do it.

It is quite evident that we need more ministers to lessen the work load on each minister. The Church is faced with several problems here:

1. Our present establishment is very large and needs more ministers. To cover our present area properly we need three times as many ministers as we presently have.
2. Our Church is mainly rural and for the most part we are giving early training to young people who later enter the life and work of the other Churches as they enter Secondary Schools or seek employment outside our own area. If we took only Presbyterian students in our Secondary Schools we could still only take the maximum of 180 new pupils each year. We are graduating over 5,000 pupils from primary school each year.
3. If we want to extend our sphere of influence into the cities and townships where our youth are finding employment, we are going to have to reduce our ministers in the rural areas. This will mean placing even heavier loads on our older ministers who because of their very backgrounds could not be transferred to the cities. Increasing the work load will mean a decrease of the general spiritual level of these rural congregations. Much careful and prayerful thought and planning needs to be put into this whole question.

## CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

Not a great deal of progress or new work can be reported in this field. The "Nigerian Presbyterian" magazine is trying to move into a bi-monthly publishing schedule but this is very difficult. We have not yet completely solved our problem of distribution, sales, and returns. As we increase the number of issues per year the problem of distribution and vendors returns becomes more acute. Once again the vernacular Daily Bible Reading Notes were produced in co-operation with the Christian Council of Nigeria.

Synod's Literature Committee is presently working out a plan with the Presbyterian Bookshops which should lead to closer co-operation in the production and sales of Christian Literature. We are very fortunate to have bookstores connected with our Church that hold a real interest in promoting African writing even if it means a slight cut in their profit.

Our printing press has continued to develop rapidly. Several new machines have been installed during the year and the quality of the work has risen to a

reasonably good level. Our whole literature program is ready to expand rapidly if we only had the proper person with journalistic training to give the necessary leadership.

There seems to be so much to discourage, but in the midst of it there is a real flicker of light. People are becoming aware that they are part of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria and are less referring to "the Mission". Something is going to happen here in the next two or three years. What it will all mean to the Church will depend entirely on how much every member of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria gives himself to God.

#### MEDICAL WORK

Uburu Hospital has been said by many Nigerian spokesmen to be the worst hospital in the Eastern Region. This past year for the first time the hospital made some money as a result of the fees being increased early in 1961. A gift of 240 sheets has put sheets onto the beds. The government has given £10,000 for use in 1962 with which badly needed new equipment (including beds) will be purchased. A water scheme is now in the process of being completed. It is hoped to rewire the buildings as the wiring is in a dangerous condition.

The x-ray machine given by Canada has been in good use in 1961 although it cannot be used to its fullest because of lack of funds with which to operate the machine.

Dr. Ward, in commenting on the understaffing makes the following suggestion: "Either one medical institution closes and the staff of that hospital go to supply another one, or else more staff be given to existing hospitals. If hospitals are going to be operated this should be done in a proper and adequate way. This is no longer a pioneering country with regard to medical institutions. True, there are not yet nearly enough facilities but the Nigerians are demanding a very high standard for their hospitals. They show disdain for under-staffed and poorly equipped institutions, regardless of the reasons for this state of affairs."

## STATISTICS RE IMMIGRANTS AT THE VARIOUS PORTS IN CANADA

<i>Immigrants</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
Presbyterian .....	74	18	6	864	962	1,396	1,405	2,197	7,515
Reformed & Calvinist .....	8	0	5	155	168	103	476	3,695	3,695
Protestant .....	0	1	0	82	83	172	221	501	2,681
Total dealt with .....	88	19	9	1,115	1,231	1,671	2,102	4,633	13,891
Total Immigrants .....	c8,844	218	c704	12,187	21,953	36,105	51,779	53,142	128,964
Visitation Notices .....	30	15	7	619	671	1,098	1,323	1,728	

VISITATION RETURNS	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
Joined Church .....	3	5	6	36	52
Attending Church .....	82	135	194	297	395
Others .....	72	120	343	525	773
Total .....	157	260	543	858	1,220

*Explanation:*

Visitation notices are sent out on a family basis, whereas total dealt with pertains to individuals and includes some whose addresses are not available or are located too far from any of our churches.

## HOME MISSIONS STAFF — 1961

## SUPERINTENDENTS OF MISSIONS

Synod of the Maritime Provinces	- -	Rev. A. E. Morrison
Synod of Montreal and Ottawa	- -	Rev. Ronald Rowat
Synod of Toronto and Kingston	- -	Rev. M. A. Mark
(excluding E. & W. Toronto Pres.)		
Synod of Manitoba	- - - -	Vacant
Synod of Saskatchewan	- - - -	Rev. H. K. Caslor
Synod of Alberta	- - - -	Vacant
Synod of British Columbia	- - - -	Dr. W. O. Nugent

## CHINESE WORK

Superintendent	- - - - -	Dr. David A. Smith
Montreal	- - - - -	Rev. Paul S. Chan
Toronto	- - - - -	Dr. Benjamin Zi
Vancouver	- - - - -	Rev. Andrew Ng (from July 1)
Victoria	- - - - -	Rev. Andrew Ng (to June 30)
		Rev. Yau Wing Lee (from July 1)

## FRENCH WORK

Melbourne,		
L'Eglise des Cantons de l'Est	- - -	Rev. Jacques A. Smith
Quebec, St. Marc	- - -	Rev. J. Nyomono
Montreal, L'Eglise St. Luc	- - -	Rev. Andre Poulain

## HUNGARIAN WORK

Ottawa	- - - - -	Dr. Kalman D. Toth
Toronto, First Hungarian	- - - - -	Rev. Laszlo Bathory
Oshawa and Eastern Ontario	- - - - -	Mr. Charles Komlos
Hamilton, John Calvin Hungarian	- - - - -	Rev. Eugene Ruzsa
Brantford	- - - - -	Rev. George Telcs
Mount Brydges	- - - - -	Rev. Attila Csiszar
Delhi	- - - - -	Dr. L. Pandy Szekeres
Welland	- - - - -	Rev. Nicholas Novak
Windsor	- - - - -	Dr. L. Vatai
Saskatoon	- - - - -	Mr. Paul Mezo
Regina	- - - - -	Rev. Thos. Nyaradi
Bekevar	- - - - -	Rev. L. Fejes
Edmonton	- - - - -	Rev. Gabor Dezse
Calgary	- - - - -	Rev. Edmund Seress
Lethbridge	- - - - -	Rev. L. Vietorisz
Oliver, etc.	- - - - -	Rev. Sandor Meszaros
Vancouver	- - - - -	Rev. R. W. Metzger
Abbotsford	- - - - -	Rev. K. C. Doka

## INDIAN WORK

## ONTARIO

Kenora and Lake-of-the-Woods	- - -	Rev. J. D. Marnoch, Supervisor
Woman Missionary	- - -	Miss Ella Green
Woman Missionary	- - -	Miss Norma Parson
Student Missionary	- - -	Mr. Colin Wasacase
Missionary Teacher	- - -	Rev. John Carson
Reception Center	- - -	Rev. Jas. Files

## MANITOBA

Pipestone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rev. Rex Krepps
Okanais	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rev. Larry Jackson
Sioux Village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vacant
Waywayseecappo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rev. W. A. Donovan
Rolling River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vacant

## SASKATCHEWAN

Mistawasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rev. A. Joshua
Wahpeton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dr. W. W. Moore

## ITALIAN WORK

Montreal, Beckwith Memorial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mr. Victor Ford
Hamilton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rev. Everardo Finocchiaro

## UKRAINIAN WORK

Oshawa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rev. John Jacenty
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rev. Michael Fesenko
Hamilton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rev. Leo Buchak

## ARMAGH

Superintendent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs. M. Herrig
Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Miss Esther Beale
Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Miss Eleanor Shepherd
House Mothers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs. Forbes Watson Mrs. May Stevenson
Grounds and Building Superintendent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs. Forbes Watson

## EVANGEL HALL

Superintendent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rev. John Honeyman
Student Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mr. Howard McIlveen
Woman Missionary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Miss Ruth Starrett

## TYNDALE HOUSE

Director	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mr. W. H. Wolter
----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------------------

## IMMIGRATION

Director	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dr. J. A. B. de Vleeschouwer (to June 30)
Acting Director	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rev. Ross MacKay (from July 1)

## HOSPITAL VISITORS

Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rev. Allan Reoch Rev. P. C. McRae Mr. T. D. Dodds Miss Myrtle McKinnon
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## DEACONESSES

Miss Catherine MacFarlane	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Westville Road, Pictou Presbytery.
Miss Doreen Worden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brandon Presbytery.
Miss Evelyn Walker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Assiniboia Presbytery.
Miss Iris Ford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	West Park, Red Deer, Alberta.
Mrs. H. D. Carson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, B.C.



## HOME MISSIONS REPORTS

### SYNOD REPORTS

#### SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

This report will review the year's work, assess developments, trends and advances of the past twenty years, as well as the prospects of the future in the light of economic and population forecasts.

#### REVIEW OF WORK IN 1961

On the whole our work was well maintained in the Presbytery of Newfoundland. The new St. Paul's at Corner Brook was dedicated on November 19. The services conducted at Gander were discontinued in order to meet the 10% cut in grants to the presbytery. All other work was maintained and the presbytery remained at full ministerial strength.

The work in the *Presbytery of Cape Breton* was well maintained. All charges were filled, but the projected survey of the Port Hawkesbury-Point Tupper development was shelved after the "freezing" of new work in June.

The *Presbytery of Pictou* has under advisement the linking of Springhill with the Oxford charge in order to conserve grants and obtain a minister. The continued vacancy in Durham has been a concern of the presbytery. The Presbytery is to be commended for placing small churches and mission fields in the care of ministers in nearby strong self-supporting congregations.

The work in the *Halifax-Lunenburg Presbytery* continues to grow. Calvin Church's deficit grant was decreased by \$670. St. Andrew's, Dartmouth and Musquodoboit Harbour became self-supporting.

The *Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* has a committee studying the possibility of extension work in the Charlottetown area. Action on this is now delayed. In order to make better use of manpower, the three charges in the eastern end of the Island have been reduced to two on a trial basis. In the matter of stipends, the Presbytery took aggressive action, requiring all self-supporting units to reach the proper basic by January 1, 1962. At the end of the year there were five vacant charges making up some seventeen points or churches. Reinforcements are urgently needed.

In the *Presbytery of Saint John* there are two vacancies — Stanley, etc., and Saint George, etc. The West Riverview area near Moncton would seem to be a place for the development of extension work. This situation is under study by the Kirk Session of St. Andrew's, Moncton. The Presbytery has decided that the Brentwood property should be sold. Negotiation to this end is now taking place. It is hoped that this interest may be transferred to the West Riverview area.

In the *Miramichi Presbytery* the extensive Bass River field, and the Tabusintac field were settled with ordained missionaries.

#### *Twenty Years in Retrospect:*

Increase in self-supporting units	20	Decrease in mission fields	8
Reduction of units in them	19	Number now	20
Decrease in deficit grant congregations	16	Decrease in preaching stations	49
Reduction of units in them	35	Number now	189
Households increased by	29	Membership decreased by	2,339
Number now	13,700	Number (beginning 1961)	18,833

In the period 1941-60 the Maritime Provinces population increased by 296,000.

1941 — 1,130,000

1960 — 1,426,000

The three metropolitan areas of Halifax, St. John's, Nfld., and Saint John, N.B., account for 19% of the total population. In the big year of immigration, 1957, only 5,092 came to this area and many of these moved west.

In a time when the Church is challenged to reduce deficit grants till no further reductions are possible, and simultaneously reach the proper basic of \$3,900 so that new work may be undertaken — we should examine the record of our stewardship.

Over the past twenty years the following increases may be noted:

Ministers' stipend .....	\$ 143,521.00 to \$ 279,587.00
For all congregational purposes .....	271,088.00 to 847,644.00
Increase .....	576,559.00
For Budget (Missions) .....	19,685.00 to 124,244.00
Increase .....	104,579.00
For all purposes 1960 .....	1,009,342.00
(slightly over 8% for Budget)	
For Budget, 1961 .....	126,689.75

Since 1940 personal income per capita in the Maritimes has been about 70% of that in all Canada. It takes \$129.70 to buy what would be bought for \$61.90 in 1941 in the Maritimes. In other words, the dollar has shrunk to less than half of its buying power twenty years ago.

At the 1961 Synod it was decided to establish a Synod office, employing a part-time stenographer. It is expected that a two-room office and full time stenographer will become a reality in 1963.

The recommendation (2) of the G.A., page 327, of the 1961 minutes, was also adopted, and a committee was set up as "The Committee on the Life and Work of the Synod". The matter of more responsibility for the administration of the work of Missions within the Synod is under further study.

All Presbyteries were enjoined to amalgamate congregations where possible.

In the matter of travel and moving expense of O.M.s, students, catechists, deaconesses and student deaconesses, all fields receiving the workers are requested to meet this expense where they can do so. Only the expense, or part of such expense which the field can prove inability to meet shall be requested of the G.B.M. through Presbytery.

Presbyteries were requested by Synod to take immediate steps to arrive at the proper basic stipend of \$3,900 plus manse, travel, etc., and to report to the 1962 Synod.

The Synod's Special Committee on Social Service presented a progress report regarding homes for unmarried mothers, senior citizens and chronically ill persons. Synod's authorized Home Missions Expenditure for 1961, \$33,291.00.

The further 10% reduction in 1961 was absorbed by the curtailment of work and extra amounts paid by congregations. The reduction amounted to \$3,558.20.

Plans for new work in 1962 have been regretfully shelved. This should not discourage us, but should give impetus and spirit to lay plans for the future. Situations of new developments in the whole area of the Synod are under constant study.

There is a growing faithfulness among our people to the challenge of total missionary obedience and the continuing mission of the Church. We are thankful for the opportunities of service in our time and for the wonderful resources God has entrusted to us for His work and task. We are thankful for the "loaves" and "fishes" and the various ways in which our Lord causes them to be multiplied in our hands.

*Overseas Visitors* — The visit of Rev. Duk Sung Kim to various areas and congregations of the Synod during the early summer was much appreciated.

Mrs. Helen Khongkhekue of Bangkok, Thailand, came to the Synod on invitation of the W.M.S. (E.D.) for a six months' visit beginning in April. This was much enjoyed and appreciated by the Chinese communities as well as by the many church groups to which Mrs. Khongkhekue spoke.

#### SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

It is with thanksgiving to God that we report continued progress in the *Synod of Montreal and Ottawa* during 1961. While no new work has been begun, no work has been curtailed, and all existing causes have been strengthened and are in good heart. Two new churches have been built—St. Michel in North-east Montreal, and the Church of the Good Shepherd in Port Cartier on the North Shore of the St. Lawrence.

"The people offered themselves willingly" can be said regarding increased finances. The 1961 reports showed that three mission charges—St. Luc, Montreal, Scotstown, Megantic and St. David's, Ottawa, have decided to be self-supporting.

We thank Stanley Church, Montreal, for free provision of rooms for the Synod office, and for Synod Mission Committee meetings.

Interest has continued throughout the Synod in the Overseas work of our Church, and various missionary services have been held. Copies of the filmstrips "Mission to a Minority" and "Guiana Tempo" have been purchased for rental by congregations, and these are being widely used.

We should mention in passing that a new seriousness and sense of responsibility has pervaded mission and extension committee meetings of Presbytery and Synod. Scrutiny of reports, designing of new report systems, visiting of fields (and the latter in addition to Presbytery visitations of all congregations in the Presbyteries of Montreal and Ottawa) have borne fruit.

In 1960 history was made in the French Press of Montreal with the carrying of one or two Protestant events in the news. Formerly even paid Protestant advertising was not received. The French press ran photographs of five French-speaking African students who were attending l'Eglise St. Luc.

Both Ottawa and Montreal Presbyteries have their eyes open to possibility of future charges being organized and their property committees are alert.

A motion was received from the Presbytery of Quebec, asking that the French Advisory Committee be dissolved. Your Committee agreed to support this motion, and to offer as Synod Committee, to act as Advisory Committee on French work within its bounds.

Those who desire more information regarding work in the Synod should apply to have their names put on the "Synod Survey" mailing list. This mimeographed newsletter is sent out from time to time to acquaint people with events of significance within the bounds of the Synod.

The Superintendent, the Rev. Ronald Rowat, supplied with the Board's permission, the Reformed Church Summer Chapel in Dinard, Brittany, France, during the month of July.

Since Eglise St. Marc, Quebec became vacant in June services have been regularly conducted by the Rev. Joseph Ntyomono of the Presbyterian Church, Republic of Cameroun, who is drawing together the scattered remnants of the congregation, and laying the foundation for a solid and lasting cause there. We have asked Mr. Ntyomono to extend his stay in Canada until September, 1962.

The Church of the Good Shepherd at Port Cartier continues to prosper under the energetic ministry of the Rev. Jack Voelkel. The corner stone of the new church was laid in September, and the dedication of the building is planned for May. The Every Person Canvass brought pledges of \$25,000 for the next eighteen months. Leggatt's Point Church is being used once a month for French language services.

The Superintendent, Rev. Ronald Rowat, preached the first Protestant service at Manacougan Power development in December. Manacougan is 142 miles north

of Baie Comeau. The Rev. J. A. Voelkel with a fellow minister of another communion took a preaching tour into the new territory North of Port Cartier.

The Synod's Camp d'Action Biblique continues to minister to a large number of children and young people. In 1961 the Camp Director was the Rev. Jacques Smith and he was aided by Mr. Warnery and Rev. Joseph Ntyomono of the Presbyterian Church, Republic of the Cameroun.

*Presbytery of Montreal*—Preville is prospering under the leadership of the Extension Secretary, the Rev. A. Ross MacKay.

Duvernay is flourishing under the ministry of the Reverend Basil Howell, who after retiring from the Assistant Comptrollership of the Bell Telephone Company, offered his services to the Church without salary, and was ordained by the Presbytery of Montreal, and inducted to the charge of Duvernay. Mr. Howell is also serving the Church-at-large in the capacity of Acting Comptroller.

We congratulate the Rev. Andre Poulain on his fine work at Eglise St. Luc. Mr. Gilles Warnery came from France to assist with youth work, and we are asking that he be appointed to the Presbytery as Director of French Youth Work, under the direction of the Presbytery Convener and Mr. Poulain.

Beckwith Memorial Italian Church has been vacant since the departure of Mr. Bertalot in September. Since then the congregation has been served by Mr. Victor Ford, a final year student, without knowledge of Italian, whose services have been much appreciated. The elders of the congregation have assisted by taking prayers and Scripture reading in Italian. We hope soon to have the appointment of Mr. Iarerra, an Italian-Canadian, who is bi-lingual.

The Chinese work has continued unabated despite rather adverse press reports. Our Montreal pastor was unanimously re-appointed by Presbytery to his field along with other annual re-appointments.

Tyndale House has been established as a congregation, and has appointed the Rev. Everitt Briard as part-time chaplain.

Dr. J. DeVleeschouwer resigned as Director of Immigration this summer, and the Rev. A. Ross MacKay was appointed by the General Board of Missions as Director, pro tem, pending the permanent appointment of Miss Frieda Matthews in March. The English classes of Miss Dorothy Lukes, Port Deaconess, for immigrants have now over 50 students attending.

*Presbytery of Ottawa*—This Presbytery is now incorporated for Church Extension purposes, and hopes to start new work as soon as funds are available.

We congratulate minister and congregations of St. David's on the rapidity of their rise to self-supporting status.

The able minister of Calvin Hungarian, the Rev. Kalman Toth, Ph.D., continues his ministry in Ottawa and Prescott.

The Presbytery is beginning to take an interest in Chinese work on an inter-denominational basis. There are now two Presbyterian members on the Board of the Chinese Institution.

*Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew*—We are happy to report progress in the Territorial Mission of Petawawa, etc., where a new manse has been built. The increased activity of the field is reflected in reduced grants from the Board of Missions.

*Presbytery of Glengarry*—For many years Moose Creek was in receipt of grants from the General Board of Missions, but under the student leadership of Thomas Pollock, it has risen to the level of self-support, and also steadily increased its givings to the Budget. It is nineteen years since this charge last had an ordained ministry. They now ask for the appointment of Thomas Pollock on his graduation as O.M.

Ingleside is a new Church in a Seaway town, with a community of great potential growth. Presbytery is requesting a student to develop the work here.

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

Appreciation is expressed to all who co-operated within this Synod in dealing with the drastic deficit grant cut we were faced with last July. In 1960 our grant was \$128,466. This was revised downward by the Board of Missions to \$97,423 or by \$31,403 which meant that we had to slash our deficit grants in some places and erase them altogether in others. As a result of careful and thorough study since then, on the part of our aid receiving presbyteries, we have been able to further reduce our application for grants to \$83,263.50, or by an additional \$14,159.50.

Even with this austere budget the Mission work of this Synod has continued to expand. One promising charge in the *Presbytery of Kingston* is at Amherstview where a new and growing community has been linked with Amherst Island which has been vacant for seven and one-half years. Promising growth is also reported from St. Columba Church, Belleville, where plans to begin construction in the near future are well advanced.

The new extension work in the *Presbyteries of East and West Toronto* has been stopped, but of the nineteen aid-receiving congregations it is encouraging to know that Clairlea Park, First Hungarian, Westminster, Grace, West Rouge in East Presbytery will all become self sustaining in 1962. In West Presbytery, Pine Ridge became augmented on January 1, 1962 and extended a call to the Rev. I. M. Amini, their Ordained Missionary. It is anticipated that North Park will become self-sustaining in July this year. St. Luke's and Guildwood in East Presbytery will be self-supporting July 1, 1963. It is planned to begin a new congregation in each of the Toronto Presbyteries in 1963.

Three of our new congregations opened and dedicated their church buildings during the past year — Clarkson, Albion Gardens, and Grace, Etobicoke. The construction of these churches was financed through the *Corporation of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston*. Our Corporation marketed a third issue of Collateral Trust Debentures (Series C) on December 1, 1961 in the amount of \$248,000. This amount was loaned to one congregation, St. Giles Kingsway, which was a new congregation in 1950. A fourth issue of debentures is planned for June 1, 1962, the amount of which will be about \$350,000 for six congregations. This will bring the total amount of bonds sold by this corporation since 1959 to almost \$1,750,000.

Calvin Church gave \$11,000 to the Presbytery of East Toronto to be loaned to Guildwood Church to assist in the construction of its Church building later this year. Leaside Church contributed \$1,500 to Guildwood to assist in the final payment on its church site. Glenview loaned \$10,000 to Grace Church, West Rouge, in order to pay off its first mortgage on its land so that this congregation could be in a position to obtain a loan from the Corporation to construct its church. Knox Church, Oshawa, again assisted St. Luke's, Oshawa with the payment of this year's installment on its land. Many of our self-supporting congregations contributed to the Church Extension Funds of the two presbyteries for the purpose of helping the aid-receiving congregations meet the special 10% reduction.

St. Stephen's in Scarborough has constructed a small building costing about \$25,000, which will be opened and dedicated in April. St. Stephen's in Weston purchased its church site at a cost of \$37,250. Chalmers Church, Toronto, loaned this congregation \$35,000 for a period of ten years. A portable church will be moved to this site in March. Ajax purchased its church site for \$16,000, as did also Erindale for a sum of \$31,000.

Up to the present St. Andrew's Church, Barrie, has assumed responsibility for organizing and supporting the work in East Barrie, including the providing of a suitable site. As from February of 1962, the Rev. Malcolm Summers has been appointed O.M. to East Barrie and Angus.

Under the capable leadership of our two O.M.'s in the *Presbytery of Temiskaming* our work in the north continues to progress. Rev. Willard Pottinger at

Val d'Or is conducting bi-lingual services and is most anxious to acquire radio time to preach in the French language, and the necessary grant to make this possible.

In the *Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay* the new church building at Calvin, Sudbury, was completed. The presbytery is about to link Parkside with Calvin, and Emmanuel with Hillside, eliminating one large grant. One of our greatest concerns is Elliot Lake where the congregation is considerably reduced in numbers, but not in spirit. There are current rumours that this city is to come to life again with new orders for uranium being negotiated.

The Missions work in St. Giles, Galt, and Calvin Church, Kitchener in the *Presbytery of Guelph* is forging ahead.

Appreciation is expressed to the Synodical Superintendent, the Rev. M. A. Mark and to the Director of Church Extension for East and West Toronto Presbyteries, the Rev. D. McCullough, for their untiring work and careful planning.

#### SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

The cities and urban areas within our Synod continue their rapid growth. This development is due both to immigration from abroad and to the continued movement of population from rural areas within Canada itself. As a result, the Church has been presented with a unique opportunity and responsibility to provide the many new housing developments with church facilities.

The Synod Corporation again this year has proven to be a valuable instrument in Church Extension. It has assisted several congregations to erect new church buildings.

Significant progress has been made by almost all of our Extension charges during the past year. Early in the year St. James, Chatham, opened the first unit in its building program. Later in the year Chedoke in Hamilton opened a first unit, and Southgate also in Hamilton, a church. Oakridge in London and Strathcona in Burlington are both in the midst of erecting churches. In Niagara Presbytery both Scottlea and Fonthill are arranging building projects.

Several aid-receiving congregations in our Synod are rapidly nearing self-support. During this year Chedoke in Hamilton and Strathcona in Burlington hope to achieve this status. In two other areas, through the amalgamation of charges it is hoped that grants may be greatly reduced or even eliminated.

A new development in our Extension work is the consideration which Synod is giving to the appointment of a Synod Field Director. His duties would include giving assistance to the Committees of Synod, including the Missions Committee.

Our work among people of Hungarian, Ukrainian and Italian background continues. Four of the Hungarian congregations in our Synod are self-supporting. The congregation in Welland has plans for a new church well in hand.

Your committee has given some consideration to the possibility of the Church arranging tours to our Mission Fields both in Canada and Overseas. We feel that this would be a most worthwhile kind of Missionary Education.

#### SYNOD OF MANITOBA

*Superior Presbytery*—In Atikokan, a new ordained missionary, the Rev. William Morrison, has been well received. Atikokan and North Coldstream Mines are under the ministry of Mr. Morrison; Oliver Road and Calvin Church are under the ministry of the Rev. William Fairley. Hurkett is now a quarterly preaching point under the care of the Session of Calvin Church. Shebandowan is now under the care of the Session of First Presbyterian Church, Fort William, and it is planned to hold services there at Easter and weekly throughout the summer months and early fall. Jumbo Gardens have been brought under the care of the Session of First Presbyterian Church, Port Arthur, and weekly church school is being conducted there.

*Winnipeg Presbytery*—In 1961 the Presbytery of Winnipeg took a serious look at the possibilities of extension within the bounds of the metropolitan area. Assisting the Presbytery was an extension team sent out by the Board of Missions, and composed of the Rev. David McCullough, Chairman, and Rev. Malcolm Mark, and Rev. A. Ross MacKay. Acting upon the advice of the Extension Team, the work at South Winnipeg was discontinued, and steps were taken to secure a lot in Westwood. The Rev. Neville Phills was appointed to St. David's, and began work in September, 1961.

During the year Presbytery made a number of changes within the bounds, which have strengthened the work, and at the same time have decreased financial requirements from the Board of Missions. For the first time in many years, the historic Kildonan congregation has an ordained minister. Kirkness has been linked with Kildonan. At Stonewall, a new manse was built in 1961 where a student missionary is resident, and serving the Stonewall-Rockwood field.

*Brandon Presbytery*—Thompson has an ordained missionary, and excellent progress is reported. Elders and managers have been elected, and a building lot selected with the hope of building a church as soon as possible. Plans for the manse are under way. Services were conducted at Dauphin and Grande Rapids, and at Simon House Lake, a summer camp was held.

Through the generosity of Ontario Young People a new church has been built at Pipestone Reserve, and a long-felt need has been supplied. At Beulah a training school is established. The Old Mission House at Rolling River Reserve has been demolished, and a very comfortable new mission house has been built near the church. Daily Vacation Bible School was conducted at Brandon North. Permission has been given to sell the old manse at Boissevain, and to buy a new one.

At Sioux Village the first tent mission by our church in a long time was held from July 31 to August 4.

#### SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

Events during the last year present an irregular picture. On the one hand we have witnessed evidences of growth, while elsewhere, mainly because of lack of manpower, we have lost ground. On the whole, however, some progress may be reported.

*Presbytery of Prince Albert*—With six ordained men, this area of the Synod has enjoyed a greater measure of stability and continuity of leadership. A case in point is Carragana where the excellent service of Rev. John Whiteway over the last two years actually constitutes the longest settled ministry this congregation has had during the whole period of its history. To the deep satisfaction of both presbytery and synod, Carragana has decided to exercise its right to call, so that by the time this report is received, Mr. Whiteway will have been inducted into this charge. In addition, new work has been started with promise of good development in Blighty and Weekes.

In Meath Park and Shipman, with the moving away of several key members, the work has gone back, and this despite a summer student appointment, and the monthly services of the Presbytery Deaconess during the rest of the year.

A very serious situation followed the departure in October of Mr. Alex Jochua from the Mistawasis Reserve where he had rendered fine service. Fortunately, however, in December the Rev. Stephen How was appointed there. The work in Wahpeton and Crutwell continues to thrive under the leadership of Dr. Moore.

As in previous years, application is being made for a Territorial Missionary for Northeast Saskatchewan to provide a Gospel ministry for a wide area of recent development.

*Presbytery of Saskatoon*—Here such problems as exist could be quickly resolved by an increase in manpower. Though vacant for some time, the Biggar

congregation has displayed surprising vitality and enthusiasm. There was a splendid response to the Every Member Canvass conducted within the local Sector Project.

The cause at Wilkie, by way of contrast, has steadily declined, and with the railway discontinuing its passenger service, resulting in a severe economic change in the community, the Presbyterian remnant has all but disappeared. At their own request, no services have been held this winter. The case of Wilkie will be reappraised in the fall, after a summer student appointment.

Goforth Memorial in Saskatoon, now worshipping in its new church, is making good progress in spite of heavy financial commitments.

The Northwest Territorial Mission continues to develop satisfactorily. Regular church services are now being conducted in Buffalo Narrows, Sandwith and Ile Lacrosse, and it is hoped shortly to erect an Advisory Council to provide supervision and leadership for the work as a whole.

The Hungarian work in Saskatoon has begun to show promise of progress under a student missionary.

Though a fully self-supporting charge, Rosetown continues to be a source of very deep concern for Synod's Missions Committee. Here is a fine congregation of loyal and devoted people, second to none in their willing co-operation in schemes of the church on all levels, a congregation from which in the last few years have come two ministers and a deaconess, yet without a minister itself.

*Presbytery of Assiniboia*—An ordained missionary appointed to the congregation of Assiniboia, was recently called and inducted. Also St. Paul's, Moose Jaw, is preparing to extend a call to its Ordained Missionary. The Calvin congregation in Regina has shown remarkable growth and St. Stephen's, Regina, have plans to build their new church this year.

Northside, Regina has suffered through the lack of a settled ministry over the past four years.

Walter Martin Memorial, Regina, has been combined with Hungarian work under the bilingual Rev. Thomas Nyaradi. By decision of Presbytery, the Estevan-Stoughton field will again be consolidated as a two-point charge, this to become effective as from the time of an O.M. appointment. The Yorkton-Barvas field has now achieved self-supporting status, apart from a required grant for student supply for Barvas during the summer.

The joint charge of Moosomin-Broadview-Whitewood is more or less in the same position as Rosetown and for the same reason application is being made for a summer student to assist the Rev. Mr. Fejes of Bekevar particularly in ministering to the younger people and others not so familiar with the Hungarian language. This arrangement has obtained now for two summers, with considerable success.

From all parts of the Synod come warm tributes commending the diligent and sympathetic work of the Synod Superintendent.

#### SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Peace River*—In December, First Presbyterian, Whitehorse, the only Presbyterian Church in the Yukon, observed its ninth anniversary. A most important work is being done in this capital city of 6,000 souls.

Fort Vermilion Presbyterian Church became a reality officially on December 10, when presbytery received 24 members into full communion in the newly constituted congregation. From Fort Vermilion, it is 50 miles out of High Level on the MacKenzie Highway, and another 160 miles south to the closest sister congregation at Dixonville.

The Anglican Church established a mission there as early as 1859, with the Roman Catholics settling in 1864. In the early 1900's the W.M.S. supported a Presbyterian hospital. One of the present members was baptized there by a Rev.



Mr. MacGregor, the Presbyterian Minister in 1919. Therefore, our new mission to Fort Vermilion is a return, timed to coincide with the building of the Great Slave Lake Railroad.

The sister Churches of Dixonville and Brownvale represent an important charge in our ministry to the farming communities of the Northern Peace River area, as do Wanham, Belloy, Blueberry Mountain, Silver Valley and Gordondale in the south.

Burch Church, Fort St. John, has shown courage and vitality in carrying on their worship and witness while without a minister. It has been estimated that almost 40 families transferred to the new St. Luke's United in the period between December, 1959, and December, 1961. In spite of this double blow the remaining congregation has continued to reduce its debt to their hall, maintained their properties, almost reached their budget goal and provided assistance to a new congregation in the nearby pioneer district of Golata Creek. The latter shows its potential when some 45 persons were in attendance at the Christmas service. It is to be noted that eight ministers were contacted regarding a call to Fort St. John. One accepted, but was forced to resign due to ill health. There is some doubt as to whether our Peace River churches will ever have a minister recognize a call to our part of this country.

St. James, Dawson Creek, the newest urban congregation in the presbytery, is enthusiastic about its building programme set for this Spring. Zion, Chetwynd was 6 years old in 1961. There is a thriving Young People's Society, and steady church attendance in the beautifully finished church. A new work at Bond's Siding, 20 miles northeast, has shown promise and arrangements are underway to hold services at the site of Dam construction at Hudson Hope. Chetwynd's population should reach 2,500 by mid 1962, and our responsibility there must include the appointment of an Ordained Missionary, as soon as someone is available.

Forbes, Grand Prairie, the 'mother' church of the presbytery, has made financial strides in the past year, and visible signs of increase are evidenced by the removing of the back wall of the chancel to allow six more rows of pews.

In the *Presbytery of Edmonton* the Hungarian congregation has moved into old St. Andrew's Church, which they have renovated and redecored. Plans to renovate the basement are under way; and the building is now a real credit to the Church.

Plans are underway for Eastminster Church to become self-supporting this year. The building at Chauvin has been completely renovated, and is now a very beautiful and adequate building. Killam-Galahad have reduced their grant to the point where it merely covers the extra travel expense involved in the long drive between the two places. The student charge at Ganton was commended by the presbytery for very effective renovation of their building.

*Red Deer Presbytery* has been stressing the re-arrangement and consolidation of fields within its bound, with a view to reducing grants.

A new church is being erected at Eckville, and will be ready for use this Spring. A recent canvass at West Park has been encouraging, and they are planning the building of a new church. Lousana and Trenville have been joined together. Trenville has acquired a new church, and hopes to be self-sustaining within two years. A new manse, free of debt, and a new church will be dedicated this spring at Rocky Mountain House.

In the *Presbytery of Macleod* new Christian Education buildings have been erected in Lethbridge and Fort Macleod. The Riverside congregation has paid off another mortgage, having reduced their total mortgage indebtedness from \$60,000 to \$15,000.

At the fall meeting of the Synod of Alberta it was recommended that there be made available to the Synod's Missions Convener \$500 for honoraria and \$1,000 for travel expenses to exercise some of the functions of the "superintendent

of mission"; and that an experienced minister be appointed to the Grande Prairie charge with responsibility for general missions supervision within the Peace River Presbytery, and that he receive suitable financial provision for such a position.

It was also recommended by the Synod that missionary education film libraries be established in the presbyteries for the provision of visual aids. It was agreed that these should be supervised by the missions conveners.

Our Hungarian brethren are all doing excellent work, and beginning to show a more vital interest in the work of the presbyteries and of the synod.

For all of which, we thank God and are resolved to continue to do the best that we can in the promotion of the missionary work within our bounds.

#### SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Presbyterian Church has witnessed to Jesus Christ and His Gospel within British Columbia for the last hundred years. Several churches are holding Centennial Celebrations. During the past decade over fifty new buildings have been erected — half of that number were new church sanctuaries and the other half were Christian Education Buildings and Manses. St. Andrew's Hall on the campus of the University of British Columbia was also built during that time.

In a material way congregations are much stronger. Many have come to self-support and during the past year new church sanctuaries were built and dedicated at St. Columbia in Vancouver, Knox Church in Victoria and Brentwood Park in Burnaby. New Christian Education Buildings were also dedicated at St. Andrew's and St. Stephen's in North Vancouver, and at St. David's Church in Kelowna.

In the case of manpower, however, we have a different picture. In the last year and a half we have seen "The General Exodus". Some two dozen ministers have moved to other fields of labour. Eleven new men have been settled from other places. There are eighteen vacancies within the synod. The presbyteries however, are experimenting with "shared ministries", and the need for ministers has been cut to ten with a corresponding cut in grants. Appreciation goes to the catechists in the synod for the fine work they are doing.

The administrative work of the synod has been very much improved because Mr. Justice A. M. Manson, since his retirement in February, 1961, has spent six days a week within the Synod Office. Tribute is paid to the work of Judge Manson, particularly in connection with the Synod Extension Fund and the Synod Corporation. The Corporation is easily operated and has obtained loans for six congregations at interest rates of 5½%. The Judge has also been responsible for a monthly newsletter intended to keep all the people of the Synod informed as to important events in the life of the Church.

*Non-Anglo Saxon work* within the Synod of British Columbia is carried on among the Hungarian and Chinese people; (See Dr. Smith's report on the Chinese work).

Calvin Hungarian Church in Vancouver continues to progress slowly but steadily towards self-support, while contributing its share to the Budget of The Presbyterian Church. The Rev. F. Metzger, the minister, has also done a fine work as Chaplain in Central Down Town Mission where he serves on a part-time basis.

Calvin Presbyterian Church in Abbotsford is an experiment that has proved most successful under the ministry of the Rev. K. C. Doka, who is Canadian born, but fluent in the Hungarian language. Two groups of people worship in the same building, and are governed by one Session, but with separate Boards of Managers. An English service is held at 10.00 a.m. and a Hungarian service is held at 11.30 a.m. Mr. Doka has accepted a call to Knox Church, Calgary.

At Oliver Presbyterian Church in Oliver work among the Hungarian people was organized in the fall of 1960 under the ministry of the Rev. Sandor Meszaros, a comparative newcomer to Canada. Mr. Meszaros, following the spade work done

by Mr. Bathory, has found the going difficult, and sometimes discouraging. The missionary is responsible for serving a wide area, and several hundred families.

Extension work in the synod has been held in abeyance during the past year by the financial stringency of the Church, but it is earnestly hoped that we can overtake the task and maintain pace with the rapid growth of communities old and new throughout British Columbia.

---

### CHINESE WORK IN CANADA

Looking back over the years in Chinese work there have been problems, different and difficult, but in the faith that it was the Lord who was doing the building of our Chinese work, there has never been any doubt as to the outcome.

When the first Mission House was dedicated by the Presbytery of Victoria, for the carrying on of Christian work among the Chinese the Mission Convener said, "We do not know what results, if any, we shall have, but we have faith, and above all, faith in God's promises."

What wondrous things the Lord has brought to pass over the years! Faith pays, not only in the erection of fine buildings in which to worship, but infinitely better still in the winning over from heathen darkness to the light of God's love in Jesus Christ of so many Chinese Canadians in this past year of grace.

Last year we had a staff of 21 with many changes.

The Rev. N. Y. Kwan retired from the active ministry, after 18 years in Vancouver. Miss Gertrude Scott retired after more than 30 years of service under the W.M.S. (W.D.) in Victoria.

The Rev. Andrew Ng, who for the past three years was in charge of the Chinese Church in Victoria, was, in July, appointed to Vancouver, while the Rev. Stephen Lee, recently of Toronto and Montreal, was put in charge of the Victoria Mission. Miss Dorothy Spring, in September, then took over the work of Miss Scott. All these changes have proved most satisfactory.

Miss Mary Duffin, was appointed to Sudbury, to be the first student deaconess to do summer work among the Chinese, and it proved most successful.

Special mention must be made of the fine work done in the Maritime Provinces, under the W.M.S. (E.D.) by Mrs. Helen Khongkhekue a Cantonese-speaking trained Bible woman, from Thailand. Mrs. Khongkhekue spent several months visiting the Chinese women, especially in the outlying areas.

The Rev. Ronald J. Con, has spent the past year in Cantonese studies at Hong Kong University, and was granted a second year's study by the Board of Missions. It is expected that Mr. Con will return to Canada to carry on Chinese work.

We pay tribute to the many voluntary workers across the country, who, from week to week, in Church, Sunday School, and even in their own homes, have helped in this work, especially with the teaching of English to the many mothers and children, who, during the past ten years have entered the country as immigrants.

While it is true that the peak of the last ten years of Chinese immigration is past, the need for this intimate Christian contact throughout our Canadian communities and Churches is just as important and needful as it has ever been. Well over 20,000 Chinese women and children have entered Canada during the past 13 or 14 years. The field, therefore, is still ripe for harvest. Many are yet to be won for Christ.

Last year we had a record of some 57 young men enrolled in our English classes, and 63 women, with 35 lay teachers who gave their time to this important work.

By means of the various departments of our work we seek to lead and guide all into a saving knowledge of the truth as it is in Jesus Christ; and in faith, believing, to accept baptism, and take their place in the active membership of the Church.

Last year, in our Chinese Churches, including St. Andrew's Church, Windsor, and Knox Church, Sudbury, there were 62 baptisms, 32 of these were children, and 30 adults. Moreover, 26 joined the Church on profession of faith, and 9 by letter. These 9 letters were brought from churches in Hong Kong. When we think of these 30 adult baptisms, and the 26 who joined on profession of their faith we must remember that this constitutes no ordinary routine Bible Christian training. In almost every case it means many months of individual or group training and study, for these men and women have no Christian background like our own people on which to draw. They are indeed getting down to the very "grass-roots" of the Gospel Message and the Christian life. There is no other way of doing it. This is our Church's task. Moreover, there is nothing, either, that we can do about the baptism of the teen-agers or the children until we have won over to Christ's side the father or mother, or both, but there is nothing that is more worthwhile.

The work among the children continues to hold the premier place in every thing we do. This applies to both the Kindergarten and the Sunday School. There were 202 children enrolled in the various kindergartens last year. When we realize that these children meet every morning during five days of the week, each child getting a thorough grounding in the Bible, we can then understand how far-reaching this can be in these otherwise non-Christian Chinese homes from which most of the children come.

Last year Sunday School enrollment was the highest ever. We had 605 Chinese boys and girls in our various Chinese centres. What is even more interesting and important is the growing number of adults who attend Sunday School. This is, of course, understandable, since the great majority of our Chinese parents, the mothers, especially, know little or nothing of the Bible. Moreover, when feasible, we now require parents to bring their children to Sunday School — something that was not required of them before. The result is that parents are formed into Bible Study classes during the Sunday School session.

Of the 69 teachers in our Chinese Sunday Schools, 52 are Chinese. This constitutes a tremendous step forward in our work, since it is not so many years ago that all, save one or two of the S.S. teachers were Occidentals.

What is true of the growth of the Sunday School is, in proportion, equally true of the Women's work. The W.M.S. groups have 160 members, and the Y.W.A. — 57. Then too, in addition to these we had 115 Explorers; 87 in D.V.B.S.; 50 Y.P.S.; and 143 in Chinese Language classes.

Special mention must be made here of the important work being done in Montreal among the university students. There are over 300 in the city. The McGill students not only have a week-day Bible Study group of over 40, but they, for the most part, constitute the Chinese Church Choir, teach in the Sunday School, and in so many ways, during the week, take an active interest in the English classes and play-periods.

Financially, the Chinese congregations have again shown their readiness to accept a greater share of responsibility. Each congregation again increased its contribution to the Stipend, thus reducing the grant. Both Vancouver and Toronto now pay over \$2,200 to the stipend. It is only a few years ago since the Mission Board paid the full amount. \$1,893 was also contributed by the four congregations to the Budget of the Church — that is \$284 more than last year — while \$2,105 was sent to the W.M.S. in Toronto. \$1,190 of this latter amount comes from the Vancouver Kindergarten fees, and goes to pay the salary of a part-time Chinese worker. \$262 was contributed to the Hong Kong Orphan Fund, and other Overseas Mission work, while over 1,200 pounds of good used clothing was sent for Hong Kong relief. \$127 was given to The Canadian Bible Society. This makes a total, for

others, of \$4,387, all of which shows that the Chinese are not unmindful of the needs of others. In addition to the above, the Chinese met all the heavy current expenses of what is, after all, real institutional work.

Compared with the past the work now is as different as day from night. The success that has attended Toronto's new Chinese Church during its first year is evidence of that. The fact that our Vancouver Church has been compelled to plan for more room to house the ever increasing attendance at Sunday School and Worship is also indicative of these changing days.

We have every reason to be thankful for what God has done. "How manifold", indeed, are his works to us-ward, and the end is not yet.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID A. SMITH,

CHINESE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AND COMMUNITY CENTRE — MONTREAL

"The joy of the Lord is your strength."

Without the joy of the Lord in our hearts, it would not be easy to serve Him as we ought.

Truly God works in mysterious ways His wonders to perform.

Our Church services have been well attended by our members and by the new immigrants, which gives us a special opportunity to present the Gospel to those who do not know Him as their Saviour. Average attendance was from seventy to eighty and our offerings amount to \$1,809.64 (which was the greatest amount ever) compared to \$1,546.10 in 1960. Only one service is held each Sunday and the Chinese language is used.

Choir & Y.P.S. — The Choir has been a blessing. It meets twice weekly. The Y.P.S. meets once a month. It is gratifying to report that the members of the Y.P.S. helped support a college student in Formosa last year.

Social Work is a major part of our work for it presents a great opportunity to establish friendship and understanding. Education Work also is carried on regularly. Kindergarten is held four days a week. Both Chinese and English are taught and the children made good progress.

During the past year there were three adult baptisms, ten registrations of births, eleven weddings and sixteen funerals.

Eighty pupils and a staff of sixteen were enrolled in our Church School which won the Banner for average attendance for the second time. An average of 30 attended the meetings of the W.M.S. Auxiliary. Our doors are open to all at all times. We try not only to help our people in material and physical ways but also in a spiritual way which is of course the main duty of our church.

CHINESE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, VANCOUVER, B.C.

The retiring of the Rev. Y. N. Kwan after 18 years of service and the beginning of the Rev. Andrew Ng's ministry were major events of the year.

There were during the year 15 baptisms — seven adults and eight children. Also seven persons joined the church on Profession of Faith and one by letter from Hong Kong. There was one name removed by death from the Communion Roll, which now stands at 103 members.

The congregation in September elected a Board of Managers, composed of nine members, which has already accomplished a good deal of work and promises to be a real asset to the life of the Church.

The addition of a morning worship service also took place in September. It is conducted in both Chinese and English with an encouraging measure of success. The Session is grateful to those who have helped in these services by giving addresses in English, these being summed up in Chinese by the minister, Mr. Ng, for the sake of some who do not understand English.

Monthly Home, or Cottage, meetings were started. These provide opportunity to meet with relatives and friends who hitherto have shown little or no interest in the church.

There is also weekly prayer and Bible study meetings held in Chinese and English on Wednesday evenings.

Classes for the teaching of English to new-comers were held also on three afternoons and evenings each week. In addition, Chinese language classes are now conducted by the Reverend Andrew Ng, with a total enrolment of 23.

The new Board of Managers has dealt with three important matters of business:

1. *The organization of a Canvassing Committee* composed of 18 key people. The result of the canvass in money was \$2,104. In this we recognize God's good hand upon us.
2. *An arrangement whereby the minister can visit Chinese patients in hospitals* in this area. This was accomplished when the Chinese Benevolent Association appointed our minister, the Rev. Andrew Ng, as chairman of their sick visiting committee.
3. *A plan to extend the present building.* This project is now under consideration and will be put into operation as soon as permission has been granted by the Presbytery of Westminster and the Vancouver City Hall.

#### FRENCH WORK

##### L'ÉGLISE DES CANTONS DE L'EST — MELBOURNE, P.Q.

We now have a church building which is both comfortable and clean and with a renovated parish hall with at least functional if not modern, equipment.

Our statistics reveal 6 baptisms, 5 marriages, 1 burial, 5 special services, 8 Communion Services, 42 Bible Studies, 52 Bible Studies (Mid-week) and a yearly Catechist Class. The direction of the church rests on 4 elders, 10 managers. We received 9 new members which gives us a congregation of 66 and 51 adherents.

Camp Richmond is the enterprise of the local church at Melbourne since its beginnings, and is largely supported by our Women's Association. This year we had 54 children, 10 counsellors, 2 cooks and 1 assistant.

The Young People with 26 members hold 2 meetings every month.

The Playgrounds Activities of l'Eglise des Cantons de l'Est received a grant of \$2,500 from Quebec Department of Youth and \$500 from the Home Missions Board for assistance in erecting the combined Recreation Hall and Chapel. The Presbytery of Quebec gave the former Chapel at St. Rene de Beauce which involved demolition and transportation. We thank God for His help during the past year.

##### EGLISE ST. LUC — MONTREAL

There was a continuous progress in Eglise St. Luc during the year 1961. There has been an increase in number: 60 new members have been received, half of them are former Roman Catholics. At the same time we have lost 55 members through death, departure, or revision, so that our membership stands now at 359. For the last three or four years we had 400 families who accepted our ministry, but the number of communicants has increased, and more people at the time of the Every Person Canvass made a pledge and stood by it.

After July 1, Eglise St. Luc will become self-supporting, so this is the last report to the General Assembly through the General Board of Missions. However, we want to remain truly a mission work of the Church among French-speaking people in Montreal, and if we are not asking any more financial support for the Pastoral Ministry of Eglise St. Luc we need very much the prayers of all who realize how important is our witness in this particular period in the history of the Province of Quebec.

There is now among the French-speaking people in Canada, a great revolution going on. It is still a silent revolution, but in this ferment it is imperative that we make a good witness. We have new contacts all through the year and the publication of "La Vie Chretienne" is a great help.

The first French Protestant School started in 1956 with 46 pupils and has now 563 pupils who can study up to the 8th grade. Next year a 9th grade will be started, and a new French Protestant School will be opened in another section of Montreal.

We have been very glad to welcome in February 1961 the Rev. Joseph Ntyomono from the Presbyterian Church in The Cameroun. Mr. Ntyomono was appreciated for the time he was working among us and we are glad that he could serve the Church in Quebec City where he has moved now with his family.

Mr. Gilles Warnery arrived in Canada from France with his wife in July last year. After a part of the summer in Richmond-Melbourne with the Rev. Jacques Smith, they moved to Montreal. Since then Mr. Warnery has been very active as a Director of Christian Education in Children and Young People's Work. We are grateful to God that he has been called to work with us.  
Statistics — Eglise St. Luc — Montreal

Baptisms: Children 16	
Adults 2 .....	18
Received by Profession of Faith .....	40
Received by certificate .....	20
Removed from the roll .....	55
Communicant membership, Dec. 31/61 .....	359
Households — communicants .....	197
Households — adherents .....	60
Church School Pupils .....	181

"LA VIE CHRETIENNE"  
1961

"La Vie Chretienne" appeared regularly during the year 1961, and continued its worthwhile ministry. The end of 1961 marked the tenth year of the publication of this French Presbyterian paper carrying to many families the good news of the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

All the ministers may ask for copies for French Canadians.

*Finances*

A grant of \$1,650 has been voted for "La Vie Chretienne" and out of this grant \$1,461.94 has been spent.

*Special Account:*

Received in gifts during the year 1961 .....	\$143.25
Balance on January 1, 1961 .....	126.01
	-----
Total receipts .....	\$269.26

*Expenditures:*

Cuts, telephone, transport, correspondence, expeditions, etc. ....	\$228.84
	-----
Balance on hand, January 1, 1962 .....	\$ 40.42

HUNGARIAN WORK  
OTTAWA

1961 was the fifth anniversary year of the beginning of the work in this refugee congregation. This was also the first complete year as an organized congregation and its ordained ministry.

The Ottawa Protestant Hungarian community is a small one; therefore every soul is kept registered not only in the city but within a radius of about 80 miles.

The constitution of the congregation is shown by the following figures:

In 33 households there are 45 members in full communion.	)
In 23 households there are 26 adherents.	) 71
In 55 households there are 73 unchurched Protestants.	)
In 111 Total households there are 144 Protestants fairly equally divided.	)

This completely "refugee" community shows exactly the same degree of church loyalty and integration into the church as larger refugee communities in other cities to already existing, well established churches.

The influence of the previous years of this same community under Soviet education is shown in the poor attendance at services.

*Statistics:* Attendance of services 25; communion 15; Sunday School 7; Baptism 3; confirmation 2; marriage 3; funeral 1.

This was the first year of "Soli Deo Gloria Guild"—a lively and active women's group combining in their work the program of the L.A. and W.M.S. They raised 550 dollars.

The transportation of the 15 children is a handicap; 12 others under 3 are taken care in the home department. In addition to the 2 teenagers confirmed, there are 10 others in Ottawa, Forester's Falls and Prescott also preparing for confirmation. The Heidelberg Catechism is taught in both languages. The Vacation School meeting at the manse was attended by 10 children, for 2 weeks.

In finances the congregation absorbed  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the 20% cut in stipend for 6 months, gave \$300 for the Budget of the Church, and initiated a Building Fund, at present amounting to \$657.

Being in the capital city, interesting visitors honored us by their visits, such as Hon. J. W. Pickersgill, M.P., Mr. Ferenc Nagy, former Prime Minister of Hungary, Tibor Tollas famed poet of the Hungarian Revolution and editor in Vienna, and Dr. D. Gyallay Pap, President of the Bethlen Federation, Montreal.

In Prescott 10 to 15 people gather monthly for services, and 3 children are preparing for confirmation.

#### LONDON-MOUNT BRYDGES AND VICINITY HUNGARIAN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

In the past year on fifty-four occasions we gathered to worship God. The total number of those attending was 1,823, an average of 34.

*Prayer Meetings*—We had 12 meetings held in the homes of the Minister and of members in Fingal, Union and Iona Station with an average of 18 attending.

*Holy Communion*—In Mount Brydges the Lord's Supper was held on 7 occasions, with an average of 31 participating. There were five children baptized.

It has been necessary to establish a separate Hungarian Congregation in London because of the great distance between London and Mount Brydges. This congregation has only a few members but we have strong hope that it will increase in the future and share the financial burden of the church in Mount Brydges.

The congregation absorbed what amounted to a 30% cut in Mission Board grants in 1961 amounting to an extra \$52.00 per month. The congregation is unable to absorb a further reduction of grant in 1962.

#### CALVIN HUNGARIAN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, EDMONTON

Last year was a year of great progress and much happiness. First: The minister of the congregation received his ordination and induction. The Rev. G. Deze is our first ordained minister since this congregation was founded. Second: Our long awaited hope was fulfilled in obtaining a fine Church building which was newly decorated inside and outside by the members of the congregation. We as the members of the Presbyterian Church in Canada must say many thanks



to the Home Missions Board and the Presbytery of Edmonton. Third: Last year Congregational income was \$3,106.73, compared to \$2,390.36 the previous year, an increase of \$716.36. Thirteen children were baptized.

The congregation is progressing steadily and we hope this year will be better by the grace of our Lord.

#### HUNGARIAN CHURCH, OLIVER, B.C.

There are 24 members in full communion. In 1961 we had 48 church services, the Lord's Supper being served five times.

Since May 1961 a paper for the congregation has been issued by the minister every month, and goes to 30 families.

The congregation's income for the year was \$582.29.

### INDIAN WORK

#### LAKE OF THE WOODS MISSIONS, 1961

"Lake of the Woods Missions" is a general designation to cover the work of our Church in the extreme western area of Ontario, where it touches Manitoba and Minnesota. It is a country of lakes and woods in which are set here and there towns, villages, pulpwood camps, tourist resorts and Indian Reserves. The Church is established in Kenora, with a congregation, First Church, and with two institutions, Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School, and the new Lake of the Woods Reception Centre.

Through field workers, resident missionaries, and by radio, we reach out to five different Reserves covering a distance of over 160 road miles. Evangelism, Christian and secular education, social action and Christian nurture are aspects of our efforts to preach and show the glad tidings of Christ to both Indian and white people.

The Indian people of the Reserves are faced with many problems. There is poverty; there is a population growth which is becoming too great for the Reserves to maintain; there is a "welfare mentality" in which people are content to be provided for by others; there is the increasing impact of white society upon the traditional Indian way of life, with its puzzling replacement of new values for old; and there is a loss of self-respect.

The real need is for a meaningful purpose in life, and for the focusing and fruitful direction of the many native abilities that lie dormant. Vital Christian faith is the answer to this need. Where this spiritual need can be met, material needs will soon be met also.

In 1961 our work has seen some changes. Rev. John Carson served as Day School teacher at McKenzie Portage Reserve. Weekly Sunday Services were held for the first time and a Sunday School and evening classes in English language and music have been added to the regular activities.

A Mennonite group from Minnesota sent a resident missionary and built a church on the Big Grassy Reserve. We believe that there is no room for two Protestant groups on a Reserve, and after unsuccessful attempts to arrive at some agreement with the Mennonites, we felt we must concentrate on other places.

In June we came into possession of the property that had been purchased for a Reception Centre in the downtown area of Kenora. A Board of Management was appointed by Presbytery, consisting of members of the Mission Staff, members of First Church, and representative citizens of the town. Since the property includes six tourist cabins, these were operated during the tourist season. A Synod Presbyterian Men's Conference was also held at the property. Various renovations and improvements to the house were planned for and approved.

For the first time, regular Sunday services have been held at Crow Portage and Whitefish Bay, and this work has been most encouraging.

During the latter months of the year Mr. Colin Wasacase, a graduate of Birtle Residential School, and a candidate for the ministry has travelled from Winnipeg to conduct weekly Sunday services at Shoal Lake. These services, conducted by one of their own race, have been appreciated by the people there.

It is our hope that in 1962 there might be a resident missionary and a church building at Shoal Lake. We have the privilege here of nominating the Day School teachers, and these can play an important part in the total missionary program.

A most important feature of our work in 1961 was the integrated classes in which children of Cecelia Jeffrey School have participated. This story was featured by the Star Weekly.

During the pre-Christmas season, pupils of Cecelia Jeffrey School prepared a Christmas pageant, based on the Huron Carol, in which the Christmas Story was told with an Indian setting and in Indian costumes. The pageant was presented at four Reserves on Sundays. This co-operation in presenting the gospel is symbolic of our hope and prayer for the development of the work in the Lake of the Woods country.

#### WAYWAYSEECAPPO RESERVE

*Lizard Point* Reserve is situated west of Rosburn, Manitoba. Its northern boundary is Highway 45 and most of its eastern boundary is formed by the Birdtail River. Roughly seven miles long and six miles in width, it comprises about 39 square miles of fairly good farming land. Probably twenty-five sections are under cultivation by non-Indian farmers.

With the population explosion of the last 30 years has come a corresponding increase in unemployment. Within the past decade much land has been cleared of bush. Wild game was thus decimated. Pastures were also ploughed, and the cattle population is less than ten head.

Most adult Indians may secure seasonal employment during the summer, but during the winter families subsist in conditions varying from fair to poor, depending on the discretion of the householder. To try farming on one's own is a discouraging enterprise, particularly in a dry year like the summer of 1961. With the continued trend toward mechanization there will be still more unemployment of these unskilled labourers.

There are now 38 children attending the Rosburn Public School. The Day School still open on the Reserve will likely be closed in June of 1963. Indian children attended Church Summer Camps at Clear Lake. About 55 Protestant children attend Indian Residential Schools. This number will probably decrease when other parents see the successful integration at the Rosburn school. The great need for our Indian Canadians is a ministry of *Teaching*.

#### BIRDTAIL AND PIPESTONE INDIAN RESERVES

On the Birdtail Indian Reserve there is Christian Education in the day school. During the winter months Rev. R. Krepps coaches and manages an Indian Hockey Team on the Pipestone Reserve. This usually means late nights with the senior team once or twice a week. We have earned sufficient money to buy new uniforms on the Birdtail Indian Reserve, and are presently saving to buy uniforms on the Pipestone Indian Reserve. The money comes from gate receipts on games away from the Reserves.

Mr. Krepps writes, "Of a necessity I work with these people in this way. I cannot get through to them simply by approaching them and asking about the welfare of their soul." The Reserve at Pipestone, which is called Oak Lake Reserve, has had no consistent teaching in Christianity for a period of some twenty-five years. Since we came to this area the Board has agreed to see that we keep a Christian witness to the Reserve each week, and during the week. The work has been completely uphill, since many on the Reserve are pagan. Usually the division is called Protestant and Roman Catholic, but there is also the

group that have no allegiance whatsoever. Thanks be to God, we are reaching them this year through the medium of sport activities.

Thanks is to be given especially to the Young People of the Toronto-Kingston Synod for making a very substantial donation for a Church on the Reserve (\$5,000). We now have a very fine Church. The Indian people are happy with the Church. We would just continue to pray for one like it on the Birdtail Indian Reserve.

This past few years we have been working in co-operation with the Government Agencies in their work. We have found that where the Missionary, the Indian Health Nurse and the Indian Agent work in close co-operation, there is a much better understanding of the work each one is called to do.

Our Christian Education also consisted of having a two week Vacation Bible School in Virden, and one week V.B.S. on the Birdtail Reserve along with the Tent Mission which is held there each year. The motive of the Tent Mission is to reach people for Christ and bring them to a definite decision, if so moved by the Holy Spirit of God.

Our work is not always enjoyable, sometimes it is extremely difficult and sometimes even hazardous. It isn't always easy to be the white man that bears the brunt of the resentment that the Indian feels toward the white people, and is verbal when the Indian is intoxicated. At such time he vents his feelings against so much of what he disapproves. One Indian lady said that if the white man manages to land on the moon, she hopes they will all go there.

"Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us."

#### SIoux VILLAGE

The Rev. H. Crump retired from Sioux Village Indian Work at the end of September 1961, after 37 years.

Worship was conducted each Sunday from January to September. The Daily Vacation Bible School and Tent Mission was held from July 31-August 4. Average attendance was 27.

#### ITALIAN WORK

After the revision of the Church records, the number of members of our Church is about 70.

Our services are: Worship on Sunday at 11.00 a.m. and 7.00 p.m. in Italian and English.

The Women's Missionary Society was re-organized, and is held the first Friday of the month. At these meetings our Pastor is giving a series of studies on the theme "Vocation". The Sunday School, and the children's Bible Club are held respectively every Sunday at 11.00 a.m., and every Thursday at 4.30 p.m. There are about 50 children which are taking part these two last services. Every Thursday evening the prayer meeting with explanation of the Gospel is held. We want to organize the Young People's Society as soon as possible.

We pray Him who can do what we cannot do, that the Italians will accept our preaching of the Gospel, and accept Jesus Christ as the only Saviour of all the world. Our work is a work of evangelization, bringing men to the knowledge of the Gospel. We hope and trust that God will help us and will accomplish for us and by us this special mission among the Italian people in our city.

#### UKRAINIAN WORK

##### UKRAINIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSIONS — TORONTO

Our Missions work in Toronto has a local aspect as well as a larger Canada-wide significance. Both are equally important. We serve the local Ukrainian

community in Toronto, (about 50,000), and we represent and interpret Presbyterianism to the whole Ukrainian sector in Canada. There are about half a million Ukrainians in Canada.

The majority of them are indifferent to the Church and its message. Most of them lost their religious convictions because of evils they witnessed in Ukrainian traditional churches, others are impressed by secular literature which relegates religion to the things of the past, and what they see in their churches or often hear is of much help in their plight.

On the whole Ukrainians are hardworking and lively people and would be an asset in any movement. This is well understood by the Communists, who try hard to win at least a portion of them and do not spare money or effort for their work among Ukrainians. In every large city there exists a Communist controlled "labour" organization for Ukrainians. Usually they have a comfortable building, instructors in dancing, singing, etc. City of Toronto, for instance is divided in districts and in each district there is an active cell. Also there is a committee for work among the young people (comsol). They are trying to attract the young people organizing dances and parties in private homes. Another committee is in charge of hospital visitation; they usually leave fruit and cigarettes for the ill with an invitation to come to their hall later. They are also printing Ukrainian weekly newspapers filled with propaganda. They organize life insurance companies, funeral brotherhoods, etc. The coming of Ukrainian refugees to Canada from Soviet Ukraine was a great blow to the communist influences among Ukrainians.

The best way to oppose an evil idea is to proclaim a better idea. Presbyterianism is not only better it is a new message to our people that solves many of their spiritual problems in a new way.

In 1921 and in 1951 we had in Canada about the same number of mission stations among Ukrainians. The same is true about other denominations. In some denominations the number of mission stations became smaller. However the number of Ukrainians who registered themselves as protestant in all Canada census amounted to 20,000 in 1921 and 60,000 in 1951.

The mission work should be considered in this wide aspect and not only as a local Gospel Hall.

By very existence of Ukrainian Presbyterian Congregations we make it possible for many Ukrainians to feel that the Presbyterian Church is not only the Church of English, Scottish or Irish people, but it is Ukrainian Church as well.

We began our work without membership, church building or even hymn-books. As Ukrainians have no protestant historical background we could not expect them to come to our meetings, so we went after them on the street corners.

When necessary we helped with food and clothing and in every possible way showed the good will of the Presbyterian Church towards the new comer, all this was connected with the Gospel Message.

During the past year we had four radio broadcasts. Two in Canada and two church services were broadcast to the Ukraine through the kindness of the International Section of the CBC.

Our Credit Union continues to serve those who are in need of small loans. Our assets amount to about \$5,000.

Our young people have their own organization and increasingly use English language.

By diverse methods but mainly by the challenge of *The Message* our membership increases, but in the same time we lose our members continually to the farms and suburbs. This is a great hindrance in our efforts to become self-supporting. The salary of the missionary is expected to be cut every year, but the membership remains at the same level and we are reaching the time when the missionary will have to take the reductions instead of the mission.

If we could gather our former members, who are now members of Presbyterian, Anglican and other protestant denominations in suburbs we would make a very strong congregation indeed. However, this is neither practical nor desirable, but should be considered when our work is appraised.

No movement can succeed without the printed word. The Communists spend billions of dollars on their literature. To meet the need according to our ability we are printing *Evangelical Truth* in Ukrainian and English and "Kubansky Krai" in Ukrainian, Russian and English. The letters of appreciation which readers of our papers send to me are always encouraging.

Present day prevailing ecumenical moods and the consequent desire to be friendly with ritualistic churches adds to restraint in mission work among Ukrainians. I am all out for ecumenical movement, but it should not be allowed to cloud the need of missions.

The fact is that Greek Catholic and Greek Orthodox Churches in Canada do not have an extended hold on Ukrainians. According to the most optimistic calculations not more than 40% of Ukrainians are influenced by both churches. Even those are tied up to the Churches mostly by bingo, credit unions, insurance companies, dancing, etc.

The Presbyterian outlook is most suitable for the state of mind of unchurched Ukrainians. The work will be hard and uphill but in the long run, with the help of the whole church it will produce most gratifying results. During the past thirty years these "slow" Ukrainian missions together with the whole church increased the number of Ukrainian Protestants in Canada from zero to 60,000. Much more could be achieved with greater effort and more patience. This is the time to increase the missionary effort among Ukrainians. The Presbyterian Church in Canada should have one Ukrainian missionary in every large city in Western Canada.

#### ARMAGH

Following the resignation of Miss Gwen Davenport in September of 1961, Mrs. M. Herrig was appointed Director. An opportunity was afforded to meet Mrs. Herrig at the annual Open House held in September when many members of the Church visited the Home.

"A house is a place of protection, a home is a place of affection". Armagh is a house and a home in that sense.

In 1961 96 girls came to Armagh, fourteen of whom came from outside Ontario. Armagh has a most important place in the Church's work. Here it is that we have to live more than anywhere else according to the Church's teaching. In the very close contact of everyday living, it is necessary to practice and exercise the love we claim to have as Christ's disciples. It is this love which will let the girls realize they may go out from Armagh and face the world anew, convinced they can be better for this experience.

In 1961 the craftsroom was completed and has been put to good use. Tray decorations for patients in hospital were made by the girls at Christmas time, and it is hoped to find more ways to have the girls take an interest in the needs of others, and thus stimulate their desire to help.

It is unfortunate that the Armagh Home is not better known throughout the Church in view of the nature of this institution as a home for unmarried mothers. As one young woman recently wrote after leaving Armagh, "I would like to be able to sing the praises of Armagh to all and sundry".

#### DEACONESSES AND WOMEN MISSIONARIES

Miss Catherine MacFarlane served in Abercrombie, Lincay and Westville Road in the Presbytery of Pictou. The town of New Glasgow is central to these districts. There is large-scale unemployment among residents, with its twin companions of alcoholism and poverty. There is also a constant shifting of population.

The Sunday School re-opened in the Fall with 21 children registered. Mission Band was held this year also, as was a Vacation Church School. There is not quite so much need for welfare work as there was a year ago because of the moving away of some of the needy families. Our people in Abercrombie are cared for, for the most part, by Westminster Church, New Glasgow; and a few families attend St. Andrew's Church and First Church. However, we did conduct a Vacation Church School which was well attended.

Linacy presents the same picture as regards church affiliation in the town, most of them being linked with St. Andrew's in New Glasgow. The Sunday School children are now transported to New Glasgow each Sunday. The Y.P.S. is a good steady group of young people, co-operating in every way to make their society interesting and successful.

Miss Ruth Starrett's work at Evangel Hall, Toronto has been mainly concerned with women and family situations, a two-week Daily Vacation Bible School, opportunities to tell of the work of Evangel Hall, participation in the "World Mission Weekend" at Owen Sound and vicinity, office work and supervision of women and children's clothing department. The attendance at the weekly meeting for women was thirty-seven. Over 260 families were contacted and helped with food or clothing; a Christmas dinner was served to fifty-six women and eighteen children; a turkey dinner was served to 102 men; and hampers were provided for 82 families at the Christmas season. A supply of food was also given to 115 single men who have housekeeping rooms.

Thirty-five Presbyterian Church groups have taken part in the nightly services, and supplies have been received from churches and individuals throughout Canada. Without this support such a constant ministry could not be carried on, and we believe that many have appreciated the opportunity of having a mission where they may serve in a practical manner.

The work of Miss Doreen Worden in the Presbytery of Brandon is divided between points as far as Flin Flon in the north and Killarney in the south, to Melita in the west and Portage la Prairie in the east.

Without doubt the most interesting and frustrating part of the work is among the Indian people. Perhaps the main problem is "unemployment". First of all there is little incentive to work and often no work to do. We just seem to be marking time on the Reserves here.

At Oakanais there have been many opportunities to speak with the women. The women's group is affiliated with the W.M.S. They make quilts and sell them among themselves. Material is donated for this, and also flannelette for babies' clothes. They are very friendly and always serve a cup of tea after the meeting. On all the Reserves it is very difficult to have a meeting in the winter time because of lack of transportation. If small children are to be taken it makes the task almost impossible. It is too bad the houses were not built close together on the Reserves.

Waywayseecappo women have tried a new way of distributing bales. They put a price on each article and then everyone can buy what they want. This eliminates much quarrelling. The women are also affiliated with the W.M.S. Some of the women went to the Young Women's Conference, February 29, and Synodical in Winnipeg. They also attended the Presbyterian Rally held in Brandon on May 13.

The summer is a busy time for all. Vacation Schools were held wherever we could get a handful of children together, e.g., North Brandon, Bellafield, Pipestone and Eunola, and Southminster in Brandon.

Of course, camps are the best media for Christian Education, and we were at Bower Lake camp and at Clear Lake. We took part in the following meetings and rallies: four regular Presbytery meetings, three Presbyterials, Young Women's Conference in Winnipeg, Synodical in Winnipeg, C.G.I.T. Rally in Neepawa, P.Y.P.S. Synod Rallies, Presbytery P.Y.P.S. Rallies, three Christian Education meetings, two camp meetings and a Christian Education Training Conference in Saskatoon.

There were three new Senior High Fellowships formed in Brandon Presbytery this year. The summer student deaconess assisted the presbytery deaconess in surveying the North Hill of Brandon. There is no school or church there, so our classes were held in a garage. A survey of Dauphin and Swan River was also carried out. The people were friendly and welcomed us to their town.

Miss Evelyn Walker, Assiniboia Presbytery Deaconess, spent the year mostly in Christian Education work among the churches in Regina. The Vacation Church Schools were held during July and August. In the autumn after holidays, Miss Walker began supplying the pulpit in Estevan congregation and hopes to accomplish work in the field of Christian Education through Teacher Training Classes.

Miss Ethel Mellafont worked at Chetwynd, B.C., which is a frontier town located approximately forty miles from Hudson's Hope. A vacation Church School in which the Anglican Church shared, was conducted in August. Enrolment was 37, and we were assisted by the girls from our Alaska Highway Van, and those from the Anglican van.

In September we began a work with the Junior and Senior High students. This has become known as "Young Peoples". The interest is most gratifying, and the Fall Rally on Thanksgiving week-end, saw the registration of 45-50 Young People representing six congregations, in spite of inclement weather and road conditions. Our local Girl Guide Company provides an added opportunity to encourage and influence the girls.

Recently we were invited to consider services at another point 20-25 miles distant between Chetwynd and Dawson Creek. Many opportunities await Christ's Church in this area.

Miss Ella Green reported from the Shoal Lake Indian Reserve that the following have been conducted: kindergarten for five-year old children in the mornings only, Children of the Church, Explorers, C.G.I.T., Ladies Group, Hockey Club, Sunday Church service, and Sunday School.

Miss Green goes into town to translate into Ojibwa the Sunday School lessons broadcast on the air every weekend. This radio programme is entitled "Mission Time". It is very helpful and interesting to the Indian people in the Lake-of-the-Woods country.

## TORONTO HOSPITAL VISITORS

The spiritual ministry of the Church in their time of need is greatly appreciated by the sick. Literature of a suitable nature is given to every patient visited. Before Christmas visits were made to Lambert Lodge, Toronto, and each of the 680 residents received a Christmas leaflet prepared by the W.M.S. These Christmas messages were also given to each one registered as a Protestant at the Lockwood Clinic, and to patients at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital and the Belmont Home for the Aged.

Recently a hospital visitor was asked "How important is hospital visiting, and what purpose does it serve?" Hospital visiting is the hand of the Church extended in friendship when a patient's card reads "no friends or relatives". A patient said to a hospital visitor, "No one comes to visit me", and from her conversation it was gathered that her past had been rather unsavory, and now deserted by her friends, ill and alone, the only friend she had was the hospital visitor.

## IMMIGRATION

A further reduction in the number of immigrants entering Canada was noted in 1961 when 71,689 came into the country as compared with 104,111 in the previous year. Furthermore, over 40% of all immigrants now arrive by air. Two thirds of those coming from Scotland use this method of travel. Our service to

immigrants originally was set up to deal with returning servicemen, war brides, and the waves of post-war immigrants who arrived for the most part by ship.

Until recently the names of immigrants arriving by air were not available to the churches from any source. However, in December, 1961, the Department of Citizenship and Immigration announced a plan whereby the names would be made available through social agencies in thirteen centres across Canada to churches interested in extending a welcome to those of their own faith coming from other countries.

The Rev. John Service continues to send us lists of Scottish immigrants sailing from Glasgow and Greenock, and to extend a greeting on behalf of our Church prior to sailing. At Halifax, the Rev. A. O. MacLean serves as Port Chaplain, and Miss Mary MacEachern is the Port Receptionist, replacing Mrs. G. Ingraham, who retired. Mrs. I. M. Creaser is the receptionist at the Port of Saint John. In Montreal Miss Dorothy Lukes welcomes the newcomers.

Dr. J. A. B. deVleeschouwer tendered his resignation as Director of the Department after six years of service, effective September 1, 1961. The Rev. A. Ross MacKay was requested to become Acting Director until a full time appointment could be made. Miss Frieda Matthews was named to this post. Her duties commenced March 15, 1962.

Church groups wishing to take up a project such as teaching English to immigrants may secure guides and books for teaching basic English free of charge from the Canadian Citizenship Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa. Whether or not assistance is needed with language, most newcomers wish to have a sense of belonging, of feeling wanted by the community and accepted as an equal. Church groups should take the initiative in extending invitations and helping them to understand and share in their life and work.

Over 2,000,000 immigrants have come to Canada in the post-war period. There can be no doubt that a valuable service has been rendered to many of these newcomers through the combined efforts of the representatives of the Board of Missions, the W.M.S. (W.D.) and the W.M.S. (E.D.), and the ministers and members of the congregations from coast to coast. Our Church has a great and continuing opportunity to extend Christ's Kingdom by welcoming the stranger within our gates and befriending them as Christ would have us do.



## REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (Eastern Division)

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Board of Management of the Woman's Missionary Society (Eastern Division) respectfully submits the following report for the year ending September 1961:—

Reports from our eight Presbyterials show that our adult membership has decreased slightly, while increases have been noted in our Children's and Girl's Departments. The prescribed course "Into all The World Together" was enjoyed by many groups, while others found it uninteresting and hard to prepare. "Missions For This Day" proved popular and instructive.

Leadership Training Courses were planned for all Presbyterials, but due to illness of Director only one was held. It proved most helpful to members in attendance, and plans are under way to hold the remaining seven during 1962.

Our Director of Girls Work served as a Leader Consultant at the National C.G.I.T. Conference at Lennoxville, Quebec. Our Society was represented at the Consultative Conference on Preparing our Church for its Missionary Obedience held in Hamilton. Our representatives presented their impressions of this important conference to the members of our Society at its Annual Meeting.

The 'In Memoriam' Cards were introduced and accepted favorably. Although we regret so many of these cards have to be used, yet we are happy to know that in honoring our departed friends and loved ones we are also helping to spread the gospel of Jesus Christ throughout the world.

Appointments were made to the various Church Committees on which the W.M.S. (E.D.) has representation.

Two briefs were submitted to the "Planning Committee of the Administrative Council" stating the Mission of the Church as seen by our Board, and giving an outline of our plans for future work.

### OVERSEAS MISSIONS

#### INDIA

Miss Mary Nichol, R.N., has completed another five and one half year term as our Missionary Nurse in the Jobat Hospital. She returned home on furlough in January 1961. The annual report tells of her duties as a teacher in The School of Nursing which we partially support with an annual grant. She also tells of her experiences as an examiner for the 3rd year students for nine nursing schools.

On returning home, Miss Nichol spent three months in the Royal Ottawa Sanatorium, and we rejoice that she was able to continue her studies at the University of Western Ontario. She hopes to receive her Degree in Nursing Science at Spring Convocation in May. An itinerary is being planned for Miss Nichol's visit to the Maritime Synod during the summer of 1962. We continue to help support Vellore Medical Centre.

#### BRITISH GUIANA

Miss Anna MacDonald returned to British Guiana in January 1961. Since her return she has worked with our four native workers. The First group of Guiana Girls in Training was organized by Miss MacDonald at M. 48 Village in August. Plans are made by Miss Changhur to organize similar groups in New Amsterdam.

Our Society is keenly interested in the service training of students for deaconesses planned to start in October 1961. We have pledged financial assistance for this work.

The future work in British Guiana is a cause of much concern. Our members are asked to be much in prayer for the work and workers in this field as they face this trying period.

#### FORMOSA AND JAPAN

Although supporting no worker in either of these fields, our Society shows its interest by granting scholarships to The Tam Kang School and work among Hakka students. We assist in Mrs. Dickson's work also.

We appreciated a visit from Rev. Duk Sung Kim in June 1961, before his return to Japan. We follow him and his work with interest. While he was studying in Canada we were happy to help with the support of his family. We continue our support by a grant, of the MacKay Memorial Hospital.

#### HOME MISSIONS

Three Graduate Deaconesses were employed by our Society during the past year. Four student deaconesses and one lady missionary were under summer appointment. All these young ladies did excellent work.

It was a matter of much interest that five young ladies from the Maritime Synod graduated from Ewart College during this year. They have been duly designated and have taken up work in various parts of Synod. As president it was a privilege to attend 2 of these designation and 2 recognition services.

A special feature of our Home Mission Work in '61 was the appointment of Mrs. Helen Khongkhul of Bangkok, Thailand, to work among the Chinese people, (especially women) in the Maritime cities and towns. She arrived on April 6th and began her work in Charlottetown, P.E.I. During her stay she visited approximately one thousand Chinese people bringing the gospel to them in their own language and urging them to become connected with a Church in Canada. Mrs. Khongkhul left on Thursday, September 28th for her home followed by the good wishes of all. This work proved worthwhile in most centres, although some seemed uninterested. Where interest has been taken in this work new members have been received. Perhaps the greatest response was in Zion Church, Charlottetown.

During the year, Mrs. Lyle Ingraham and Mrs. F. C. Whitman retired after doing excellent work as Port Worker and Hospital Visitor in the city of Halifax. This work has been combined and is now carried on by Miss Mary MacEachern, Graduate Deaconess.

Mrs. Creaser continues as Port Worker in Saint John.

#### GRANTS

Bursaries of \$100 each were given to three student deaconesses who made application for same. We have made the annual \$300.00 grant to the Inter-provincial Home for Women at Coverdale, the Maritime Home for Girls, Truro, and Camp Geddie. Camps Mira and Keir each received \$100.

#### PRESBYTERIAN MESSAGE

Eleven issues of the Presbyterian Message have been published during the past year. This completes Volume 71.

Our little magazine goes far afield—into the 10 provinces of Canada, several of the states, the New Hebrides, Formosa, Japan, China, etc. As it goes month by month may it prove a worthy witness of the living Message which our Woman's Missionary Society seeks to share, that of a living Saviour for a waiting world.

#### STATISTICS

Presbyterials	-	-	-	-	-	8	Home Helpers	-	-	-	-	-	905
Auxiliaries	-	-	-	-	-	213	Life Members, Adult	-	-	-	-	-	118

STATISTICS — *Continued*

Membership, Adult - - - -	3520	Life Members, Mission	
Girls' Organizations - - - -	65	Band & C.O.C. - - - -	17
Girls' Membership - - - -	667	Subscriptions to	
Children's Organizations - - -	130	Presbyterian Message - - -	3430
Children's Membership - - - -	2074		

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

September 1960-September 1961

Balance, September 1960 .....		\$ 34,944.45
<i>Receipts:</i>		
Offerings and Bank Interest .....	\$ 481.89	
Special Gifts .....	3,161.77	
Refunds .....	471.55	
	<hr/>	4,115.21
		<hr/>
		\$ 39,059.66
<i>Disbursements:</i>		
British Guiana .....	\$ 7,722.14	
India .....	6,601.32	
Home Mission .....	14,849.36	
Grant (Overseas) .....	2,950.00	
Grant (Home) .....	2,585.00	
Special Gifts .....	2,435.77	
General Expense .....	1,359.86	
	<hr/>	\$ 38,503.45
Balance, September 1961 .....		556.21
		<hr/>
Total Balance, Sept. 11, 1961 to be allocated and paid out in 1961-1962		\$ 39,059.66

Respectfully submitted,  
 (Mrs. D. R.) MARY T. MACLEAN,  
*President,*  
 Woman's Missionary Society,  
 (Eastern Division)

April 3, 1962

## REPORT OF THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (W.D.)

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Council Executive of the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) respectfully submits the following report of the Society's work for 1961:—

## ORGANIZATION

Throughout the year 1961 the Organization Department carried out its work through its various sub-committees for Children's Work, Girls' Work, and Adult Work and through the work of its National and Regional Secretaries. The end of 1961 saw for the first time a complete staff of seven Regional Secretaries. The department continued to work in close cooperation with all other W.M.S. Departments and the Board of Christian Education in fulfilling

its responsibility for the preparation of Missionary Education material for the various age groups.

The Study theme "Into All the World Together" for 1960-61 helped all groups to think in terms of working with Christians around the world through various types of cooperative work and through World and National Councils of Churches.

Training Centres have now become established as annual events. Albert College, Belleville, Ontario, and Alberta College, Edmonton, Alberta, were the locations for the Training Centres in 1961. Once again all departments of the Society cooperated in planning and carrying out the programme of the Training Centres. All who attended will long remember the Bible Study led by Miss Margaret Kennedy of India.

Much has been done in many Presbyterials in training leaders and officers and in an endeavour to interest others in the work for which the women of the Church have undertaken responsibility. Much remains to be done in this regard if all of the women of the church are to be involved in the total mission of the church.

Speakers were provided for meetings in all parts of the western division and leadership given at camps and conferences in local areas.

The department felt keenly the loss of Miss Ada Adams, who had served so capably as National Secretary for Children's Work, when she accepted the position as Dean at Ewart College. It was with gratitude that Miss Mabel Booth was appointed to the position of National Secretary for Children's Work in which position she serves both the Women's Missionary Society, W.D. and the Board of Christian Education.

#### ORGANIZATION DEPARTMENT STAFF 1962

Executive Director of Organization	-	Miss Louise A. Reith, M.A.
National Secretary for Adult Work	-	
National Secretary for Girls' Work		Miss Helen Tetley, B.A., M.R.E.
(Serving under the Board of Christian Education)	- - - - -	
National Secretary for Children's Work		Miss Mabel Booth
Presbyterian Regional Secretaries:		Miss May Nutt
		Miss Barbara Woodruff
		Miss Margaret Boyd
		Miss Dorothy Keller
		Miss Clare Hanes
		Miss Ruby Walker
		Miss Lois Powrie

#### FINANCES

The Estimate for 1961 was \$382,360.00.

##### *General Fund*

Receipts — Synodical Societies .....	\$337,076.61
Individual Gifts, Interest and Church Assessment for	
Indian Work in Canada .....	13,061.98
	<hr/>
	350,138.59
Disbursements .....	356,479.29

##### *Supply Fund*

Receipts .....	12,732.96
Disbursements .....	13,472.51
Receipts from Trust Funds .....	39,023.64
Disbursements from Trust Funds .....	69,852.96

The following payments were made from Trust Funds: Christian Literature — Pension rates and Special Long Service Allowances for workers — Cars for Saskatchewan, Birtle Indian School, Bhil Field, India, Nigeria, British Guiana and Formosa — Organ for Indian work in Canada — Building of Mendha House, India — Boys' Dormitory, Tamkang School, Formosa — Bursaries for men and women attending Knox College, Toronto; Presbyterian College, Montreal and Ewart College, Toronto.

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS, DECEMBER 31ST, 1961

Pension Fund and Retirement Fund .....	\$105,853.18
Legacy Fund .....	71,810.86
Peace Thanksgiving Fund .....	21,001.82
Special Fund .....	16,096.16
Anniversaries Fund .....	17,737.70
Indian Trust Fund .....	18,883.12

The Estimate for 1962 is \$397,670.00 divided as follows:

National Missions .....	110,635.00
Overseas Missions .....	139,305.00
Organization .....	53,610.00
Publications .....	22,600.00
Christian Literature .....	7,400.00
Administration .....	25,960.00
Student Work .....	2,275.00
Synodical Grants .....	1,275.00
Grants .....	1,410.00
Insurance and Taxes .....	800.00
Council Meeting, Expenses, Transportation .....	6,000.00
Audio-Visual Education .....	1,000.00
Medical Insurance for Staff .....	2,400.00
General Contingency .....	500.00
New Work — National, Overseas and Organization .....	22,500.00

REPORT OF THE OVERSEAS DEPARTMENT

Throughout the year 1961 we have been conscious that the work given to our Society to do overseas in co-operation with the General Board of Missions has been seriously understaffed. This has been true at a time in history when the Christian witness is so greatly needed. As new nations emerge, as they grasp for material gain, as God allows man to understand how to conquer space, it is essential for the world that the Christian be taught faithfully and well.

Two members of the Formosa staff retired to be married in 1961. In August Miss Eileen Black became the bride of Rev. William Estell, a missionary of the Reformed Church in America. She, with her husband, continues to serve the Formosa Presbyterian Church. In September Miss Margaret MacKenzie who had completed two terms in Formosa was married to Mr. Gordon McCutcheon of Port Arthur, Ontario. Mr. and Mrs. McCutcheon are making their home at the Lakehead.

Two new members of staff went to two fields in 1961. Miss Merle McGowan of Northside, Saskatchewan, formerly a deaconess in Leaside Presbyterian Church, took up her work in British Guiana. Miss Tamiko Nakamura, Vancouver, B.C., formerly a deaconess in the Presbytery of Westminster, was appointed to the Korean Christian Church in Japan.

Despite the fact that we held our own in numbers of staff, we did little to move forward to meet the increasing needs for leadership in the Christian Church abroad. The Society spent \$137,000.00 in the six fields. In addition, capital grants were made for repairs and additions to buildings in Jhansi, India; for new classrooms in Amkhut and a missionary residence, Barwani, both in the Bhil field. A capital grant was made for the boys' dormitory at the Tamkang Middle

Schools, Formosa. Three new cars were purchased for the work in India, British Guiana, and Nigeria.

We must continue to realize that the events of the day demand the best that Christians have to offer. God is calling each of us to fulfil our discipleship in whatever way it is indicated, whether it be in full-time service, or whether it be in continuing and broadening our support of the whole work of the Church.

## OVERSEAS MISSIONS

STAFF 1962

Executive Director of Overseas Missions — Miss Mary E. Whale, B.A.

	<i>Date of Appointment</i>
<b>BRITISH GUIANA</b>	
Miss Margaret Ramsay - - - - -	1928
Miss Merle McGowan - - - - -	1961
<b>INDIA</b>	
<i>Bhil Field</i>	
Miss Helen Acton, Reg.N. (on furlough) - - - - -	1956
Miss Pauline Brown, Reg.N. - - - - -	1951
Miss Agnes Hislop - - - - -	1950
Miss Margaret Kennedy - - - - -	1939
Miss Beatrice Scott, B.A. (on furlough) - - - - -	1940
Miss Mary Sherrick, B.A., B.Ed. - - - - -	1933
Miss Lily Simpson, Reg.N. - - - - -	1927
Miss Irene Stringer - - - - -	1926
Miss Ida White, Reg.N. (on leave of absence) - - - - -	1951
Miss Audrey Prendergast, Reg.N. - - - - -	1958
<i>Jhansi Field</i>	
Miss Edith Magee, B.A. - - - - -	1937
Miss Margaret Leask, B.A., B.Ed., M.R.E. - - - - -	1949
Miss Diana Wadsworth, B.A., M.R.E. - - - - -	1959
<i>Co-operative Institutions</i>	
Indore — C/o Canadian Mission, Indore, M.P., India	
Miss Bessie MacMurchy, Reg.N., B.Sc.N. (on furlough) - - - - -	1932
Vellore — Christian Medical College, Vellore, South India	
Mrs. L. W. (Mildred) Gehman, Reg.N. M.A. - - - - -	1937
<b>KOREAN CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN JAPAN</b>	
Miss Tamiko Nakamura - - - - -	1961
<b>NIGERIA</b>	
Miss Agnes Gollan, B.A. - - - - -	1953
Miss Dorothy Bulmer, L.R.C.T. - - - - -	1957
<b>TAIWAN</b>	
Miss Dorothy Douglas - - - - -	1928
Miss Hildur Hermanson, Reg.N. - - - - -	1931
Miss Hazel Macdonald, B.A. (on furlough) - - - - -	1952
Miss Isabel Taylor, A.T.C.M. - - - - -	1931
<b>NEW APPOINTEES</b>	
Miss Athalie Read - - - - -	1962
Miss Elsie Taylor, Reg.N. - - - - -	1962
Miss Doreen Morrison, Reg.N. - - - - -	1962
Miss Anne Howson, Reg.N. - - - - -	1962

## REPORT OF THE NATIONAL DEPARTMENT

1961 afforded our National Department staff numerous and varied opportunities for Christian service as they accepted the challenges which confronted them and sought to be faithful servants of Jesus Christ within our nation.

Two new appointments were made in March. Miss Dorothy McCombie and Miss Dorothy Anne Spring, both graduate deaconesses, were assigned to Downtown Mission work in West Toronto Presbytery and to Chinese work in Victoria, B.C., respectively.

Mrs. Jessie Anderson, who had served most acceptably as Hospital Visitor in the City of Edmonton for nine years, retired at the end of June. After more than thirty-six years of devoted service among the Chinese women and children in Victoria, Miss Gertrude Scott retired at the end of 1961.

Two members of our National staff were transferred to the Overseas Department. Miss Tamiko Nakamura, who had worked as deaconess in Westminster Presbytery since the spring of 1959, withdrew in September to accept a short-term appointment to work among the Koreans in Japan. Miss Athalie Read, who had given eighteen years of most commendable service in various phases of the National work, terminated her services at the end of the year to undertake work in British Guiana.

Four members of the staff served as full-time Hospital Visitors, making many hundreds of visits in the name of our Church to persons who were laid aside by illness and age. Mrs. George Mitchell joined our hospital visitation staff in Vancouver—New Westminster on September 1st.

In our Deaconess Department, seventeen members served as Presbytery deaconesses, in institutions, in Indian work, in Downtown Missions or in Immigration work. Seven student deaconesses were appointed for the summer months to assist the regular staff members in leadership training, Vacation Bible Schools and camps.

Thirteen members of our staff were engaged in work among the Chinese women and children in Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Vancouver and Victoria.

Our two Indian Residential Schools at Birtle and Kenora had record enrolments with well over three hundred children in residence. Students from the schools won prizes and trophies for musical festival entries, in art and writing contests and in sports. Progress in the integration programme resulted in over half of the pupils attaining integrated classes.

The official dedication of Presbyterian Fellowship House in Winnipeg took place on November 1st. During the few months in which Fellowship House has been in operation, it has served as a home to a number of Indian Canadian students and as a haven to many transients. The Advisory Committee for the House, in its report, stated, "The House is being admirably conducted and is fulfilling well its purpose."

The National Department, and the whole Society, suffered a great loss at the end of 1961 when the resignation of Miss Frieda E. Matthews became effective. Miss Matthews had served as Executive Director of National Missions for fifteen years, and as a member of the Society's staff for over thirty years. Her devoted service to our Society and our Church will long be remembered. Miss Giollo G. Kelly was appointed as Miss Matthews' successor, and joined the National staff on October 1st as Director Designate.

## NATIONAL MISSIONS

## STAFF 1962

Executive Director of National Missions—Miss Giollo G. Kelly, B.A.

*Deaconess Department*

Presbytery of Victoria, B.C.	-	Miss Winnifred Ripley	-	-	1949
Presbytery of Westminster, B.C.	-	Miss Ellen Douglas	-	-	1930

St. Matthew's Centre	- - -	Miss Lillian Reay	- - -	1953
Presbytery of Red Deer, Alta.	-	Miss Hilda Blackwell	- -	1948
Presbytery of Saskatoon, Sask.	-	Miss Evelyn Murdoch	- -	1957
Presbytery of Prince Albert, Sask.	-	Miss Ada Wade	- -	1958
Presbytery of Winnipeg, Man.	- †	Miss Catherine Denholm	- -	1959
		Miss Bernice Barker	- -	1960
Presbytery of Hamilton, Ont.	- -	Miss Shiela Stephens	- -	1962
Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, Ont.	- - - -	Miss Mary Duffin	- - -	1962
Presbytery of Temiskaming, Ont.	-	Miss Martine Jansen van Beek		1957
Presbytery of West Toronto, Ont.	-	Miss Hazell Davis	- - -	1957
		Miss Dorothy McCombie	- -	1961
Presbytery of East Toronto, Ont.	-	Miss Florence Goertzen	- -	1953
		*Miss Flora Whiteford	- -	1956
Presbytery of Montreal, Que. (Tyndale House)	-	Miss Catherine Watson	- -	1947
Montreal and Quebec (Port Receptionist)	- - -	Miss Dorothy Lukes	- -	1957
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School Kenora, Ontario	-	Miss Helen Ross	- - -	1930
Winnipeg Fellowship House	- -	Mr. and Mrs. R. Denholm	-	1960

*Summer Workers*

Six Student Deaconesses

*Hospital Visitors*

Vancouver — New Westminster	-	Mrs. George Mitchell	- -	1961
Edmonton	- - - - -			
Winnipeg	- - - - -	Mrs. G. W. Bradley	- - -	1951
London	- - - - -	Miss Lila Schneider	- - -	1955
Montreal	- - - - -	Mrs. W. B. Leatherdale	- -	1950

*Chinese Workers*

Victoria, B.C.	- - - - -	Miss Dorothy Spring	- -	1961
		Miss Grace Lee	- - -	1931
Vancouver, B.C.	- - - - -	Miss Ruth Yeandle	- - -	1931
		Miss Susan Yeung	- - -	1940
		Miss Annie Wilson, L.L.C.M.	-	1948
		Mrs. Elsie Young	- - -	1958
Toronto, Ont.	- - - - -	†Miss Margaret Near, B.A.	-	1952
		Miss Gee Bun Lee	- - -	1954
Montreal, Que.	- - - - -	Miss Louise Gamble	- - -	1962
		Mrs. G. P. Louie	- - -	1942
		Miss Kathryn Wu	- - -	1959
Windsor, Ont.	- - - - -	Miss Elsie Lee	- - -	1956

*Indian Schools*

Cecilia Jeffrey, Kenora, Ont.	- -	Mr. S. T. Robinson, Principal	-	1958
		Mrs. S. T. Robinson, Matron		1958
Birtle, Manitoba	- - - - -	Mr. N. M. Rusaw, Principal	-	1945
		Mrs. N. M. Rusaw, Matron	-	1945

## \* On Furlough —

Miss Athalie Read — Jan. 1st to February 28, 1962  
(Transferred to Overseas Department — March 1st, 1962.)  
Miss Flora Whiteford — Jan. 1st to June 30th, 1962

## † Leave of Absence —

Miss Margaret Near, B.A. — Jan. 1st to June 30th, 1962  
Miss Catherine Denholm — beginning November 1st, 1962



## CHRISTIAN LITERATURE REPORT

In 1961, the Estimate of the Womens' Missionary Society (W.D.) of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, for Christian Literature throughout the world, was increased to a total of \$12,400, of which \$5,000 was the usual Annual Grant from the Legacy Fund. The increase of \$400 was made in order to include an Additional Grant, sent through the Department of Overseas Missions, of the Canadian Council of Churches, to assist with the following projects—The African Sunday School Curriculum; World Christian Books; and Study Centres. Through Special Gifts and Legacies which came in for Christian Literature during the year, from individual groups and interested friends throughout all the seven Synodicals, to this Estimated \$12,400 was added the goodly sum of \$2,406.85—thus making a total sum of \$14,806.85, which went out into all the world for Christian Literature from the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) during 1961.

Through the Annual Grants of our Estimate, each designated for its own special purpose, the evangelizing power of the written word, and the important literature needed particularly for our own workers there, has gone into India; Africa; Nigeria; Latin America; Japan; Korea; Formosa; British Guiana; and, through the Council on Christian Literature for Overseas Chinese, with headquarters in Hong Kong, has gone also to the millions of Chinese refugees, who have sought sanctuary all through South East Asia, and are now completely cut off from Christian literature in their own languages and dialects. In Canada, the work of The Canadian Bible Society (an Associate of the British and Foreign Bible Society) has been given strong support and our Christian Literature funds have supported and upheld Christian newspapers and magazines, as well as paid for the translating and subsidizing of books and pamphlets, for the French Protestants in Canada; the Ukrainians, and Hungarians; the Kuban Cossacks; Protestant Italians, and Chinese. Through these Grants, also, we have supported Literacy Programmes and the training of native writers; made possible the setting-up of many Village Lending Libraries in numerous newly-literate villages of India and South-East Asia, which, without these, would have no Christian reading at all with which to offset the floods of Communist literature, which at once follow the close of all Literacy Campaigns; and we have provided Christian books and magazines for women, and children of all ages and nationalities, published in their own languages and vernaculars. These monies, set aside for Christian Literature in the W.M.S. Estimates, have helped to send out, and maintain, untold volumes of good Christian reading, of many types and kinds, into a very great many of the far-away, needy places of this steadily-awakening world, in all the many languages and dialects of widely-differing peoples.

The generous amount of \$2,406.85, provided by the Special Gifts and Legacies, has fulfilled many requests and urgent needs, presented from many fields, for assistance in the outreach and opportunities before Christian literature in this vital hour of challenge in "The Battle for the Minds of Men", which wages, remorselessly and constantly, wherever men are found. Without these gifts of thoughtful Christian concern, no funds could have been found to answer these requests. Financial assistance was given to the publication and circulation of "The Presbyterian", the official newspaper of the Presbyterian Church in Nigeria, which includes in each issue Articles in English, Ibo, and Efik, and whose Editor is the Rev. Earle Roberts; special gifts were sent to Miss Agnes Gollan, to provide the special literature she requires for her work among the women and girls of Nigeria; and to the Literacy and Writing Centre, at Kitwe, Northern Rhodesia, to assist with the good Syndicate Material "African Features", most of which is written by young native Africans, trained at this Centre; to provide a Scholarship for some promising young African writer, and to subsidize the publication of native literature. Through the Rev. C. R. Talbot, in co-operation with Rev. In Ha Lee, and the Church Finance

Committee, a gift was sent to the Korean Churches in Japan, for the production of special Christian literature needed for the Korean Young People of these Churches, and to help support the Church newspaper and its valuable Department for Youth Work.

Our women workers in Formosa received a Special Gift for the literature needs of their own particular work; help was given to Miss Hildur Hermanson's Special Library Project for the Mountain Churches; to assist in publishing "The Women's Magazine" in Formosa; and for the literature needed for the coming Church Anniversary Celebrations in Taiwan, money was also sent. Enough gifts came in to this Department throughout the year, especially designated for this purpose, to provide twenty of those excellent Village Lending Libraries, which, through the Committee on World Literacy and Christian Literature, were set-up in as many newly-literate Villages in India and South-East Asia, through which a Literacy Campaign had just been completed, and into which floods of Communist propaganda immediately pour, with no Christian reading whatever to offset their influence. "Happy Childhood", and the Committee on Christian Literature for Overseas Chinese, also received help from a Special Gift.

In Canada, special gifts and encouragement went to the good Ukranian newspaper "Evangelical Truth"; the Hungarian magazine, "New Life"; "La Vie Chretien", the French Protestant newspaper, produced by the Rev. Andre Poulain, who also received assistance to translate and publish helpful Christian books and pamphlets for his people in Quebec; to the Rev. Jacques Smith, for his needs in Christian literature as Missionary-at-Large in Quebec. Financial help was also given to the preparation of the Carribbean Sunday School Curriculum. In every case there was real need for help in carrying on the work planned in Christian Literature, and each Special Gift fulfilled the wish of its donor—"to send forth Christian literature, into all the far corners of this troubled world; literature bringing the message of God's love and saving power, and lighting the way to the knowledge and enlightenment, which alone can save them from false ideologies and despair."

(Mrs. Arthur J.) LEETA McCULLY CHERRY,  
*Christian Literature Secretary.*

#### SUPPLY REPORT — 1961

As we look at our supply department we see the hands and hearts of our W.M.S. members reaching out to bring help to many people as they seek to go the second mile in their concern for the needs of others.

Looking over the supply reports we can picture the happiness brought to little children, sick and elderly people as the result of bales received which contained quilts, baby clothes, Christmas gifts et cetera. Much has been done too to help lighten the load of our overseas missionaries. Through money given to the supply fund we have been able to purchase hospital and medical supplies and other things necessary to our overseas work.

Reports tell too of much being done for city missions and New Canadian families.

Surely it is of service such as this that our Lord says "inasmuch as ye have done it unto the least of these you have done it unto me".

(Mrs. A. S.) AGNES CURR,  
*Supply Secretary.*

#### WELCOME AND WELFARE REPORT 1961

Someone, in a happy moment, named the Welcome and Welfare Department, the "Sunshine Department" of our Women's Missionary Society, and in many

instances this application is very appropriate. Everyone likes to be remembered, but especially those who are shut-in, those in homes for the aged, those in hospitals, including mothers who have small children and are unable to attend church or church meetings, by having someone visit them, possibly bringing a small gift of remembrance. Last year 40,954 visits made and 28,038 letters or cards written were recorded by the 699 secretaries sending in a report.

The number of names received by secretaries from the Immigration Department remains very small, due to restricted immigration.

One of the most encouraging features in the work of this department is the very large increase reported in those who have become connected with the Church and its activities, 1,147 became members, 552 adherents and 1,078 joined other organizations.

Hospital visitation, especially in areas where there is no staff hospital visitor, was reported as being carried on in every Synodical. A very commendable activity was reported from two Synodicals, that of referring the names of University and other students to the Minister of the Church nearest to school or boarding place.

Gifts of money or clothing were reported as having been sent to a number of individuals and needy families and also to Evangel Hall, Ewart College, Scott Mission, Armagh, Winnipeg Fellowship House, also Mission fields in Japan, Formosa and India, thus bringing "sunshine" to many in Canada and Overseas.

Laura BURNETT,

*Welcome and Welfare Secretary.*

#### GENERAL SUMMARY

Synodicals .....	7
Presbyterials .....	44
<i>Groups Reported</i>	
Adult Department (Auxiliaries, Affiliated and Associate groups)	1,139
Girls' Department (Girls' Auxiliaries, 9; C.G.I.T. 437; Other Affiliated Groups, 7)	453
Children's Department (Explorers, 367; C.O.C. Groups, 354; Other Groups, 13)	734
Total Number of Groups .....	2,326
<i>Membership Reported</i>	
Adult Department (Active, 21,437; Home Helpers, 7,805)	29,242
Girls' Department .....	4,665
Children's Department (Explorers, 5,355; C.O.C. Groups, 6,525; Other Groups, 297; Home Helpers, 33)	12,210
Total Members .....	46,117
Circulation of THE GLAD TIDINGS .....	20,040
Value of Literature Sold .....	\$ 12,847.07
Total contributions from Synodical Societies, per Treasurer's Statement .....	\$337,076.61

(Mrs. A. S.) AGNES CURR,  
*President.*

## THE DAVID MORRISON REID MEMORIAL FUND

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

This Fund was set up as a result of a bequest from the late Mrs. Agnes Isobel Yuill Reid, Mother of the Rev. A. Newton Reid. It consists of Bell Telephone and Imperial Oil Shares and a Dominion of Canada Bond, the interest of which may be used for Home Mission purposes.

### INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT

JANUARY 1, 1961 TO DECEMBER 31, 1961

#### INCOME

Balance January 1, 1961 .....	Nil
Income from Investment 1961 .....	\$536.65
	\$536.65

#### EXPENDITURES

For year ended December 31, 1961 .....	\$536.65
Balance December 31, 1961 .....	Nil
	\$536.65

A. LORNE MACKAY,  
*Chairman.*

J. C. COOPER,  
*Assistant Secretary.*

## COMMITTEE ON CHAPLAINCY SERVICES

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

During the year 1961 your committee met in person with the Presbyterian chaplains for a discussion of the ministry which our church maintains to its men and women in the armed forces.

We are proud to report that early in 1962 the Rev. Dr. E. G. B. Foote, one of our ministers, was promoted to the office of chaplain-general of the three branches of the services. In the RCAF Command Chaplain James Dunn was honoured with the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Knox College at convocation this year.

Dr. Foote was formerly Chaplain-of-the-Fleet in the Royal Canadian Navy. The Rev. Dr. Charles H. MacLean and the Rev. A. Gordon Faraday are our chaplains in that service.

There are five Presbyterian army chaplains, Major J. M. Anderson, Major Howard A. Doig, Capt. J. D. L. Howson, Capt. W. J. O. Isaac and Capt. P. L. Sams.

In the Royal Canadian Air Force our church is represented by Wing Commander the Rev. Dr. James Dunn, Squadron Leader Kenneth W. House, who retires this year, Flight-Lieut. R. J. G. Ritchie, and Flight-Lieut. William J. Graham, recently appointed.

Shortly after his retirement Lieut.-Col. the Rev. J. Frederick Goforth, 54, died at Brantford on May 14, 1961. Another great loss was suffered in the death of Flight-Lieut. Earl G. Moore, 45, chaplain of the Royal Canadian Air Force, on December 31, 1961.

Your committee is constantly on the search for ministers in the age group of 25 to 35 years to serve as chaplains. Any who are interested should apply to the convener. There is a continuing need for a faithful and conscientious Christian ministry to men in uniform and their families.

Offerings from the three services to the budget of The Presbyterian Church in Canada last year totalled \$5,420. The amount authorized for expenses of the Committee on Chaplaincy Services was \$500, of which \$425 is to be spent on distribution of Presbyterian literature and *The Presbyterian Record*. If the appropriation were \$1,000 your committee could serve the needs of our chaplains much more effectively. St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, continues to provide 50 subscriptions to the church magazine for men in service training colleges, an example which might be followed by other congregations.

During the past year Presbyterian College, Montreal, received a scholarship of \$500 from the RCAF Central Chapel Fund Committee, and Knox College, Toronto, received a bursary of \$2,500 from the same source. These gifts represent RCAF interest in the training of suitable men for the ministry and are contributions for that purpose.

We commend to our congregations the chaplains and service personnel in their areas with the hope that the bonds of Christian fellowship may be strengthened by a discovery of each other and of some mutual concerns.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That this General Assembly extend to the Rev. Dr. E. G. B. Foote congratulations on his promotion to the office of chaplain-general, and assure him of our prayers and support in his place of responsible Christian leadership.
2. That this General Assembly urge the Administrative Council to provide at least one thousand dollars in 1963 for the work of the Committee on Chaplaincy Services.

DECOURCY H. RAYNER,  
*Secretary.*

DAVID P. ROWLAND,  
*Convener.*

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES OF FAITH—1962

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Committee on Articles of Faith has continued its work within its basic terms of reference, labouring also in the specific fields of inquiry assigned by the General Assembly.

The membership of the Committee consists of: Mr. Scarth Macdonnell, convener; Mr. R. A. Sinclair, secretary; Principal Robert Lennox; Professors Keith Markell, D. N. MacMillan, John Wevers, David W. Hay, W. Stanford Reid, A. L. Farris, J. C. McLelland; Drs. Louis J. Shein, David Gowdy, W. Orr Mulligan (deceased), J. B. Skene, J. A. MacInnis, C. L. Cowan, D. K. Perrie, L. H. Fowler, H. F. Davidson; Messrs. G. L. Douglas, J. C. Hay, J. C. Robson, C. G. Boyd, M. DiGangi, John Fleck, Stuart B. Coles, C. C. Cochrane, J. C. P.

Stirling, G. I. Hopton, James R. Weir, D. Glenn Campbell, Robert Culley. Mr. DiGangi, who has moved to the United States, and Mr. Campbell have tendered their resignations from the Committee.

The detailed report of the Committee's work is as follows:

## I. THE CHURCH'S RELATION TO HER STANDARDS

(a) In submitting the revised form of Ordination Questions with Preamble which follows, the Committee wishes to review briefly the nature of the task on which it has been working, and the instructions of the General Assembly by which its work is governed.

The task before the Committee has been this. In view of the adoption of the Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation of 1954, it has become obligatory for the Church to define anew what its subordinate standards are, and to establish appropriate terms of subscription to them, maintaining the principle that the subordinate standards are authoritative for the faith and life of the Church, yet not of such infallibility as to limit the Church's responsibility in Christ to examine itself and to confess its faith anew.

The Committee has been acting under the instructions of the General Assembly of 1955, "that the whole matter of the ordination and induction vows pertaining to the subordinate standards of our Church (Book of Forms, paragraphs 408-413) be referred to the Articles of Faith Committee for study and report as soon as possible to a future General Assembly, taking under serious review the full prayer of this Overture (i.e. No. 46, 1955) and all relevant matters" (A. & P. 1955 p. 67), and of the General Assembly of 1957, "that the specific problem of the status of the Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation be left for answer by inclusion within the total task of formulating doctrine and determining the terms of subscription thereto" (A. & P. 1957, p. 51 and 232).

(b) A number of inquiries have been received concerning the significance of the expression "undue means" to procure a call; and the Committee submits a study of some of the implications of this expression as an interim contribution to the understanding of the matter.

(c) The 87th General Assembly approved the principle embodied in a recommendation from the General Board of Missions (Recommendation No. 6 to the 86th General Assembly) "that teaching and ruling elders, who come from other Reformed Churches, and who have subscribed to confessions which antedate the Westminster Confession of Faith and which comprise the immediate confessional background from which the Westminster Confession of Faith derives, should be permitted to retain a confessional relationship to such standards while serving within the Presbyterian Church in Canada" (A. & P. 1961, p. 284).

It also instructed the Committee on Articles of Faith to undertake studies "to determine which confessions shall receive such official recognition and in what terms" (A. & P. 1961, p. 285).

The Committee submits its findings in Recommendation No. 3 of this report.

## ORDINATION QUESTIONS WITH PREAMBLE

*Then shall the Moderator proclaim:*

The one Holy Catholic and Apostolic Church is joined in body and spirit to the one God, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

*The Ministry of Christ*

The Father sent the Son into the world for its redemption. Though He was the eternal Word by whom the worlds were made, He took flesh for us, overcoming sin and death by His sacrifice on the Cross. Wherefore now, as risen and ascended

High Priest, He evermore presents a redeemed creation to the Father. He is our Prophet, Shepherd and King, the Minister in earth and haven of the covenant of grace.

#### *The Ministry of the Holy Spirit*

In this covenant Christ freely offers to all men, through the operation of the Holy Spirit, the gifts of faith, repentance, forgiveness of sins, and eternal life. By His Spirit, working in word and Sacraments, He gathers and instructs a people, a world-wide community of men and women born anew by grace through faith. This people together with their children is the Church, the body of Christ.

#### *The Ministry of the Church*

This Church Christ endues with His own power, offices and mission, that she may participate in His continual ministry in heaven and earth. All her members are accountable to Him, as stewards of His grace and judgment, to bear God's word to the whole world, and through Christ to present the whole creation in worship and service before the Father, until Christ come again.

#### *The Ministry of the Teaching Elder*

Our Lord Jesus Christ appointed and appoints some in His Church with authority to preach the Gospel, administer the sacraments and exercise pastoral rule in His Name. This ministry is an historical order continuing from the Apostles, which Christ perpetuates as He wills by calling and setting apart others to carry onward the true apostolic succession till the end of the age. By His Spirit He enables and commissions His Church to discern His call, to confirm therein by ordination those whom He has chosen, offering them again in prayer by the laying on of hands, that through their ministry His Church may be edified and equipped for her ministry in the world.

#### *The Authority of Christian Doctrine*

The Presbyterian Church in Canada, as part of the Holy Catholic Church, and in historic continuity with the Church Reformed, is bound only to Jesus Christ. The Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, as testimony to Him, constitute the canon of all doctrine, by which He rules our faith and life. We acknowledge our confessional antecedents in the ecumenical creeds. We believe that the Protestant Reformation was an historic intervention by the Holy Spirit to renew purity of worship, doctrine and daily life in the Church; we further recognize His work of grace in the Reformed creeds and confessions. Our subordinate standards are the Westminster Confession of Faith, as adopted in 1875 and 1889, the Declaration of Faith concerning Church and Nation of 1954, and such further doctrine as the Church from time to time declares, in fulfilment of its continuing function, under the word of God and the promised guidance of the Holy Spirit, to discern and formulate the faith once for all delivered to the saints, in agreement with Holy Scripture. Of this agreement the Church shall be sole judge on earth, allowing such differences of opinion as it finds to be lawful under Christ.

#### *The Admonition*

In the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, who shall judge the living and the dead at His appearing, the Presbytery now charges you who are assembled in this place and you who are about to be ordained and/or inducted, humbly to obey His Word in the commitment of this hour, not daring to proceed herein without a due recognition of the obligations involved and the grace necessary. Without this grace your labour is vain, and the Lord's condemnation rather than His blessing will be upon you.

#### *The Vows*

Then shall the Moderator ask the congregation to stand, and the ordinand shall present himself before him. Then the Moderator, addressing the ordinand, shall say:

N. N., in view of the foregoing declaration, and to the end that your faith and integrity of purpose may be evident to all, you are required to give answer to the following questions appointed by the Church:

1. Believing in One God, Father, Son and Holy Ghost, do you confess Jesus Christ to be the Word of God made flesh for our salvation, Head over all things to His Church, Mediator of her worship, Bishop of her discipline and Lord of her mission?
2. Do you believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the Word of God written, the canonical witness to Jesus Christ?
3. Do you receive and hold the Subordinate Standards received and confessed by this Church as founded upon the testimony of God's Apostles and Prophets, acknowledging the Church's continuing duty to examine and reform its faith as the Word of God and the Holy Spirit shall direct; and do you promise to be diligent in interpreting and promoting them among God's people?
4. Do you believe that only in Christ our High Priest is the Church's worship accepted by God, do you hold yourself accountable to Him for the purity of the Church's worship as response to His great offering on our behalf, and do you pledge yourself to the service of God and His people, in sermon, in sacrament, in prayer, in pastoral counsel and gospel discipline?
5. Do you believe the government and discipline of the Church by Sessions, Presbyteries, Synods and General Assemblies to be founded upon and agreeable to the Word of God; and do you promise to be subject in the Lord to this Presbytery and to the superior courts of the Church, to take your due part in the administration of their affairs, to follow no divisive course, but rather to maintain according to your powers the Church's unity, peace and obedience to her Lord?
6. Do you engage in the strength and grace of the Lord Jesus Christ to live as becomes His Gospel, to rule well your own house, and faithfully and diligently to discharge the duties of your ministry, to the edification of the Body of Christ and the advancement of God's Kingdom?
7. (If the ordinand is also being inducted into a charge or other office, the following shall be asked:  
Have you directly or indirectly used any undue means to procure this call?)
8. Are zeal for the glory of God, love to the Lord Jesus Christ, and a desire for the salvation of men, so far as you know your own heart, your great motives and chief inducements to enter this ministry?

#### STATEMENT RE "UNDUE MEANS TO PROCURE A CALL"

The phrase, "Undue means to procure a call", has been in Presbyterian procedure for a long time. The Principal Clerk and the Procurator of the Church of Scotland General Assembly believe it, in a slightly different wording, to have had its origin in an Act of the General Assembly, 1596, entitled, "Corruptions in the Office." Branches of the Scottish Church have used it, and our wording apparently comes from the (Scottish) Act of 1711. It has been used by the Free Church, the United Presbyterian Church, and the United Free Church. In the present practice of the Church of Scotland it is omitted in the formal questions at Induction, but the Minister-Elect, after accepting the Call in his own Presbytery, must write a statement to be transmitted to the other Presbytery saying he has used no undue influence.

The intent of the phrase was, apparently, to ensure that there was no unethical conduct on the part of the Minister-Elect in procuring the Call. It has been held by some that the phrase had exclusive reference to the possibility of a candidate making a secret arrangement with the Patron of an endowed parish to the disadvantage of another candidate. This element certainly entered into the question — and perhaps at some time was the chief element — but in the history



of the usage as furnished by the Principal Clerk and the Procurator — to whom we are much indebted for the background — it is clear that the wider meaning was that of ethics. Ethical conduct includes the question of simony, that is, assuring the Patron that a smaller stipend would be acceptable and accepted. That the question had larger implications than an involvement with heritors is seen from the fact that it was retained by the Free Church (and others) after 1843, churches in which patronage was not a factor.

In Canada we think it correct to say that the meaning attached to the phrase by presbyteries and individuals has been in reference to ethical conduct, with little or no reference to stipend. The Committee on the Articles of Faith believes that the question should be retained (either in the formal questions or by the method of the Church of Scotland as a document accompanying the acceptance of the Call), and that what is ethical conduct should have some defining.

It is in the defining of the meaning of the phrase that difficulty arises. Like Dryden's "Great wits are sure to madness near allied, And thin partitions do their bounds divide", the line between acceptable conduct and undue means makes a thin partition. The discreet candidate will make sure he does not come near that line or partition.

The following is presented as a general guide and definition:

(1) Plainly, a statement to an Interim-Moderator or officials of the vacancy that because of family needs, or other reasons, the candidate is willing to accept less than he understands the pastoral charge is offering, or even if he states he will not accept the Call at less than a certain stipend, is a perilous statement and may indeed become simony — the purchase of an office. No candidate is permitted to bargain with the vacancy. The Call does not mention the amount of the stipend. The Guarantee of Stipend is a separate document between the Presbytery and the vacancy. Although in common procedure a copy of the Guarantee is bound with the Call, it should not be: it comes from a Presbytery and goes to a Presbytery. There must be silence on the part of the candidate, or, at the most, great discretion of speech. It should be observed, in our procedure, that the amount of the stipend is determined before a name is inserted in the Call. Cases have been known where a pastoral charge is influenced in this because it "understands" that the candidate whom they have in mind is likely to accept a small stipend, but the candidates must be clear in conscience they have no part in this.

(2) Several cases have been known in which one candidate or all the candidates have assured the Interim-Moderator that he or they are prepared to accept the Call if issued. This, upon examination, and on ruling of a Presbytery, may prove to be undue means. It certainly is questionable, although it is so commonly done it must be assumed that those concerned are unaware of the involvements. The amount of stipend, as stated in the preceding, is determined before the name is inserted in the Call. That one candidate, or all the candidates, have indicated acceptance without the formal ratification of the amount of stipend, is influence upon the stipend. It will likely affect the amount of the stipend, especially among voters who believe they are doing the pastoral charge a good turn by "saving money". Of course, this acceptance is subject to the action of presbytery or presbyteries. Where one candidate has said this and others have not, that candidate (doubtless in comparative innocence), if successful, has used undue means. The matter may have further involvements, and cases have been known where Candidate A has made this statement and Candidate B, to protect his interests, has been forced to do the same. But Candidate B is preaching elsewhere, and the other vacancy learns he has committed himself in this manner. Candidate B, then, in the other vacancy, has an ugly choice — to take the same action in the other vacancy and militate against other candidates there, or refuse to make a statement in the other vacancy and thus militate against himself.

The Committee submits that Inter-Moderators should block the question whether so-and-so is likely to accept the Call. The fact that a candidate has

appeared and has not sisted procedure concerning himself is all the assurance a vacancy is entitled to, for his appearance in a vacancy is an indication he is willing to consider it. After the Call is issued the successful candidate may say that if the presbyteries support the Call it is his intention to accept it.

(3) A variation upon the foregoing (2) is the curious case in which Candidate D, preaching in a vacancy, learns that Candidate C, who preached the preceding Sunday in the same vacancy, has already had a Call issued that week in another vacancy. The news, however, is not current, and the charge in which Candidate D preaches will hold its meeting to moderate the following Monday. Here, if Candidate D says that Candidate C already has a Call it may be judged he is using undue means to procure the Call for himself. Should he keep silence, and if the news reaches the pastoral charge before the following Monday, and influences the voting in his favour, be able to say he has used no undue means? (It may be noted here that candidates, preaching in more than one vacancy, are not thereby necessarily using "undue means".)

(4) Another curious case is that of a minister, with an unblemished reputation, who finds that despite several appearances in vacancies he is unable to get a Call. By accident he discovers that a dear old lady in his present charge, believing he should stay with them for life, is quietly learning where he was candidating and is taking steps to prevent a Call being issued, usually by letting it be known that his present charge in no circumstances will let him go. She is constituting herself as an agent of the Divine Will, as she sees it. It is one thing for the Church to rule that a man must not use undue means, but it would be most difficult to make an effective rule to prevent devout parishioners from using undue means to keep a man.

(5) If a Vacancy Committee submits a leet of, say, three names, and all the men have been heard, has the pastoral charge the right to introduce a fourth or a fifth name from the floor for the consideration of the congregational meeting? Certainly such procedure is "unfair", and some Interim-Moderators ask the pastoral charge, by resolution before the voting, to bind themselves to the names submitted, stand or fall on that leet. If the motion is not presented on his request, the shrewd Interim-Moderator gives notice that he will complain to the Presbytery that the leet is being dealt with unfairly, but he is careful not to close the meeting against the will of the meeting. However, the following has been known: A candidate, whose application was not accepted by the vacancy committee, made acquaintance in the pastoral charge and deliberately or inadvertently worked up a group that began to believe the vacancy committee was high-handed and was "robbing the people of their rights." In the meeting for moderation, the name of this candidate was presented and the Interim-Moderator was unable to block it by appealing to the people to respect the leet. The voting was split, and the man not on the leet received the Call. The Presbytery declined to sustain the Call on the ground of the weight of objections adduced. The charge proceeded to hear another leet and called a man not previously considered. Had the case been prosecuted in another direction, the candidate who intruded might have been judged guilty of using undue means.

(6) The distinction between undue means and unwise actions may be difficult to make. A candidate, unknown to an Interim-Moderator, who make formal application but at the same time writes a friend in that Presbytery asking him to intercede with the Interim-Moderator to get him a hearing, might be judged by some presbyteries to be using undue means. If the friend, learning the application is made, of himself intercedes, the candidate is in the clear. A candidate who submits with his application many press references to himself is unwise, protesting too much — or does he know the charge too well? — but it is doubtful if this could be ruled undue means. If others, as friends, send in such information, the candidate is clear, but there are times when one's friends are less than friends. There are many variations of this question, what is simply unwise and what is really undue means?

(7) A situation that has aroused considerable discussion in time past, and could arouse it again, is that wherein the Interim-Moderator of a vacancy himself receives the Call. It was actually proposed that an amendment go down under the Barrier Act, a sentence to be added somewhere in Section 213, Book of Forms, "and the Minister who has been appointed Interim-Moderator shall not be eligible for a Call in that vacancy." (Note the wording is not, "and the Interim-Moderator shall not be eligible . . ."; which would permit one to resign as Interim-Moderator and take the Call under his successor.) However, this did not come before Assembly, much less become a Barrier Act Remit, the general feeling being, (1) The Presbytery, both in approving his conduct when he presented the Call to himself — or reported it was imminent and asked for another Interim-Moderator — and when he answered the formal question about undue means, had the opportunity and the duty of investigating. (2) Presbyteries which were talking of such an amendment to Section 213 should have had the courage to proceed in the situation and not seek a change in the law of the Church to make it easier in the future for themselves. (3) It could genuinely be, as a result of the Interim-Moderator's association with the vacancy, he should be their choice, and therefore no absolute impediment should be placed in his way. This also, although a situation fraught with heart-searchings, is one for the judgment of the Presbytery and for the individual conscience. But in it there could be "undue means".

(8) A thorny problem, as related to undue means, is that of the candidate's sermons when he is heard on a leet. There are no doubt congregations to whom the sermons are the sole test, and these contribute to the common impression that "preaching for a call" is only "a preaching and praying competition" among the candidates. To the sensitive and thoughtful minister an appearance before such a congregation is an agony and an indignity. On the other hand, such congregations are in the minority and a minister is indeed naive if he thinks at any time that he is being considered solely for his oratory. Many other considerations enter into the question for the cautious congregation, and although many amusing (or dismaying!) stories are told of how and why men are called, the system that allows the congregation truly to choose its own minister is one which in our tradition we are not likely to abandon in favour of methods used by other denominations. A minister, "honest to a fault", who was invited to candidate in a vacancy that was notoriously weak on its Budget givings, and who deliberately preached sermons on the Budget, really used undue means to lose the Call. He was neither wise as a serpent nor harmless as a dove. The minister who uses sermons that hitherto gave him Calls may, in the eyes of his fellow ministers, be using undue means, but the answer must be held to be in his own conscience as to whether or not such sermons are a reflection of his usual ability. If they are not, nemesis may overtake him in that he will not be able to hold the congregation for a decent length of a pastorate. Perhaps here judgment is exercised without the intervention of a charge of using undue means — which would be most difficult to prove — and such is, generally speaking, the fate of men who have only a handful of effective sermons. There can be no answer here by ruling or legislation: this Committee can only suggest what the problem is in this matter of Call sermons and leave it to the consideration of those who may be affected. Congregations that are well guided by Interim-Moderators will not narrow their judgment to a consideration of the sermons alone.

(9) Congregations are convinced that they must hear the minister they call, and few will call without hearing. The wording of the Call bears long witness to the fact that it is not essential to hear. The words of the Call run, ". . . and being satisfied by our experience (*or by good information*) of the piety, literature. . . ." An examination of Calls, as issued, indicates that there is a large number of Interim-Moderators and presbyteries who fail to see the force of the "*or*", which is in italics, or the force of the brackets, and run the full line as it is in the Book of Forms. "By our experience" means previous acquaintance in a pastoral or near pastoral relationship, and by "*good information*" means the representations

made. "By our experience" usually means, however, the hearing that is given the candidate. The Call could read, "by our experience AND by good information." Who is going to give the "good information"? The Interim-Moderator, from discreet inquiry? Is he going to favour one candidate against another, or is he going to make a judicious statement for all the candidates? Some Interim-Moderators simply give the academic history of the candidates and a list of pastorates held. Is the candidate himself, with some assumption of modesty, going to give the "good information"? Perhaps his friends will, prodded or unprodded into action — and somebody gets accused of pulling strings. Attention is called to the Report on Overture 11, 1958, which is found in Acts and Proceedings, 1960, pages 334-335, as to the work of Interim-Moderators on this and other phases of their duties.

If a hearing committee visits the charge where a candidate is now the minister, and the committee reports to the congregation, and the congregation issues a Call on the basis of the committee's report, the report is the "good information". However, very few congregations will proceed without hearing a man in their own pulpit, and are convinced that the right to hear a man for a Call is a charter right of Presbyterians.

(10) Consciences vary greatly in the standards they accept, and, as John Knox reputedly told Mary, Queen of Scots, conscience needs the instructing of the Word of God. Truly, in one set of circumstances, one man may believe he has used no undue means and another, in the same set of circumstances, would keep clear. Just as news is made by one house that burns down and no news is made by the thousands that do not burn, so one abuse of the call system makes much talk and we forget how well the system usually works. The congregation gets the man it wishes, and like the line in the marriage ceremony it's for better or worse, and it is usually well honoured. Let us not forget that standards of honour are high among our clergy, and this Committee wishes to say so plainly. All in all, the phrase "undue means" is a warning to the conscience of every candidate.

## II. CONCERNING MATTERS "NOT PROPERLY SPIRITUAL"

In this field of study, which relates to Overture No. 31, 1955, the Committee reports progress in working out the practical implications of the statement submitted last year on the Nature of Authority and Government in the Church, and that it is not yet prepared to formulate a recommendation.

## III. THE SACRAMENTS

(a) Pursuing its work under its basic terms of reference in the field of the sacraments and related matters, the Committee submits for study a statement on the doctrine of Baptism.

(b) Concerning Overture No. 11, 1961, which asks for clarification of the relationship between Adult Baptism and Confirmation, the Committee reports that it is presently engaged in the study of the doctrine of Confirmation, and believes that the answer to this overture must necessarily be contingent on further clarification of the question of Confirmation.

## BAPTISM

Baptism is a sacrament of the New Covenant, wherein Jesus Christ has ordained the washing with water as a sign and seal of a person's calling in the free grace of God to be a partaker with Christ in all things, both in the benefits of His atoning work as our Redeemer and in the burden of His ongoing ministry for the world's redemption. Baptism is the outward and visible sign of the Covenant, wherein the Son of God has identified Himself irrevocably with our humanity in our sin and need. It is also the outward and visible sign that the

person baptized is buried with Christ and dead unto sin, that he is born again of water and the Spirit, that he is risen with Christ unto eternal life, that he is ingrafted into Christ and adopted into the household of God and incorporated into the membership of the Church, and that he is engaged to confess Christ and to walk in newness of life in obedient submission to Him.

Baptism is to be administered but once to any person, by a minister of the gospel lawfully called thereto, and ordinarily in the presence of the congregation, to whom responsibility belongs to receive and to nurture the baptized person within the fellowship of the Church. A person is to be baptized in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. The element to be used in this sacrament is water. Dipping of the person into the water is not necessary; and the sacrament is rightly administered by pouring or sprinkling water upon the person.

The wilful or careless neglect of Baptism can in no way be condoned; yet grace and salvation are not so exclusively tied to this sacrament that no person can be regenerated without it; nor is every baptized person undoubtedly regenerated. Neither is the efficacy of Baptism confined to the moment of time wherein it is administered. Nevertheless, the grace promised in the administration of Baptism is not only offered, but actually made manifest and conferred by the Holy Spirit, and made effectual in the time of His choosing.

Baptism is to be administered to adult persons who, by the profession of their faith in Jesus Christ, bear witness to their calling to participate in the Covenant, and also to infant children within the Covenant, that is to say, to infants, one or both of whose parents are members of the Church.

The administration of infant Baptism is not necessarily restricted to those circumstances in which the parents of the infants are Church members, and competent to provide Christian nurture for their children. Infants, whose parents are not competent to provide for their Christian nurture, may properly be baptized, if they are subject to the Christian discipline of other competent persons, who are Church members, and who are actually fulfilling the function of parents in the Christian nurture of the children.

Baptized infants, no less than adults, are engaged to profess their faith in Jesus Christ in witness to their calling to be partakers of the Covenant. Persons who have been baptized in infancy, and who, having reached the age of responsibility, wilfully or carelessly neglect this obligation, do thereby repudiate their membership in the Church; nevertheless, they are not under any circumstances absolved of the claim of God laid upon them in their Baptism.

In the administration of infant Baptism it is requisite that the parents, or such other persons as are actually fulfilling the function of parents, acknowledge responsibility for the Christian nurture of the children. If Christian friends (commonly called godparents) also undertake to participate in this responsibility, it does not in any way lessen the particular responsibility that pertains to the parents themselves, nor the corporate responsibility that belongs to the congregation for the Christian nurture of the children within its fellowship.

#### IV. ESCHATOLOGY

To augment the studies already submitted, and with particular reference to the prayer of Overture No. 19, 1954, the Committee submits for study the following statement:

##### AGAINST DISPENSATIONALIST ERRORS

We believe and confess the one God, whose saving acts are revealed in the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments and who in Promise and Law and Gospel is effecting His purpose to establish His kingdom; that in His sovereign grace He made a covenant with Israel that they should be His people for the sake of the nations, until in fulfilment of His one covenant He sent forth

His Son, who by His life, death and resurrection has accomplished the promise and hope of the Old Testament that God would visit and redeem His people.

We further believe and confess that under the covenant thus disclosed to Abraham and fulfilled in Jesus Christ the grace of God is realized by the work of the Holy Spirit in the hearts of all who believe, without respect to any distinctions of class or race; that all are one in Christ, in His Body, which is the Church; and that in the consummation of all things, it will be manifest that the kingdoms of this world are become the Kingdom of God and of His Christ. Believing and confessing these things, we therefore disavow and repudiate all such dispensationalist doctrines as would undermine or contradict the unity of the Bible, the sole salvation of man through Christ, and the oneness of all God's people and of their final destiny in His purpose.

## V. DOCTRINE OF WOMAN AND DOCTRINE OF ORDINATION

Overture No. 6, 1961, was referred to Presbyteries and to the Committee on Articles of Faith, with instructions to report to the 1963 General Assembly. The questions arising out of this overture have been referred to a special sub-committee, which has been working jointly with the Committee on the Place of Women in the Church. This procedure was considered by both Committees to be advisable, in view of the fact that their fields of labour partially coincide, and especially in view of the fact that the Committee on the Place of Women in the Church has already devoted much intensive study to the doctrine of woman.

The Committee observes that some Presbyteries, in reporting their findings, are only reiterating the decision which they made on the specific and limited question of the ordination of women. We believe that this does not meet the intention of the overture, which asks on the one hand for study of the biblical doctrine of woman, and on the other hand for study of the biblical doctrine of ordination, and that it will be advantageous if Presbyteries are careful not to misinterpret the prayer of the overture.

## VI. REFERENCES FROM THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

(a) The Reformed Concept of a Call (Overture No. 24, 1960) is a subject of continuing study in which the Committee has not yet proceeded to the formulation of a statement.

(b) Overture No. 28, 1961, which has to do with the doctrine of ordination, has been referred to the same sub-committee which is studying both the doctrine of woman and the doctrine of ordination according to the prayer of Overture No. 6, 1961; and no findings are as yet available for report.

(c) Progress has been made in the study of the doctrine of the Lord's Day (Recommendation No. 8 of the Board of E. & S.A., 1961), but the Committee is not yet prepared to submit a statement.

(d) A statement has been prepared on the question of the Use of the Appendix to the Roll (A. & P. 1961, p. 65) which requires further study and revision before its submission to the General Assembly.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the terms of subscription to the subordinate standards of the Church, as set forth in this report under the heading "Ordination Questions with Preamble", be remitted to Presbyteries under the Barrier Act, with a view to the amendment of Section 409 of the Book of Forms.
2. That Overture No. 21, 1961, be answered in terms of the disposition of the preceding Recommendation.
3. That our Church recognize the Second Helvetic Confession, the Belgic Confession, the Gallican Confession (Confession of La Rochelle), and the Heidel-

burg Catechism, as standards parallel to ours, and direct that, as we recognize these as parallel, ministers and ruling elders of these standards coming to us recognize our standards as parallel to theirs, and for the sake of uniformity of law within our Church that these ministers and ruling elders in ordinations and inductions subscribe to our subordinate standards as we do, it being permitted to these men, where so desiring, to teach from these Confessions (Second Helvetic, Belgic and Gallican) and the Heidelberg Catechism.

4. That the statement on "Baptism", and the statement "Against Dispensationalist Errors", be sent to Presbyteries for study and report to the Committee by January 31, 1963.
5. That the resignations from the Committee of Mr. M. DiGangi and Mr. D. Glenn Campbell be accepted, and that additional members be named to replace them.
6. That the Committee on Articles of Faith be continued.  
All of which is respectfully submitted.

SCARTH MACDONNELL,  
*Convener.*

R. A. SINCLAIR,  
*Secretary.*

## THE ANNIE THOMPSON BINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

This Fund has served a very useful purpose in assisting congregations in New Brunswick in making repairs to buildings. In each case a similar sum was raised by the congregation applying for assistance.

The financial statement is as follows:

### INCOME

Credit Balance December 31, 1960 .....	\$3,494
Income January 1 to December 31, 1961 .....	1,317
	\$4,811

### EXPENDITURES

Grants:	
St. Columba, Lancaster, N.B. ....	\$1,500
Knox, Kouchibouguac, N.B. ....	500
St. Pauls, Warwick, N.B. ....	100
St. Johns, Tabusintac, N.B. ....	300
Home Mission Work, Maritimes .....	80
	\$2,480
Balance December 31, 1961 .....	2,331
	\$4,811

A. LORNE MACKAY,  
*Chairman.*

J. C. COOPER,  
*Assistant Secretary.*

## THE ANDREW McCORMICK TRUST FUND

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The above named Fund has proven of real value in assisting congregations in the Presbytery of Miramichi. No grant is made without a similar amount being raised by the congregation for the specific purpose for which the grant is asked.

The financial statement is as follows:

### INCOME

Credit Balance December 31, 1960 .....	\$ 1,253
Interest on Investments .....	2,397
Adjustment re Capital Account .....	527
	\$ 4,177

### EXPENDITURES

Grants:	
St. Lukes, Bathurst, N.B. ....	\$500
Knox, New Carlisle, Que. ....	600
Pres. Church, Sillikers .....	250
St. James, New Castle, N.B. ....	500
St. Stephens, Sunny Corner, N.B. ....	500
Calvin, Chatham, N.B. ....	500
St. Marks, Bass River, N.B. ....	300
	3,150
Balance at December 31, 1961 .....	1,027
	\$ 4,177

### BALANCE SHEET

#### ASSETS

Cash on Deposit .....	\$ 2,010
Bonds and Debentures .....	44,596
	\$46,606

#### LIABILITIES

Capital .....	\$45,579
Income Account .....	1,027
	\$46,606

A. LORNE MACKAY,  
*Chairman.*

J. C. COOPER,  
*Assistant Secretary.*



## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

Your Committee on Church Architecture this year has undertaken the task of studying the theological and architectural functions of the church building and the preparation of a building schedule. The results of this study we trust will eventually be made available to building committees throughout our church.

The Committee has studied and made its recommendations regarding eight plans for Churches and Christian Education Buildings. In addition many requests come to your convener regarding church furnishings and requests for source materials, and this requires a good deal of correspondence on the part of your convener.

Your Committee is constantly aware of the difficulties involved when the services of a qualified architect are not employed. It is important not only for the satisfaction of the local congregation, but also the fact that every Presbyterian Church erected represents the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and therefore the best possible skills should be employed, not only for design but also for function.

Members of the Committee attended the Ontario Conference on Church Architecture in November of last year which was held in Toronto.

The Committee regrets the resignation of Mr. Robert T. Macbeth, F.R.A.I.C., from the Committee because of ill health, and Mr. D. Bruce Douglas, M.R.A.I.C. because of the pressure of other tasks.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That all Congregations and Presbyteries be reminded of the rulings of the 1953 and 1957 Assemblies, namely: "in the future, Congregations applying for financial assistance from the funds of the Presbyterian Church in Canada must have their designs submitted to this Committee, and before a grant or loan is made, the report of this Committee must be received by the General Board of Missions and the Presbytery concerned informed".
2. That all congregations contemplating building a church or educational building, regardless of their method of financing, be required to submit the preliminary drawings of their proposed project to this Committee before the working drawings are undertaken; and that the Presbytery concerned receive the report of this Committee before it grants final approval to the congregation.
3. That all congregations undertaking the building of a sanctuary or education building be required to employ a qualified architect.
4. That the General Assembly request the Clerks of Assembly to give to this Committee a ruling regarding the actual financial responsibility of a Presbytery in the event that a congregation defaults in its repayment of capital loans, whether from a Synod Corporation or from any other loaning institution.
5. That all congregations who have recently erected new Churches, new Church Schools or Christian Education Buildings, or Manses, be requested to send copies of final sketch plans and professional pictures, both exterior and interior, together with costs, seating capacity, date of completion, etc. to the Committee on Church Architecture, so that these may be used for our records and possible publication and architectural displays.
6. That the sum of Two hundred dollars (\$200.00) for expenses, and Two hundred dollars (\$200.00) for publishing an illustrated Guide to Church Building, be allocated to this Committee for 1962.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ROBERT G. MACMILLAN,  
*Convener.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE PLACE OF WOMEN IN THE CHURCH

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

In the light of the action of the 1961 General Assembly requesting the Committee on the Articles of Faith to undertake a study of the doctrine of woman it was considered advisable to work with the sub-committee constituted for this purpose to avoid duplication and to have the benefit of joint consultation. This has been done with good effect and it is planned to continue the procedure.

Our work this year has continued along the lines set forth in the report to the last Assembly. All members of the joint consultation have recognized that the question committed to us requires biblical study in depth in arriving at a clear understanding of the place of woman in the purpose of God and in the life and work of the Church as the instrument and servant of that purpose. Before such matters can be dealt with, the biblical understanding of man (male and female constituting the full nature of human being) has to be made clear in relation to both creation and redemption. Such a study naturally raises the question of the nature and scope of biblical authority and in particular of the degree, if any, to which the biblical writers were influenced by contemporary attitudes and problems in giving guidance to the Church regarding the status and role of women in its life and work. For example, was Paul as clear in his own mind and teaching regarding the implications of the gospel for the place of women in the Church as for the place of Gentiles in the Church? Or did his rabbinic upbringing and the varied pressures of the contemporary situation combine to colour and influence his attitude in regard to women? These are the kind of questions on which your Committee is seeking light through study of the biblical material together with scholarly works which describe the religious and secular background of the Church's life in apostolic times. We report progress this year and hope to make a final report to the next General Assembly.

We feel that if this work is to prove fruitful in the future life of our Church the general membership should share as far as possible in the process by which the final conclusion will be reached. Any finding of ours which does not prove convincing to the Church at large would naturally be unproductive and could be divisive. With this in mind, we are preparing material for guidance in biblical study at the Presbytery and congregational level. It can surely be taken for granted that all our people desire the will of God to be done in regard to the place of women in the Church. We must strive for unanimity in the understanding of His will and then have the courage to act in obedience to it.

During the year Mrs. Wm. Geggie, Mrs. A. M. Kirkpatrick, Professor J. C. McLelland and Dr. L. H. Fowler found it necessary to retire from the Committee because of the pressure of other work. We thank them for their valuable contribution and ask the Assembly to appoint replacements for them.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Committee be continued.
2. That the Committee to Strike Standing Committees name four new persons to replace those who have retired during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

E. S. MACKAY,  
*Convener.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

For several years the primary concern of your committee has been to work with the special committee on the Revision of the Book of Common Order as instructed by previous General Assemblies. The special committee on the Revision of the Book of Common Order has been very gracious in its consideration of the members of this committee. This work has been proceeded with, and will be reported on by the special committee. The members of the Committee on Church worship in the central area (A. & P. 1957, p. 90) have continued to share in this work.

No further communications have been received from the Hymnary Trust of the Church of Scotland regarding any changes in the publication of the Church Hymnary.

Your committee has made little progress as yet on the recommendation of the 87th General Assembly that it study the matter of "Research in the field of music in the Church and in public worship."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

T. A. A. DUKE,  
*Convener.*

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Board of Evangelism and Social Action, in presenting its report, would remind the Assembly of the words of one of its most faithful servants, Dr. T. Wardlaw Taylor, in his booklet, *The Ruling Elder*: "The whole task of the Church is to proclaim the gospel of Christ and to secure its fruits in the lives of men. Every question which can engage the attention of the Church, every agency for work, every form of busyness among its members, is legitimate in the Church only as it may serve toward the end."

To proclaim the gospel of Christ is to declare His lordship over the Church and the world, to bring every man the good news that judgment is abroad in the land and that grace abounds for his every need. It is to bring under Christ's judgment how His people serve His will, fulfil their calling as members of the household faith, give obedience to His word and manifest His grace among men. It is to bring under Christ's judgment all orders of men in society, in education, in government and in the affairs of nations and to hold forth both the promise and the warning of God concerning the treatment of His creatures and the use of His creation. For the Church to proclaim the gospel of Christ is so to involve herself in the world that she becomes the leaven which, quickened by the power of the Holy Spirit, manifests God's glory and promotes His kingdom.

To remind the Church of these truths and to discover and promote ways in which these tasks may be accomplished in our day is this Board's particular function and in the report which follows it gives a faithful account of its stewardship.

## PRESBYTERIAN MEN

The highlight of the Presbyterian Men's work during the past year has been the increased participation of ministers. It will be recalled that a recommendation was made last year to General Assembly and approved that "presbytery courts work out a plan in conjunction with the Presbytery Men's Training Council whereby all ministers will be able to share in the training of discussion leaders."

We are happy to report that a good number of presbyteries have responded to this recommendation. Our National Director has been invited to discuss this with ministers in 32 Presbyteries and several more invitations are pending. These discussions have resulted in clarification of the ministers role in the council work and the relation of the program to the total work of the local congregation. A pamphlet entitled "The PM Council's Job" has been prepared as a confirmation of the plan which has emerged. Some details of the plan will be mentioned later in the report.

## COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP

W. B. Cross, Nobleton, chairman; R. E. Bisset, St. Catharines, Secretary; Geo. Fernie, Toronto, Treasurer; C. A. Culley, Toronto, Studies Chairman; Frank Whilsmith, Toronto, Publicity Chairman; R. A. Hamilton, Toronto, Director.

Rev. R. P. Carter, Toronto; Rev. S. B. Coles, Toronto; Rev. A. J. Gowland, Toronto; Wilfred Huskilson, Cobourg; Jas. G. Laing, Hamilton; Ronald Packman, Ottawa; Douglas Tannahill, Winchester; Gordon Walter, Goderich.

## MEMBERS BY CORRESPONDENCE

Malcolm Caldwell, Sydney Mines, N.S.; A. R. Dick, Winnipeg; George Dunlap, Calgary; H. M. Jackson, Simcoe, Ont.; Prof. J. C. McLelland, Montreal; Fred Walsh, Vancouver; Jack Wells, Saskatoon; Convener Board of E. & S.A., all Synod E. & S.A. Conveners, and Synod Council Presidents.

*National Conferences*

For the second year, the National Committee sponsored conferences in Eastern and Western Canada in addition to Central Canada where conferences have been held for four years. A new location was chosen for the Eastern Conference namely, the Nova Scotia Agricultural College at Truro. The facilities and comfortable accommodation of the institution were particularly well suited to our needs. The men of the Maritimes expressed the desire to make this their future conference location. The Keswick Conference centre in Muskoka and the Banff School of Fine Arts continue to be the choice for Central and Western Conferences.

This year we were able to have the same team members at all three conferences which proved to be a distinct advantage in welding the team into a working unit. The response of the men to the messages of our speakers was outstanding. Dr. W. Stanford Reid delivered three challenging addresses with a wealth of practical applications on the theme — "Our Reasonable Service." The Rev. Robert P. Carter presented two thought-provoking Bible expositions on Matthew 25:14 to 30 and 31 to 46 in a most capable manner. Our sincere thanks are extended to our speakers and to the Rev. Stuart B. Coles and Roy A. Hamilton who prepared our Leader's Bible Study Guide on the twelfth chapter of Romans. We are thankful to know through correspondence and verbal reports that God used the 1961 conferences to bring a number of men to a definite commitment to Christ.

Speakers at all three conferences were provided by the Board of Stewardship and Budget to present the work of the Assemblies Boards and Committees and the financial position of the church. Our thanks go to Rev. John Cameron, Mr. Robert Eakins and Mr. Hugh Lloyd for their excellent presentations.

The money offerings made at the 1961 conferences were designated for the development of a PM radio program to be made available to local stations all

across Canada. Two pilot programs are in production. We expect to have more to report on this outreach project, during the coming year.

National Conferences are planned for 1962 as follows: Manitoba, June 15 to 17; Eastern, Sept. 7 to 9; Central, Sept. 14 to 16; Western, Sept. 28 to 30.

#### *Synod Conferences*

To support the synod councils in their work, members of the National Committee participated in Spring Conferences in the Synods of:

British Columbia,  
Manitoba,  
Toronto-Kingston,  
Montreal-Ottawa,  
and the Maritimes.

The purpose of these conferences is to provide inspiration and instruction for P.M. leaders in performing their work at the presbytery and congregation levels.

#### *Budget Support*

A letter was sent to all Registered Leaders and to the other men who were present at the 1961 Conferences, urging them to give leadership in promoting "Dollar for Dollar" giving in both sides of their offering envelopes, for the local and wider work of the church.

#### *Revised Approach to Presbytery Council Training*

It has become increasingly evident that the presbytery council training program must be adapted to the working and living conditions of the men. Last year we reported that presbyteries were being encouraged to divide into working groups of five or six congregations to overcome the problem of distance to the meeting place. We have now broken this down still further to individual groups of six student leaders plus a teaching elder and group leader for a total of eight persons who will determine where and when they can meet best to cover the training. In this way a group may be made up of representatives from only two or three congregations or in extreme cases even one congregation. This plan has met with enthusiastic approval. It meets the need of many men who could not fit into the plan of a central meeting time and place as laid down for the whole presbytery. Details are described in the pamphlet "The PM Council's Job."

#### *Revised Training Manual No. 1*

In line with the new approach to the training of student leaders, Training Manual No. 1 has been revised. This breaks the training down into ten two-hour sessions which includes both effective speaking instruction and Bible Study and discussion. It also provided suggested questions to be used by the group leader in conducting the "Individual Expression Period" and suggestions for the teaching elder in conducting the "Group Discovery Period."

#### *Training Manual No. 3*

The third manual in the training program for PM Leaders was completed during the year and introduced at the National Conferences. This manual is entitled "Officers in the Kings Army" and deals with the Presbyterian Form of Church Government. This along with Manual Nos. 1 and 2 completes the current course of training. Each manual is designed to be covered in ten two hour meetings.

#### *Availability of Manuals to Ministers*

There has been some misunderstanding as to how our ministers may become registered manual holders. The only requirement is that they indicate in writing to the National Committee Office their desire to engage in the training of student leaders in a presbytery councils group. The one dollar charge to help cover production costs is not required from ministers on the minimum stipend.

### *Victory Magazine*

To meet the need for a study guide when the PM leaders are ready to apply their training at the congregational level, the Committee has worked with the Board of Christian Education to broaden the application of Victory Magazine. Through the co-operation of their Editorial Committee some revisions have been made in the format and two or three pages have been assigned to Presbyterian Men for program notes. These pages will include Life Situations related to the Bible Studies. Their purpose is to help PM Leaders to engage men in discussion of a topic which will lead into the Bible Study later as outlined in the other section of the magazine. It is felt that this will help meet the need to reach men who are not yet ready to participate in a Bible Study group.

### *Laymen's Sunday*

There is an increasing response to the observance of Laymen's Sunday. While the third Sunday in October is the day designated, many congregations observe another day and even hold more than one during the year. The guide provided through the National Committee Office was well received last year.

The C.B.C. "Church of the Air" broadcast was assigned to Presbyterian Men on Laymen's Sunday, October 15, 1961. Five members of the National Committee participated in the half hour broadcast. A tape recording of this is available from our Audio-Visual Department.

### *Congregational Application*

While no official figures are available as to the number of men's study groups in congregations, we know that the program is now working itself out on the congregational level *where it counts*. Over 800 men are now registered in the training program and each of these is a potential leader of a congregational study and discussion group of six to eight people. We know of many such groups that have been formed and these are a vigorous part of the congregational life. One such group has undertaken a project of providing medical care for the children of a Korean pastor in Japan.

### *Overseas Groups*

As a result of the visit of Dr. James Dickson and Dr. T. C. Tang of Formosa to our 1960 Central Conference and with the co-operation of Presbyterian Men connected with the U.S. Army Men of the Chapel program in Formosa, a PM group has been formed there. The first conference was held in August 1961 attended by over 100 laymen and clergymen representing twelve congregations.

Further to the enquiry reported last year from Jamaica, Dr. Stanford Reid arranged to visit the men there last January and the foundation was laid for the start of PM work. They are in possession of our training material.

The work in British Guiana continued to go forward under the leadership of the Rev. David Murphy and Joseph Muchan. There are now 11 Registered Discussion Leaders.

A request for information regarding the PM Program has been received from the Rev. Earle F. Roberts in East Nigeria and a set of training material has been forwarded to him for study. We pray that this will result in the PM work being undertaken there.

## ELDERSHIP TRAINING

The great opportunities, challenges and difficulties confronting the Church today in this world of tension, cold war and rapid social change call for informed and energetic leadership in every congregation. Presbyterian congregations rightly look to their sessions for this leadership, for together the teaching elder or elders and the ruling elders share the responsibility for directing and leading "the mission of the congregation in the parish and the world."

It is the recognition of the high calling of the eldership, and the great responsibilities of the ruling elders as well as the teaching elders that account for the new interest in eldership training at both the session and presbytery levels.

Wherever sessions and presbyteries have taken eldership training seriously there have been most gratifying results both in terms of better informed elders and more effective leadership.

The course of training adopted by the 87th General Assembly is as follows:

Year I — The Nature of the Church  
(Study materials of the Church Officer Training Programme of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.).

Year II — The Order of the Church.  
(A Manual for Ruling Elders by Rev. Dr. L. H. Fowler).

Year III — The Nurture of the Church  
(Study materials of the Church Officer Training Programme of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Year III).

The materials for the Church Officer Training Programme are available from the office of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, 229 College Street, Toronto 2B, Ontario.

A Manual for Ruling Elders by Rev. Dr. L. H. Fowler is available from Presbyterian Publications.

It is emphasized that eldership training should not be in the nature of a lecture by the minister, but a series of discussions led by the minister.

While periodic Presbytery Schools for training are valuable, and while Presbytery training workshops for ministers are recommended, it is stressed that there cannot be adequate training for elders except in the local session under the leadership of the minister. "One or two meetings will not do. The training must be a continuing process in the life of the Churches."

## EVANGELISM

Evangelism is concerned with the communication of the Gospel. This makes it the primary and most urgent task of the Church today and every day. Seen in the context of the Church's total life and work, it describes the Church on the march for Christ and His Church; it depicts the redeemed community going forth in obedience to its Divine commission to announce to all people everywhere the Good News of God in Christ.

Whereas Christian Social Action seeks to relate the Gospel to life, and to bring its truth to bear upon the world and its affairs, evangelism is the relating of the Gospel to the individual. It is the proclamation of the Gospel in the power of the Holy Spirit; it is God through His Church announcing to people that He loves them, that He has chosen and redeemed them in Christ; it is God singling them out, calling them by name, inviting them to respond in faith and obedience to Jesus Christ the Saviour and Lord of all, that each might come to know Him personally in Christ, and serve Him in His Church and in the world for His glory and the advancement of His Kingdom. It is outreach for Christ and His Church.

But how are people reached for Christ and the Church? The early Church used three methods: preaching evangelism—Acts chapter 2; lay visitation evangelism—St. Luke chapter 10; occupational evangelism—Acts 18:3. Though these methods have seen many variations since the days of the New Testament, by and large, they are the methods that the Church has used, and they are the methods your Board of Evangelism and Social Action is recommending for use by the congregations of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

While it is encouraging to see an increasing number of congregations taking evangelism seriously, and experimenting with at least one of these methods, if the Church is to penetrate the life of the world and reach people for Christ, it is essential that every congregation endeavour to make use of all three methods.

By using three methods of evangelism, the Church acknowledges that evangelism is the shared responsibility of the ministers, ruling elders and all the people of God. To concentrate on preaching evangelism alone is to create the impression that evangelism is the task of the ministers only, and tends to ignore the ministry of the laity: to stress lay visitation evangelism (friendship evangelism visiting and visiting for commitment) to the exclusion of preaching evangelism is to overlook a method that the Spirit of God has conspicuously blessed, and deprive the Church of a Divinely-appointed means of renewal: to disregard occupational and industrial evangelism is to close our eyes to a great and challenging field for evangelism, namely, the world of industry and labour.

Your Board would emphasize the necessity for adequate training if lay visitation evangelism is to be undertaken by congregations. Lay people who have not been instructed in the Faith, and are not able to communicate it articulately, will be no match for the cynic, the agnostic, the indifferent and the materialist, etc.

It is for these reasons that the Board of Evangelism and Social Action has prepared training manuals with information on how to engage in every kind of evangelism, especially lay visitation evangelism.

During the past year workshops on evangelism have been held in every Synod of the Church. In some Synods this has meant a workshop in practically every presbytery. The aim of these workshops is to discuss the training methods of the programme of evangelism with the ministers and the general chairmen on evangelism of the congregations so that they in turn will be able to train visitors in their own congregations.

Since one of the aims of the programme of evangelism is to educate the people of the Church to think of evangelism as an integral, ongoing part of the life and work of the Church, it is urged that an evangelism council be established in every congregation.

### CHRISTIAN SOCIAL ACTION

The Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation states that "Jesus Christ, in the administration of His Father's will, employs all the heavenly and earthly powers He may choose to serve Him. He employs the Church and the Civil State entrusting to each its own distinctive function. He has ordained the Church to serve Him in the proclamation of His Word, in the administration of His sacraments, and in the life of faith which works by love. He has also in His grace ordained the State to Serve Him in the administration of His justice and benevolence, by discerning, formulating, and enforcing, such laws and policies as will promote the well-being of all its citizens and curb license, discord and destitution."

It states further, however, that though the distinctive function of the Church and the State is to be recognized, this is not to suggest that the Church should dissociate itself from "the affairs of the Nation." To proclaim the Gospel of Jesus Christ who is the Lord of the State as well as the Church, and to realize that the Gospel which He has committed to His Church is concerned with the whole man and the whole of life lays upon the Church the obligation of Christian Social Action. The Gospel is not God's Good News for people living in a vacuum; it is Good News for people called upon to wrestle with complex inter-personal relations and a multitude of other problems. When the Church takes an interest in what is going on in the community and the world, it is simply another way of saying that the Gospel which we proclaim has meaning for life, and has relevance for every area and relationship of life.

This does not mean that all Presbyterians will necessarily see eye to eye on every social question, or on the measures that will be taken by the Church and State for the alleviation of distress and need. The important thing is not complete agreement on every issue, but a willingness to grapple with life's problems and moral courage consistent with God's Word and Will for the world today.



While there may be many other urgent social questions that deserve the attention of this General Assembly, your Board would recommend the consideration of the following in this report, and others will be dealt with in replies to overtures referred to us by the 87th General Assembly:

#### *The Church and Older Persons*

This quotation from the booklet entitled "Aging" by the National Council of Churches will help to underline the importance of this field for the Christian Church. "Our country has gained a new generation in the last half century through the dramatic increase in the average length of life. This presents the Church with the urgent need to decisive thought and action. No longer can the Church fulfil its social mission to the aged by the provision of shelter alone. Its task now is to lead society to a greater acceptance of the aging and recognition of their value, and to develop a programme which will further their spiritual growth and enable them to share fully in the life of the Church.

"This new generation can contribute much to the strength of the Church through its experience, judgment and devotion. At the same time, it presents special needs. Parishes of the Church are faced daily with the urgent problems of aging people: housing, medical care, insufficient income, loneliness, loss of status, and many others. Community services have arisen which partially solve these problems. The Church has a responsibility and unique resources with which to assist people in this period of life to live creatively and to use existing services; and at the same time to help create new services to meet rapidly shifting needs."

One of the first steps towards effective action in this field on the part of presbyteries and congregations is that of educating the people of the congregations with regard to the importance of this area of the Church's life and work, and of helping them to understand how to deal with this question at the congregational level.

In order to provide ministers, sessions, and congregational organizations with study materials, your Board has asked and received permission to mimeograph two papers by Mr. Louis Kaplan, Executive Secretary, Citizens' Advisory Committee on Aging, State of California, entitled "Philosophy on Aging", and "The Contribution of the Older Person to Society." Additional copies of these papers are available free of charge from the office of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action.

Your Board is also recommending "Friendly Visiting to Older Persons", and is preparing a special booklet on this subject for the training and use of visitors.

#### *The Church and Penal Reform*

A genuine concern for those "in prison", and what happens to these people when they get out of prison, is an obligation which our Lord Himself has laid upon His Church (St. Matthew 25:31-46). The following paragraphs from an address by the Hon. Davie Fulton, Minister of Justice, entitled "The Limits of our Imagination Alone Restrict the Effective Contribution That the Private Citizen Can Make," should help to point up some of the major problems with regard to the rehabilitation of former prisoners and indicate how the Church can carry on its ministry of reconciliation in this long-neglected field of service. "One condition is vital to the successful rehabilitation in society of an offender who has served a prison sentence. That condition is acceptance of the offender by the community to which he returns. I do not by this mean to imply that we are under some kind of duty to throw open our homes and broaden our normal circle of friends and families to include former inmates solely because those persons are former inmates. Such a proposal would, I fear, soon fail in its purpose if it were put into effect. On the contrary, when I say that the community should accept the former inmate I mean that members of the community should strive to avoid being prejudiced against the offender solely on the ground that he has been a prison inmate.

A very great many Canadians do have just such a prejudice based on that very narrow ground. The prejudice finds its broadest application — and for the former inmate its most frustrating application — in the field of providing employment for the ex-inmate. So very many of our business firms, large and small, in Canada have adopted almost as a matter of policy, the practice of refusing to employ any person who has served a prison sentence — and all this without any reference to the experience, ability or personality of the offender who may, especially as a result of his prison experience and training, be well qualified to perform the work that the job involves. Our hopes of re-establishing him in the community as a law-abiding citizen can have very little chance of fulfilment if, from the very beginning, we refuse him any chance of earning his daily bread and providing shelter for himself and his dependents.

Here is an area in which the prisoners' aid society, not only through its professional workers but also through its lay members, can fulfil an important function in correction work. That function is to break down, by argument and by example, the prejudice that exists against the employment of former inmates. I am suggesting that the prisoners' aid societies should, as far as possible, act as sponsors for inmates in whom they have confidence. It is clear, however, that we do not gain confidence in our fellow man merely by reading reports about him or hearing about him at second hand. Confidence in our fellow man is developed only by knowing him at first hand."

#### *Unemployment*

Unemployment is one of the major threats to the well-being of the nation, the community, the church, the family and the individual. While recognizing that the solution to this complex problem is not an easy one, and requires the co-operation of every person, every organization, every level of government — municipal, provincial and federal, and industry and labour, and though this question was discussed by the 87th General Assembly, your Board feels constrained to bring it to the attention of this General Assembly also, and to recommend that appropriate action be taken by this the highest Court of our Church.

#### *The Church and Labour*

The following quotation from Bishop E. R. Wickham's book "Church and People in an Industrial Society" serves as a solemn reminder to the Church that all is not well as far as the Church and Labour are concerned, and that steps should be taken to resolve the cleavage that exists between the Church and the "world of work." "The extent of the working-class estrangement is still insufficiently realized inside the Churches, partly because the Churches do not ask embarrassing sociological questions, and also perhaps because they have grown accustomed to the situation, to smaller numbers of all social groups, and can always produce a handful of artisan swallows to suggest that the summer is with us. It is to deny the hard facts of history; and a sociological comparison of the congregation with the parish, or the Churches with the industrial area in which they are set, would show the critical nature of the situation. It would show almost total exclusion of adult men such as miners, steelworkers, engineers, general factory workers, dockworkers, transport workers and so on. Nor is there a sufficiently skilful and sympathetic understanding by the Churches of the working-class pattern of life, in which faith has to be born and the Christian community to grow."

In the parable of the sower (St. Matthew 13), our Lord reminds us that it was in the good ground — the well-cultivated ground — that the seed "brought forth fruit, some an hundredfold, some sixtyfold, some thirtyfold." What does this mean as far as the Church's witness in the world is concerned? It means that the way the Church treats people, its willingness to see their side of things and to identify itself with them in their struggle to get justice and a decent standard of living for all — under God, can make people more receptive to the claims of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. In other words, Christian Social Action can in a very real sense prepare the way for evangelism.

In applying this to the Church and its attitude to organized labour and labour unions, this does not mean that the Church should take sides, but that it should be willing to look at all the facts, and should not hesitate to recognize the invaluable contribution of organized labour to the industrial life of our own great nation and the world.

### OTHER AREAS OF CONCERN

In addition to the training programmes already described, and the social questions already considered, your Board of Evangelism and Social Action has committees which are studying the following subjects: the Church and the family, the town and country Church, the ministry of healing, Christian burial, the Christian Approach to the Jew, the rehabilitation of former Roman Catholic priests, narcotic addiction, alcoholism, etc.

Though it is not possible to deal with all of these subjects at every General Assembly, it does not mean that no other action is possible in connection with them. This Board sees one of its functions to be that of making information available to Presbyteries' Committees on Evangelism and Social Action so that they in turn will be able to pass on this information to their Presbyteries. This is very important because the true index of a Church's involvement in evangelism and social action is not necessarily the number of recommendations passed by the General Assembly, but the extent to which Presbyteries and congregations act upon these recommendations, and incorporate them into the life and work of the Church.

Another way to help stimulate interest in these areas of concern is that of regional and national conferences on evangelism and social action. Due to limited budget funds it has been necessary to hold these conferences in connection with the Annual Board Meeting or in central Canada, but as more money becomes available it will be possible to hold periodic conferences in the West and the East as well as central Canada.

### INTER-BOARD AND INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

Since the mission of the Church is one, inter-board relations are an essential part of the activities of every board. One of the most encouraging features of the life of our Church is the fine spirit of co-operation that exists among the boards and committees of the Church.

Another important area of this Board's work has to do with its representation on the related Departments of the Canadian Council of Churches, namely, the Department of Evangelism and the Department of Social Relations. It also represents the Presbyterian Church in Canada on the following: The Religion-Labour Council of Canada, the Canadian Temperance Federation, the Lord's Day Alliance of Canada, the Society on Aging, and the Inter-Church Committee on Protestant-Roman Catholic Relations.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That October 21st, 1962 be designated as Layman's Sunday in harmony with the major Protestant Communion in Canada and the United States.
2. That, in view of the increasing results across Canada from the men who with their ministers have been engaged in the P.M. programme, teaching elders who are not yet actively engaged in the work be urged to give serious consideration to participating in the training of men in their Presbytery Council groups.
3. That Presbyteries be requested to help and encourage ministers to implement the training of elders at the congregational level by means of workshops for ministers and rallies for ruling elders, using the course and materials provided by the Board of Evangelism and Social Action.

4. That the General Assembly urge the Government of Canada to consider amending the National Housing Act to include a section specifically designed to meet the particular needs of the various categories of elderly persons. Included in such a special section of the National Housing Act would be specific provision for:
- (1) Facilitating the purchase of housing for elderly persons.
  - (2) Facilitating the financing of rental housing projects for elderly persons at rents geared to their income.
  - (3) Making public low-rental housing more readily available to elderly persons.
  - (4) Financing the hostel-type accommodations for single, aged persons which would provide certain shared central facilities.  
(These points are extracted from a Brief on this subject prepared by the Age and Opportunity Bureau of Winnipeg.)
5. That Presbyteries and Kirk-Sessions be urged to encourage the acceptance in the church and society of ex-prisoners, through the support of prisoners' aid societies, the establishment of non-discriminatory personnel practices among employers, and through a policy among church members of reaching out with realism and warmth to those offenders who are ready and able to seek and to use the fellowship of the congregation, offering them both compassion and practical help in the solution of their problem.
6. That the General Assembly, while appreciative of all that has been done by business, industry, the provincial legislatures, and the Federal Government to alleviate the unemployment situation, nevertheless records its intense dissatisfaction with the present employment situation in our Dominion, and
- (1) Calls upon its unemployed people to resist the temptation to rely upon unemployment insurance, and in all honesty to seek employment;
  - (2) Calls upon all employers in business and industry to renew their efforts to engage the maximum number of employees;
  - (3) Calls upon legislative assemblies to act with vigor and imagination to create new jobs within the provinces; and
  - (4) Calls upon the Government of Canada to treat the problem of unemployment as a national emergency, demanding a similar mobilization of national resources as is made in the prosecution of war against an external aggressor.
7. That the General Assembly recognize that labour unions have been instrumental in achieving a higher standard of living, in improving working conditions through safety and health measures, in the relief of the disabled, the sick and the unemployed in a measure reaching far beyond their own membership, and to the benefit of those who have not shared in the activity; that it recognize the right of labour to organize, to engage in collective bargaining and to withhold its services, and call upon it to express toward the total community a responsible stewardship of its powers.

WM. LAWSON,  
*Chairman.*

A. J. GOWLAND,  
*Secretary.*

## REPORT OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL, VANCOUVER, B.C.

---

Audited Statement of Accounts for our fiscal year ended 31 August, 1961 is hereby attached. It discloses that we operated at a profit of \$3,216.91 before taking into account depreciation of Furniture and Furnishings. The latter amounted to \$2,014.06. The net surplus on operations was \$1,202.85. It has been the policy of our Board of Management from the outset to avoid operating at more than a nominal profit. We must compete with other dormitories and dining rooms on the campus but it is not desirable to charge students more than is absolutely necessary. It has been the policy of my Board from the opening of the Hall in 1955 to ask General Assembly to make an appropriation to cover annual depreciation and that policy has been followed by the Assembly from year to year in the past. For our fiscal year 1961-62 we have asked for an appropriation by Assembly of \$2,589.00. It was estimated that \$3,849.00 would be required but \$1,260.00 was received from the Treasurer of the Church in December. Deducting this cheque from the \$3,849.00 leaves the estimated balance required of \$2,589. The Controller urgently asked in November last for our estimated requirement in this connection. This was given to him at the above figure on the 29th November. The policy apparently has now been reversed and the Controller has advised that no appropriation will be recommended to Assembly. When the Controller so advised, we showed his letter to our auditors, an old established firm in Vancouver. The auditors advised that the failure to provide an annual appropriation against depreciation would be in violation of sound business practice and pointed out that the result would be that the depreciation would accumulate over the years and result in the necessity for an appropriation of \$10- or \$15,000.00 when it became necessary to replace a great deal of the dormitory furnishings. Such a necessary appropriation would be a severe drain in a single year on the funds of the Church at large. My Board, therefore, feels that its policy has been sound and should be accepted by Assembly. If the annual appropriation is omitted it will be moved on the floor of Assembly to amend the budget by including an appropriation of \$2,589.00 as asked.

In constructing the dormitory concrete blocks were used for reasons of economy. The blocks proved porous in the teeth of the occasional heavy rain storm from the Northeast. We get these occasionally from Ontario. An expert was called in and under his direction a seal coating was applied to forestall further leaks. This has proved satisfactory and effective.

During the year \$119.00 came in, \$19.00 from a congregation and \$100.00 from a private donor. This was added to our capital surplus against the day when we shall build another dormitory and expand our dining room and lounge. No campaign has been launched as yet but my Board has such a campaign under consideration. It has been delayed until the completion of other campaigns presently under way.

The report of the Dean has been filed and is self-explanatory. The Dean and his staff are giving an excellent account of themselves and it is gratifying to know that the number of students for our ministry at our University is increasing. The Dean is doing rather more than one man should do who has regard for his health. He should have an assistant at the earliest date possible.

We are still proud of St. Andrew's Hall. The Hall together with the thirty new Church and Religious Education buildings, which have been built in this Synod in the last seven or eight years are adding day by day to the prestige of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

A. M. MANSON,

*Chairman of the Board of Management.*

ST. ANDREW'S HALL  
BALANCE SHEET  
AS AT AUGUST 31, 1961

ASSETS

CAPITAL FUNDS

CURRENT

Cash in Bank and on Hand .....	\$ 1,650.01
Account Receivable .....	1,500.00
	\$ 3,150.01

INVESTMENTS — at cost — per Schedule ..... 6,986.51

REAL ESTATE

Dean's Residence .....	\$ 32,000.00
Chapel and Dormitory .....	277,226.87
	309,226.87

FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS .....	\$ 20,140.64
Less — Accumulated Depreciation .....	7,946.20
	12,194.44

CONSTRUCTION GRANT — The Presbyterian Church in Canada  
(Receivable \$12,500.00 per annum 1958-1965) ..... 67,500.00

DUE FROM OPERATING FUNDS ..... 1,712.36

\$400,770.19

OPERATING FUNDS

CURRENT

Petty Cash .....	\$ 30.47
Accounts Receivable .....	637.73
Prepaid Expenses .....	499.02
	1,167.22

OPERATING DEFICIT

Balance at 31st August, 1960 .....	\$ 2,704.08
Less — Net Surplus for year ended 31st August, 1961 .....	1,202.85
	1,501.23

\$ 2,668.45

\$403,438.64

We have examined the Balance Sheet of St. Andrew's Hall as at 31st August, 1961 and the Statement of Operations for the year ended on that date. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

No provision has been made in the accounts for depreciation on the Dean's residence or on the Chapel and Dormitory.

In our opinion the accompanying Balance Sheet and Statement of Operations present fairly the financial position of the Hall as at 31st August, 1961 and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Vancouver, B.C.  
19th October, 1961

BUTTA & CHIENE,  
Chartered Accountants.

## LIABILITIES

## CAPITAL FUNDS

CONSTRUCTION LOAN — The Royal Bank of Canada (Repayable \$12,500.00 per annum 1958-1965) .....		\$ 67,500.00
CAPITAL SURPLUS		
Balance at 31st August, 1960 .....		\$332,811.00
<i>Add:—</i>		
Donations during year .....	\$ 119.00	
Income from Investments .....	334.33	
Profit on Sale of Investments .....	5.86	
		459.19
		<u>333,270.19</u>
		<u>\$400,770.19</u>

## OPERATING FUNDS

CURRENT		
Bank Overdraft .....	\$ 228.04	
Accounts Payable .....	478.05	
Students' Caution Fees (1961-62) .....	150.00	
		856.09
LARRY BURNHAM MEMORIAL .....		100.00
DUE TO CAPITAL FUNDS .....		1,712.36
		<u>\$ 2,668.45</u>
		<u>\$403,438.64</u>

## ST. ANDREW'S HALL

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1961

INCOME		
Students' Fees and Convention Receipts .....		\$ 28,649.65
Manse Rental Allowance .....		840.00
Operating Grant from Presbyterian Church in Canada .....		2,510.00
		<u>\$ 31,999.65</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Salaries and Wages .....	\$ 12,199.62	
Dining Room Provisions .....	9,506.98	
Heat .....	1,565.64	
Light and Water .....	2,167.52	
Insurance .....	465.61	
Telephone .....	402.56	
Maintenance and Repairs .....	1,065.89	
Janitor Supplies .....	141.38	
Kitchen Supplies .....	96.27	
Laundry .....	330.50	
Office Supplies and Expenses .....	230.93	
Expense Allowance — Dean's Residence .....	390.00	
Workmen's Compensation .....	131.60	
Miscellaneous Expense .....	88.24	
		<u>28,782.74</u>
SURPLUS ON OPERATIONS BEFORE PROVISION FOR DEPRECIATION .....	\$ 3,216.91	
<i>Less</i> — Depreciation on Furniture and Furnishings .....		2,014.06
NET SURPLUS ON OPERATIONS FOR YEAR .....		<u>\$ 1,202.85</u>

ST. ANDREW'S HALL  
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS  
AS AT AUGUST 31, 1961

## BONDS

\$ 1,000.00	Corporation of Burnaby 5½% — 1969	\$ 984.10
1,500.00	Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario 5% — 1978	1,492.50
1,000.00	City of Nanaimo 6% — 1971	1,020.00
2,000.00	City of Prince George 5¾% — 1969	1,862.50
		\$ 5,359.10

## SHARES

Abitibi Power and Paper Co. Ltd. — 25 shares	..... \$ 804.00	
Dominion Tar and Chemical Co. Ltd. — 33 shares	..... 392.16	
Traders Finance Corporation Limited — 10 shares	..... 431.25	
		1,627.41
		\$ 6,986.51

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON REVISION OF THE BOOK  
OF COMMON ORDER**

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Committee on Revision of the Book of Common Order takes much pleasure in reporting to General Assembly the virtual completion of its task.

By action of the Assembly of 1953, this Committee was named, and its terms of reference clearly defined. The Committee was urged to recognize "the need of a Book of Common Order which shall shape and express the spirit and aspirations of a Church serving in Canada." The 1953 Assembly instructed the Committee "to proceed to complete the work as expeditiously as possible."

During the nine years of its existence, the Committee on Revision has worked conscientiously; every suggested change was scrutinized carefully; every new Order was subjected to minute examination; sub-committees were appointed to study and report on various aspects of worship. As Orders were completed, they were printed and circulated to all ministers, in order that the Church might study the findings of the Committee. In order to assist the Church in its study, seven teaching pamphlets were prepared and circulated, viz:

CALVIN'S LA MANYERE  
NOTES ON SERVICES  
COMMENTARY ON SERVICE OF WORD AND SACRAMENT  
THE NATURE AND STRUCTURE OF CHURCH WORSHIP  
QUESTIONNAIRE ON WORSHIP  
PERSONS AND THINGS IN THE SERVICE OF GOD  
FREEDOM OF THE SPIRIT

In 1960, a draft revision was printed and circulated; Presbyteries were asked to study the draft and report their findings to the Revision Committee. The replies from Presbyteries were collated and a report on the replies was presented to the General Assembly of 1961. On the basis of presbytery reports, the Committee recommended certain changes which resulted in re-arranging the



numerical sequence of the ORDERS OF MORNING WORSHIP and the SERVICE OF WORD AND SACRAMENT; The SECOND ORDER OF MORNING WORSHIP was reprinted from the 1922 Book of Common Order; a second Order for Confirmation was proposed, with additional rubrics to give an alternative to the "laying-on of hands."; "shall" was replaced in the rubrics with "may" wherever feasible.

In this year, 1962, the Committee issued 4 additional Orders:—

REMEMBRANCE DAY SERVICE

THE BAPTISM OF ADULTS, THEIR CONFIRMATION AND ADMISSION, AND THE CONFIRMATION AND ADMISSION OF THOSE BAPTIZED IN INFANCY.

ADDENDUM TO THE ORDER FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE SACRAMENT OF HOLY BAPTISM TO ADULTS.

Arrangements have been made with Thorn Press of Toronto for the printing and sale of the revised Book of Common Order. This will be done at no cost to the Church for printing; sales will be handled by Thorn Press and royalties will be paid to the Church.

It is our prayer that the Assembly will approve the printing of the revised Book of Common Order, and authorize it for voluntary use. Thus each minister will use whatever Orders serve his need, and will be guided by the prayers included in all the Orders. We would stress again that the Book of Common Order is not compulsory, and its use is dependent upon the discretion of each minister. In the final analysis each minister must provide his own content for the Book of Common Order.

The efforts of the Revision Committee have resulted in a Book that for its incorporation of Biblical, historical and theological principles is one of the most up-to-date in any of the Reformed churches in the world. It is a book of which the Presbyterian Church in Canada can be justly proud.

Its contents will include:—

PREFACE

FIRST ORDER OF MORNING WORSHIP (Reprint from 1922)

SECOND ORDER OF MORNING WORSHIP (3rd Order in the 1960 Draft)

THIRD ORDER OF MORNING WORSHIP (2nd Order in the 1960 Draft)

FOURTH ORDER OF MORNING WORSHIP (1st Order in the 1960 Draft)

SERVICE OF WORD AND SACRAMENT

FIRST ORDER OF EVENING WORSHIP

SECOND ORDER OF EVENING WORSHIP

ORDERS OF VESPERS

LITANY FOR EVENING PRAYER

ORDER OF WORSHIP FOR CHILDREN

BAPTISM OF INFANTS

BAPTISM OF ADULTS

CONFIRMATION OF BAPTIZED PERSONS AND ADMISSION TO THE LORD'S SUPPER

COMBINED ORDER FOR THE TWO FOREGOING

ORDER FOR HOLY COMMUNION

ORDER FOR HOLY COMMUNION — THE SECOND TABLE

ORDER FOR HOLY COMMUNION WITH THE SICK

SERVICE OF THANKSGIVING FOR THE LORD'S SUPPER

REMEMBRANCE DAY SERVICE

SOLEMNIZATION OF MARRIAGE

BLESSING OF A CIVIL MARRIAGE

BURIAL OF THE DEAD

FORM OF ORDINATION FOR THE MINISTRY OF WORD AND

## SACRAMENT

FORM OF INDUCTION OF A MINISTER  
 ORDER FOR DESIGNATION OF MISSIONARIES  
 ORDER FOR DESIGNATION OF DEACONESSSES  
 ORDER FOR RECOGNITION OF CATECHISTS  
 ORDINATION AND ADMISSION OF RULING ELDERS  
 DEDICATION OF CHURCH WORKERS  
 LAYING OF THE CORNER STONE OF A CHURCH  
 DEDICATION OF A CHURCH  
 DEDICATION OF CHURCH FURNISHINGS  
 DEDICATION OF A CHRISTIAN EDUCATION BUILDING  
 DEDICATION OF AN ORGAN  
 DEDICATION OF MEMORIALS AND GIFTS  
 DEDICATION OF A CEMETERY  
 PROPER PREFACES  
 TREASURY OF PRAYERS  
 LECTIONARY

## MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE

Mr. E. H. Bean, Kensington, P.E.I.; Mr. T. H. B. Somers, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Professors H. Keith Markell, C. Ritchie Bell, J. C. McLelland, Montreal College; Mr. Carman Milligan, Ottawa; Mr. P. G. MacInnes, Mr. Bryant Robinson, Smith Falls, Ontario; Mr. E. G. Smith, Bobcaygeon, Ontario; Professor A. L. Farris, Mr. Stuart C. Coles, Mr. Harry Reid, Toronto; Mr. J. D. Marnoch, Kenora; Dr. E. J. White, Edmonton, Alberta; Professor D. W. Hay, Convener, and W. Scott Duncan, Secretary, and members of the Church Worship Committee residing in the two central synods.

## RECOMMENDATION

That General Assembly approve the new Book of Common Order for voluntary use, and authorize its publication without expense to the Church.

DAVID W. HAY,  
*Convener.*

W. SCOTT DUNCAN,  
*Secretary.*

## COMMITTEE ON THE ORDER OF DEACONESSSES

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The committee on the Order of Deaconesses was set up by the General Assembly of 1960 and is composed of Rev. Ross K. Cameron (Convener), Rev. George Hopton, Mr. T. P. Geggie, Mrs. A. R. Riddell, and Miss M. Webster.

One of the duties assigned to the committee was that of serving as liaison between Boards, Societies, committees and congregations employing or desiring to employ deaconesses and the members of the Deaconess Order. In this connection the committee wrote in October 1961 to all ministers, Boards, Societies and committees within the Church and to the members of the Deaconess Order stating that it was prepared to undertake the preparation of a list of vacancies open to deaconesses and to prepare a second list of deaconesses desiring a change of employment. As a result some deaconesses have received employment in congregations.

The committee has given consideration to the matter of personnel policy for deaconesses with particular reference to salary scales. A study was made of salaries being paid to deaconesses within our own Church, in other Churches and in comparable types of work, such as the Y.W.C.A., Social Work, teaching. This study indicates that salaries being paid to deaconesses within our Church are far from adequate, causing hardships to present deaconesses and hindering recruiting of new deaconesses. The committee brings to the General Assembly a recommendation in this regard.

Discussions were initiated by the Committee with the Women's Missionary Societies and the Committee for the Retirement Fund for Church Employees to discover whether it would be possible to establish portable pension arrangements. These discussions are still in process. It is hoped that a solution will be found in the near future.

Further work at present in progress within the committee includes:

1. The preparation of a list of the members of the Deaconess Order.
2. A pamphlet outlining the work of deaconesses.
3. A study of the status of deaconesses in our own and other Churches.

The Committee recommends to the General Assembly as follows:

1. That congregations be advised that more deaconesses are available each year for congregational appointments and that requests from congregations for such workers should be in the hands of the chairman or secretary of this committee by January 31 each year.
2. That the General Assembly approve a basic minimum salary for deaconesses of \$3,200 and that all Boards, Societies and congregations employing deaconesses be urged to reach this minimum as quickly as possible.
3. That the Committee be continued.

This report is respectfully submitted.

ROSS K. CAMERON,  
*Convener.*

## EWART COLLEGE

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Board of Ewart College begs to submit the following report for the year 1961-62.

The academic year which has just concluded has perhaps been the most kaleidoscopic year in the history of Ewart College. The fall term began brilliantly with a new name, a splendid class of new students, and high hopes of occupying our fine new building before the end of 1961. In the weeks that followed, we were to learn the discipline of patience, and the harder lessons of relinquishing cherished hopes. Because of numerous delays caused by strikes in several building trades, it became impossible to permit our students to occupy the new building for any part of the academic session.

Temporary arrangements were constantly being adjusted to meet these setbacks, and the hostesses into whose homes the students were welcomed for a few weeks in the fall, willingly extended their hospitality. We owe a deep debt of gratitude to these friends of the College for their great contribution in providing homes for our displaced students. We appreciate also the co-operation of the staffs of the United Church Training School and of the Anglican Women's Training College for providing accommodation in their residences for eleven of our students.

Through all of these changing situations we have been richly blessed in having the staff direction of Miss Margaret Webster, B.A., B.Ed., Principal, and Miss Ada Adams, B.Sc., Dean of Students. Miss Webster has miraculously guided the academic programme through many difficulties, and at the same time has continued to carry many added responsibilities connected with the building under construction. Miss Adams has greatly strengthened the course of study through her capable direction of the Field Work, and has already gained the respect and admiration of the students. These staff members are of the highest calibre, and the church is fortunate that we may begin our enlarged activities in a new building under such dedicated leadership.

The Principal and staff of Knox College have again shown the utmost co-operation through lecturing to our students. We are grateful to them, and to all sessional lecturers and field work supervisors who have participated in our teaching programme. We are also indebted to the Board of Knox College for their courtesy in placing additional classroom and other facilities of the college at our disposal.

We still have very limited resources in our Scholarship and Bursary Funds. A number of students have a difficult time in financing their three year course, and any assistance in enlarging these funds would be greatly appreciated by the Board.

We wish to announce the following gifts during the past year:

Isabella Cordiner Estate (additional amount) .....	\$ 626.44
Jane Beatrice Gray Estate .....	2,500.00
Y.P.S. Knox Presbyterian Church, St. Catharines .....	82.00
Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Taylor Bursary — to yield \$100.00 annually for ten years	

The National Campaign Committee is continuing its efforts to achieve the complete payment of the new building and its furnishings. It has been heartened by the magnificent response of the church membership, and in early 1962 the original goal of \$400,000.00 was reached.

As this report is being written plans are being made for the Dedication of the new Ewart College in June and for the Official Opening in September. It is a structure of which we can feel proud and which adds substantially to the material assets of our church. Yet its true value is only in what it will mean in the witness of the church through the students it will help equip, and in the inspiration it has already given to the hundreds of individuals who have been privileged to share in bringing this miracle to fulfilment. May God bless this thing which He has been pleased to bring to pass.

Graduation exercises for Ewart College were held on April 26th in Knox College. Professor J. C. McLelland, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., of Presbyterian College, Montreal, delivered the address to the graduating class.

The following Diplomas, Certificates and Scholarships were presented:  
General Proficiency Scholarship

First Year

1. Miss Eileen McVittie
2. Miss Ardys Gilbert

Second Year

1. Miss Sharon Wiseman (The Jennie A. Thompson Memorial Scholarship)
2. Miss Florence Hood

Third Year

1. Miss Mary-Lou Funston, Reg. N.
2. Miss Dixie Kee

Alumnae Scholarship — Miss Florence Hood  
The Gwendolyn Langford Memorial Scholarship — not granted in 1962  
The Ada Major Scholarship — Miss Florence Hood

The Jane Beatrice Gray Scholarship — to be granted for the first time in 1963

The Isobel Glenn Prize — Miss Louise Gamble

The Leonie Pirch Award — Miss Mary Duffin and Miss Louise Gamble

The Elizabeth Scott McKay Memorial Scholarship — Miss Florence Hood and Miss Dixie Kee

#### Certificates

##### First Year

Ardys Gilbert

Eileen McVittie

##### Second Year

Barbara Campbell

Shirley Dredge

Emily Drysdale

Florence Hood

Gale Kay

Jeanette MacNaughton

Luella Moore

Mary Paxton

Marilyn Thomson

Sharon Wiseman

#### Diplomas

##### Graduation Diploma

Verna Coghlin, B.A.

Mary Duffin

Emma Elton

Mary-Lou Funston, Reg. N.

Louise Gamble

Dixie Kee

Marion Moore

Shirley Smart

Sheila Stephens

##### Special Course Certificates

Rose Chambers, Reg. N.

Anne Howson, Reg. N.

Dorothy Johnston, Reg. N.

Doreen Morrison, Reg. N.

Elsie Taylor, Reg. N.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

1. The Board of Ewart College recommends that an expression of appreciation to the Church at large, for its unprecedented response to the appeal for funds for Ewart College, should proceed from the General Assembly of 1962, coupled with an acknowledgement of God's goodness in causing this great miracle to be accomplished.
2. The Board of Ewart College is conscious of its responsibility to ensure that the new College facilities are fully utilized in the service of the church, and therefore recommends that every minister be requested to become thoroughly familiar with the information contained in the calendar of studies of the college, and thus be prepared to perform the important function of recruiting new students.

MRS. K. DENTON TAYLOR,  
*Chairman of the Board.*

EWART COLLEGE  
RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
December 31, 1961

## RECEIPTS

Income from Students .....	\$ 12,399.45	
Bank Interest .....	32.53	
		\$ 12,431.98

## DISBURSEMENTS

*Academic and Administration Expenses*

Salaries .....	\$ 8,692.50	
Lectures, Honoraria .....	3,760.00	
Special Courses .....	300.16	
Board and Committee Expenses .....	928.96	
Office, Library and School Expense .....	1,055.49	
Taxes and Insurance .....	876.50	
Building Expense .....	202.67	
		15,816.28

*Household Expenses*

Salaries .....	5,253.42	
Provisions .....	5,198.60	
Services, Fuel, Light, Gas, Water, Telephone, Repairs and Laundry .....	2,675.51	
Supplies .....	577.52	
		13,705.05
Sundry Expenses .....	4,356.20	
		33,877.53

Excess of Expenditures over Receipts .....		\$ 21,445.55
--------------------------------------------	--	--------------

Paid from Budget Funds .....		\$ 21,445.55
------------------------------	--	--------------

## CAPITAL

Bursaries .....	\$ 7,205.09	
Scholarships .....	6,600.00	
Income — Bursaries and Scholarships .....	219.19	

Total Capital .....		\$ 14,024.28
---------------------	--	--------------

## Comprised as follows:

Cash .....	\$ 3,320.53	
Investments .....	10,703.75	
		\$ 14,024.28

## THE COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

Your Committee have continued to publish EVERY DAY as an aid to family worship and private devotions. This has been made possible through the gratuitous services of over fifty ministers of our Church. To them the Committee would bespeak thanks for this cordial co-operation. For eighteen years Thorn Press and Presbyterian Publications have printed, published and distributed EVERY DAY without financial profit to themselves.

During 1961 the quarterly circulation has been as follows: January-March 13,800; April-June 13,430; July-September 13,280; October-December 13,860; an average of 13,572 per quarter compared with an average of 13,576 per quarter in 1960.

During 1961 the quarterly cover designs were as follows: January-March, Little Boy on hand-sleigh with his left hand uplifted; April-June, Little Boy at prayer; July-September, Light House on Promontory; October-December, Harvest field with village church in background.

The Committee have been indebted to Principal Robert Lennox for writing the article on Home Religion appearing in a Church calendar kindly arranged by Miss Jean Brown of the Board of Stewardship and Budget; to Dr. J. S. Clarke and Dr. W. H. Fuller of the Board of Christian Education; to Rev. D. H. Rayner, Editor of "The Presbyterian Record"; and to Mrs. A. J. Cherry, Editor of "Glad Tidings" for their fine co-operation through their periodicals. Thanks are also due Dr. N. G. Smith for his able article which appeared in the June issue of "The Presbyterian Record".

### RECOMMENDATIONS

The Committee crave leave to renew the four recommendations as passed by the General Assembly of 1961:

1. That in view of the concern for the welfare of the Home, the Church, and the Nation in these times and the need for deepening the spiritual life of our people, each Kirk-Session of the Church which has not already done so be urged to appoint one of its members or other interested person to promote the use of EVERY DAY within the congregation.
2. That the Congregation of the Church be asked to consider placing copies of EVERY DAY in hospitals, homes and other institutions within the communities they serve for the use of patients and others.
3. That Kirk-Session be requested to present a copy of EVERY DAY to each person uniting with the Church on profession of faith or by certificate; and on such other occasions as baptism (to the parents) and marriage (to the young couple about to establish a home) and to make it available by way of a rack or otherwise in the vestibule of the Church for the members and adherents of the congregation.
4. That this Assembly invite the Presbyteries of the Church to set aside a period of time at one of their meetings during the year for the purpose of discussing and instituting methods of promoting the use of EVERY DAY as a devotional guide among the congregations within their bounds.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. FORBES,  
*Chairman.*

E. A. THOMSON,  
*Secretary.*

## THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND (Benevolent)

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

Mr. Joseph B. Robert was a French Canadian and his wife a Scottish Presbyterian. They lived in Beauharnois where Mrs. Robert and their family were members of St. Edward's Church. The son and the daughter, Mr. W. H. Robert and Miss Sarah Robert, desiring to "perpetuate the memory" of their father and mother established in church and charitable circles several funds to this end.

It is upon one of these funds that we now report.

The son, Mr. William Henry Robert, bequeathed the income from one-half the residue of his estate to The Presbyterian Church in Canada; one-third of this one-half being "for assistance for needy ministers who have retired."

The daughter, Miss Sarah Mary Robert, set up a Donation in terms similar to those of her brother's last will and testament: one-half of the residue to the Church; one-third of this one-half being "for assistance for needy ministers who have retired."

Under the terms of Mr. Robert's last will and testament and Miss Robert's donation, the Montreal Trust Company of Montreal, Quebec, was appointed trustee of both. Each quarter, the Trust Company remits to The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada the share of income falling to the Church. It is with this especial one-third of this share of income "for assistance to needy ministers who have retired" that this particular report deals.

It is to be noted that this especial one-third is "for assistance to needy ministers who have retired". The terms are therefore quite restrictive. No money from this Fund may be granted to ministers' dependents; it is solely "for assistance for needy ministers who have retired".

This Benevolent Fund has brought encouragement and a measure of comfort to a number of our ministers who have been compelled to retire by reason of the infirmities of years or because misfortune has early fallen upon them.

These ministers in particular and The Presbyterian Church in Canada in general express gratitude to God that it was put into the hearts of this son and this daughter to remember His faithful servants who are in needs or will find themselves in need.

Every year a small Committee is appointed to administer this benevolent Fund.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. H. WILLIAMS,  
*Chairman.*

E. A. THOMSON,  
*Secretary.*

## REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE CHURCH EXTENSION FUND AND THE CHURCH AND MANSE FUND

---

### THE CHURCH EXTENSION FUND

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Church Extension Fund was established to assist congregations and mission fields to acquire suitable lands, premises, buildings and equipment re-



quired for churches or places of worship and for such other purposes as will tend to foster and encourage their activities. Help is extended by way of loans secured by mortgages usually interest free for a few years and thereafter at a low rate of interest. The maximum obtainable from this Fund by any one congregation for any one purpose is \$5,000.00. It is kept as a revolving Fund: as the money is repaid by borrowing congregations, it goes out to help others. No grants may be made from this Fund as the capital is to be maintained intact. All applications must be approved by the Presbytery of the bounds and by the General Board of Missions, though the Board, if it deem advisable, may take independent action.

A statement of revenue and expenditure will be found in the Auditors' Report.

#### THE CHURCH AND MANSE FUND

The Regulations governing the Church and Manse Fund are similar to those of the Church Extension except that from this Fund grants may be made. Applications for assistance must be approved by the Presbytery of the bounds and by the General Board of Missions though here too the Board may take independent action.

A statement of revenue and expenditure will be found in the Auditors' Report.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

B. M. HANNIGAN,  
*Chairman.*

E. A. THOMSON,  
*Secretary.*

#### COMMITTEE ON THE RETIREMENT FUND FOR CHURCH EMPLOYEES

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

By action of the 78th General Assembly (1952) the Retirement Fund for Church Employees was established. The Committee charged with its oversight are: the members of the Executive of the Pension Board; the Chairman and Secretary of the Administrative Council; the Secretary for Home Missions of the General Board of Missions; and the Treasurer of the Church. The Chairman and the Secretary of the Administrative Council are respectively the Chairman and Secretary of the Committee. In consultation with the General Council of the Church, Mr. Hamilton Cassels, Sr. Q.C., regulations were drawn up. These regulations have been twice amended by Assemblies since 1952.

The Fund has been approved by the Department of National Revenue—Taxation Division as an employees' or pension fund or plan for the purposes of the Income Tax Act effective as of January 15, 1953. Because of this, contributors to the Fund may deduct the sum of their annual contributions to the Fund from their salaries before estimating their income tax for the year.

Contributors to the Fund as of December 31, 1961 were as follows: 27 members of the Church Offices Staff; 8 catechists; 9 others serving with the General Board of Missions; 5 serving with the Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.); 4 on the Staff of Knox College; 2 on the Staff of Ewart College; and one congregational deaconess; 56 in all; compared with 59 in 1960; 55 in 1959; 50 in 1958; 55 in 1957; 53 in 1956; and 40 in 1955.

The Committee cannot refrain from expressing regret that more congregations are not taking advantage of the provisions of the Fund to enrol their deaconesses as contributors. Only one congregational deaconess in all the Church is on the Fund. Two others reported a year ago, having transferred to the service of the W.M.S. (W.D.), have become contributors to the Fund of that Society.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. L. KING,  
*Chairman.*

E. A. THOMSON,  
*Secretary.*

## KNOX COLLEGE REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Board of Knox College begs leave to submit its 118th Annual Report.

The increase in the rates charged for accommodation in the residence, which became effective in the Fall of 1960, were in effect for the entire year. With the residence fully occupied throughout the session, the income from this source was sufficient to meet the related operating costs. Essential maintenance and repairs, including the reconditioning of the windows throughout the College, have been carried out but in view of our limited budget, we have not been able to undertake any major renovations during the year. Projects such as the renovation of the lighting in the Chapel and Library, replacement of the wiring throughout the College and improvements in the furnishings, etc., of the rooms in the residence are still receiving consideration and will be undertaken as funds are available.

The College incurred a deficit of \$10,359.95 on its operations for the year ended December 31st, 1961 as compared with a deficit of \$9,325.08 in the previous year. As in the past, the current year's deficit was charged against the unspecified general capital funds of the College, bringing the total amount so charged in the last eighteen years to \$153,119.52. We refer again to the recommendations made in last year's report, namely, (1) Knox College be provided with sufficient funds to avoid drawing on its capital for the operation of the College and (2) that a study be made of ways and means to replace the capital funds used by the Board of Knox College for operational expenses of the College.

We again express the hope that future annual budget allocations from the Church will be sufficient to cover our expenses. We would also point out that the Board has adhered to the policy of presenting budget requirements only for the amount absolutely necessary to cover the net operating expenses of the College.

Changes were made by the Trustee Board during the year to replace some of our low interest rate investments with securities returning a higher yield. It is hoped that in due course and as market conditions permit, it will be possible to move toward a more balanced investment portfolio consisting of high grade bonds, and preferred and common stocks. A sound investment policy is of the utmost importance to the future financial stability of the College and we appreciate the co-operation and assistance we have received on this matter to date.

This year the Board and Senate of the College agreed to participate in the new Library Program of the American Theological Library Association. This is a program supported by Grants from the Sealantic Fund, and is designed to

assist theological libraries to enlarge their holdings under a scheme by which the Sealantic Trust contributes an equal amount to that of the College beyond a specified limit. It covers a period of three years and may be extended to five years. The benefits derived from the program will greatly strengthen the College Library.

Your Board and Senate have also agreed to accept the invitation from the Royal Ontario Museum by which Knox College, along with the other theological colleges on the campus and the Department of Near Eastern Studies of the University of Toronto, will participate in archaeological work in the old city of Jerusalem. This is a new project in co-operation with the British and French Archaeological Societies. It will permit staff members and qualified graduate students to participate in a type of work which hitherto has not been possible.

The cost to the College for both of these projects will not exceed \$4,000, and funds will be available for this purpose from the Government Grant.

Gratefully, we express our sincere thanks to those who year by year are making gifts to the various funds of the College.

#### *Bursaries:*

- Mr. A. E. Stacey, Toronto, Ontario, \$200 for the Mossop Bursary.
- Harcourt Lodge, A.F. and A.M., Toronto, \$100.
- St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Ottawa, \$150.
- Mr. and Mrs. A. K. M. Patterson, Kelowna, British Columbia, \$100 for the Prof. J. D. Cunningham Bursary.
- Dr. D. M. McLean, Toronto, \$150.
- Wychwood Presbyterian Church, Toronto, \$100.
- Rosedale Presbyterian Church, Toronto, \$1,250.
- The Royal Canadian Air Force, \$2,500 to establish the "Royal Canadian Air Force Protestant Chapel Bursary for Theological Students."
- Miss Gladys P. Bell, Toronto, Ontario, \$750 to establish the "Helen G. Bell Bursary."
- The Estate of Jane Beatrice Gray, \$2,500 to establish the "Sarah Gray Bursary."

#### *Scholarships:*

- Mr. E. D. Harton, a further \$200 for the Mary Drennan Harton Scholarship.
- Wing Commander James Dunn, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, \$25 for the Charles Edward Robinson Prize, and \$25 for the Rev. A. Dunn Prize.
- Rev. D. B. Cram, Norwich, Ontario, \$25 for the Peter Douglas Cram and James Douglas Hamilton Memorial Prize.
- Mrs. W. W. Bryden, Toronto, Ontario, \$100 for the Walter W. Bryden Scholarship.

#### *Library:*

- Wing Commander James Dunn, Winnipeg, Manitoba, \$10.
- Dr. Wallace Troup, Ottawa, Ontario, \$50.
- Mr. Stewart Young, Woodstock, Ontario, \$500 for the purchase of books as a memorial to his wife, Elizabeth.
- Rev. J. A. Davidson, \$10.

#### *General Purposes:*

- Mr. Harry Lee, Riverside, Ontario, \$25.

Permission is requested to again make mention of the matter of the disposition of the present Church Administration Office building.

The Board has given much serious consideration and thought to the question of the property known as 63 St. George Street. It has been concerned about the return of this property to the College because as has been pointed out on previous occasions the architectural design of the College and its future expansion presupposes the use of this property. The Board emphasizes that it is extremely

important to look to the future, and that it would be a tragic loss to the College and to the Church if 63 St. George Street were not retained as College property when it ceases to be used as the Church Administration Offices. We would therefore like to bring to the notice of the Assembly the fact that plans are in the making for the use of this property in the next three to five years.

The Joint Committee of the Board and Senate, which was charged with the responsibility of exploring the field and presenting the name of a suitable candidate for the vacant Chair of Homiletics, Evangelism and Church Administration, reported diligence.

The Board stresses the importance of having the services of a full time faculty member in the areas represented by the vacant Chair, and begs leave to suggest that the Committee be relieved of the restriction on new appointments and be allowed to submit nominations for the vacant Chair.

The Dean of Students, Rev. D. R. McKillican, reported an active year in the supervision of certified students in Arts preparing for theological studies, and in the area of recruitment for the ministry, public relations and publicity.

The Board of Knox College commends to the General Assembly the excellent work of the faculty under the leadership of Principal J. Stanley Glen.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Knox College be provided with sufficient funds to avoid drawing on its capital for the operation of the College.
2. That a study be made to find ways and means to replace the capital funds already used by the Board of Knox College for operational expenses of the College.
3. That the Assembly endorse the conviction of the Board of Knox College that the property known as 63 St. George Street should be made available to the College for its planned expansion when the building is no longer required for church offices.
4. That the Board of Knox College be instructed to proceed to present a nomination for the Chair of Homiletics, Evangelism and Church Administration to the next General Assembly.

A. W. R. ADAIR  
*Chairman.*

G. B. MALLION,  
*Secretary.*

## REPORT OF THE SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Senate of Knox College begs to submit its 118th Annual Report.

During the academic session of 1961-62 fifty-six students were enrolled in the undergraduate course in theology, fifty-one of whom were in the regular course, four in special courses and one as an occasional. In the graduate department fifty-one were enrolled, thirty-five for the B.D. degree and sixteen for the Th.M. degree. The larger number for the B.D. degree includes twenty-four undergraduates who took elective subjects concurrently with the work of the core curriculum.

Since the beginning of the new year Professor Farris has been on Sabbatical leave at the University of Geneva, Switzerland, where he is engaged in research in Reformation History under the direction of the faculty of Theology. He will

return the first of October. Professor Hay, who has recently been granted a faculty fellowship by the American Association of Theological Schools will be on Sabbatical leave during the 1962-63 session and will study in Edinburgh.

Early in September the Rev. George Douglas, B.A., S.T.M., assumed his duties as new librarian, having been appointed to the position at a joint meeting of the Senate and Board in July. In February both bodies agreed to participate in the new library development program of the American Theological Library Association. This is a program supported by grants from the Sealantic Fund enabling smaller theological libraries to enlarge their holdings under a scheme by which the fund contributes an amount equal to that of the college or seminary beyond a specified limit. It covers a period of three years and may be extended to five. The benefits derived from the program will greatly strengthen the college library.

In February the Senate and Board accepted an invitation from the Royal Ontario Museum by which Knox College, along with other theological colleges on the campus and the Department of Near Eastern Studies of the University, will be a participating college in archaeological excavations in Jerusalem. This is a new project in co-operation with the British and French Archaeological Societies and will cover a period of five years. It will permit staff members and qualified graduate students to participate in a type of work which hitherto has not been considered a possibility.

In October the Laidlaw Lectures were delivered by professor Markus Barth, Department of New Testament, University of Chicago, on the subject "Conversations with Scripture". In March the MacDonald Memorial Lecture was delivered by Mr. Hamilton Cassels, Sr., Q.C., on Some Legal Aspects of the Practical Ministry.

We are grateful to the following sessional lecturers who assisted in the academic program: the Rev. George Douglas, S.T.M., who taught second and third year Homiletics; Mr. Henry Rosevear, A.C.C.O., F.T.C.L., who lectured in Church Music and directed the College Choir; the Rev. James Jack, B.A., who tutored in New Testament Greek; the Rev. R. Carter, Th.M., who lectured in Christian Education and the Rev. A. Lowther, D.D., who lectured in Missions.

The names of those who were graduated and given the diploma of the College were: J. C. Carr, B.A.; K. J. Clark, B.A.; J. Congram, B.A.; C. Cribar, B.A.; A. C. Dunn, B.A.; R. Duncanson, B.A.; S. Hayes, B.A.; J. D. Hardy, B.A. (occasional); K. A. Heron, B.A.; J. D. Howard, B.A.; W. I. Little, B.A.; W. H. McIlveen, B.A.; J. Murdoch; W. Perry, B.A.; C. P. Richardson, B.Arch.; P. D. Ruddell, B.A.; A certificate was given W. Mabb indicating that he had completed the special three year course prescribed by the General Assembly. In the case of J. Burkhart, B.A., whose course was twice interrupted by illness, the Senate has given the faculty authority to arrange for the completion of his course during May and June and to issue the diploma.

The degree of Bachelor of Divinity was conferred on the following members of the graduating class: J. C. Carr; J. Congram; A. C. Dunn; R. Duncanson; S. Hayes; J. Hardy; K. A. Heron; W. I. Little; W. H. McIlveen; W. Perry; C. P. Richardson; P. D. Ruddell. The degree of Bachelor of Divinity was also conferred on the following: Mr. S. M. Barron, B.A., B.Sc.; Rev. J. Blyth, B.Sc.; Rev. R. F. G. Campbell, M.A.; Rev. D. G. Cassidy, B.A.; Rev. D. F. Collier, M.A.; Rev. J. Duncan, B.Sc.; Rev. D. Fox, B.A.; Rev. G. Johnston, B.A.; Rev. H. Scholten; Rev. F. Swann, B.A.

The Degree of Master of Theology was conferred on the Rev. D. McKillican, B.A., B.D.

The Degree of Doctor of Divinity (*honoris causa*) was conferred on the following: Wing Commander, Rev. J. Dunn, M.A., B.D.; Rev. H. A. MacMillan, B.A., Ph.D.; Rev. W. A. Young, B.S.A.

Finally, the desire of the Senate for an appointment to the new Chair of Homiletics, Evangelism and Church Administration should be strongly empha-

sized. While the financial situation of the Church of the last few years has been largely responsible for the delay in making the appointment, it is doubtful whether the inadequate preparation of our students in such important practical subjects is wise economy. In the judgment of the Senate the work of the College is being hampered at a time when enrolment is high, the graduate program heavy, and the demands of an expanding Church for qualified personnel are increasingly strong.

## KNOX COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES — 1962

### I Scholarships and Prizes in Theology

#### First Year

Eastman Scholarship	\$ 50.00)	
Gillies Scholarship	50.00)	W. Russell
Mrs. Morrice Scholarship	50.00)	R. Courtenay
William Peattie Scholarship	25.00)	
John K. Hislop Scholarship, No. 1	20.00)	M. Webster

#### Second Year

R. H. Thornton Memorial Scholarship	100.00	B. Walker
Jane Mortimer Scholarship	50.00	T. Plomp plus \$25.00
J. A. Cameron Scholarship	50.00	C. Scott plus \$10.00
John K. Hislop Scholarship, No. 2	20.00	L. Files plus \$20.00
Jane M. Hislop Scholarship, No. 1	20.00	R. Garvin plus \$20.00

#### Third Year

Mary Drennan Harton Scholarship	70.00	P. Richardson
Bonar-Burns Scholarship	60.00	W. Little
Elizabeth Scott Scholarship	60.00	J. Congram
Heron Scholarship	50.00	C. A. Dunn
Goldie Scholarship	30.00	S. Hayes plus \$20.00
Jane M. Hislop Scholarship, No. 2	20.00	K. Heron plus \$30.00
Special Scholarship	50.00	J. Carr

### II Special Prizes and Scholarships

#### First Year

R. M. Boswell Scholarship	50.00	M. Webster
---------------------------	-------	------------

#### First and Second Years

The Torrance Dryden Scholarship	60.00	P. Darch
---------------------------------	-------	----------

#### Second Year

McLellan Scott Scholarship	100.00	P. Darch
The John Watson Prize	50.00	C. Scott

#### Second and Third Years

Brydon Prize	50.00	W. Little
Fisher No. 1 Scholarship	50.00	C. S. Dunn

Third Year

Gordon Mortimer Clark Scholarship	125.00	C. S. Dunn
D. T. L. McKerroll Prize	50.00	S. Hayes
Barbara Ogilvie Gray Scholarship	60.00	P. Richardson

III Special Prizes

N. A. MacEachern Scholarship	50.00	J. Pace
P. D. Cram & J. D. Hamilton Mem. Prize	25.00	J. M. G. Laurenson
C. E. Robinson Prize	25.00	B. Walker
Rev. A. Dunn Prize	25.00	W. Russell
W. W. Bryden Prize	100.00	P. Richardson

IV Postgraduate Scholarships

Travelling Scholarship	900.00)	
Glenview Church	600.00)	P. Richardson
Agnes Torrance Endowment		
Torrance Endowment and Lindsay	425.00)	
Maria McIntosh Scholarship	125.00)	W. Little plus \$450.00
The Burgess Scholarship	600.00	J. Congram

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. STANLEY GLEN,  
*Principal.*

KNOX COLLEGE  
FINANCIAL STATEMENT  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

KNOX COLLEGE  
BALANCE SHEET  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

ASSETSCURRENT ASSETS

Cash .....	\$ 15,786.60
Accounts receivable .....	948.69
Accrued interest .....	9,533.28
Prepaid expenses .....	5,468.63
	\$ 31,737.20

INVESTMENTS

Bonds and debentures, at cost or amortized value (market value \$632,416) .....	670,886.08
Stocks, at cost (market value \$83,211) .....	29,983.50
Mortgages .....	1,643.62
	702,513.20

<u>UNAMORTIZED LOSS ON SALE OF INVESTMENT</u> .....	28,889.44
-----------------------------------------------------	-----------

\$763,139.84

LIABILITIESCURRENT LIABILITIES

Accounts payable .....	7,296.71	
Provision for renovations .....	8,000.00	
Student caution fees .....	834.29	
		<u>16,131.00</u>

DEFERRED REVENUE

16,695.25

GENERAL AND SPECIFIC FUNDS

730,313.59

\$763,139.84KNOX COLLEGESTATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITUREGENERAL FUND

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

REVENUE

Income from investments .....	\$ 17,113.51	
Presbyterian Church contribution .....	59,828.00	
Graduate and tutorial fees .....	1,085.00	
Miscellaneous donations .....	100.00	
		<u>\$ 78,126.51</u>

EXPENDITURE

Faculty salaries .....	\$ 49,980.12	
Less Amount paid from Government grant and an allowance of \$1,680.00 from the Church for income taxes .....	3,630.00	
		<u>46,350.12</u>
Other salaries and wages .....	12,180.46	
Room and board allowance to theological students .....	6,986.00	
Light, heat, power and water .....	5,048.39	
Maintenance .....	2,467.74	
Renovations, renewals and repairs .....	1,269.92	
Insurance .....	1,855.49	
Office expense .....	692.16	
Travelling expense .....	707.90	
Telephone .....	772.16	
Convocation .....	801.48	
Public relations and recruitment .....	1,444.46	
Audit .....	500.00	
Hospital insurance .....	289.10	
Miscellaneous expense .....	1,483.66	
		<u>82,849.04</u>

Net expenditure before the undernoted items .....	4,722.53
House account surplus for year .....	3,223.67

1,498.86

OTHER CHARGES

Caven Library Expense Fund .....	7,887.71	
Caven Library Book Fund .....	1,051.72	
		<u>8,939.43</u>

<u>EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE FOR YEAR</u> .....	<u>\$ 10,438.29</u>
----------------------------------------------------------	---------------------



KNOX COLLEGE  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

HOUSE ACCOUNT  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

REVENUE

Room and board .....	\$ 72,664.37	
Apartment rental .....	1,986.00	
		\$ 74,650.37

EXPENDITURE

Salaries and wages .....	24,024.92	
Food .....	24,774.95	
Light, heat, power and water .....	10,096.77	
Renovations, renewals and repairs .....	2,539.86	
Maintenance .....	5,097.51	
Laundry .....	1,723.11	
Supplies .....	2,038.36	
Expenses .....	317.61	
Hospital insurance .....	578.20	
Telephone .....	235.41	
		71,426.70

*House account surplus for year transferred to statement*

<u>of revenue and expenditure, general fund .....</u>	\$ 3,223.67
-------------------------------------------------------	-------------

KNOX COLLEGE  
STATEMENT OF DEFERRED REVENUE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

GOVERNMENT GRANT

Balance at beginning of year .....	\$ 6,929.38	
Add Grant for 1961 .....	14,639.12	
		21,568.50

Deduct:

Honoraria, sessional lectures .....	\$ 2,275.00	
Faculty salaries .....	1,950.00	
Grants .....	1,962.64	
Transfers to:		
Caven Library Book Fund .....	500.00	
Caven Library Expense Fund .....	2,100.00	
		8,787.64

<u>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....</u>	\$ 12,780.86
-------------------------------------	--------------

DONATIONS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES

Balance at beginning of year .....	1,009.32	
Add Donations .....	1,450.00	
		2,459.32
<u>Deduct Bursaries .....</u>	1,725.00	

<u>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....</u>	734.32
-------------------------------------	--------

EXTENSION LECTURES

<u>BALANCE AT BEGINNING AND END OF YEAR</u> .....	794.46
---------------------------------------------------	--------

SPECIAL LIBRARY ACCOUNT

Balance held by library committee .....	297.11
Donation .....	500.00

<u>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</u> .....	797.11
-------------------------------------	--------

<u>ROOM AND BOARD</u> .....	1,588.50
-----------------------------	----------

<u>DEFERRED REVENUE AT END OF YEAR</u> .....	<u>\$16,695.25</u>
----------------------------------------------	--------------------

KNOX COLLEGESTATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC FUNDS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

GENERAL FUND

Balance at beginning of year:

Capital .....	\$578,529.42	
<u>Less</u> Accumulated deficit .....	142,759.57	
		\$435,769.85

<u>Deduct</u> Excess of expenditure over revenue for year .....	10,438.29
-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------

BALANCE AT END OF YEAR

Capital .....	578,529.42	
<u>Less</u> Accumulated deficit .....	153,197.86	
		\$425,331.56

SCHOLARSHIP RESERVE

Balance at beginning of year:

Capital .....	58,643.67	
Income .....	11,376.05	
		70,019.72

Add:

Income from investments .....	2,302.92	
Transfer from Non-Competitive Scholarship Fund .....	265.34	
Transfer from Competitive Scholarship Fund .....	261.96	
		2,830.22

BALANCE AT END OF YEAR

Capital .....	58,643.67	
Income .....	14,206.27	
		72,849.94

NON-COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Balance at beginning of year .....	94,794.08
------------------------------------	-----------

Add:

Income from investments .....	3,780.34	
Repayment of bursaries .....	85.00	
R.C.A.F. Protestant Chapel Bursary .....	2,500.00	
Pitman Estate .....	600.00	
Gladys P. Bell Bursary .....	750.00	
		<u>7,715.34</u>

102,509.42

Deduct:

Bursaries .....	4,200.00	
Transfer to Scholarship Reserve .....	265.34	
		<u>4,465.34</u>

BALANCE AT END OF YEAR ..... 98,044.08

Carried forward ..... \$596,225.58

KNOX COLLEGESTATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC FUNDS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Brought forward ..... \$596,225.58

COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Balance at beginning of year ..... \$ 45,150.00

Add:

Income from investments .....	\$ 1,776.96	
Pitman Estate .....	300.00	
Harton Scholarship .....	200.00	
Donation .....	25.00	
		<u>2,301.96</u>
		47,451.96

Deduct:

Scholarships .....	1,840.00	
Transfer to Scholarship Reserve .....	261.96	
		<u>2,101.96</u>

BALANCE AT END OF YEAR ..... 45,350.00

ROBERT LAIDLAW LECTURESHIP

Balance at beginning of year:

Capital .....	20,000.00	
Income .....	1,951.37	
		<u>21,951.37</u>
<u>Add</u> Income from investments .....		850.00
		<u>22,801.37</u>

Deduct:

Lecturer's honorarium .....	593.45	
Miscellaneous costs .....	90.27	
		<u>683.72</u>

BALANCE AT END OF YEAR

Capital .....	20,000.00	
Income .....	2,117.65	
		22,117.65

MCLELLAN ESTATE

Balance at beginning of year .....	19,921.96	
Add Income from investments .....	782.35	
		20,704.31
<u>Deduct</u> Surplus income transferred to Caven Library Expense Fund .....	782.35	
<u>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</u> .....		19,921.96
Carried forward .....		\$683,615.19

KNOX COLLEGESTATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC FUNDS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Brought forward .....	\$683,615.19
-----------------------	--------------

CHARLES H. MACDONALD MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP

Balance at beginning of year:		
Capital .....	\$ 2,000.00	
Income .....	330.03	
		\$ 2,330.03
<u>Add</u> Income from investments .....		90.00
		2,420.03
<u>Deduct</u> Lecture costs .....		70.00
		2,350.03
<u>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</u>		
Capital .....	2,000.00	
Income .....	350.03	
		2,350.03

NORMAN C. WALLACE BURSARY

Balance at beginning of year:		
Capital .....	4,000.00	
Income .....	171.50	
		4,171.50
<u>Add:</u>		
Income from investments .....	157.09	
Students' contributions .....	25.25	
		182.34
		4,353.84
<u>Deduct</u> Purchase of books .....		133.49
		4,220.35
<u>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</u>		
Capital .....	4,000.00	
Income .....	220.35	
		4,220.35

BILLES ESTATE

Balance at beginning of year .....	1,602.57
<u>Add</u> Income .....	2,310.00

<u>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</u> .....	3,912.57
-------------------------------------	----------

CAVEN LIBRARY BOOK FUND

Balance at beginning of year .....	26,182.37
<u>Add:</u>	

Income from investments .....	1,027.60
Donations .....	105.63
Transfer from Government grant .....	500.00
Amount charged to General Fund .....	1,051.72

<u>2,684.95</u>
-----------------

28,867.32
-----------

<u>Deduct</u> Book purchases .....	2,684.95
------------------------------------	----------

<u>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</u> .....	26,182.37
-------------------------------------	-----------

Carried forward .....	\$720,280.51
-----------------------	--------------

KNOX COLLEGESTATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC FUNDS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Brought forward .....	\$720,280.51
-----------------------	--------------

CAVEN LIBRARY FUND

## Transfers from:

Government grant .....	\$ 2,100.00
McLellan Estate .....	782.35
Amount charged to General Fund .....	7,887.71
Miscellaneous .....	13.45

<u>10,783.51</u>
------------------

<u>Deduct</u> Library expenses .....	10,783.51
--------------------------------------	-----------

<u>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</u> .....	Nil
-------------------------------------	-----

ORGAN REPAIR FUND

Balance at beginning of year .....	462.00
<u>Add</u> Fees for use of chapel .....	340.00

<u>802.00</u>
---------------

<u>Deduct</u> Caretaker's fees .....	110.00
--------------------------------------	--------

<u>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</u> .....	692.00
-------------------------------------	--------

T. E. BLACK MEMORIAL FUND

## Balance at beginning of year:

Capital .....	2,183.87
Income .....	92.60

<u>2,276.47</u>
-----------------

<u>Add</u> Income from investments .....	85.77
------------------------------------------	-------

<u>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</u>		
Capital .....	2,183.87	
Income .....	178.37	
		2,362.24
<u>AGNES AND LINDSAY TORRANCE ENDOWMENT</u>		
Balance at beginning of year .....	1,408.97	
Add Income from investments .....	425.00	
	1,833.97	
Deduct Scholarship .....	275.00	
<u>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</u> .....		1,558.97
Carried forward .....		\$724,893.72

### KNOX COLLEGE

#### STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC FUNDS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Brought forward .....		\$724,893.72
<u>A. C. BURGESS SCHOLARSHIP</u>		
Balance at beginning of year .....	1,200.00	
Add Donation .....	600.00	
<u>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</u> .....		1,800.00
<u>W. R. MAJOR GIFT</u>		
<u>BALANCE AT BEGINNING AND END OF YEAR</u> .....		316.68
<u>GLENVIEW SCHOLARSHIP</u>		
Donation .....	3,208.36	
Investment income .....	94.83	
<u>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</u>		
Capital .....	3,208.36	
Income .....	94.83	
		3,303.19
<u>GENERAL AND SPECIFIC FUNDS AT END OF YEAR</u> .....		<u>\$730,313.59</u>

### AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Management of  
Knox College:

We have examined the balance sheet of Knox College as at December 31, 1961 and the statements of revenue and expenditure, deferred revenue and general and specific funds for the year ended on that date, and have obtained all the information and explanations we have required. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, and according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the books of the College, the accompanying balance sheet and related statements of revenue and expenditure, deferred revenue and general and specific funds are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the affairs of the College as at December 31, 1961 and the results of its transactions for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Toronto, Canada,  
March 29, 1962.

THORNE, MULHOLLAND, HOWSON & MCPHERSON,  
Chartered Accountants.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

Having now functioned for over four years, the Committee wishes to comment on its responsibilities and on the experience gained by it during this period. First, reference should be made to the report of the Committee to the General Assembly adopted in 1957, specifically to recommendations three and four which read:—

3. In order to protect the name of the Church and to establish uniformity in methods of financing, the Synod Corporations Committee shall co-ordinate the organization and operation of the Synod Corporation.

4. Unless the Synod Corporations Committee otherwise determines, there shall be embodied in the corporate powers of each such Synod Corporation provision that the Corporation shall co-operate in the co-ordinating functions of The Synod Corporations Committee.

The responsibilities of the Committee are clearly established in No. 3. However, experience has shown that No. 4 does not provide the means necessary for the Committee to carry out such responsibilities. Furthermore, if the required authority were supplied by amendment, the Committee as now constituted would still be unable faithfully to carry out the vital responsibilities entrusted to it.

It is the carefully considered opinion of the Committee that a senior officer of the Church should be entrusted with the following duties:

1. To visit each of the Synod Corporations periodically for the purpose of making detailed examination of all activities undertaken.
2. In his official capacity, to establish co-ordination of the financing and organization of the various corporations.

The proportions to which the Synod Corporations have grown as shown by Schedule "A" attached, are the best indicator of the urgent need of some means of co-ordination and supervision to protect the good name of the Presbyterian Church both morally and financially. The Committee is satisfied that, as it is presently constituted, it is not in the position to give the Church the kind of protection that is required unless it has a business administrator who will be able to work with each of the Synod Corporations to assist them and to carry out the wishes of the General Assembly as expressed in the 1957 report. More and more it has become apparent to the Committee that some man of experience and ability should be appointed in this supervisory capacity. The Committee felt that Rev. David McCullough, having efficiently served under the General Board of Missions as Director of Church Extension in the Toronto Presbyteries, having served with distinction as President of the Corporation of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston since its establishment, would be ideally suited for this post.

The Committee also realised that it would be necessary to work out a budget and a means of financing this position.

As a result of these considerations, the Committee appointed a sub-committee which took the following principal steps:

1. Held a number of discussions with Rev. David McCullough to ascertain if he would be available and would undertake this office;
2. Held several discussions with the Corporation of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston to explore its position on making Rev. David McCullough available;
3. Discussed with the various Synod Corporations their ability to contribute to the financing of the position; and

4. Conferred with Rev. D. T. Evans, Chairman of the Home Missions Sub-Executive regarding release of Mr. McCullough from his present duties as of July 1st, 1962.

The sub-committee was able to report that the Home Mission Sub-Executive were prepared to release Mr. McCullough from his present duties as of July 1st, 1962, that the Corporation of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston was prepared to make Mr. McCullough available provided he could continue in an Executive capacity with that Corporation and it also was willing to contribute \$4,500.00 annually toward the financing of the post provided the Church at large made a substantial contribution to indicate its concern with the problem. The sub-committee also reported that the Corporation of the Synod of Hamilton and London was willing to contribute \$2,500.00 and that they were satisfied that if a grant of \$4,500.00 were made by General Assembly, the balance of the budgeted funds could be obtained through contributions from the other Synod Corporations. The sub-committee recommended that the Stipend of the Business Administrator be \$7,500.00 which, while not commensurate with the responsibilities to be taken, would be comparable with the Stipends of the Senior Secretaries and Professors appointed by General Assembly.

The Committee on Synod Corporations met on Friday, April 6th, 1962 and adopted the recommendations of the sub-committee.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

The Committee therefore makes the following recommendations:

1. That the appointment of a Business Administrator of the Committee on Synod Corporations of the Presbyterian Church in Canada be authorized.
2. That the areas of responsibility of the said Business Administrator be in accordance with Schedule "B" hereto attached.
3. That the Annual Stipend payable to the said Business Administrator be \$7,500.00.
4. That the Administrative Council be authorized to pay \$4,500.00 annually toward the total cost of this appointment.
5. That Rev. David McCullough be appointed Business Administrator under the supervision of the Committee on Synod Corporations of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

H. W. HUNTER,  
*Chairman.*

J. W. GRANT,  
*Secretary.*

### SCHEDULE A

<i>Corporation</i>	<i>March 1961</i>		<i>March 1962</i>		<i>Prospective Financing</i>
	<i>Reserve Fund</i>	<i>Debentures or Loans</i>	<i>Reserve Fund</i>	<i>Debentures or Loans</i>	
British Columbia	\$66,800	\$ 200,000	\$ 83,000	\$ 221,000	\$ 175,000
Alberta	45,000	434,000	45,000	376,000	no report
Saskatchewan	21,800	9,000	7,800	15,200	no report
Manitoba	4,800	48,000	11,500	48,000	60,000
Hamilton & London	73,100	306,700	97,500	299,000	250,000
Toronto & Kingston	141,400	1,082,000	192,100	1,314,000	325,000
Ottawa	38,000	380,000	38,000	380,000	no report
Maritimes	7,000	75,000	7,500	75,000	25,000
	<u>\$397,900</u>	<u>\$2,534,700</u>	<u>\$ 482,400</u>	<u>\$2,728,200</u>	<u>\$ 835,000</u>



*NOTE 1:* The Corporation of the Synod of Saskatchewan has lent \$15,200.00 directly from its capital reserve fund reducing same to \$7,800.00.

*NOTE 2:* The Presbytery of Montreal has not yet formed a Corporation.

## SCHEDULE B

### THE AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY AND DUTIES OF THE BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR OF THE SYNOD CORPORATIONS

The business administrator shall be expected

1. To co-ordinate the operations of the Synod Corporations in such a way as to achieve the plan as set forth by the Church at the General Assembly of 1957 (Acts and Proceedings — page 517).
2. To be constantly evaluating the whole operation in toto or in part with a view to developing greater efficiency and effectiveness in achieving the objectives of the Synod Corporations.
3. To visit each Synod Corporation once each year.
4. To meet with the President or Chairman of each Synod Corporation either as a group or individually in Toronto if and when necessary.
5. To keep abreast with the current developments in the field of bond marketing as it relates to the Synod Corporations.
6. To correspond with and visit, if necessary, other Denominations that are carrying on similar operations in financing the construction of Church buildings so that the information obtained from such correspondence or visits may be used to improve, where possible, the organization and operation of the Synod Corporations of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.
7. To advise the Committee on Synod Corporations of the General Assembly as to any changes in practice and in legislation of the various Synod Corporations.
8. To appraise the present and future financial needs of the Presbyterian Church in Canada in the matter of Church buildings as they relate to the Synod Corporations that is, to anticipate what Congregations will require loans, and the approximate amounts, from the Synod Corporations for the construction of their Church buildings.
9. To maintain a cumulative file on all Synod Corporations, including their Charters, By-Laws, Trust Deeds and other pertinent documents.
10. To have copies of all documents relating to the application of a Congregation for a loan so that an independent examination of the application may be made in order to assist the local Board of Directors in arriving at a decision as to whether the loan is good, risky or should not be granted.
11. To maintain a register and a cumulative file of all loans made by the Synod Corporations to Congregations.
12. To guide the activities of the Synod Corporations as to the making of loans so that the credit and good name of the Presbyterian Church in Canada may be maintained.
13. To co-ordinate the operations of the Synod Corporations to obtain the proper emphasis on time and sequence of marketing debentures so that there may be no competition for the funds that are available for such loans.
14. To encourage the Synod Corporations in raising their Capital Reserve Funds so that they will have sufficient money on hand to properly secure their bonds and to take care of any default that may occur.
15. To advise and make recommendations to the Committee on Synod Corporations of the General Assembly in the matter of policy.
16. To be responsible to the Committee on Synod Corporations of the General Assembly.

## REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD FOR 1962

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

Another year of progress has passed and we are most grateful to Almighty God for His continued guidance and blessing. The increase authorized by last General Assembly has been implemented as of July 1st, 1961, which has been greatly appreciated by the beneficiaries, many of whom have written expressing their thanks for the continued tangible evidence of interest in their welfare. We appreciate also the increased benefits available under the Federal Old Age Pensions (\$780) so that a retired minister and his wife, if both over seventy years, will be receiving in combined pensions \$2,760 annually, of which only \$1,200 comes from the Church pension. In the opinion of your Board there should be no slackening of our endeavours to increase these pensions till the Church pension reaches at least \$1,800 for a full rate paying minister on retirement with 40 years of service at age 70 which will mean \$38.75 per year of service to a maximum of 40 years. As a further step in this direction and after consultation with our Actuary, your Board is prepared to recommend a further increase of 2/19th of the Church's present contribution (i.e. \$26.25 per year of service) commencing July 1st, 1962, as shown on the following table:—

THE COMPARATIVE TABLE FOR PROPOSED PENSIONS  
AFTER JULY 1, 1962

	Annuity Pur- chased by Minist- er's Rates	Church's Present Contri- bution	Pro- posed In- crease	Total Maxi- mum Pen- sion
<b>PRESENT PENSION</b> (40 years service)				
<b>MINISTER</b>				
\$1,200.00 (full ratepayer) .....	\$250.00	\$950.00 2/19	\$100.00	\$1,300.00
1,000.00 (optional ratepayer) .....	50.00	950.00 2/19	100.00	1,100.00
651.44 (non-ratepayer) .....		651.44 2/19	68.57	720.01
<b>WIDOW</b>				
\$ 600.00 (full ratepayer) .....	\$125.00	\$475.00 2/19	\$ 50.00	\$ 650.00
500.00 (optional ratepayer) .....	25.00	475.00 2/19	50.00	550.00

The Board feels that this is the full limit to which the assets of the Fund as presently constituted can be put pending the quinquennial valuation of the Fund by our Actuary as of December 31st, 1962. Our present position as regards the basis of the resources of the Fund is unchanged from that reported to the Assembly last year. Following the evaluation of the Fund, next year's Assembly will be advised as to the course to be pursued in regard to the total rates paid by the Ministers on the Fund, the Congregational Rates, the share required from any Capital Fund Campaign, and the general Budget Funds of the Church. In the meantime it is hoped that the receipts from gifts and bequests to the Pension Fund will be greatly increased as this is an area of support which can substantially and immediately increase the pensions available.

Two meetings of the Board have been held since last Assembly, on September 19th, 1961 and April 27th, 1962 and the Executive met on January 30th, 1962. Close co-operation has been maintained with the Administrative Council and its Executive, and the Committee on Benevolences, also with the Chairman of Presbytery and Synod Pension Committees to all of whom our Board expresses their sincere appreciation for the mutual assistance rendered. We are very grateful

to the Trustee Board for their attention to the investment of the Pension Funds. In this regard a letter was received from the Chairman of the Trustee Board, Mr. B. M. Hannigan, shortly after last Assembly, calling attention to the new provisions in the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act giving the Companies the power to deal in the investment and administration of segregated funds, in addition to their selling of annuities. With the wider opportunities for skilled and supervised investment of our Pension funds on a more permanent basis than now exists, the Chairman of the Trustee Board suggested careful investigation of these possibilities. The Pension Board appointed a special Committee who have gone carefully into the details of such a plan and have reported favourably on the submission of the Canada Life Assurance Company, after comparison with other Insurance Companies and Investment Companies submissions, as being the most suitable and advantageous for our Presbyterian Pension Fund. This has been approved by the Administrative Council and the Trustee Board and on the approval of this General Assembly the assets will be transferred to Canada Life who will issue fully paid up annuity policies to all the present beneficiaries so that they will receive their monthly pension cheques from the Life Insurance Company in future and the residue of the present Fund will be administered in a "Segregated Fund" which should be greatly to the Church's advantage. The estimated annual cost of administration by the Company is approximately \$8,500, while the estimated increase in investment income through the broader field of investment in equities and mortgages which the Company's organization and supervision permits should be from \$16,000 to \$20,000 annually. The operation of the Fund by the Pension Board will remain unchanged in its relations to our ministers and their dependents except that all the payments to beneficiaries will be through the Company's offices and the investments will be dealt with by the Company instead of the Trustee Board of our Church. Otherwise the present regulations remain in force as at present. It is hoped this plan will go into effect on July 1st, 1962.

Submissions by other Insurance Company and Mutual Equity Investment Associations have been presented and examined with care and our recommendation indicates what we consider the safest and most efficient and satisfactory course for our Church to adopt at this point in our history and the development of our Pension Fund.

We regret to report the passing of 15 annuitants (6 Ministers and 9 widows) and 4 ratepaying Ministers.

#### ANNUITANTS DECEASED

Dr. H. B. Ketchen .....	9- 6-1961
Dr. W. J. McIvor .....	22- 1-1961
Dr. C. K. Nicoll .....	28- 4-1961
Rev. H. R. Pickup .....	13-10-1961
Rev. T. DeCourcy Rayner .....	16- 9-1961
Rev. T. J. Robinson .....	17-11-1961
Mrs. A. T. Barr .....	19-10-1961
Mrs. Rosella T. Boyle .....	6- 7-1961
Mrs. George W. Conners .....	23- 9-1961
Mrs. Effie E. Fee .....	30-12-1961
Mrs. Henry S. Graham .....	26- 1-1961
Mrs. C. J. Hillocks .....	2- 8-1961
Mrs. Peter McNabb .....	8-12-1961
Mrs. Margaret F. Smith .....	19- 7-1961
Mrs. Clara L. Young .....	31-12-1961

#### RATEPAYERS DECEASED

Rev. A. Allen .....	29- 4-1961
Dr. A. T. Barr .....	30- 6-1961

Rev. J. F. Goforth .....	14- 5-1961
F./Lt. Earl Gray Moore .....	31-12-1961

### ANNUITANTS — DECEMBER 31, 1961

	<i>Annual Payments</i>
Ministers, 74 — 6 deceased .....	\$ 57,214.64
W. & O., 164 — 9 deceased .....	\$ 87,396.72
	\$144,611.36
Annuities paid 1960 .....	134,652.50
	Increase \$ 9,958.86

Children on the Fund — 11

Statistical report of ministers as of December 31, 1961

Active ratepayers .....	600
Annuitants paying arrears .....	2
Payments completed .....	23
Non-ratepayers .....	2
Non-members on Constituent Roll .....	69
Non-members on Appendix to Roll .....	46
Annuitants .....	68
Ratepayers not reported on Constituent Roll .....	4
Annuitants not reported on Constituent Roll .....	3
Comity Agreement — not reported .....	15

Last year's report gave details of the proposed Plan IV under the Group Insurance Plan which increased the benefits of Plan III from \$7,000 to \$10,000 up to 49 years (nearest birthday to January 1st); from \$5,000 to \$7,000 ages 50 to 54; \$3,000 to \$4,000 ages 55 to 69 and \$1,000 from age 70; and raising the annual contribution of each member from \$24 annually to \$33 with a paid-up Policy of \$1,000 to each member reaching age 65, provided under the new Plan that a new member joins the Group Insurance Plan before age 50. No premiums are paid by a member reaching age 70. A questionnaire circulated to the Ministers on Plan III have shown 92.5% in favour of Plan IV with 93 still to be heard from and the Insurance Company is prepared to accept this as a favourable vote and our Board recommends the acceptance of this Plan to both the Administrative Council, who also endorse it, and to the General Assembly to be available on July 1st, 1962. There are now 55 ministers eligible for this Group Insurance Plan (31 under age 38) who have not availed themselves of this privilege. 5 claims were paid during 1961, 2 for \$1,000 each, and 3 for \$3,000 each, a total of \$11,000 (same total as 1960).

A Committee of the Board responsible for the Pension Assistance Fund reports that in 1961 no minister lost his equity in the Pension Fund by falling over four years in arrears of his Pension rates. To obtain this end, 10 ministers were given assistance totalling \$1,197.32. The balance in the Fund December 31st, 1961 was \$1,290.16. Special contributions earmarked for the Pension Assistance Fund are always welcomed.

Our analysis of our financial statement for the 12 months of 1961 shows an increase of \$307,155 in total assets — from \$3,018,812 to \$3,325,967. The net increase last year was \$289,076. The total received from gifts and legacies amounted to \$7,077, a decrease of \$13,185 from last year. This item in our receipts is a great disappointment as it shows that our people are not remembering the claims of the Pension Fund of our Church when drafting their wills or apportioning their gifts. The amount received from Ministers' Rates was \$38,841 an increase of \$1,540. The refunds to ministers withdrawing permanently from the service of the Church was \$2,069, compared with \$1,529 in 1960. This trend gives us serious concern. In 1959 the amount was \$1,204.

The total interest on investments, bank interest and interest on arrears of Ministers' Rates was \$154,547, an increase of \$36,313. Again we record our thanks to Mr. B. M. Hannigan, Chairman of the Trustee Board, and the Trustees and their Advisory Investment Council for their oversight of the Pension Fund investments which are yielding better than 5% on current market values on investment funds and well over 4½% on all assets. This result has only been obtained by great personal attention on the part of these financial experts.

The total revenue for 1961 was \$458,436 compared to \$428,909 in 1960, and total expenditures were \$151,281 compared with \$139,833.

The amount received from the Budget Funds of the Church was \$125,000 the same as last year. Boards and Congregational Rates, including Cognate work totalled \$136,971 compared with \$132,112 in 1960, an increase of \$4,859.

Total amount of annuities paid was \$144,587, an increase of \$9,935 reflecting the six months of increased benefits paid after July 1st, 1961. The expenses of operating the Fund were \$4,625 compared with \$3,652 in 1960 and 11 months of 1959, \$2,991 and \$3,359 in 1958. This increased cost of operation is due to unforeseen expenses incurred by changing from quarterly to monthly payment of annuities, postal and office expenses, and is kept at this nominal figure through the fullest co-operation of the Church office staff generally, which the Board gratefully acknowledges.

Analyzing the Congregational Rates for 1961, there were the following cancellations: due to exemptions of assessment being made on mortgage payments, \$6,363 against \$6,916 in 1960; errors in reporting congregational receipts \$62 against \$82 in 1960; on Capital expenditures by congregations, new Church and Manse facilities, \$5,737 against \$10,667 for 1960; for cancelling arrears of rates for special reasons approved by the Presbyteries concerned, \$3,402 against \$2,129 in 1960; for preaching points closed, nil, against \$89 in 1960; a total of \$15,566 against \$20,683, a decrease of \$5,117 from last year. The amount of Ministers' Rates in arrears was \$34,596 a decrease of \$3,788.

The Chairman attended the Church Pensions Conference in New York on November 30th and December 1st, 1961. The statistical report showed gains by all participating bodies (23) with membership of 44,496,884 and beneficiaries total 51,617, paid during 1961 a total of \$48,657,101. The total Receipts were \$128,204,134 and total Funds and resources \$952,094,566. These figures compared with those in last year's report indicate the magnitude and growth of the Pension Funds of Church bodies comprising this Conference. A questionnaire was circulated through the Conference membership, replied to be 22 out of 23 bodies, regarding the Coverage of Seminary Students (not yet ordained) under Church Pension Programs, showed 10 Churches offered full coverage if serving a Church; none offered full coverage whether or not serving a Church; 6 offered coverage for certain benefits under pension plan or supplementary plan, and 9 offered no coverage. Answering the question as to whether any funds are provided through the Budget of the Church or some similar source to "subsidize" any contribution required under the plan from or on behalf of a seminary student: 5 answered "yes" and 17 "no". Our Board has no plan for such coverage and the sub-committee is still studying ways and means before advancing a detailed solution. The review by financial experts of the economic trends and investment predictions for the U.S.A. form a most interesting part of the Agenda, and the operation of Social Security as it relates to Church Pension schemes. Our Canadian system as presented in a paper by Rev. Dr. Harry G. Tuttle of the United Church of Canada formed an enlightening view of the changing situations.

Overtures 12, 16 and 31 were referred by last Assembly for reports to the Assembly in 1962, after consultation with the Actuary.

*Overture 12*, Synod of Manitoba Re: "Pension Fund Benefits".

The Pension Board agreed unanimously to recommend that the prayer of this Overture be not granted. The premises of this Overture is incorrect because there is no question involved as to the "matter of rights" of pensioners under

the Pension Fund. The regulations clearly state that a minister to participate in its benefits shall fulfil all the requirements outlined in the regulations and the foremost of these is that the minister must retire to receive any portion of his pension payments, whether this be before or after reaching age 70.

*Overture 16, Presbytery of Montreal Re: Pension Fund*

It is evident to your Board that there has been a great area of misunderstanding by the Pension Committee of the Presbytery of Montreal as to the history and present situation of the Pension Fund and the exacting experiences of the last 15 years struggle to bring the Fund to an actuarially sound basis. Pensions have been increased as this has been made possible by increased assets, with the approval of our Actuary. The prayer of Part I of this Overture cannot be granted in the stated terms without seriously departing from the established procedure of the Board in this regard as adopted over these recent years. Progress on a sound basis is proceeding in an orderly fashion. There was an increase in maximum pensions of \$100 granted by last Assembly and a further proposal for an additional increase of \$100 is being presented to this Assembly, bringing the total to \$1,300 for ministers over 70 with 40 years of service and \$650 for widows. Any attempt suddenly to increase ministers' rates or congregational rates as proposed by the Overture in Part II would have serious effects on both the ministers and congregations contributions. The proposal can only be worked out on a gradual basis and it cannot be accomplished in the terms suggested. Ministers can now increase their pension on retirement by increasing the Minister's Rates as "Extra ratepayers", if they so desire, but few can find the funds to pay more than at present and many cannot meet the present rates without great sacrifice and in some cases, assistance. The Board is presently considering a proposal to increase our income from investments which even now is considerably more than 4%.

The Church has had many urgent appeals in the last few years for Extension Building Funds as well as for the Budget and the work of getting bequests and gifts for the Pension Fund has had to take a conservative course, but is being pursued in ways which will not interfere with other imperative claims.

As regards Part III, in the matter of a review of the Pension Fund and its regulations and requirements, these are under constant review, at every Board meeting and throughout the year in consultation with the Actuary. A meeting with the Pension Committee of the Presbytery of Montreal has been held and the situation fully explained, and the thanks of the Board extended for the special interest evidenced in this Overture but recommends that the prayer be not granted, but the problems raised will be further explored by the Board.

*Overture 24, Presbytery of Sarnia — "Provision for Home on Retirement".*

This Overture was referred by last Assembly to the Council to study and report to the Assembly in 1962 and the matter was referred to the Pension Board which after study reports to the Council and Assembly that the prayer of the Overture be not granted.

The funds for this proposed fund to provide house accommodation for a retired minister and his wife are suggested to come from exactly the same sources as are presently utilized to provide the pensions for the minister and his widow. It is agreed that this present pension is inadequate and any increase from the sources outlined, namely the minister and the congregation would be more acceptably applied directly to raise pensions and allow the pensioner to make his own living arrangements. Many ministers and congregations are making some such provision as the individual circumstances dictate, but these circumstances do not exist in the majority of cases throughout the Church and the provision for the distribution of the assets of the proposed fund would be impossible to administer satisfactorily to those concerned to obtain the objects proposed.

*Overture 31, Presbytery of East Toronto Re: "Pensions"*

This Overture requests the Pension Board to consider a complete change in the present Pension Plan of our Church which is based on all ministers on the Fund sharing alike for a like period of service in the ministry regardless of stipend, and all widows and orphans likewise sharing alike, to adopt a system of pensions varying according to the minister's stipend as well as his years of service, and then in some way integrating our present system with the new. It should be noted that many in the ministry are presently having great difficulty paying their rates and an increase in these would impose present hardships. It would certainly be an advantage if treasurers of congregations would deduct from the minister's stipend and forward monthly his rates to the Pension Fund instead of the minister trying to find an annual payment. Ministers with funds available can now increase their Pensions on retirement by becoming "Extra ratepayers" as provided by the present regulations and this does not encroach on the equity of all the ministers on the Fund which is provided by the Church at large, which equity is distributed equally among all ratepayers. Any change in the method of the distribution of the assets of the Fund which would upset the equities of those on lower stipends in favour of those on higher remuneration should be guarded against. To carry out the integration of the two plans as suggested would be a most intricate procedure to satisfy all concerned. Many Church Pension Plans have adopted many of the features suggested in this Overture and the Board should continue to investigate the will of the Church in this regard, realizing the fundamental difference of approach as outlined. The Board recommends that the prayer of the Overture be not granted.

*Overture 34, Presbytery of Westminster Re: "Group Health and Accident Insurance Scheme"*

The prayer of this Overture was granted by the General Assembly and the Pension Board was asked to obtain information from Insurance Companies, and after study to report to the next Assembly.

Your Board has before it a proposal from Confederation Life Association under date of October 19th, 1961, furnished on the request of Mr. J. E. Smart of this Board. A copy of Mr. Robert N. Bray's letter is as follows:—

"At the request of Mr. J. E. Smart, I have prepared and am enclosing a Health Insurance Plan to cover the ministers, and their dependants, of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

As all Canadian provinces now have Hospital Insurance Plans which basically provide free hospitalization at the public ward level, we have not included any supplementary hospital benefits. In the first place, it is difficult to secure other accommodation in most hospitals, and we feel that those ministers who wish to have private or semi-private accommodation can probably afford that expense.

The suggested surgical benefit provides for reimbursement on a level comparable to the suggested charges of the Ontario Medical Association, and will generally prove quite acceptable to most surgeons.

The fees charged by an anaesthetist will be covered by a benefit which provides up to 20% of the amount allowed under the surgical schedule for any particular operation, which normally will prove reasonably adequate.

We believe that most physicians are fairly generous in their charges, and for that reason are providing a nominal allowance for calls at the doctor's office, the hospital or the home. Your ministers will be responsible for the physician's charge for the first call, with allowances made for all subsequent calls during one period of disability. This plan has been in operation with many groups for many years and seems to work very well. Naturally the premium would be considerably higher for a medical benefit providing for payment which would include the first call, which in a good many cases is the only call made when the sickness is not serious.

Most provincial hospital plans do not provide diagnostic benefits for out-patients, and we feel that certainly the hospital is not in a position to reduce their normal charges in the case of a minister or a member of his family. We have therefore included a diagnostic benefit that we feel will be satisfactory.

The benefits for dependants are identical with those for the ministers. We have not included immediate maternity benefits, which can be arranged by increasing the premium, but maternity will be covered in cases where a minister has been insured with dependant benefits for nine months preceding a maternity claim. Under practically all insurance plans, maternity benefits are something less than the amount normally charged by the physician. Our suggested benefit will be \$60 in the case of normal childbirth.

The provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland provide certain medical and diagnostic benefits through their hospital plans that the other provinces do not provide, and we have therefore suggested that ministers in this province will pay a slightly smaller premium than those residents in other provinces.

The actual claims experienced from year to year in a group such as this determine the subsequent premium rates and it is quite likely that with average claims experienced the total cost of both single and married employees may be reduced. This may be of interest to your committee in determining what portion of the illustrated premium should be paid by your ministers. The cost page under the letter 'S' shows the cost for single ministers and under 'M' the total cost for the minister and his family."

Classification of Employees	Monthly Cost Per Employee		If Between 16% and 21% are females	
	S	M	S	M
	A. Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island	1.16	4.62	1.23
B. Newfoundland	1.16	4.08	1.23	4.16
C. All Other Provinces	1.25	4.94	1.34	5.03

Surgical Fee Benefits \$300 as per schedule with \$500 maximum separated multiple surgery.

Anaesthetist's Services up to 20% of Surgical Schedule with minimum of \$10.

Medical Expense Benefit up to \$150 as specified.

Diagnostic Examination Benefit up to \$50 as specified.

Maternity benefits are included for dependants but excluded for Employees.

If all ministers participated the annual cost of this coverage would be about \$35,000 per annum and the Board has made no decision as to how the cost should be apportioned between the minister or employees (i.e. deaconesses) and the Church, but suggest a flat rate be charged as in the Group Insurance with the Church bearing the balance of the expense should such a Health Insurance Plan find acceptance.

You will note that Hospitalization is not included as all Canadian Provinces have Hospital Insurance Plans. It is not necessary to attach the standard surgical benefits list, and the medical benefits payable is the fee charged by the doctor up to \$3 for each home call or \$3 for each hospital call or \$2 for each call at the doctor's office. Up to \$5 is also payable for a call by a consulting physician called in by the attending doctor during one period of treatment. This benefit is payable for the second call for either sickness or accident. There is no limit to the number of calls but the maximum payable during one period of treatment is \$150. This benefit is not payable for any calls during a period of disability due to pregnancy or following a surgical operation.

We have revised the Pension Fund Pamphlet to bring it up-to-date but have delayed printing so as to provide for any further revisions which may be incorporated following this Assembly's action, thus saving duplicated expense.



We have two very sad occasions to report in the losses suffered through death in our Pension Board family. On Thanksgiving Sunday 1961 (October 8th) our Clerk Stenographer in the Church Offices for many years, Miss G. S. Welsh suddenly died in hospital and was buried on Wednesday, October 11th. Many of the Office Staff were present at the funeral with Mr. Reid and the Chairman to pay the last respects to one who had been faithful, efficient and devoted to the interests of all the beneficiaries. We miss her and her constant careful supervision of the affairs and routine in the Pension Office.

On Tuesday, January 30th, 1962, following the meeting of the Executive of the Pension Board, Rev. George M. Lamont, Convener of the Pension Committee of the Synod of Hamilton and London, with Mrs. Lamont were returning by car to Mitchell when rounding a sharp curve near Stratford in a heavy blizzard they ran head-on with another car and were both killed instantly; and the driver of the other car died shortly after. The Lamonts' leave two children, a daughter aged 15 and a son aged 9. These sudden tragic passings have left us shocked and grieved, but with earnest prayers that our Heavenly Father will comfort those who are left to mourn.

The grateful thanks of our Board is due Rev. E. A. Thomson, B.A., D.D., who in addition to the multitude of his exacting duties to the Church in so many essential capacities has given freely and at great personal sacrifice of time and energy to acting as Secretary of the Pension Board at all meetings, preparing the Minutes and being always available for consultation and information. His unfailing courtesy has made the work of the Board in its day to day operations most pleasant and efficient. This same attitude and service co-operation is extended by the acting Comptroller Rev. Basil Howell and Mr. H. S. Reid in the Treasurer's Office and the whole staff as supervised by our Church Treasurer, Mr. W. S. Walton, Q.C. On the death of Miss G. S. Welsh in early October, Miss Margaret M. Alexander of the staff of the Treasurer's Office was assigned as part-time Clerk-stenographer of the Pension Board, giving two-thirds of her time to the Pension correspondence and records and we wish to pay our tribute to the fine contribution of efficient service and enthusiasm which she has brought to these new responsibilities.

This year has presented more problems than ever before which needed and received the whole-hearted co-operation and expert advice and guidance of our Actuary, Professor Norris E. Sheppard, M.A.F.I.A., of the Faculty of Mathematics, University of Toronto, who has devoted many hours to conference and detailed examination of our pension problems, particularly as regards the possibilities of increasing the annuity payments from our accumulated assets and recently the highly technical and involved problems of realigning our Pension investment plans and the purchasing of our Annuities directly through an Insurance Company under the "Segregated Fund" Plan. Professor Sheppard has been most helpful as have other members of our Board skilled in these matters in checking the details of the draft agreement presented as it relates to both purchase of annuities present and future and the investment policies involved and have arrived at the unanimous conclusion we have endorsed. Professor Sheppard receives no remuneration for all his many years of guidance and advice and for his quinquennial re-valuation of our Pension Fund which will again be due as of December 31st, 1962. For all these invaluable services of his special technical skills in this field the Church owes him a continuing and increasing debt of gratitude.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That, in addition to the annuities purchased by the ministers' and widows' and orphans' rates, the Pension payments be increased by two nineteenth (2/19) of the Church's present contribution in accordance with the unanimous recommendation of the Board and accompanying table. This will increase the total maximum Pension to ministers with 40 years of service and age 70

by \$100 and \$50 for widows or a single orphan, who has lost both parents. This increase will become effective as of July 1st, 1962, and is dependent upon the present annual assistance from the Church Budget being continued.

2. That Plan IV of the Group Insurance Plan as outlined in last year's and this year's report and in accordance with the similar recommendation of the Administrative Council be approved to take effect July 1st, 1962.
3. That the Pension Board be authorized, having obtained the approval of our Actuary, to notify the Trustee Board to conclude the Agreement with the Canada Life Assurance Company, Toronto, in the terms of the policy which is attached hereto in which the Company agrees to segregate any assets held in accordance with the terms of this policy from the other assets of the Insurance Company and to pay to the person or persons entitled the income purchased under this policy. The policy holder is the Trustee Board of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, who will transfer to the Insurance Company the assets of the Pension Fund as provided under the policy agreement.
4. That our participation in the Church Pensions Conference be continued.
5. That the Pension Board be empowered to continue to solicit gifts and bequests to increase the assets of the Fund, and for additional funds for the Pension Assistance Fund.
6. That an amount up to \$5,500 be apportioned to cover this year's expenses of the Pension Board, including postage, printing and salary of a Clerk-stenographer in the Church Offices from January 1st, 1962 to December 31st, 1962.
7. That the continuing Executive Members of the Board, after the appointments of Assembly, constitute the Executive until the Fall Meeting of the Board.
8. That the warmest thanks of the Assembly be extended to Professor N. E. Sheppard, M.A., F.I.A., for his professional services as Actuary rendered so generously and efficiently in the interest of the Pension Fund and that he be asked to make the quinquennial revaluation of the Fund immediately after December 31st, 1962.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

C. M. PITTS,  
Chairman.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS RE APPLICATIONS TO RETIRE ON BENEFITS OF THE PENSION FUND

- Rev. H. Crump*, Presbytery of Brandon, born September 19, 1880, 35 years service, full ratepayer, annuity \$1,081.25, commencing October 1, 1961.
- Rev. J. C. Herbison*, Presbytery of London, born August 13, 1889, full ratepayer, 41 years and 6 months service, annuity \$1,200 commencing November 1, 1961.
- Dr. J. A. MacInnis*, Presbytery of Barrie, born June 22, 1886, optional ratepayer, 43 years service (including First War Service) annuity \$1,000 commencing November 26, 1961.
- Rev. W. L. Newton*, Presbytery of Chatham, non-ratepayer, born December 31, 1886, 35 years service, annuity \$570.01 commencing August 1, 1961.
- Rev. James Fleming*, Presbytery of London, full ratepayer, born June 25, 1887, 40 years of service, annuity \$1,200 commencing on notification by Presbytery after Assembly 1962.
- Mrs. J. G. Allen* (Rev. W. J. Allen) full ratepayer, annuity \$600 commencing July 19, 1961.

Mrs. A. T. Barr (Dr. A. T. Barr) full ratepayer, annuity \$600.00 commencing June 30, 1961.

Mrs. H. R. Pickup (Rev. H. R. Pickup) optional ratepayer, annuity \$500.00 commencing October 13, 1961.

Mrs. T. DeCourcy Rayner (Rev. T. DeCourcy Rayner) full ratepayer, annuity \$195.00 commencing Sept. 16, 1961.

RECIPIENTS OF MINISTER'S PENSIONS  
DECEMBER 31, 1961

Allen, W. J. (deceased) .....	\$ 793.74	MacLennan, K. C. ....	898.76
Armstrong, B. D. ....	703.60	MacSween, P. F. ....	822.44
Barclay, Wm. ....	840.66	MacWilliam, W. A. ....	469.48
Baynes, T. Spencer .....	127.32	McAllister, T. H. ....	1,063.82
Cook, W. John .....	812.54	McCree, W. T. ....	950.02
Coutts, Wm. ....	1,133.10	McCurly, J. M. ....	1,150.04
Currie, Mr. H. B. ....	532.42	McFaul, J. M. ....	1,150.04
Davies, S. ....	331.52	McIvor, W. J. (deceased) ...	200.67
Davis, Wm. G. ....	722.42	McNab, J. ....	1,150.04
Donaghue, D. J. ....	702.52	Newton, W. L. ....	271.41
Downey, A. A. ....	545.08	Nicoll, C. K. (deceased) ....	458.30
Ellis, R. W. ....	691.67	Oke, C. S. ....	1,135.00
Frizell, J. R. ....	524.68	Palmer, K. H. ....	617.10
Galloway, John .....	826.26	Patterson, W. ....	925.10
Gillies, M. ....	863.18	Philpott, H. S. ....	539.38
Gordon, A. M. ....	1,150.04	Pickup, H. R. (deceased) ....	921.84
Graham, Wm. A. J. ....	595.64	Preston, A. J. ....	835.04
Griffiths, D. L. ....	288.58	Rayner, T. DeC. (deceased)	745.14
Hart, J. ....	777.46	Reid, A. S. ....	1,150.04
Hawtin, Mr. A. ....	812.54	Reynolds, Wm. ....	673.78
Herbison, J. C. ....	200.00	Robinson, T. J. (deceased)	303.36
Kaye, H. ....	349.08	Ross, W. ....	770.02
Kerr, C. M. ....	627.56	Scott, A. G. ....	1,011.72
Ketchen, H. B. (deceased) ..	450.00	Scott, H. J. ....	902.60
Koffend, R. J. ....	507.88	Scott, S. M. ....	750.36
Lane, D. J. ....	262.47	Sinclair, N. R. D. ....	1,150.04
Leung, M. F. ....	1,150.04	Skene, J. B. ....	792.58
Macgillivray, J. M. ....	1,150.04	Soules, D. C. ....	702.52
Mackay, G. W. ....	1,150.04	Stewart, R. G. ....	570.84
Mackenzie, F. S. ....	1,150.04	Turner, H. H. ....	1,150.04
Marshall, David .....	844.08	Walker, W. H. V. ....	1,150.04
Marshall, D. H. ....	617.12	Wasson, J. ....	717.12
Merrilees, Wm. ....	950.02	Williams, W. A. ....	670.70
Miller, T. Orr .....	825.56	Williams, H. R. ....	841.27
Molnar, E. F. ....	140.45	Wright, E. A. ....	917.54
Mulligan, W. Orr .....	1,150.04	Younger-Lewis, C. ....	1,150.04
Mullin, C. A. ....	1,063.82		
MacInnis, J. A. ....	113.16		
MacKinnon, D. A. ....	1,060.04		
			<u>\$57,214.64</u>

RECIPIENTS OF W. & O. PENSIONS  
DECEMBER 31, 1961

Adams, Mrs. M. ....	\$ 575.02	Barr, Mrs. A. T. (deceased)	300.00
Allen, Mrs. J. G. ....	270.68	Beattie, Mrs. M. R. ....	575.02
Allen, Mrs. M. ....	327.50	Beckley, Mrs. N. M. ....	582.49
Barber, Mrs. M. ....	475.04	Bennie, Mrs. H. L. ....	575.02

Berry, Mrs. A. M. ....	575.02	Howard, Mrs. G. ....	475.04
Black, Catherine and Carol	180.00	Hunter, Mrs. W. A. ....	575.02
Blake, Mrs. M. ....	575.02	Inkster, Mrs. A. ....	475.04
Bowman, Mrs. O. ....	575.02	Isaac, Mrs. B. M. ....	575.02
Boyle, Mrs. R. (deceased) ..	350.06	Jamieson, Mrs. E. I.	
Bright, Mrs. A. ....	575.02	(1 child) .....	600.09
Brown, Mrs. M. A. ....	575.02	Johnston, Mrs. W. ....	317.04
Bruce, Mrs. I. H. ....	475.04	Jones, Mrs. C. G. ....	575.02
Bryden, Mrs. V. ....	575.02	Johnson, Carol .....	100.00
Burkholder, Mrs. A. ....	575.02	Kelman, Mrs. J. ....	575.02
Burnett, Mrs. E. ....	575.02	Kennedy, Mrs. M. ....	575.02
Cameron, Mrs. A. E. ....	575.02	Kerr, Mrs. L. B. ....	575.02
Campbell, Mrs. M. C. ....	575.02	Larsen, Mrs. M. E. ....	575.02
Campbell, Mrs. N. ....	575.02	Lewis, Mrs. E. A. ....	575.02
Carmichael, Mrs. A. L. ....	575.02	Liggett, Mrs. E. G. ....	475.04
Colquhoun, Mrs. J. G. A. ....	460.04	Little, Mrs. N. ....	575.02
Connors, Mrs. G. W.		Lloyd, Mrs. E. P. ....	575.02
(deceased) .....	391.72	Lockhart, Mrs. E. ....	575.02
Cousens, Mrs. M. P. ....	575.02	Lundie, Mrs. E. ....	475.04
Cowan, Mrs. M. C. ....	575.02	Luttrell, Mrs. L. H. S. ....	575.02
Craise, Mrs. A. ....	575.02	Mackay, Mrs. A. B. ....	575.02
Cranston, Mrs. W. T. ....	575.02	Mackintosh, Mrs. L. ....	575.02
Cree, Mrs. M. F. ....	575.02	Mackintosh, Mrs. T. N. ....	575.02
Cropper, Mrs. G. L. ....	575.02	MacLeod, Mrs. E. C. ....	575.02
Cunningham, Mrs. W. A. ....	575.02	Maitland, Mrs. J. G. ....	475.04
Currie, Mrs. M. ....	575.02	Mark, Mrs. W. J. ....	575.02
Davey, Mrs. J. ....	575.02	Miller, Mrs. A. S. (1 child)	675.10
Davidson, Mrs. C. ....	575.02	Miller, Mrs. F. M. ....	575.02
DePierro, Mrs. R. ....	575.02	Mingie, Mrs. G. W. ....	575.02
Douglas, Mrs. E. S. ....	575.02	Mitchell, Mrs. G. S. ....	575.02
Douglas, Mrs. R. J. ....	575.02	Moore, Mrs. Wm. ....	575.02
Duncanson, Mrs. E. M. ....	575.02	Murphy, Mrs. A. E. ....	575.02
Ellis, Mrs. W. ....	575.02	Mustard, Mrs. C. A. ....	475.04
Evans, Mrs. J. ....	475.04	MacDonald, Mrs. E. V. ....	575.02
Fee, Mrs. E. E. (deceased)	575.02	MacEachern, Mrs. N. A. ....	575.02
Foreman, Mrs. A. S. ....	575.02	MacGregor, Mrs. G. M. H. ..	475.04
Fowler, Mrs. I. ....	475.04	MacIver, Mrs. A. ....	475.04
Fraser, Mrs. D. ....	475.04	MacKenzie, Mrs. J. ....	575.02
Fulton, Mrs. M. S. ....	575.02	MacLean, Mrs. G. ....	475.04
Gazley, Mrs. L. J. ....	575.02	MacLean, Mrs. A. L. ....	575.02
Gibson, Mrs. A. R. ....	475.04	MacLeod, Mrs. K. ....	575.02
Gibson, Mrs. M. ....	575.02	MacMillan, Mrs. J. ....	575.02
Gilmour, Mrs. L. R. ....	475.04	McNabb, Mrs. P. (deceased)	475.04
Goforth, Mrs. D. J. ....	372.87	MacOdrum, Mrs. A. ....	575.02
Gosselin, Mrs. W. F. ....	575.02	MacVicar, Mrs. M. ....	575.02
Graham, Mrs. H. S.		McAfee, Mrs. T. ....	475.04
(deceased) .....	137.53	McAvoy, Mrs. A. G. ....	575.02
Greig, Mrs. E. E. ....	575.02	McConachie, Mrs. G. A. ....	575.02
Hannahson, Mrs. A. E. ....	475.04	McConnell, Mrs. I. B. ....	575.02
Hare, Mrs. E. M. ....	575.02	McDonald, Mrs. B. A. ....	475.04
Harper, Mrs. E. M. ....	575.02	McGillivray, Mrs. A. ....	575.02
Hemphill, Mrs. M. A. ....	575.02	McGladdery, Mrs. S. A.	
Herbison, Mrs. C. ....	575.02	(2 children) .....	755.02
Hill, Mrs. M. C. ....	575.02	McIvor, Mrs. M. ....	538.37
Hillocks, Mrs. C. J.		McKay, Mrs. L. E. ....	575.02
(deceased) .....	350.06	McLean, Mrs. A. C. ....	575.02
Hirtle, Mrs. M. ....	475.04	McLean-Bell, Mrs. A. ....	475.04
Hood, Mrs. R. ....	475.04	McNeill, Mrs. J. ....	575.02
Hornsby, Mrs. J. G. ....	575.02	McTurk, Mrs. E. (1 child)	675.00

Nicoll, Mrs. M. A. ....	397.70	Smith, Mrs. M. F. (deceased) .....	350.06
Nimmo, Mrs. E. M. ....	443.57	Smith, Mrs. M. M. C. ....	575.02
Oliver, Mrs. A. S. ....	575.02	Sproule, Mrs. M. R. ....	575.02
Oswald, Mrs. M. B. ....	575.02	Stevenson, Mrs. F. H. ....	475.04
Patterson, Mrs. J. S. ....	575.02	Stewart, Mrs. A. C. ....	575.02
Pritchard, Mrs. E. ....	575.02	Stewart, Mrs. R. G. ....	575.02
Pritchard, Mrs. M. S. ....	575.02	Wardlaw-Taylor, Mrs. T. ....	575.02
Ralston, Mrs. D. M. ....	475.04	Taylor-Munro, Mrs. W. ....	575.02
Rayner, Mrs. T. DeC. ....	56.88	Thompson, Mrs. P. D. ....	575.02
Riddell, Mrs. G. A. ....	575.02	Thomson, Mrs. A. N. ....	328.92
Rintoul, Mrs. M. ....	575.02	Thomson, Mrs. A. O. ....	575.02
Ritchie, Mrs. G. S. ....	575.02	Webster, Mrs. G. C. ....	475.04
Ritchie, Mrs. M. ....	575.02	Wedderburn, Mrs. A. M. ....	575.02
Robertson, Mrs. D. A. ....	575.02	Willson, Mrs. F. B. ....	575.02
Robinson, Mrs. J. C. ....	475.04	Wilson, Mrs. A. E. ....	575.02
Ross, Mrs. C. G. ....	575.02	Wright, Mrs. H. (1 child) ...	675.00
Roulston, Mrs. H. M. ....	575.02	Young, Mrs. C. L. (deceased) .....	575.02
Rowland, Mrs. F. E. ....	575.02	Young, Mrs. E. D. (2 children) .....	755.02
Roxburgh, Mrs. F. D. ....	575.02	Young, Mrs. M. ....	575.02
Sampson, Mrs. A. I. ....	475.04		
Scott, Mrs. M. E. ....	575.02		
Simpson, Mrs. R. ....	452.68		
Sinclair, Mrs. A. J. K. ....	575.02		
Smith, Mrs. A. ....	575.02		
			<u>\$87,396.72</u>

## COMMITTEE TO CONVERSE WITH THE ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The committee of ten ministers and two elders appointed by the 86th General Assembly (1960) to engage in conversations with representatives of the Anglican Church of Canada met with the latter three times during the 1961-1962 season. Meetings were held in Hart House, University of Toronto, in September, February and May. The first meeting was largely devoted to the doctrine of the nature of the church and the third to the doctrine of grace. The second meeting was reserved for reports from the Third Assembly of the World Council of Churches at New Delhi. These conversations which have been exploratory in nature have had as their purpose that of understanding better the agreements and differences of the two churches. The committee would therefore report progress.

J. S. GLEN,  
*Convener.*

DECOURCY H. RAYNER,  
*Secretary.*

## McBAIN MEMORIAL FUND

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

This Fund, set up to assist aid-receiving congregations in building churches and manses, has been of great assistance when other regular funds have been depleted. No interest is charged on loans made from this Fund, but congregations drawing on it must raise an equivalent amount to the loan from it.

### RECEIPTS

Capital Bequest — June 30, 1943 .....		\$23,000
Principal and Interest — December 9, 1943 .....	\$1,304	
Interest on Investment — January 1, 1944 to December 31, 1961 .....	7,494	
		8,798
		\$31,798

### DISBURSEMENTS

	<i>Loans</i>	<i>Re Paid</i>	<i>Balance</i>
Carragana Church, Carragana, Sask. ....	\$ 1,000	\$ 150	\$ 850
Presbyterian Church, Cranberry Portage, Man. ....	4,400	3,700	700
Knox Church, Cochrane, Ont. ....	500	300	200
Presbyterian Church, Eckford, Man. ....	450	427	23
St. Paul's, Galahad, Ont. ....	2,000	800	1,200
Hungarian Church, Mount Brydges, Ont. ....	2,500	750	1,750
North Park, Toronto, Ont. ....	3,000	3,000	nil
Emmanuel, Sudbury, Ont. ....	2,500	1,250	1,250
Calvin Church, Sudbury, Ont. ....	2,500	750	1,750
Westview Church, Toronto, Ont. ....	4,000	3,600	400
Grace Church, Kinnaird, B.C. ....	995	995	nil
Presbyterian Church, Pine Ridge, Ont. ....	2,000	1,400	600
Pleasant Heights, Calgary, Alberta ....	1,000	600	400
Presbyterian Church, Broadview, Sask. ....	2,000	1,425	575
Hungarian Church, Lethbridge, Alta. ....	1,000	600	400
Presbyterian Church, Kitimat, B.C. ....	1,966	—	1,966
Ukrainian Church, Hamilton, Ont. ....	5,000	—	5,000
Presbyterian Church of the Redeemer, Deseronto, Ont. ....	600	120	480
St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Galt, Ont. ....	5,000	—	5,000
Knox Presbyterian Church, Stonewall, Man. ....	1,500	150	1,350
Presbyterian Church, Warwick, N.B. ....	1,000	100	900
St. Matthew's Presbyterian Church, Grand Falls, Nfld. ....	1,500	—	1,500
	\$46,411	\$20,117	\$26,294
Balance Available for Loans, December 31, 1961 .....			5,504
			\$31,798

A. LORNE MACKAY,  
*Chairman.*

J. C. COOPER,  
*Assistant Secretary.*

## THE TRUSTEE BOARD

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada was incorporated by act of the Parliament of Canada in 1939 and since then by ancillary legislation in all of the ten provinces of the Dominion. Necessary discharges, postponements, leases, title deeds and releases have been executed under the seal of the Board for the benefit of the various departments of the work of the Church.

Requests in cash, mortgages, bonds, stocks and other securities to the amount of \$150,932.77 were received by the Board during 1961.

Under the leadership of the Chairman, a group of advisers on investments has met from time to time during the year. These advisers are among the ablest in their field in all Canada and we cannot be too grateful to them for their great service to the Church given without charge. They are Mr. E. C. Gill, President Canada Life Assurance Company Limited, Mr. A. D. McBain, President United Accumulated Fund Limited, Mr. J. R. Yarnell, Treasurer of the British American Oil Company Limited, Mr. K. M. Sedgewick, formerly Vice Chairman of the Royal Bank of Canada and Mr. H. W. Hunter, Vice President of Burns Brothers and Denton, Investment Consultants. To them the cordial thanks of the Board are hereby extended.

In accordance with the provisions of the Act of Incorporation the Board presents the list of securities which have been received or purchased during the year and the list of securities which have matured or been sold during the year and held by the Board in behalf of the several funds of the Church. These lists are available for any commissioner desiring to examine them.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

B. M. HANNIGAN,  
*Chairman.*

E. A. THOMSON,  
*Secretary.*

## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF DEGREES AND THEIR SOURCES AS PROVIDED BY PRESBYTERIES

---

For Abbreviations see A. & P. G.A. 1960 pp. 354-356.

List of Degrees see A. & P. G.A. 1960, pp. 357-367; 1961, pp. 349-350.

Allison, John M., B.A. (U. of T., U.C.) B.D. (Knox)  
 Bentum, A. V., B.A. (McM.), B.D. (Emm. Col.)  
 Blyth, J. G. S., B.D. (Knox)  
 Buchanan, J. N., B.A. (U. of T.), M.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)  
 Campbell, R. F. G., B.D. (Knox)  
 Cassidy, D. G., B.D. (Knox)  
 Collier, D. F., B.D. (Knox)  
 Corbett, D. J. M., B.A. (B.C.), LL.B. (B.C.), B.D. (Knox)  
 Douglas, W. A., B.D. (P.C.)  
 Duncan, J. B., B.D. (Knox)  
 Dunn, C. A., B.A. (Q.), B.D. (Knox)  
 Dunn, James, D.D. (Knox)  
 Files, James W., B.A. (Geo. Williams)  
 Fox, D. J., B.D. (Knox)  
 Garrett, J. Y., Th.D. (Amer. Bible School, Chicago, Ill.)

- Hadjiantoniou, G. A., M.A. (Cambridge, Eng.), LL.B. (Athens, Greece), Ph.D. (Edin.)
- Johnston, G. D., B.D. (Knox)
- Kendall, F. R., B.D. (P.C.)
- Kuntz, Harry, B.A. (Waterloo, U. of W.O.), B.D. (P.C.)
- Lee, Stephen Y. W., B.A. (Richmond Univ., U.S.A.), B.Th. (Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., U.S.A.)
- MacKay, A Lorne, D.D. (P.C.)
- MacLeod, Ian G., B.A. (Acad.), B.D. (Knox)
- MacMillan, Hugh A., M.A. (U.C. Tor.), B.D. (Knox), Ph.D. (Edin.), D.D. (Knox)
- MacRury, Hector, B.D. (P.C.)
- McCuaig, M.A. (B.A. (McG.)), B.D. (P.C.)
- McKillican, D. R., M.Th. (Knox)
- Mahood, Denis H., B.A. (U. of Alta.), B.D. (P.C.)
- Manning, R. W., M.A. (U. of T.), S.T.M. (U. Theol. Sem.)
- Meszaros, Sandor, B.A. (Budapest), B.D. (Budapest)
- Morrison, A. J., B.D. (P.C.)
- Morrison, W. J., B.A. (T.C., Dublin)
- Pollock, R. M., B.A. (B.C.)
- Pottinger, W. K., B.A. (McM.), B.D. (Knox)
- Poulain, Andre, D.D. (P.C.)
- Rennie, Ian, B.A. (U. of M.), M.A. (U. of T.)
- Robertson, J. Bruce, B.Com. (Geo. William), S.T.M. (Andover)
- Russell, H., B.Th. (Toronto Bible College)
- Russell, R. G., M.A. (Mount Allison)
- Simms, John A., B.D. (P.C.)
- Swann, R. F., B.D. (Knox)
- Thompson, S. R., B. A. (Carleton)
- Williamson, Alfred, B.D. (P.C.)
- Wotherspoon, D. C., M.A. (U. of T.)
- Young, William A., D.D. (Knox)
- CORRECTION: (Supp. List—1961)
- Embree, B. L. M., M.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (U. of London, England), Th.M. (Knox)

## THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

---

### *To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly*

The Administrative Council beg leave to report on their activities during 1961.

#### DEATH DR. N. H. GRACE

The year was clouded by the sudden death of Dr. N. H. Grace of Edmonton, a member of the Council since its inception. Dr. Grace was a valued and trusted colleague who had the welfare of the Church at heart. He attended the meetings of the Council when a less zealous man would have been resting. His courage and his high regard for duty endeared him to all. We would record our sense of gratitude for his services and our sense of loss at his passing.

Certain matters were referred to the Council by the 87th General Assembly.

#### OVERTURE 3 THE PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG RE FINANCIAL PROVISION FOR LAY WORKERS

The prayer of the Overture is to the effect that a Fund be established to assist lay workers of the Church finding themselves in financial difficulties. A Committee was appointed to study this important matter but the field is so large



that sufficient time could not be found to bring in an adequate report. The Council are both well aware of the problems and in sympathy with the prayer of the Overture. The Council request that this be accepted by Assembly as a report of progress.

#### OVERTURE 5 THE PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG RE FINANCIAL STATEMENT RE DEFICIT

The prayer of this Overture is to the effect that certain specific information should be provided the Church each month through the Presbyterian Record. This Overture received careful study and it was agreed that the prayer be answered as follows:—That there be published monthly in The Presbyterian Record the latest comparative statement for the current year and for the same period of the preceding year showing (a) receipts from congregations and (b) gross expenditures. The financial position of the Church is set forth in the annual audited statement, and it is not considered practicable to publish a monthly statement thereof, particularly having regard to the necessity of borrowing working capital during most of the year.

#### OVERTURE 18 PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON RE THE NEEDS OF THE CATHECHISTS

The matter of increase in stipends of catechists was given sympathetic consideration by the Council but it was agreed to answer the prayer of the Overture to the effect that at the present time nothing can be done in regard to this matter.

#### OVERTURE 24 PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA RE PROVISION OF HOUSE ON RETIREMENT

The prayer of the Overture is that a Fund, built up by contributions from ministers and congregations, be established to provide money for the purchase of house accommodation for ministers on retirement from the active ministry.

This Overture was referred to the Pension Board for study and by that Board to a Committee of experts in this field. The Committee reported that the money for this proposed fund for providing house accommodation for a retired minister and his wife is suggested to come from exactly the same sources as are presently utilized to provide the pensions for the minister and his widow. It is agreed that the present pension is inadequate and any increase from the sources outlined, namely the minister and the congregation, would be more acceptably applied directly to raising pensions and allowing the pensioner to make his own living arrangements. Many ministers and congregations are making some such provision as the individual circumstances dictate but these circumstances do not exist in the majority of cases throughout the Church and the provision for distribution of the assets of the proposed fund would be impossible to administer satisfactorily to those concerned to obtain the objects proposed.

The Council therefore recommend that the prayer of the Overture be not granted.

#### OVERTURE 36 PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON RE SOCIAL PROJECTS AND THE GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

The Overture has been referred to the Committee on Organization of the Council for study and report. The Council ask Assembly to accept this as a report of progress.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 1 AND 2 BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

These recommendations, having to do with the present and future needs of Knox College, are presently under consideration by the Finance Committee of the Council.

#### RECOMMENDATION 3, BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON

The Board asked for \$5,000.00 to effect certain necessary repairs in the residence. They appeared to agree with the suggestion of the Council that out

of their income from fees and Authorized Expenditure they might undertake a portion of this work every year until completed.

#### RE CAMPAIGN FOR CAPITAL FUNDS

During the year a Committee studied the matter referred by last Assembly and recommended that any plans for a campaign to raise capital funds should be deferred until the present reorganization is completed and has had time to convince the Church of its value. The report concluded—"Such a campaign might be considered by the Church as a project to synchronize with the celebration of Canada's Centennial in 1967".

In the meantime this report has been referred to the Planning Committee of the Council to integrate with the ongoing plans of the boards of the Church.

#### RE OBSERVANCE OF THE CENTENNIAL OF CONFEDERATION

A Committee of the Council under the Chairmanship of Dr. Neil G. Smith of Lochwinnoch have been actively at work. The Council have accepted their suggestion that the Committee co-operate with the Canadian Council of Churches in their plans for the Centennial year. It was agreed that two books should be published—one dealing with the history of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and one dealing with the present life and work of the Church in Canada, one hundred years after Confederation. It was the expressed hope that the General Assembly of 1967 might meet in the Capital City of Ottawa. The Council are well aware of the fact that the setting of the place and time of the meeting of the General Assembly of 1967 is the prerogative of the General Assembly of 1966 but it was agreed to report the substance of this recommendation to this Assembly so that the Church might have this possibility in mind.

#### THE PLANNING COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL

The Council appointed a Planning Committee under the Chairmanship of Dr. J. W. Wevers and this Committee have been active during the year. The Committee report that the cost of continuing the present programme beyond the proposed budget for 1963 would be \$155,300.00. By further paring of the present programme the tentative figure of \$122,300.00 was obtained. New work which the Church ought to undertake, such as Downtown Mission work, three delayed Missionary appointments overseas, and necessary increase of academic staff at Ewart College, would cost a further \$183,500.00.

The Planning Committee in its consideration of organization or reorganization in the Church, submitted seven questions to presbyteries asking their comment and indicating that the questions had specifically to do with the long and short range plans for the work of the Church. These questions were:

(1) Do you feel that the present Board and Department structure of the Church is best suited to meeting these future challenges? If not, what changes would you suggest?

(2) Are there areas of first importance which you feel the Church is neglecting?

(3) Are there areas of secondary importance which the Church is now engaged in that might be shelved for a period until Budget givings improve?

(4) How can the Church improve its sense of stewardship on the local level for the Budget needs of the Church?

(5) Do you believe that the Budget is being spent as wisely as possible? If not, would you suggest means of improvement?

(6) In your opinion, how can the Synods be made more effective?

(7) Have you any suggestions that you feel might be helpful to the Planning Committee as it seeks to plan for the future of the Church?

Twenty-one presbyteries, some much later than the asked-for date of November 27th, 1961, sent in replies, a few of them not replying to all questions.

The Committee gave detailed consideration to all replies. In general it may be said that no areas of common agreement were found from which we could report, "This and this is the mind of the presbyteries." It is obvious also that there is much lack of understanding of what the General Assemblies' Boards, Committees and officials are doing, and why they are doing it, and the basis of their authority in so doing. Somewhat arising out of this lack of understanding, and somewhat out of a conviction that the Church must move, radical solutions were occasionally presented.

In Question 1 (present structure), need of further work was indicated. There were expressions of satisfaction with what has been done and convictions that more time was needed to work out the re-organization now under way. Some would make smaller Assembly Boards and Committees with consolidations, and each with a smaller membership; some would delegate more work to synods and presbyteries; some were fearful of too much top authority; some wanted delineation in detail of the powers of this Council. In all, if a general statement can be made in reference to this Question 1, it is that we are working with some satisfaction to the Church and giving hope that better results will be achieved by taking the present direction.

In Question 2 (areas of first importance being neglected, practically every phase of the work of the Boards and Committees was deemed, in the total of the answers, to be neglected. Here our introductory remark as to lack of understanding is pertinent: the answers may be held to indicate an awareness of work to be done.

In Question 3 (shelving secondary work), apart from complaints about the amount of committee work in Church offices, there is little that is specific other than the cutting of grants here and there, that is, to come within budget, to reduce work rather than shelve it. Our inter-denominational grants came under fire here as did printing and mailing costs. Your Committee can find no mind of the Church for shelving anything.

In Question 4 (improving local sense of stewardship), there were varied suggestions: better and specific preaching with a more spiritual basis; develop personal aspects of the Budget and reduce the impersonal; give more presbytery visitations; give more budget preaching; have pulpit exchanges to present the Budget; continue the emphasis through the year; penetrate congregational organizations more deeply; use tape-recorded messages from the Moderator of the General Assembly and from the secretaries at presbyteries and in congregations. Greater emphasis was asked for in present methods, but presbyteries differed in their choice of the methods to receive this emphasis.

In Question 5 (is the Budget being spent wisely?), we found reflections of the emphasis suggested in Question 2 and suggestions of re-allocations. Some answers were plainly 'no' and pointed in their detail. Alternatives were sometimes given as to what synods might do. It was in answer to this question that presbytery opinions were most definite, but did not reveal a general mind. Your Committee can only take heed that, whether justified or not, here is dissatisfaction.

In Question 6 (Synod powers), it is evident that certain presbyteries were unaware of the report to the General Assembly, 1961, as found on pages 327-330, A & P, 1961 and the total of the answers added practically nothing to this report and its recommendations. Suggestions ran all the way from having synods meet every two years to having them hold intensified meetings in the spring (rather than in the fall, as commonly). Some presbyteries were content with 'Give synods more authority' without specifying how and what. We found again the desire to have synods spend the home mission money of their area and that there be synod offices. Others saw synods as holding inspirational gatherings for their chief work, and increasing studies at the synod level. One observation was that

the question should have been, How can presbyteries be made more effective? The answers have given nothing for your Committee to take action upon as against the recommendations of the special report, 1961, pages 327-330, previously referred to.

In Question 7 (any other suggestions?), it was evident that some presbyteries thought their answers to Questions 1-6 answered this. Answers often overlapped one another. Concrete suggestions, however, were (1) a department of printing and distribution, (2) reduction of the membership of Boards and of the number of their meetings, (3) work for a deeply spiritual concern and eliminate the friction among the Boards and Committees, (4) make a declaration concerning the future of the Church, (5) improve relationships between Church offices and presbyteries and between the presbyteries and the colleges, (6) make the stipend the first charge upon the Budget, and (7) hold Assembly in September to eliminate the vacation lull and forgetfulness. There was no single trend in answer to Question 7.

The Committee wishes to thank the presbyteries for their consideration of these questions.

#### GROUP INSURANCE PLAN IV

During the year the Pension Board under the leadership of Mr. C. M. Pitts have been investigating the applicability of Group Insurance Plan IV which is set forth in the following comparative figures:

AGE	PLAN III	PLAN IV
to age 49	\$ 7,000.00	\$10,000.00
ages 50-54	5,000.00	7,000.00
ages 55-69	3,000.00	4,000.00
from age 70	1,000.00	1,000.00
Paid up Policy of \$1,000.00 at 65 \$24.00 per annum		Paid up Policy of \$1,000.00 at 65 \$33.00 per annum

No premium under either Plan to be paid after 70 years of age.

Sufficient response favourable to the adoption of Plan IV has been received from the participants in Plan III to warrant the carrying companies undertaking to make it available to the Church and the Council recommend accordingly.

#### RE SEGREGATED PENSION FUND

During the year the Pension Board gave a great deal of study to a change in procedure re the securities of the Pension Fund. New provisions in the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act empowering such companies to deal in investment and segregated funds in addition to their selling of annuities, have been effected. An expert Committee of the Pension Board, having carefully examined the whole situation, recommended that, subject to the concurrence of the Trustee Board, the Administrative Council and the General Counsel of the Church, the assets of the Pension Fund should be transferred to the Canada Life Assurance Company who will issue fully paid-up annuity policies to all present beneficiaries. The remainder of the Fund will be administered by the Company as a "segregated fund". Estimates indicate that the cost of administering the Fund is approximately \$8,500 per annum and the increase in income through the broader field of investment open to the Company should be from \$16,000.00 to \$20,000.00 annually.

The operation of the Pension Fund will still be under the supervision of the Pension Board as far as their relation to the ministers and their dependents is concerned. This new procedure will bring about two changes (1) monthly payments to beneficiaries will come from the office of the company instead of from

the Church Offices; (2) investments will be under the care of the Company instead of the Trustee Board. In all other respects the present regulations will remain in force. With the approval of this Assembly the Pension Board hope that the new plan will go into effect on July 1, 1962. The concurrence of the Administrative Council was granted and the Council support the recommendation of the Pension Board with respect thereto.

#### RE OVERTURE NO. 34 PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER RE HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

For information, the Chairman of the Pension Board, Mr. C. M. Pitts, reported to the Council regarding the Pension Board's study of the matter of this Overture. This report will be found in the body of the Report of the Pension Board to this Assembly. A pamphlet dealing with the proposed coverage was distributed to the members of the Council for their information.

#### COMMITTEE ON ORGANIZATION

The Council's Committee on Organization under the Chairmanship of Dr. W. Stanford Reid have been working hard all year on the re-organization programme of the Church.

The last Assembly accepted a recommendation to appoint a Comptroller. This was a new office in the Church, and the Administrative Council charged the Committee on Organization with the responsibility of determining what the duties of the Comptroller should be. The Committee gave the matter careful consideration and their recommendations in this respect were submitted to Council and adopted. In this connection also, the Committee recommended to Council that the Rev. Basil Howell be made the Acting-Comptroller. This too was accepted.

At the present time the Committee is struggling with the problem of realignment of the Boards and Committees of the Church. The first draft has already been completed and consultations are now being held with the various Boards and Committees and with the Women's Missionary Society. It is expected that this work will be completed in the coming year and that it will be possible to make a detailed report to the next General Assembly.

During the year the Committee have made a study of the procedure of Assemblies. As a result of this study the Committee are making certain recommendations which are embodied in this report and which are being submitted for your consideration.

#### RE NEW CHURCH OFFICES

Under the leadership of Mr. D. L. McDougall, the Building Committee of the Council spent a great deal of time and energy carrying out the recommendation adopted by the last Assembly: "That the work of the Building Committee be continued under the authority of the Administrative Council with a view to erecting or purchasing a building which will be suitable as Church Offices." As time went on it was found that the money available falls short of what it would take to erect a building to meet the needs of the boards for the present and for the immediate future. The idea of erecting such a building had to be given up and the proposal to take advantage of either of two sites freely offered — one in Toronto and one in Ottawa — had to be abandoned. During the year two buildings came on the market and many weeks were spent in investigation. Neither building was acceptable to the Council and both had to be rejected. The Council directed the Building Committee to arrange for accommodation to meet the most pressing needs of the boards. It was further agreed to postpone the erection of new Church Offices until the present Building Fund plus accumulated interest thereon, plus further contributions to the Fund, will be sufficient for the erection of a suitable Church Office building.

## NEW FINANCIAL POLICY

Since its inception two years ago the Administrative Council of the Presbyterian Church in Canada have devoted much time and study in an attempt to clarify the state of our Church's finances. When the Rev. Basil Howell took over, last October, as Acting-Comptroller, almost his first act was to make an exhaustive and detailed study of the Church's financial policy. As the result of his study he has formulated a completely new policy.

The Administrative Council have meticulously examined this new policy from all aspects, particularly from the accounting and legal viewpoints, and are firmly convinced that it is both sound and workable — one which the Church has needed and has been waiting for, for years. All the spending Boards were invited to submit their comments and only one — that of Ewart College — objected to some of its particulars.

The financial policy which the Administrative Council is now submitting to this Assembly for its consideration is as follows:

- (1) To authorize expenditures on a *gross* basis.  
At the present time authorization is on a net basis, i.e. after deducting revenue from sales of materials, anticipated gifts and appropriations from reserves. However some departments do not estimate sales etc., and this creates an inequity between departments.
- (2) To estimate income on a *gross* basis.  
This would include budget receipts and sales, and also bequests, gifts, and investment income available for current purposes.
- (3) To budget for capital expenditures as well as for current expenses. Most capital expenditures are incurred by Home and Overseas Missions and heretofore most of it has come out of reserves and special funds. There is thus no co-ordinated control and no assurance that at some time one department may have urgent needs but no reserves while another department has unused reserves.
- (4) To discontinue the practice of placing bequests, gifts and income from investments at the discretion of particular departments, and treat these as part of the total income of the Church unless they are for specifically designated purposes. Bequests and gifts such as "for Missions", "for Overseas Missions", "for work in Formosa" are of so general a nature that the terms of the bequest are met provided we spend at least the amount of the bequest for the indicated purpose or area. Specific bequests, e.g. "for ministerial assistance", "student assistance", "for a scholarship" or for work in a new area or type not being presently done or for a named specific project must, of course, be kept separate. So also must obvious capital bequests, e.g. "for endowment funds" or "for the Mission Fund" but the income from such funds would be available for current use. After the bank loan has been fully liquidated it might even be desirable for us to fund, or at least reserve, larger bequests, say \$50,000.00 and over.

Take one case, at the present time bequests and gifts "for Missions" and interest therefrom are placed for use at the discretion of the departments and are used for (a) capital items, (b) new budget items and (c) for making up the differences between total expenditures and the expenditures from the budget funds authorized by General Assembly.

In comment on this practice, it may be noted that:

- (a) If the proposal for a co-ordinated capital expenditure budget is accepted, the control of reserves, bequests etc., must also be co-ordinated.
  - (b) Authorized expenditures should include all essential items. If additional funds become available, the expenditure thereof should be co-ordinated and not be on the basis of availability of cash to a particular department.
- (5) In summary it will be seen that the proposals seek to:

- (a) Utilize the total resources of the Church for the total programme of the Church and avoid the fragmentation of our funds which causes confusion, uncertainty, and loss of control.
- (b) Place responsibility on departments to determine their needs, both current and capital: and
- (c) Enable the Administrative Council, having determined what funds are available, to allocate the funds to meet the departments' needs, which are accepted as reasonable.

The Administrative Council desire to report that the attached budget estimates for 1962 and 1963 have been prepared on the assumption that the foregoing proposal will be adopted. They also desire to report that, in preparing the Budget for 1963, the suggestion of the General Board of Missions, that their estimate may be reduced \$60,000, has been gratefully accepted.

If this General Assembly in their wisdom see fit to adopt the above submitted proposals for a new financial policy for the Church, the Administrative Council jointly with the General Board of Missions can assure the Assembly and the Church that, beginning on July 1st, 1962, the basic stipend of our ministers will be raised from \$3,100.00 to \$3,900.00 per annum. If this is accomplished, it will be because of the ability, experience, diplomacy and seeming inexhaustible energy of our Acting-Comptroller—Rev. Basil Howell, coupled with the hearty and willing co-operation of all the Boards.

#### RE AUTHORIZED EXPENDITURES 1962 AND 1963

Instead of presenting one column of figures as in 1961, the Administrative Council present three columns as follows:

1. Actual gross expenditures in 1961 in the amount of \$1,824,446.00;
  2. Suggested Authorized Expenditures for 1962 in the total of \$1,851,161.00;
- and
3. Suggested Authorized Expenditures for 1963 in the total of \$1,940,690.00.

#### GRANTS TO INTER-DENOMINATIONAL WORK

According to regulation of Assembly the several boards are directed to present their grants to inter-denominational work in connection with the report of the Council. These approved grants follow below:

*Approved by the General Board of Missions*

##### *Home Missions*

Maritime Home for Girls, Truro, N.S. ....	\$ 800.00
Inter-Provincial Home for Young Women, Cloverdale, N.S. ....	800.00
Indian-Eskimo Association of Canada .....	1,000.00
	\$ 2,600.00

##### *Overseas Missions*

Department of Overseas Missions of the Canadian Council of Churches .....	\$ 1,050.00
Canadian School of Missions .....	1,100.00
Missionary Committee of Student Christian Movement .....	650.00
Chile Project .....	100.00
Friendly Relations with Overseas Students .....	400.00
Division of Foreign Missions of National Council of Churches in U.S.A.:	
(1) Far Eastern Joint Office .....	210.00
(2) Missionary Research Committee .....	150.00
(3) Christian Medical Council .....	150.00

(4) World Literacy and Christian Literature .....	500.00
(5) Africa Committee .....	100.00
Division of World Mission and Evangelism.....	300.00

*Special Overseas Projects — General:*

(1) World Christian Books .....	70.00
(2) Study Centres for Non-Christian Religions .....	300.00
(3) Committee on the Ministry .....	1,600.00
(4) African Sunday School Materials .....	125.00
(5) All-Africa Church Conference .....	200.00
(6) Caribbean Sunday School Materials .....	400.00
(7) Assistance, Theological Education in Africa .....	1,000.00
WSCF — Life and Mission Project .....	500.00
World Council of Christian Education and Sunday School Ass'n. Ireland Conf. ....	250.00

*India — General:*

(1) National Christian Council .....	175.00
(2) Christian Medical Association of India .....	25.00
(3) Ludhiana Hospital	
— Maintenance .....	1,150.00
— Up-Grading .....	2,500.00
(4) Vellore Hospital	
— Maintenance .....	1,150.00
— Capital .....	3,000.00

Total Overseas Missions .....	\$ 17,155.00
Total General Board of Missions .....	\$ 19,755.00

*Approved by the Board of Christian Education*

Department of Christian Education, Canada .....	\$ 1,300.00
Division of Christian Education, U.S.A. ....	150.00
World Council of Christian Education .....	125.00
Student Christian Movement .....	900.00
Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship .....	300.00
National University Christian Council .....	600.00
Boys' Work Secretary, Dept. of Christian Education .....	1,200.00
Inter-Church Committee on Religious Education in the Schools of Ontario .....	125.00
	\$ 4,700.00

*Approved by the Board of Evangelism and Social Action*

Department of Social Relations .....	\$ 517.00
Religion-Labour Council of Canada .....	600.00
Canadian Temperance Federation .....	50.00
Protestant-Roman Catholic Relations .....	250.00
The Lord's Day Alliance of Canada .....	50.00
Canadian Association for Adult Education .....	10.00
	\$ 1,477.00

*Approved by the Pension Board*

Church Pension Conference of North America .....	\$ 50.00
--------------------------------------------------	----------

*Approved by the Board of Stewardship and Budget*

Committee on Christian Stewardship .....	\$ 268.00
------------------------------------------	-----------



*Approved by the Administrative Council*

The World Council of Churches .....	\$ 2,500.00
The Canadian Council of Churches .....	2,200.00
The World Presbyterian Alliance .....	2,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,700.00

## AUTHORIZED EXPENDITURES TO BOARDS ETC. 1962 AND 1963

The recommended Authorized Expenditures for 1962 and 1963 together with expenditures in 1961 are submitted as follows:

	Actual Gross Expenditures		
	Year 1961	Year 1962	Year 1963
Overseas Missions .....	\$ 386,618	\$ 406,770	\$
Home Missions .....	687,204	704,250	
Missionary Education .....	23,854	24,650	
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Missions .....	\$ 1,097,676	\$ 1,134,670	\$ 1,216,496
Christian Education .....	81,857	81,094	82,000
Stewardship and Budget .....	82,317	69,866	71,718
Evangelism and Social Action .....	31,776	32,020	33,020
Audio-Visual Committee .....	22,370	22,100	23,635
Knox College .....	59,828	65,000	65,000
Presbyterian College .....	65,000	60,000	60,000
Ewart College .....	21,446	27,050	27,410
Saskatoon Residence .....	7,365	8,100	8,100
St. Andrew's— Operation .....	2,260	—	1,000
Committee on Recruitment .....	812	600	600
Inter-Church Grants .....	6,700	6,700	6,700
W. C. C. Geneva Building .....	2,000	2,000	2,000
Presbyterian Record .....	17,788	16,000	16,000
Home Religion .....	125	300	300
Pension Board .....	125,000	125,000	125,000
Employees Retirement Fund .....	10,069	10,000	11,000
Pension Assessment for Boards & Colleges .....	9,000	9,000	9,000
Retiring Allowances .....	5,875	6,500	6,500
Group Insurance .....	9,185	12,500	12,500
Penmarvian .....	3,000	5,000	5,000
General Assembly .....	32,067	31,000	31,000
Legal and Audit .....	6,886	6,500	6,500
63 St. George Street Expenses .....	9,239	9,300	9,300
229 College Street Rent .....	6,526	6,050	6,200
Other Committees .....	4,873	5,000	5,000
Interest .....	21,176	20,000	20,000
Management & General Office Expenses:			
General Office Expenses .....	56,545	55,100	56,000
Administrative Council Expenses .....	4,640	4,200	4,200
Allowance for Advertising .....	2,500	2,500	2,500
Allowance for College Professors .....	2,756	3,011	3,011
Allowance to Travel to New Delhi .....	1,900	—	—
Presbyterian Calendar .....	13,889	14,000	14,000
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 1,824,446	\$ 1,851,161	\$ 1,940,690

N.B.: Addendum to Report Re Authorized Expenditures — See Page 427.

*Re Overseas Relief*

The Authorized Expenditures do not include any sum for overseas relief, this being an undetermined amount wholly dependent on the sums designated for that purpose by the congregation over and above the minimum allocation. The amount received from any congregation designated for overseas relief will, nevertheless, be credited as part of their budget givings in the statistical reports published in the stitched minutes and the annual Acts and Proceedings of General Assemblies.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

*Matters Referred by the General Assembly of 1961.*

1. Re Overture 3—Presbytery of Winnipeg. Re Financial Provisions for Lay Workers as set forth in the body of the report, that this Assembly accept the statement as a report of progress.
2. Re Overture 5—Presbytery of Winnipeg. Re Financial Statement re Deficit as set forth in the body of the report, that this Assembly adopt this as the answer to the prayer of the Overture.
3. Re Overture 18—Presbytery of Kingston Re the Needs of the Catechists as set forth in the body of the report, that this Assembly adopt this as the answer to the prayer of the Overture.
4. Re Overture 24—Presbytery of Sarnia Re Provision of House on Retirement, that, for reasons set forth in the body of the report, this Assembly do not grant the prayer of the Overture.
5. Re Overture 36—Presbytery of Saskatoon Re Social Projects and the General Board of Missions as set forth in the body of the report, that this Assembly accept this as a report of progress.
6. Re Recommendations 1 and 2 Board of Knox College (1961 p. 317), and Recommendation 3 Board of the Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon (1961 p. 390) as set forth in the body of this report and the matter of expenditures re "Other Committees" as reflected in the list of Authorized Expenditures be accepted by this Assembly.

*Joint Recommendation Council and General Board of Missions*

7. That the basic stipend of ministers be increased to \$3,900.00 per annum as of July 1, 1962.

*Re Financial Matters*

8. THAT, for the purpose of, (i) utilizing all the resources of the Church for the whole program of the Church and enabling the Administrative Council properly to allocate available funds to meet approved expenditures, and (ii) reflecting more accurately the income and expenditures of each year, and (iii) assuring more effectual control of moneys available and co-ordinating expenditures both on current account and capital account;

This Assembly enact:

- (a) THAT the annual budget for current expenditures shall state gross estimated income and the statement of Authorized Expenditures shall set forth the gross or maximum amounts which the respective spending boards and committees will have available for expenses. Gross estimated income will include, (i) budget receipts, (ii) revenue from sales of material, rentals etc., (iii) bequests and gifts available for current operations in accordance with section (b) of this resolution, and (iv) investment income and any other amounts available for current operations; and no deduction of estimated receipts will be made in fixing the amount available to the board or committee.
- (b) THAT the practice of placing gifts, bequests and income from investments at the discretion of certain spending boards shall be discontinued and these will be considered as part of the income of the Church except (i)

where the conditions contained in the instrument of bequest or gift do not permit this course to be followed or (ii) where the Administrative Council determines that any particular gift or bequest is to be reserved for a specified purpose. (Note: In explanation of this section of the resolution it is pointed out that bequests and gifts such as "for missions", "for overseas missions", "for work in Formosa" are of so general a nature that the terms of the bequest or gift are met if an amount equivalent to the bequest or gift is expended in the indicated area or for the indicated purpose. On the other hand where a bequest or gift is "for ministerial assistance", "for a scholarship" or for work in a new area or a type not presently being done or for a named specific project, the funds, of course, will be so applied. Likewise, where a bequest or gift is given for endowment funds or wording is used making it a capital fund, those moneys would not be available for current operations but the income from such funds would be available for current use subject to any contrary direction contained in the instrument of bequest or gift.)

- (c) THAT an annual budget of capital expenditures be established, and that for the years 1962, 1963 and 1964, capital expenditures for Home Missions and Overseas Missions will be provided by liquidating their respective reserve investments on hand at the end of the year 1961.
- (d) THAT the provisions of this resolution shall apply to the year 1962 and to subsequent years.
- (e) THAT all resolutions or directions in whatever form heretofore enacted which conflict with the provisions of this resolution are hereby rescinded.

#### 9. *Re Operation and Conduct of Assembly*

- (a) That mimeographed copies of Overtures, reports and recommendations of Boards and Committees be sent out at least two weeks in advance of the opening date of the General Assembly to all Commissioners, Board Chairmen and Secretaries.
- (b) That the General Assembly elect a Moderator and Vice-moderator at the first sederunt of the General Assembly. The vice-moderator will be the nominee of that General Assembly to the office of Moderator of the following General Assembly. After the first year of implementation, presbyteries may nominate only to the office of vice-moderator.
- (c) That the first sederunt of the General Assembly be convened at 4 p.m.
- (d) That the order of business be:
  - A Acceptance of the Provisional Roll of Assembly
  - B The election of a moderator and vice moderator
  - C Calling for Synod Records
  - D The Report of the Committee on Business
  - E Other Business
  - F Adjournment
- (e) That the Second sederunt of the General Assembly be convened at 8 p.m.
- (f) That the order of business be:
  - A Public Worship
  - B Sermon by the moderator of the last Assembly
  - C Installation of the moderator-elect
  - D Thanks to the moderator of the last Assembly
  - E Adjournment
- (g) That the report of the moderator of the last General Assembly on his activities during the previous year be mimeographed and distributed to the commissioners instead of being presented orally.
- (h) That the observance of "Special Nights" be discontinued.

- (i) That special presentations of the work of the Boards and Committees be given on Sunday.

*Other Matters*

10. That this Assembly approve the Plan outlined in the Report of the Pension Board re the transfer of assets under the agreement with the Canada Life Assurance Company and as recommended by the Pension Board.
11. That Plan IV Group Insurance as set forth in the body of the report be adopted.
12. That this Assembly approve a total gross Authorized Expenditure to boards etc. of \$1,851,161.00 for 1962 as set forth in the above table.
13. That this Assembly approve a total gross Authorized Expenditure to boards etc. of \$1,940,690.00 for 1963 as set forth in the above table.
14. That as approved by the General Assembly of 1959 (p. 79) the budget objective for 1963 be set at \$2,140,000.00.
15. That the firm of Messrs. Thorne, Mulholland, Howson and McPherson, Chartered Accountants, be continued as auditors of the Church accounts.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

J. LESLIE KING,  
*Chairman.*

E. A. THOMSON,  
*Secretary.*

## REPORT OF THE RECORD COMMITTEE

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

We are happy to report an increase of 3,861 in circulation since last year. The total distribution at March 31st was 90,192 copies, of which 89,386 were paid subscriptions.

On our free list we provide for all missionaries and port workers, most hospital visitors and jail chaplains. We communicate with the major Presbyterian bodies throughout the world by sending the magazine to them. Chapels and chaplains in the armed forces are provided for at the Every Home Plan rate through an arrangement with general assembly's committee on chaplaincy services.

Adoption of the Every Home Plan under the incentive of a group discount was the chief reason for the new peak in circulation. When the price was raised to \$1.50 the individual subscriptions dropped from 29,000 to 10,800, but the gain on the Every Home Plan was over 22,000.

Vigorous mail promotion, together with a change in price, were responsible for the increase in subscriptions in 1962. Nevertheless, we depend upon the courts of the church to support our magazine in its effort to reach into all Presbyterian homes, and the editor will endeavour to keep in constant touch with all presbyteries and synods.

Ten years ago, in 1951, the circulation of *The Record* was 30,250; it has now tripled, to 90,192. Ten years ago *The Record* was supported by the budget funds of the church to the extent of \$5,000. Merely to keep pace with the tripled circulation the support this year should be \$15,000. Other heavy increases in the costs of printing, engraving and distribution have arisen during this ten year period as well.

Consequently, the committee has encountered grave budget problems in maintaining *The Record* at its present high level. The over-expenditure of \$9,788 in 1961 has exhausted the small reserve of prepaid subscriptions on which we have operated. The estimates for 1962 are shown, with the actual expenditures for 1961, on the attached statement so that the actual costs of operation can be studied.

It should be emphasized that no significant increase in advertising revenue can be anticipated, and that an increase in the subscription price would have a detrimental if not disastrous effect on circulation.

Your committee earnestly believe that *The Record* provides a unique service to the church that merits greater support from the general budget funds. We know of no church magazine in Canada or the United States which is not so supported. *The Record* requires less than 18 cents a subscription or about 1.6 cents a copy from the general budget funds to maintain its present level; whereas one Canadian church magazine requires 25 cents a subscription support this year, while another Canadian denominational paper will get 40 cents per subscription.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Every Home Plan which has been approved by past general assemblies be again heartily endorsed as one of the best means of bringing the work of our church both at home and abroad to the attention of our people.
2. That this assembly recommend to each presbytery the presentation of the Every Home Plan to those congregations not already enrolled, at the annual meeting or at the time of the setting of the congregation's budget. Also, that

the congregation report what action has been taken to the clerk of presbytery, who will forward the information to the secretary of *The Record* committee.

3. That the general assembly recommend to presbyteries that established older congregations be encouraged to sponsor first year subscriptions to *The Presbyterian Record* in newly-organized churches.

EDWARD SHORTT,  
Convener.

#### CIRCULATION FIGURES

As of March 31 each year

1960 — 86,691

1961 — 86,331

1962 — 90,192

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND ESTIMATES THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD

##### RECEIPTS

	<u>Financial Statement</u> 1961	<u>Estimates for</u> 1962
Subscriptions .....	\$ 89,546.82	\$ 95,000.00
Advertising .....	20,383.79	20,000.00
Sundry Receipts .....	386.26	
	<u>\$110,316.87</u>	<u>\$115,000.00</u>

##### DISBURSEMENTS

Printing, engravings, art .....	76,815.80	79,600.00
Photos, articles and news services .....	1,449.00	1,500 00
Magazine Distribution .....	11,218.51	12,000.00
Magazine Postage .....	4,855.85	5,000.00
Office Postage .....	833.78	800.00
Salaries .....	27,705.46	27,700.00
Travel — Committee and Staff .....	1,988.58	1,400.00
General Office Expense .....	2,542.02	2,500.00
Promotion .....	633.14	400.00
Publicity (material) .....	63.18	100.00
	<u>\$128,105.32</u>	<u>\$131,000.00</u>
Excess of expenditures over receipts .....	17,788.45	16,000.00

Note: For 1961 budget allowance amounted to \$8,000, the balance of \$9,788.45 having been charged to reserve which is now exhausted.

## THE JARDINE MEMORIAL FUND

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Fund was established under the will of the late Mr. James Jardine, a farmer residing near Schomberg, who died January 31, 1950. The terms of the trust are as follows:

"To pay over to The Presbyterian Church in Canada the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) to set up a Fund to be known as "The Jardine Memorial Fund". This Fund to be subject to the control and administration of the Board of Administration of the said Presbyterian Church in Canada. The revenue of the Fund so constituted to be used by the said Board to relieve worthy cases of distress and misfortune happening to ministers of the said Presbyterian Church in Canada, through ill health, age, infirmity, or other misfortune."

This Fund has been of very great assistance to many of our ministers who have fallen on days of misfortune. Careful investigation in each case has revealed a need for help which can be forthcoming without the embarrassment consequent upon publicity. This Fund is administered on the scriptural principle that the left hand is not to know what the right hand is doing. By reason of the generosity of the donor much good has been accomplished. We thank God and take courage.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. H. WILLIAMS,  
*Chairman.*

E. A. THOMSON,  
*Secretary.*

## THE COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

Much of the time and attention of your committee during the past year has been given to the working paper on "Presbyterians and the Church Catholic" under the leadership of the Rev. Stuart B. Coles, to whom the committee acknowledges its great indebtedness.

Comments were invited from conveners of selected committees in the presbyteries, and valuable contributions were made regarding the first draft. The material in revised form is now ready for wider circulation in the church, as ordered by the 1960 general assembly.

### THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

From November 19 to December 5, 1961, the third assembly of the World Council of Churches met in New Delhi, India. Rev. Dr. E. H. Johnson and the Rev. S. B. Coles were our official delegates. Miss Patricia Hanna was a member of the Canadian youth delegation, and the Rev. DeCourcy H. Rayner attended as an accredited press correspondent.

It was surely in the providence of God that in an age of international and interracial tensions 197 churches in 60 countries sent participants to an assembly where the central theme was "Jesus Christ, the Light of the World". The third assembly will be remembered as the occasion on which the International Missionary Council was officially integrated with the World Council of Churches as

part of the Division of World Mission and Evangelism. The new basis of membership was accepted after careful study by the Faith and Order Commission and the Central Committee. The basis now reads:

"The World Council of Churches is a fellowship of churches which confess the Lord Jesus Christ as God and Saviour according to the Scriptures and therefore seek to fulfil together their common calling to the glory of one God, Father, Son and Holy Spirit."

At New Delhi 23 new members were accepted, 11 of them from Africa, and two from Pentecostal churches in Chile. Four of the new members are Orthodox churches from behind the iron curtain, including the Orthodox church of Russia which claims some 50 million members. As the official message from the third assembly noted, the fellowship is now wider, with considerable numbers and strength coming from the ancient Orthodox tradition of eastern Christendom, and from Africa, Asia, Latin America and other parts of the world, a demonstration of the universal character of the church.

The Presbyterian Church in Canada is involved in the ongoing work of the World Council of Churches, not merely through the contribution made each year to Inter-church Aid and Refugee Relief, but in participation by some of our leaders. Rev. Dr. E. H. Johnson is the chairman of the Department of Missionary Studies of the new Commission on World Mission and Evangelism. As such he is a member, ex-officio, of the central committee of the World Council of Churches. Professor David W. Hay of Knox College and Professor W. J. Farris have been named to the Commission on Faith and Order. This Commission's next meeting will be held in Montreal in July, 1963.

#### WORLD PRESBYTERIAN ALLIANCE

Principal J. S. Glen led a delegation of five to the North American Council of the World Presbyterian Alliance in Atlantic City in January. The 19th General Council of the Alliance will be held in Frankfurt, Germany, August 3-13, 1964 when the study theme will be "Come, Creator Spirit". Once again the Alliance quarterly, *The Reformed and Presbyterian World*, is commended to our people. Sample copies may be obtained through the secretary of this committee.

#### THE CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

The biennial meeting of the Canadian Council of Churches, of which Prof. David W. Hay is president, will be held November 5-8 of this year in Yorkminster Park Baptist Church, Toronto. Co-operation through the Council reaches into many phases of church life in Canada, and Presbyterians have shared in the work of all its departments and committees.

The proposal to create a Canadian ecumenical centre, in co-operation with the Canadian School of Missions in Toronto, has been given the approval of member churches and will become effective June 1, 1963. By-laws to govern the operation of the new joint venture have been framed and an interim board has been set up to bring it into being.

#### INVITATION FROM THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, USA

At the last general assembly it was decided to send three observers from The Presbyterian Church in Canada to sit in with the churches in the United States of America which are discussing what is generally known as the Dr. Eugene Carson Blake proposal for church union. It was felt that by the nature of its witness and because of its experience in the past, our church might have something worthwhile to contribute to such discussions. The moderator of the 87th general assembly named our representatives as follows: Rev. Dr. Neil G. Smith, Rev. Prof. D. W. Hay and Mr. C. M. Pitts; alternates: Miss Mary Whale, Rev. Dr. A. Lorne MacKay and Rev. Principal Robert Lennox.

#### FRATERNAL RELATIONS

Our committee has been represented at the synod of the Reformed Church of



France and at a number of Presbyterian general assemblies overseas by the Rev. Dr. J. A. Munro. The usual correspondence with sister communions has been carried on and there have been some private contacts with members of a reformed church with a view to closer co-operation.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the general assembly hear the two official delegates of our church to the third assembly of the World Council of Churches in New Delhi, Rev. Dr. E. H. Johnson and Rev. S. B. Coles.
2. That the general assembly refer to the Committee on Articles of Faith the findings of the New Delhi assembly, particularly regarding witness, service and unity, for study and report.
3. That the general assembly remind our people in Canada of the meeting of the Faith and Order Commission in Montreal in 1963 and of the Central Committee of the World Council of Churches in the United States of America the same year, and that presbyteries be asked to make preparatory study of the faith and order issues.
4. That the general assembly recommended to presbyteries and sessions that the congregations of our church be urged to make full use in study groups of the printed materials coming from the third assembly of the World Council of Churches.

H. M. JACKSON,  
*Convener.*

DECOURCY H. RAYNER,  
*Secretary.*

## BOARD OF STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET REPORT TO 1962 GENERAL ASSEMBLY

We are pleased to report a new record total of \$1,735,000.00 in General Assembly Budget contributions for 1961, an increase of 7% over the 1960 total. During the past 10 years, our church has increased its Budget support by an average of \$100,000.00 per year or a total of 290%.

As soon as the 1961 total was reported from the Treasurer's Office, our Board requested the Moderator, Dr. Robert Taylor, to issue a pastoral letter to all the congregations to thank the members for their splendid support.

The following table sets forth some details of the 1961 givings in comparison with the previous year.

	1960	1961	Increase
Budget .....	\$1,577,703.00	\$1,707,405.00	\$129,702.00
Inter Church Aid .....	\$ 44,472.00	\$ 27,921.00	\$ 16,551.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,622,175.00</b>	<b>\$1,735,326.00</b>	<b>\$113,151.00 (7%)</b>

In 1961 765 congregations increased by ..... \$172,000.00

396 congregations decreased by ..... \$ 59,000.00

Net increase \$113,000.00

In 1960 1009 congregations increased by .....	\$148,000.00
152 congregations decreased by .....	\$ 56,800.00

Net increase \$ 91,200.00

1961 per capita for Budget \$8.64 — for All Purposes \$62.87

1960 per capita for Budget \$8.10 — for All Purposes \$60.27

The Board is pleased to report the above facts, but we do not believe the church should be satisfied. Our Church is able to reach higher levels of giving.

#### STEWARDSHIP RESPONSIBILITY ANALYSIS

Notwithstanding the praiseworthy annual increases in Budget support, and in spite of the fact that in every congregation there are some deeply concerned and sacrificial givers, several facts indicate that on the whole, our Church has a poorly developed sense of stewardship responsibility. Consider:—

1. The fact that over one third (396 out of 1,161) of the congregations decreased their Budget givings in 1961. If the decreases had come from aid-receiving charges, we could attribute them to the reduction in grants of last July, but this has not been the case. There is no discernable reason to explain the decreases.
2. SELF ALLOCATION — Reports from Presbytery Conveners indicate that 177 congregations set their own objective for Budget at a figure higher than the Basic Scale. 462 accepted the Basic Scale. 348 congregations refused the Basic Scale and set themselves a lower objective which is self-allocation of an unhealthy nature. 174 congregations made no report.
3. EVERY PERSON VISITATION ACTIVITY — Reports from Presbytery Conveners show that approximately 219 out of total 1,161 congregations conducted some sort of Every Persons Visitation in 1961. Our records show that 76 congregations participated in Sector Projects last year.

We know that the annual E.P.V. is the best way to inform the people about the work the church is doing. We know that increased giving is the result of increased interest. Yet, despite over twelve years of urging about one half of our congregations have not yet attempted such a visitation.

#### 4. USE OF PROMOTIONAL MATERIALS

No. of congregations using weekly bulletins	standing orders — 260
	occasional orders — 190

450

No. of congregations using some promotional material — 514, i.e. more than half the congregations are not being given the opportunity to learn about the programmes of the church under General Assembly direction.

5. The low rate per member for both Budget and for all church purposes means that we can easily do better. Moreover, the percentage of money given to others (13.7%) out of total amount raised indicates that our concern for others can hardly be said to be vigorous.

These facts reveal that our stewardship sense needs to be sharpened. Furthermore, it is almost certain that poor church support is indicative of faulty stewardship in other areas of life. Poor givers are as a rule extravagant liver. In our affluent economy there are many enticements of questionable worth to drain away discretionary income, which fact makes it the more imperative for Christians to show an example of economic orderliness, and sense of proportion.

Convinced that the responsibility for healing this disease of spiritual arteriosclerosis lies with the Kirk Sessions, the Board has moved in two ways to assist the elders. For one thing, we have issued a Handbook for the guidance of Presbytery Committees in their work with the Kirk Sessions, and secondly,

we have co-operated in the production of a year round Stewardship booklet written for the guidance of congregational leaders. As opportunity offers conferences are held with Synod and Presbytery Committees to discuss the practical application of the ideas in these two booklets.

### MATERIALS

1. WEEKLY BULLETINS—The demand for these seems to be increasing. We now print 55,000 for each regular issue, plus 10,000 to 25,000 extra for Thanksgiving, Christmas and Easter, and special issues for Communion Services and Anniversary Services. Bulletin distribution 3,068,000. 375,000 of this total are given free of charge to aid-receiving congregations.
2. Other materials distributed:
  - A Growing Church
  - Do You Ever Pray For Your Dollars?
  - If the answer is Yes
  - Do You Need a Goal?
  - Come On In—Go On Out
  - Pie Chart Budget Dollar division
  - Stewardship films and filmstrips for rental have been handled by the Audio Visual Education Department.
3. New Stewardship Film—In co-operation with the Stewardship Department of the National Council of Churches, U.S.A., we are able to provide for rental a new stewardship film entitled "The Gift". This will be available in September.

### SINGLE, DUPLEX AND TRIPLEX ENVELOPES

The Board wishes to re affirm its recommendation that congregations continue to use Duplex or Triplex envelopes, especially since these are now being made available in single pocket form but with Duplex or Triplex printing. We strongly urge Kirk Sessions to insist that the printing on the Budget section include mention of the variety of work which is financed from Budget funds. We would further urge that congregations consider giving a proportion of loose collection to Budget, perhaps 50%.

### 1962 BUDGET OBJECTIVE

In accordance with the long range plan adopted in 1959 to seek for a Budget income of \$2,000,000.00 by 1964, this Assembly will need to approve of an objective for 1962 of \$2,140,000.00. In order to divide this sum equitably amongst the congregations, the Board proposes to alter the Basic Scale which has been in use for a number of years by changing Part A from \$5.00 per member to \$5.50. Part B which is a sliding scale percentage of the amount spent for ordinary congregational purposes will remain unchanged.

### SECTOR PLANS FOR 1962

Although there has been a reduction in the number of congregations of all denominations, participating in Sector Projects, the Stewardship Committee of the Canadian Council of Churches has authorized the Sector Plan Committee to operate projects next autumn in any community in Canada where at least five congregations will join. The materials will be available, as in previous years, for congregations wishing to carry out a solo visitation. The Board is strongly of the opinion that visitations will prove to be disappointing unless the four basic principles of the Sector Plan are observed. We base our opinion on the evidence of some who have tried short-cuts, and verily they have had their reward.

Because we believe that the only way to get money is to ask for it, and because we believe that money should be asked for in the right way, we are again urging Kirk Sessions to begin immediately to plan an every person visitation

for this autumn, and to make this a regular annual feature in the life of the congregation.

#### YOUTH STEWARDSHIP

The Board is studying the importance of good stewardship training for the children and youth.

#### PRE ASSEMBLY CONGRESS

The Board had presented to the Administrative Council a proposal for a Pre Assembly Congress for 1964, but withdrew the recommendation on learning that the W.M.S. (W.D.) is planning a special observance of its one hundredth Anniversary in May of 1964 in the City of Montreal. However, we believe our Church would be greatly helped in a variety of ways by another Pre Assembly Congress.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the General Assembly recommend to Kirk Sessions that an Annual stewardship visitation, using a commitment card, be made in every congregation, preferably in the autumn of the year; and that Presbyteries be urged to see that this recommendation is considered by the Kirk Sessions of their bounds; and further that Presbyteries inform the congregations of the advantages of doing the E.P.V. under the Sector Plan.
2. That Presbyteries be instructed to explain to all congregations, within their bounds, the importance of regular and preferably monthly remittances of Budget money to the Treasurer's Office.
3. That the Stewardship and Budget Board be authorized to prepare allocations to the Synods on the basis of the Budget objective for 1962 as approved by this Assembly; and that the data developed in making the Allocations to Synods be supplied to the Presbyteries as "Suggested Allocations" for the congregations: and that Presbyteries take steps to see that these Suggested Allocations are presented to the congregations.
4. That the General Assembly renew to congregations its recommendation of the use of the Duplex envelope, and that where the Triplex envelope is used, congregations make sure that the detail explaining the use of Budget Funds be printed on the General Assembly Budget section.
5. That Kirk Sessions secure from the Stewardship and Budget Department the booklet "Year Round Stewardship Programme", and endeavour to integrate the suggestions contained therein into the congregational programme.
6. That Kirk Sessions be urged to see that a proportion of the loose offerings be voted to the General Assembly Budget by the congregations.
7. That the General Assembly record its thanks to:
  - (a) the Presbytery Conveners, ministers and office bearers throughout the church for their work in supporting and promoting the General Assembly's Budget.
  - (b) to the Counsellors and Directors of Sector Projects in which Presbyterian Congregations were assisted in 1961.
  - (c) to Miss Jean Brown, who served the church faithfully and capably for nine years as Editorial Assistant in the Stewardship and Budget Department, and assure her of our good wishes in whatever work she may assume.

R. EAKINS,  
*Chairman.*

H. F. DAVIDSON,  
*Secretary.*

## SUMMARY OF BUDGET REMITTANCES

<i>Presbytery</i>	1961		1962
	<i>Alloca- tion</i>	<i>Remitt- ance</i>	<i>Accepted Alloca- tion</i>
Cape Breton .....	\$ 24,825	\$ 23,096	\$ 25,897
Newfoundland .....	14,322	9,031	10,228
Pictou .....	42,616	35,846	41,205
Halifax-Lunenburg .....	24,693	18,027	21,500
St. John .....	23,975	15,871	19,103
Miramichi .....	9,090	9,805	9,620
Prince Edward Island .....	27,837	15,023	17,568
Quebec .....	13,383	11,054	10,428
Montreal .....	154,929	138,674	142,435
Glengarry .....	25,816	20,556	20,369
Ottawa .....	72,046	55,242	63,255
Lanark-Renfrew .....	29,762	28,814	30,531
Brockville .....	21,989	18,006	19,324
Kingston .....	32,096	23,977	31,686
Peterborough .....	35,119	27,678	28,913
Lindsay .....	17,221	14,324	13,790
East Toronto .....	185,205	189,427	190,464
West Toronto .....	168,879	157,154	166,167
Orangeville .....	12,077	9,166	10,323
Barrie .....	61,433	51,624	56,146
Temiskaming .....	7,788	6,878	7,342
Algoma-North Bay .....	34,427	23,602	27,095
Saugeen .....	16,103	10,803	15,412
Guelph .....	97,871	100,680	103,255
Hamilton .....	124,035	116,233	124,822
Niagara .....	71,183	55,176	62,649
Paris .....	52,315	51,935	55,269
London .....	64,984	53,269	66,217
Chatham .....	56,828	56,078	61,999
Sarnia .....	40,588	33,173	38,085
Stratford .....	39,902	38,052	39,904
Huron-Maitland .....	43,882	39,123	42,839
Bruce .....	29,352	24,824	26,690
Superior .....	22,986	21,384	21,749
Winnipeg .....	19,867	21,239	23,678
Brandon .....	20,149	14,247	14,055
Assiniboia .....	23,141	22,166	21,455
Prince Albert .....	6,372	6,473	6,956
Saskatoon .....	10,877	11,117	11,923
Peace River .....	3,138	3,491	3,642
Edmonton .....	25,575	21,258	25,830
Red Deer .....	9,365	8,735	10,308
Calgary .....	39,456	31,338	30,136
MacLeod .....	14,215	16,311	15,745
Kootenay .....	6,506	4,587	5,607
Kamloops .....	7,383	7,217	7,956
Westminster .....	48,055	43,417	42,960
Victoria .....	15,773	15,054	15,054
	\$1,924,736	\$1,735,326	\$1,854,586

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Committee on History met twice during the year, in October, 1961, and March, 1962.

The following were among the special anniversaries observed during the year: the 100th anniversary of Knox Church, Harriston; Knox Church, Kintyre; Argyle Church, Crinan; St. Andrew's, Ross Township, and New Westminster, B.C.; 108th, St. Peter's, Madoc; 110th, St. Andrew's, Southampton; 121st, Kenyon Church, Dunvegan; 125th, Boularderie, N.S.; 168th, St. Paul's, Simcoe, and 175th, First Church, Pictou. Among new churches opened were St. Paul's, Cornerbrook, Newfoundland; Albion Gardens, Toronto; Grace Church, Etobicoke; and St. Michel, Quebec. It would be appreciated if Orders of Service or commemorative booklets issued in connection with the observance of special anniversaries or the opening of new churches could be sent to the convener or secretary of this committee for inclusion in the church's archives.

In the ten year period between 1950 and 1960 there were 124 new congregations established. From the painful experience of older congregations which so often have difficulty in verifying circumstances concerning their early history it would appear desirable that these newly established congregations and others take pains in the preservation of historical records and documents. One means to this end would be the appointment of a congregational historian or historical committee to compile a congregational scrap-book or collect and preserve notices from the press, photographs, bulletins, or other items which may be useful in future years in tracing the development of the congregation and its organizations.

We would express our thanks to those Kirk-Sessions in the Synod of Hamilton and London and in the Synod of Toronto and Kingston which cooperated with the Ontario Historical Society in the microfilming of historical records prior to 1900. Through this project, carried out without cost to the church, the records of many of our older congregations in Western and Central Ontario are now conveniently available for historical research.

At its meeting last June the Presbyterian Historical Society, realizing that it could accomplish little that could not be done by the Historical Committee, agreed to disband, and requested the Historical Committee to continue the publication of its Historical Newsletter. At its October meeting the Committee appointed Rev. T. M. Bailey of Hamilton as Editor of the Newsletter, and one number has been issued.

Some of the material forwarded during the year for inclusion in the Archives was sent directly to the Archivist, and some to the Library at Knox College. These materials have been catalogued and added to our collection. Items may continue to be sent to the Archivist, Neil G. Smith, Glasgow Station, Ont., or to the Archives, c/o The Library, Knox College, Toronto. In response to an enquiry from one of the Boards of the church a tentative arrangement has been worked out for the "sealing" for a period of years of materials which it is desirable to preserve but which it would not be desirable to have open to public scrutiny. It is suggested that a period of forty years be set for such "closed" materials, and that at the expiration of the closed period such materials be treated as other materials in the collection.

The year 1963 will mark the 400th anniversary of the compilation of the Heidelberg Catechism. In view of the widespread influence of this statement of the Reformed faith it would be appropriate to make special reference to the Catechism and recommend study of its statements in the anniversary year. It may also be noted that the filmstrip, "Ring the Jubilee", with sound recording, and the filmstrip on the work of John Knox, with script, are still available for use in congregations.

For many years the committee has noted that many Presbytery Historical Committees while regularly appointed year by year, have not been active in forwarding items of historical interest to the Synod conveners. The Synod committees, accordingly, have often had little to work on in the presentation of their reports, or in reporting to the Assembly's committee. It is hoped that our first recommendation may be a means towards the righting of this situation.

The centennial of Confederation in Canada will be commemorated in 1967. A committee of the Canadian Council of Churches is giving consideration to a number of projects through which the churches may give recognition to this significant landmark in Canadian history. A committee of our church, composed chiefly of members of the Committee on History is preparing to recommend a number of projects for use in our own churches. It is desirable that such observances of the centennial of Confederation should not only encourage thanksgiving for, and pride in, our Canadian heritage, but should also encourage and stimulate the church to play a worthy part in the building of the Canada of tomorrow.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Presbytery Historical Committees be requested to exercise diligence in collecting and forwarding to the Conveners of the Synod Historical Committees information concerning special anniversaries, the erection of new congregations, the opening and dedication of new churches, and other items of historical interest, and in forwarding to the Archives of the church, bulletins, brochures, booklets, or other items prepared to mark occasions of historical significance.
2. That Kirk-Sessions be urged to exercise diligence in the preservation of church records, and in the preservation of materials which may be useful in tracing the history of the congregation and its organizations.
3. That an allocation of five hundred dollars be made available to the Committee on History in 1963.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

NEIL G. SMITH,  
*Convener.*

ROBERSTON MILLAR,  
*Secretary.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The 87th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada set up a composite committee to be called the Committee on International Affairs and charged the Committee with two duties:

- (1) To act as a Liaison Committee with the Canadian Council of Churches Committee on International Affairs.
- (2) To work on a statement of function and relationships covering the work of this Committee.

The 87th General Assembly also approved a method of appointment of this Committee which is set forth in the minutes of that Assembly.

During the year, the Committee co-operated with the Committee of the Canadian Council of Churches in planning and sponsoring a Churchmen's Seminar on International Affairs which was held in Ottawa on February 8-9, 1962. This

Seminar was attended by the members of the Committee and by several of our ministers in the Presbytery of Ottawa which provided for a useful exchange of viewpoints between the churches represented and various departments of Government such as — Immigration and Foreign affairs.

The Committee held one meeting at which its function and relationships was discussed and it was felt that for the present, the Committee could discharge its duties adequately if continued in existence in the form authorized by the 87th General Assembly.

*Recommendation:*

- (1) THAT the Committee be granted a budget of \$220.00 for 1962.

Respectfully submitted,

G. DEANE JOHNSTON.

## WORLD PRESBYTERIAN ALLIANCE North American Area

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

There were two themes in particular which occupied the mind of the North American Area Council of the World Presbyterian Alliance which met in Atlantic City, New Jersey, January 16-18. These were the Catholicity of the Reformed Tradition and Religious and Civil Liberty. The former is the subject of study in preparation for the meeting of the general council of the World Alliance in Frankfurt, Germany, in 1964. The latter is the subject of concern due to the emergence of extreme right wing political and religious groups in the United States. There were other items of interest like the report of the committee on the new translation into English of the Heidelberg Catechism and ecumenical developments in America and elsewhere but these two themes were predominant.

The first is of interest chiefly because of its importance in relation to the nature of Christian unity, which is a problem widely discussed in all churches at the present time both Protestant and Roman Catholic. The ecumenical interest has stimulated it. But the interest in confessionalism which balances as it were the trend toward unity by emphasizing the particularity of the christian faith has also stimulated it. In recognition of the fact that one of the significant features of the present era is the revitalization of the great confessional bodies, Reformed churchmen are obliged to consider the contribution of their tradition to the meaning of catholicity. It is all the more important to know where they stand in relation to the recent interest of the Roman Catholic church in ecumenicity. The first evening of the council was devoted to a workshop on this theme with the delegates divided into small discussion groups. The next morning reports were heard from each.

The second theme is of a more immediate challenge because it draws attention to certain dangerous tendencies in America which if not restrained could become as serious for the churches of all communions as similar tendencies were for the European churches during the thirties and forties. It was somewhat surprising to witness a shift of concern by the committee on civil and religious liberty from the racial problem in the southern United States to that of the extreme right wing political and religious bodies. Since the position represented by these bodies is seen as constituting a threat to the institutions that preserve our democratic and christian heritage—the church, the courts of law, the schools and government—it is important that we exercise vigilance.



The delegates attending the meeting of the Council from the Presbyterian Church in Canada were: Rev. Charles Cochrane, Dr. J. Lewis McLean, Dr. Hugh Davidson, Principal Robert Lennox and Principal J. Stanley Glen.

The new president, succeeding Rev. Dr. H. Shaw Scates of Memphis, Tennessee, is Dr. Glen Harris, Birmingham, Michigan, representing the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A. The next meeting of the North American Council will be held in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, January 15-17th.

Respectfully submitted.

J. STANLEY GLEN,  
*Convener.*

## REPORT ON THE AUDIO-VISUAL COMMITTEE

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The year 1961 showed steady progress in the work and development of the Audio-Visual Committee through each of its four Divisions:

### LIBRARY SERVICES

A survey taken indicated that during the year 1961 more than forty thousand persons in our Church were involved in the use of audio-visual materials rented from our library. The number of individual orders during the year was 3,230. Reports show an increasing interest in this medium of communicating and furthering the work of the church. A significant factor in the development of the library was the actual number of sales of filmstrip kits and equipment.

### TRAINING SERVICES

During the year we again co-operated with other Protestant Denominations and the Roman Catholic Church in continuing a definite program of training for our ministers and Church leaders. Seminars and Workshops on the use of Radio and Television were conducted in Edmonton, Toronto and other major centres. In addition to this, individual and group instruction was provided through the department for ministers, theological students and other leaders in the Church.

### PRODUCTION SERVICES

Work was completed on the production of the sound, colour filmstrips, "Mission to a Minority" and "Guiana Tempo", a timely report of the work of our Church in Japan and British Guiana. Both of these productions have been received enthusiastically and are being widely used. Production was initiated on three further filmstrips presenting our work in India and Formosa for release in the fall of 1962.

### BROADCASTING SERVICES

During 1961 sample program tapes for the new "Teen-Time" radio series were sent out to one hundred and twenty Radio Stations across Canada. The results were most encouraging, with many stations requesting that the program be released immediately. The series, sponsored by the Presbyterian Young Peoples Society, is now completely taped and edited, and ready for broadcasting. In co-operation with Presbyterian Men, plans were developed to produce two sample programs for a laymens series of broadcasts to be distributed to the Radio Stations across Canada.

## FINANCIAL REPORT

Lack of funds has again limited the efforts of the Audio-Visual Committee in carrying out the work and responsibilities assigned to it.

## RECOMMENDATION

1. That the Boards and Committees of the Church be asked to include within their budgets a realistic amount to cover the cost of their requirements in the use of audio-visuals.

K. G. ANDERSON,  
*Convener.*

W. J. MOUNSEY,  
*Secretary.*

## THE COMMITTEE ON THE LAITY

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Committee on the Laity presents this brief report of its activities and plans in terms of certain questions, frequently asked, which lead to a consideration of our central concern.

“WHY DO WE HAVE A COMMITTEE ON THE LAITY?”

Back of this lies the fundamental question: what is the ministry of the laity? The Committee was established by the General Assembly out of the concern of its programme boards and teaching institutions for the full-time ministry of all the members of Christ's Body, especially as related to their vocation in the world. Its task springs from the conviction that Christ carries out His ministry and mission essentially through all His people, not primarily through the clergy; that it is essentially a ministry and mission within the word, not only within the church.

Do we really believe in this essential ministry of the laity? The boards and colleges, church courts and congregational organizations are designed to foster Christian nurture and outreach, but they constantly face the temptation to minister to the church rather than to the world, to hear God's voice in the demands of the church rather than in the cries of the world. The church should grow and prosper, programmes should show success, the institutions should flourish, church extension and missionary projects should “pay off”. But what about the world—the world of industry and finance, work and play, politics, science and culture? How are the members of our congregations being trained and equipped to show Christ's glory in their worldly calling?

Out of concern for the ministry and mission of the church in these strategic areas of life, the Assembly's boards and colleges joined together for study and action within the committee on the laity.

The following paragraph from the New Delhi report of the Department of the Laity highlights this issue in terms of the Assembly theme, “Jesus Christ the Light of the World.”

## REFLECTING THE LIGHT

“Christ the Light did not remain outside the world to illumine it from above, but entered into human life, conquered the darkness and radiates light from within. This says to us that wherever we are in the world, God is there before us—the light is already there. The responsibility of the laity is to serve as reflecting mirrors or focussing lenses, to beam the light into all parts of the life of the world. Every Christian, carrying out his work as a ministry and using his

particular gifts and the opportunities afforded him, can bring the light of God's truth to bear in the world where he is, where dilemmas are faced and difficult decisions made. Clouded or obscured as the light is by the darkness of human sin, 'the darkness has not overcome it'. There is too often a wrong distinction between the 'religious' and the 'secular'. A negative concept of the secular as a place where the darkness does not shine, could close the Church in a ghetto of their own making. It is necessary to affirm, by word and deed, the fact that all creation is God's, the theatre of His judgment and mercy and glory."

Do we really believe that God's theatre is all creation, or do we think that it is only the church and the sanctuary? Do we accept the doctrine that Christ's mission is carried out through the daily vocations of the laity? Is this doctrine Presbyterian? Is the world-wide interest in the ministry of the laity a modern fad, or a fresh awareness of New Testament truth?

The committee believes that the doctrine of the ministry and mission of the laity is essential to the Biblical understanding of the nature of the Church. Taken seriously what can this mean to the effective witness of the church through its members who live and work in the whole of society? What changes are required in the present patterns and programmes of church life in order that the laity may be fully equipped for their Christian service in the world?

Within the context of these and similar questions the committee has the duty, by research and experimentation, to study the implications of lay ministry, and to present plans for appropriate action. In this, we are grateful to know that we are not alone. For example: Conferences in 1961 by the Board of Evangelism and Social Action and the General Board of Missions on occupational evangelism and missionary obedience dealt with the same central question; the training programme of Presbyterian Men (in which our Secretary has given assistance) is for the same purpose; the Women's Missionary Society, W.D., sponsors two training centres each year to equip women for their mission; the Board of Christian Education has initiated an inter-board study of the meaning of Christian nurture for the whole church. All of these boards are partners in the committee on the laity. For its own part, the committee has assigned high priority to a research project on the theological education of the laity. The E. W. McNeill Foundation, as an arm of the committee, has challenged us to study a question full of portent for our affluent corporation-structured society: "How can the Christian faith be related in a transforming way to the fact of economic power?" Study groups at the Caledon Farm and elsewhere have probed into various aspects of the Christian mission.

#### "WHAT IS A LAY CENTRE?"

The obvious answer to this frequent question is that every parish is a lay centre. Do our parishes understand themselves this way? Are our congregations usually centres where Christians are training to minister to the world? Are they not rather places where Christians come simply to be ministered unto, or at best to minister to fellow-believers? Are not the majority of congregational activities designed to support the church's ministry to itself? Do not many so-called "missions" really intend the preservation of the church, rather than the salvation of the world? If the field is truly the world, why do congregational lay centres spend so little time considering the world and what God is doing in it?

Two or three Christians who meet in a home or a factory to seek God's will, may be engaged in lay training of a decisive sort.

"God so loved the world, . . ." To serve that love, we too must love the world, study it, listen to it, learn from it, live in it, and bring God's Word to bear on every nook and cranny of it.

To serve such a task, a laboratory is needed. That is the reason why we have recently (through the instrumentality of the McNeill Foundation) purchased the Horseshoe Farm, Caledon Township, Ontario. We realize that it is only a beginning, a pilot-type national Lay Centre, yet we envision it as a

break-through development for the work and renewal of the whole church. We have given much thought as to the basic understanding, the purpose, which must be at the heart of a Lay Centre, for use both by church and by non-church groups. Here we hope there will be study in depth which will lead to a better understanding of lay training throughout the church.

"HOW DOES THE WHOLE CHURCH PARTICIPATE IN THESE CONCERNS?"

This question is pressed especially by those from east and west, to whom reports of conferences and lay centres in Ontario mean little. It also comes from small town and rural congregations who feel remote from the problems of the church in the great urban centres where committee activities are most evident. Yet there are ways in which the whole church may take part.

*At the Presbytery and congregational levels.* Here we can encourage our church courts and congregational organizations to face the world; to engage in conversation with it, not merely to preach at it behind its back; to listen to what it says, believing that God may be busier in it than inside church walls; to examine our churchly life and activity to see whether or not it is of any use at all in serving Christ's mission, and to act courageously in the light of what God shows us.

*Through this Committee.* We are anxious to communicate with our brethren throughout the country. We want to hear about study groups and experiments which deal with such matters as the church in relation to economic power, labour-management, vocational problems and opportunities for Christian witness. We are in touch with lay centres and lay experiments in various parts of the world. We have relevant literature to recommend, including materials useful for study groups and study projects. Where a need is uncovered for creative experiment in encounter with the world — the results being quite unpredictable — it is possible that we may be free to act for you when other channels are not easily available.

*Through our Secretary.* The Secretary is available to give help, particularly with projects and programmes relating to Christian witness to "secular" concerns. As Secretary of Lay Studies he is crucially involved with the "Caledon Laboratory", and with experiments in any part of the church. The committee and the secretary are ready also to work with those throughout the church who seek to understand the meaning of Christ's Lordship in the midst of worldly powers, and with those who are trying to experiment in new ways of equipping the laity for their ministry and mission.

Respectfully submitted,

J. C. ROBSON,  
*Chairman*

S. B. COLES,  
*Secretary.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT FOR FULL TIME SERVICE

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Committee on Recruitment for Full Time Service held two meetings and various sub-committee meetings during the past year. It is difficult to ascertain the effects of our efforts as we seem to be dealing with intangible factors which only time can evaluate. The issue of Recruitment is a crucial one and there seems to be no magic formula for its solution. In the efforts of the Committee to analyse the difficulties we have realized that more and more emphasis must be placed in the homes of our people regarding the relevancy of the Church and its Mission in the world. In the kind of world in which we are living, which

seems to emphasize material success, scientific achievements and space conquest as being more important than moral and spiritual values, there is urgent need for more zealous commitment on the part of professed Christians and a more determined effort in keeping our people and particularly the young people informed and challenged concerning the mission and place of the Church. We must in our homes and congregations present an environment that makes our young people aware of the necessity for a dynamic and courageous witness. Young people will not be attracted by a watered down challenge nor a luke warm Church. The kind of image we older ones are presenting is an important factor in the thinking and evaluation of Christian service.

The role of the laity is a vital one in Recruitment. We rejoice in the increased part the laymen of the Church are taking in the life of the Church, but we also urge them to take a personal interest in this vital area of recruitment and wherever possible keep before our people the matter of full time service.

Because your committee feels there is need for more serious planning of our programme of recruitment, and because we are not fully aware of our complete function and policy as a committee and because the cultural, sociological and theological aspects of recruitment require further clarification, a sub-committee has been appointed to make a thorough-going study and report.

No new recruitment pamphlets were published this year, but the one published last year is still in demand and has been widely used in church schools and young peoples' societies as well as on Career Days in many High Schools. The various Boards of the Church have published some fine pieces of literature which include the area of recruitment, helping to round out the total picture of the Church's work and needs. Much literature is available from other sources, and names of these sources can be secured on inquiry to this committee.

Articles on Recruitment appeared on the Back page of the February Record, and in two of the weekly Calendars issued at the Church Offices and these were widely circularized and well received throughout the Church.

The 1962 Choir Tour has received three hundred dollars from our committee and some 20 churches and 10 high schools were visited. Three radio broadcasts were made and one telecast reaching several thousands of listeners and viewers.

The last General Assembly granted us permission to participate in meetings of the Committee on Christian Vocations of the Canadian Council of Churches. In October at Five Oaks a Consultation on Recruitment is being held at which there will be an interchange of ideas, problems, methods and literature. A study of the role of Committees on Recruitment and the basic principles underlying the Biblical interpretation of Vocation and Ministry will also be included. Your committee has been asked to send three representatives.

Appeals for men and women for the service of the Church has been made at Young People's Camps and Rallies and we are grateful for the interest in this matter taken by the National Young People's Society and the Synodical and Presbytery Young People's Societies.

We beg leave to present the following recommendations:

1. That the Committees of the Presbyteries dealing with Recruitment endeavour to have our Church's programme and needs presented at Career Days held in the various High Schools throughout the country.
2. That each Minister and Elder make Recruitment a matter of personal prayer and be on the alert for likely young people for the full time service of the Church.
3. That Kirk Sessions endeavour to have presented periodically to the Church School and Youth Organizations of the Church, as well as in the homes, the need for dedicated full time workers in all branches of the Church's Mission.

Respectfully submitted,

CLIFTON J. MACKAY,  
*Convener.*

LOUIS H. FOWLER,  
*Secretary.*

## PENMARVIAN HOUSE COMMITTEE

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

Penmarvian is situated in the Town of Paris, Ontario on the banks of the Grand River. It is the gift of the late Mr. John Penman to the Presbyterian Church in Canada and has been used for a home for retired Ministers and their dependents. Penmarvian derives its running expenses from the fees paid by the guests, interest derived from the Trust Fund; legacies devoted to the support of the home, gifts from congregations, groups and individuals and a small Authorized Expenditure from the Budget Funds of the Church.

The Committee endeavour to keep the property in a good state of repair. Extensive new electric wiring has taken place and more is to be done in 1962. The residence is to be connected by water mains to the new sewage system being installed by the municipal authorities. These expenditures have not been a charge on the budget funds of the Church as Penmarvian has been fortunate in receiving two legacies, a portion of which has been used and a further portion will be used to effect these necessary improvements.

The Committee would like to take this opportunity of thanking Miss Mary Watson, the Superintendent, and her associates, for another year of service to the Church.

A statement of income and expenditure will be found in the Auditor's Report.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. L. KING,  
*Chairman.*

E. A. THOMSON,  
*Secretary.*

## THE DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Fund was established in 1932 in the form of a Trust under the Will of the late Dr. Ephraim Scott, Moderator of the 1925 General Assembly, "to be used to relieve cases of distress and misfortune happening to ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada or their families through ill-health or misfortunes especially in case where the amounts available from other funds of the said Church are insufficient to provide adequate relief, or are not available".

A committee of three ministers and the Chairman of the Pension Board administer the Fund. The Committee endeavour to carry on their work on the scriptural principle that the left hand is not to know what the right hand is doing.

Amounts from this Fund are paid monthly to several beneficiaries. Though not large, these benefits have brought comfort and assistance to these faithful servants of the Church whose circumstances are quite straitened. The Administrative Council has been good enough to set aside a small Authorized Expenditure which has assured the Committee of a support beyond the income derived from the Trust. We are grateful to those ladies and gentlemen who through their gifts in their life time or through their wills have shown their interest in the great work of mercy which is continually being carried forward through the operation of this Fund.

The statement of receipts and expenditures will be found in the Auditor's Report.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. H. WILLIAMS,  
*Chairman.*

E. A. THOMSON,  
*Secretary.*

## MORGAN HOUSE COMMITTEE

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

Morgan House with its spacious grounds was devised to the Presbyterian Church in Canada by the late Mrs. Mary Morgan. It is situated in Markham, Ontario. The bequest which accompanied the gift has been invested and the income thereby derived has enabled the Committee to maintain the building in a reasonable state of repair without further assistance from the funds of the Church.

During 1961, three of the four apartments into which the house has been divided have been occupied. Owing to the new sewage system installed by the Corporation of Markham it was necessary to expend some money on connecting up the house with the municipal watermains.

A statement of income and revenue will be found in the Auditor's report.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. L. KING,  
*Chairman.*

E. A. THOMSON,  
*Secretary.*

## BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

In presenting its report to the eighty-eighth General Assembly your Board acknowledges with deep gratitude the work of the Holy Spirit which is manifested in many ways throughout the Church. The Board is deeply aware of the growing concern for the recovery of Christian teaching. This is one of the ministries which Jesus Christ gives to His Church in order that all who believe in Him may be brought to a mature faith, and equipped to take their place in a full and responsible way in the Church's mission and service to the world. The Board seeks only to serve this teaching ministry.

The Board wishes to introduce to the General Assembly two servants who have been appointed this year. Miss Mabel Booth is the National Secretary for Children's Work, succeeding Miss Ada Adams who resigned in August 1961 to become the Dean of Students of Ewart College. Miss Helen Tetley, B.A., M.R.E., is the National Secretary for Teenage Work and succeeds Miss Margaret MacNaughton who resigned in 1959. The Board believes that our Church is fortunate to have such experienced and competent persons to serve as national secretaries

in these very important areas of work. Miss Booth is on the staff of the Women's Missionary Society, W.D., and serves the Board of Christian Education in children's work. The Board wishes to express its gratitude to the Society for the services of Miss Booth and the Regional Secretaries who work in each Synod of the Church.

#### CHRISTIAN NURTURE FOR THE WHOLE CHURCH

The General Assembly in 1960 authorized the Board to undertake a programme of study and research for the development of a new curriculum for The Presbyterian Church in Canada. The Board has been pursuing this study with diligence. Early in 1961 the Board became convinced that any new curriculum must be for the whole church and not just for the Sunday church school. It became clear that such a curriculum must seek to preserve the wholeness and unity of the Gospel and the full dimensions of the Christian faith for every member of the Church. The Board realized that this is a task which must include all of the programme Boards and Committees of the General Assembly, the Colleges and the Women's Missionary Societies. To explore this further, the Board invited the secretaries of the Boards and Committees, of the Women's Missionary Society, W.D., and the Principals of Knox and Ewart Colleges, "to discuss the development of a curriculum embracing all aspects of the church's work, for all the people of the Church."

Seven consultations have been held and ten study papers have been prepared and discussed. A report of the consultations was agreed upon and has been sent to the Boards and Committees inviting comment and requesting them to indicate whether they are prepared to enter officially upon the further development of this project. At the time of writing this report, the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, the General Board of Missions and the Board of Christian Education have replied in the affirmative. A full report of the consultations is being made to the Planning Committee of the Administrative Council.

The Board of Christian Education believes that this project is one of the most significant developments which have taken place on an inter-Board level in our Church. It is hoped that Synods, Presbyteries and congregations will soon be able to share more fully in the development of it. The Board believes that it is of such value to the whole Church that it merits priority of consideration, of leadership and of financial support so that it will be able to move ahead quickly.

#### THE SUNDAY CHURCH SCHOOL

As directed by the General Assembly in 1960, the Board has prepared and carried forward a programme of interpretation and training to assist Synods, Presbyteries and Kirk-sessions to implement the action of the General Assembly in approving the Christian Faith and Life curriculum for use in the nursery, kindergarten and primary departments of the church school in every congregation. The Board believes that this work is of such importance that it wishes to present a full report, in order that the whole Church may know the significance of what is happening, and that kirk-sessions may know of the action of the Presbyteries and be informed of the help which is available to them in their Presbytery.

The programme is being carried forward in five steps, as follows:

STEP I—The instruction and training of persons selected by each Synod.

During the past year four regional conferences were held. Nearly 150 persons who had been chosen by their Synods received instruction in the Biblical, theological and educational principles of the curriculum. These persons are now at work assisting Presbyteries to undertake the next steps. Synod conveners of Christian Education are directing their work and will welcome invitations for their services from any Presbytery within the Synod.



#### STEP II — The presentation of the curriculum to the Presbyteries

The curriculum has been presented and explained to each Presbytery of the Church. Brochures on *The Basic Principles of Christian Faith and Life* and *The Theology of the New Curriculum* have been distributed to the members of each Presbytery. At the time of writing it has been reported that forty-one Presbyteries have recommended the use of the curriculum in the congregations within their bounds.

The Board is gratified by this action of the Presbyteries and hopes that they will keep before kirk-sessions the need to recognize and honour the recommendation of the Presbytery and of the General Assembly.

#### STEP III — The training of persons appointed by each Presbytery to assist congregations in the use of the curriculum

Many Presbyteries have already appointed persons for this work. Training sessions have already been held in a number of Presbyteries and qualified persons are now available to assist congregations to a degree that has not been possible before. Congregations may receive the help of these persons by writing to the Presbytery convener of Christian education.

#### STEP IV — The presentation of the curriculum to kirk-sessions and congregations

The Presbyteries which have recommended the curriculum have also authorized a visitation to each kirk-session and congregation for the purpose of presenting the curriculum. The representatives of the Presbytery, at the time of the visitation, will present a recommendation to the kirk-session and will leave with them literature for study.

The Board commends to every kirk-session the brochure *Pointers for Evaluating Christian Faith and Life*. It is of great value to them in understanding the curriculum and in preparing the church school teachers for the full and effective use of it.

The choice and approval of the curriculum of Christian teaching which will be used in the church school is the responsibility of the kirk-session. This choice and approval should be made in adherence to the Biblical and theological interpretation which is accepted and confessed by the Presbyterian Church. Too often considerations of cost, or facility, or individual preference are the determining factors in making the very important decision of what will be taught in the church school. Kirk-sessions ought not to surrender their right and their duty to determine which curriculum will be used in the church school.

#### STEP V — The training of church school teachers in the use of the curriculum

In each Presbytery persons have received or will receive training to enable them to provide instruction for the church school teachers of the nursery, kindergarten and primary departments of each congregation in the effective use of the Christian Faith and Life curriculum. The Board hopes that kirk-sessions will invite the Presbytery Committee of Christian education to conduct one or more training conferences for the church school teachers of the children's departments.

The Board wishes to correct a misunderstanding which has arisen in some parts of the Church regarding the curriculum for older children, youth and adults. The Presbyterian Uniform curriculum, which has been authorized by the General Assembly and published by the Board, will continue to be provided for the junior, teenage, older youth and adult departments.

#### SYNOD ADVANCED LEADERSHIP TRAINING

The first Synod Advanced Leadership Training School will be held in the Synod of Toronto and Kingston in Knox College from June 17-22, 1962. This is a co-operative undertaking of the Board of Christian Education, the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, the General Board of Missions and the Board of Stewardship and Budget, together with the respective committees of the Synod. We believe that this school will meet a great need in our Church for intensive

training and for serious examination of the tasks to which Jesus Christ is calling our Church today. It is hoped that in the years ahead similar schools will be held in every Synod and that they will become a regular part of the life of the Church.

## HIGHER LEARNING

Through its Committee on Higher Learning, the Board is seeking in many ways to discover and develop a policy and a programme which will enable the Church to give an effective witness in the universities of Canada. Believing that there is a great potential for Christian witness and ministry already present in the university communities in the persons of Christian faculty members and Christian students, the Board is seeking to establish contact with these persons and to develop a fellowship among them.

The studies of the Committee on Higher Learning have focussed on three areas of strategic importance: work among faculty members, the guidance of students preparing for the university, and the provision of staff and facilities for pastoral and missionary work in the universities.

### 1. Work among faculty members

It is recognized that Presbyterians who are members of various faculties need to be helped in relating their faith to their academic disciplines. It is clear that this problem must be attacked before a professor can take his place as an effective Christian within the academic community. The Committee on Higher Learning has been in communication with more than one hundred Presbyterian faculty members. Steps are being taken to form faculty Christian fellowship groups and to draw upon the wisdom of these men and women in the development of a campus ministry. The committee is keenly aware that the parish churches in university centres have the opportunity to do the most fruitful work among Presbyterian faculty members.

### 2. The preparation of students for the university

Realizing that the Church has a great responsibility to prepare students who will be entering university, the committee is undertaking a study of ways in which the pastoral and educational ministry of all our congregations can render this particular service. A booklet will be published to introduce students to the character of the university, its methods and goals, and to help them to meet the challenge to their faith which they will encounter.

### 3. Staff and facilities for pastoral and missionary work

The committee has been gathering information from many universities and denominations regarding various patterns of work among students and faculty, especially in terms of Christian workers, and student centres and student residences. The universities are strategic communities of life within our Canadian society. They are communities which need the truth of the Gospel if they are to be centres of learning in the true sense of a university. They are communities of people who need the ministering and missionary presence of the Church in their midst.

The Board believes that when the Church appoints persons to carry forward its mission in Canada, primary consideration should be given to appointments within these university communities.

A study is being made of the contribution and effectiveness of church residences and student centres in terms of their pastoral and missionary work.

The General Assembly, 1960, directed the Committee on Higher Learning "to give further study to the respective policies, doctrinal statements and programmes of the voluntary student movements and the Church's relationship to them" (Acts and Proceedings, 1960, p. 99). The committee has made a serious study of this matter over the past two years. The General Secretaries of the Student Christian Movement of Canada and the Inter-Varsity Christian Fellow-

ship, in consultation with each other and with the chairman of our Committee on Higher Learning, have prepared the following statement:

STUDENT CHRISTIAN  
MOVEMENT OF CANADA

INTER-VARSITY  
CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP

A. POLICIES

1. *Basis and Aim*

The Student Christian Movement of Canada is a fellowship of students based on the conviction that in Jesus Christ are found the supreme revelation of God and the means to the full realization of life.

The Movement seeks through study, prayer and practice to know and follow Jesus Christ and to unite in its fellowship all students in the colleges of Canada who share the above conviction together with all students who are willing to test the truth of the conviction upon which the Movement is founded.

The Movement desires to share with others the values discovered in Jesus Christ and to join with those of like mind in all lands and of every race and rank in the creation of a world-wide order of society in harmony with the mind and purpose of God as revealed in Jesus Christ.

2. The S.C.M. is a fellowship based on Christian conviction and concern to include the questioner and doubter in its program. Its method of evangelism pre-supposes the need for a bridge between the church and university world.

Group leadership is nearly always senior, including professors, S.C.M. staff, chaplains and clergymen.

B. DOCTRINAL STATEMENTS

1. The S.C.M. has no doctrinal bases except those of its participants who are members of various confessions.

A. POLICIES

1. All officially affiliated I.V.C.F. groups accept as their purposes the following:

- (a) To witness to the Lord Jesus Christ as God incarnate and to seek to lead others to a personal faith in Him as Saviour.
- (b) To deepen and strengthen the spiritual life of students and others by the study of the Bible, by prayer, and by Christian fellowship.
- (c) To emphasize the essential duty and privilege of every Christian to take a definite interest and share in world-wide missions, to give and pray and serve where God directs.

2. The I.V.C.F.'s method of evangelism first seeks to penetrate into the life of the university where students gather to discuss with them the Christian faith. It then seeks to bring together the serious seekers after truth into an "open fellowship of inquiry" in the context of Scripture. Great emphasis is, therefore, placed on student responsibility.

For this reason and because the authority of the autonomous student group is the Bible student, leadership is drawn from those persons having a measure of maturity in Christian conviction concerning the Bible and its message.

B. DOCTRINAL STATEMENTS

1. *Statement of Distinctives*

- (a) The unique Divine inspiration, integrity, and authority of the Bible.
- (b) The deity of our Lord Jesus Christ.
- (c) The necessity and efficacy of the substitutionary death of Jesus Christ for the redemption

- of the world, and the historic fact of His bodily resurrection.
- (d) The presence and power of the Holy Spirit in the work of regeneration.
  - (e) The consummation of the Kingdom in the "glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ".

2. The S.C.M. requires no statement of faith on the part of its participants, and admits to its program all who wish to enter in, including non-Christians and agnostics.

2. All officers are required to be in accord with the above Statement of Distinctives which, however, is not regarded as a creed but simply as a delineation of those aspects of the historic, evangelical faith and of the nature of their authority which are most commonly questioned within the university. This statement is in no way required of participants in the I.V.C.F. program or of voting members. (See C.2)

#### C. PROGRAM

1. The S.C.M. program exists for the sake of all students and professors who wish to participate.
2. Membership in the S.C.M. includes all those who accept the Basis and Aim and who participate in the program.

#### C. PROGRAM

1. The program exists for the sake of all students and professors who wish to participate.
2. In larger groups voting is frequently (but not necessarily) limited to those who can make a profession of faith and a commitment of association in the following terms:

Desiring to become a member of the Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, and to share in the responsibilities of its work in this University, I declare my faith in Jesus Christ as my personal Saviour and Lord; further it is my earnest life purpose to witness for Him and work for His Kingdom.

The relative order of the denominations' participation in I.V.C.F. in terms of their students follows approximately the relative order of denominational size in the Protestant community.

3. S.C.M. program attempts to relate the knowledge of the University to the truth of the gospel. It thus attempts consciously to relate to all levels of university life. Therefore there is both a Christian education sector and an outreach sector of the program. This includes examination of social structures in

3. The basic activity of every I.V.C.F. group is corporate, daily prayer in the conviction that spiritual growth and witness is a work of God. Corporate discussion and witness is carried on within the context of Scripture; usually directly, sometimes indirectly, in the conviction that it is the source of the

the light of the gospel as, for example, in the summer projects in industry, mental hospitals and offices.

4. The S.C.M. Vocational Register enlists students who are concerned about God's purpose for the world, and who are trying to make their choice of vocation in terms of this concern, particularly with overseas service in mind.

#### D. CHURCH RELATIONSHIPS

1. The S.C.M. assumes that its participants express their allegiance to Jesus Christ as members of a congregation.

2. The Presbyterian Church in Canada names its representative to the National Council, and currently this representative is a member of the Board of Directors of the S.C.M. of Canada.

The Presbyterian Church thus helps to determine the shape and character of the S.C.M.

3. The S.C.M. is an affiliated member of the Canadian Council of Churches and is recognized by the Council as "an agency of the Churches in the University."

knowledge of God, and that understanding of it is essential for both faith and witness.

As time and resources permit and occasion demands, other activities are added, most commonly a public lecture or series setting forth the basic elements of the Christian faith primarily in relationship to those issues confronting students within the academic community.

Summer school and pre-school training camps are held for Christian students wishing to understand their faith better with a view to more effective Christian witness both in the university and elsewhere.

4. The total missionary concern of the church is constantly kept before students by study groups, lectures, etc. Considerable assistance is given to students through information of opportunities for Christian service through both church and secular channels. The immediate mission field of overseas students studying in Canada is an area of major emphasis.

#### D. CHURCH RELATIONSHIPS

1. The I.V.C.F. believes that its participants give their allegiance to Jesus Christ as separate individuals but that God in regeneration joins them to His Body which is the Church and that they, therefore, grow in grace as they realize their fellowship with all faithful Christians everywhere, and, in particular, as they become functioning members within the life of the local church.

2. No denomination officially names representatives to the Board of Directors of the I.V.C.F. The appointments, however, are made with a view to as wide and as significant a denominational representation as possible.

3. Local area staff secretaries are encouraged to associate with local ministerials or councils of Christian churches as observers. There is no organizational association nationally with the Canadian Council of Churches.

4. The S.C.M. is a fully affiliated movement within the World Student Christian Federation, and through it is related to the World Council of Churches.

5. The S.C.M. is committed to working for the visible unity of God's Church, as it is made manifest by the Holy Spirit, to the end that all together in each place may share in the fellowship, witness and service of the Church.

4. The I.V.C.F. of Canada is affiliated internationally with the International Fellowship of Evangelical Students. The I.F.E.S. is not related to the World Council of Churches, the World Evangelical Alliance, or the International Council of Christian Churches.

5. The I.V.C.F. encourages students to look upon their participation in a student group as being intimately related to their participation in the life and witness of their church. The I.V.C.F. further desires that each student group in its evangelism within the student world should assert its true oneness with the historical Church of Jesus Christ down through the centuries and around the world, a oneness which is no mere externality but rather which is inherent in the spiritual life and Biblical witness of the evangelical student group — a unity which is in the truth.

Many students active within I.V.C.F. are also concerned for the advancement of the ecumenical movement as it is expressed in the World Council of Churches and through the ecumenical activities of their own churches. At the same time the I.V.C.F. includes within its ranks Christians who disagree fundamentally as to the spiritual value and Biblical validity of the present ecumenical movement. Differing sharply on this issue these Christians nevertheless find fellowship together and grow in understanding of each other within the I.V.C.F.

The Board recommends to the General Assembly that this statement be accepted as a satisfactory reply to the directive of the General Assembly 1960.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. JOHNSTON,  
*Convener.*

J. S. CLARKE,  
*General Secretary.*

## SUMMARY OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION STATISTICS

	1960	1961	Incr. Decr.
Number of Church Schools .....	1,052	1,059	7
Enrolment:			
Nursery Home Department .....	12,956	12,376	580
Nursery .....	5,797	5,978	181
Kindergarten .....	15,711	15,066	645
Primary .....	25,613	25,757	144
Junior .....	23,900	23,439	461
Intermediate .....	17,496	17,669	173
Senior .....	6,016	6,939	923
Young People and Adult .....	2,221	2,054	167
Total Pupil Enrolment .....	109,710	109,278	432
No. of Teachers and Officers .....	12,489	12,807	318
Total School Enrolment .....	122,199	122,085	114
Lessons Materials:			
Number of Schools using Canadian Graded Bible Lessons —			
In Nursery .....	288	230	58
In Kindergarten .....	453	393	60
In Primary .....	499	421	78
Number of Schools using Westminster Christian Faith and Life Curriculum —			
In Nursery .....	73	124	51
In Kindergarten .....	128	184	56
In Primary .....	135	202	67
In Junior .....	59	89	30
In Intermediate .....	55	76	21
In Senior .....	33	53	20
In Y.P. and Adult Classes .....	29	30	1
Number of Schools using Presbyterian Uniform (Canadian) Lessons —			
In Junior .....	625	574	51
In Intermediate .....	578	545	33
In Senior .....	341	318	23
In Y.P. and Adult Classes .....	237	229	8
Number of Schools using Lessons from other publishers —			
In Nursery .....	179	196	17
In Kindergarten .....	302	333	31
In Primary .....	335	364	29
In Junior .....	303	336	33
In Intermediate .....	269	294	25
In Senior .....	182	194	12
In Y.P. and Adult Classes .....	154	202	48
Memory Work:			
Primary Catechism .....	490	504	14
Shorter Catechism .....	479	482	3
Presbyterian Memory Course .....	412	384	28
Number of Congregations holding Communicant Classes .....	527	569	42
Number of Church School pupils received into Communicant Membership .....	2,780	2,901	121

## Leadership Training (number of congregations participating) —

Local Church .....	141	142	1	
Presbytery .....	84	122	34	
Interdenominational .....	58	49		9
For new teachers .....	53	79	26	
Pupils' Contribution:				
Local Church Purposes .....	\$239,004	\$271,590	\$ 32,586	
General Assembly's Budget .....	56,075	57,705	1,630	
Missions (other than G.A. Budget) .....	16,596	18,824	2,228	
Number of Schools using Duplex Envelopes .....	288	294	6	
Church Vacation Schools:				
Number of Schools .....	330	376	46	
Number of Staff .....	2,800	2,975	175	
Total Enrolment .....	13,696	14,301	605	
Weekday Programmes:				
Children — No. of Groups:				
C.O.C. ....	398	410	12	
Explorers .....	419	443	24	
Brownies .....	110	114	4	
Cubs .....	281	282	1	
Life Boys .....	28	32	4	
Others .....	87	101	14	
*Total Enrolment .....	23,978	24,720	742	
Youth — No. of Groups:				
Boys .....	287	301	14	8
Girls .....	510	502		
Senior-High .....	234	251	17	
P.Y.P.S. ....	258	264	6	
Others .....	130	113		17
*Total Enrolment .....	21,898	22,665	767	
Adult — No. of Groups .....	2,171	2,227	56	
*Total Enrolment .....	51,505	52,889	1,384	

\*These figures are incomplete; many groups did not record enrolment here.



SUMMARY OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION REPORTS FOR 1961

SYNOD OF MARITIME PROVINCES

NAME OF PRESBYTERY	SUNDAY CHURCH SCHOOL										WEEKDAY GROUPS					
	No. of Church Schools	Total Pupil Enrollment	No. of Teachers and Officers	Total School Enrollment	No. Rec'd into Communion	No. Rec'd into General Assembly's Budget	CHILDREN		YOUTH			ADULT				
							No. of Groups	Enrollment	No. of Groups - Boys	No. of Groups - Girls	No. of Groups - Sr-High Fellowship	No. of Groups - PYPs	No. of Other Youth Groups	Total Enrollment	No. of Groups	Enrollment
Cape Breton.....	25	1345	168	1513	79	446	22	352	5	17	5	2	3	449	54	966
Newfoundland.....	5	544	65	609	15	18	3	49	2	5	2	2	1	174	14	322
Pictou.....	50	2697	383	3080	89	483	52	932	9	16	15	7	1	893	78	1652
Halifax and Lunenburg.....	17	1430	154	1584	42	821	18	439	2	4	3	5	2	732	36	732
Saint John.....	19	1107	160	1267	34	498	15	175	5	5	5	6	5	268	27	381
Miramichi.....	22	624	109	733	19	604	11	146	1	4	3	4	1	167	42	533
Prince Edward Island.....	35	2234	284	2518	56	674	38	528	3	6	4	15	2	552	68	1377
Totals.....	173	9981	1323	11304	334	3534	159	2611	27	55	37	38	15	2775	319	5963

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

Quebec.....	11	598	75	603	22	384	1	1171	2	1	15	1	1	30	22	261
Montreal.....	46	6981	799	7480	177	3492	72	3492	19	23	15	16	9	1373	98	3200
Glebeary.....	15	1198	139	1337	46	664	12	125	3	5	5	2	2	245	15	315
Ottawa.....	24	3295	347	3612	86	1037	29	543	12	10	5	11	4	676	67	1994
Lanark and Renfrew.....	17	1517	186	1703	56	542	25	376	5	3	3	3	2	254	30	759
Brockville.....	22	1111	169	1280	20	1107	24	338	2	5	4	4	2	207	34	607
Totals.....	135	14300	1715	16015	407	7226	163	2653	43	47	28	40	17	2785	266	7136

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

Kingston.....	20	1710	194	1904	60	1181	18	305	4	7	6	2	2	266	43	920
Peterborough.....	23	2159	216	2465	38	982	17	345	4	6	3	2	1	232	35	1230
Lindsay.....	22	1118	167	1285	47	714	15	139	33	47	15	18	19	2215	28	588
East Toronto.....	51	9984	1064	11048	156	7027	113	2221	37	40	18	22	8	2080	163	5093
West Toronto.....	59	10581	1113	11691	233	5879	152	2584	37	40	18	22	8	2080	163	4180
Orangeville.....	16	845	109	954	12	480	14	227	2	2	2	4	4	464	49	362
Barrie.....	44	3432	417	3849	77	1867	40	651	6	14	8	8	4	685	94	1520
Tennsington.....	8	497	59	556	.....	.....	6	173	1	1	1	1	1	330	11	330
Algonia and North Bay.....	16	1670	194	1861	73	723	21	403	7	5	2	0	2	494	42	1017
Sauguen.....	14	897	168	1065	24	380	9	91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400	15	187
Guelph.....	26	5612	551	6163	202	2513	50	971	15	28	12	5	2	980	80	2300
Totals.....	269	38505	4222	42727	922	21957	437	7960	108	160	71	75	39	7410	658	17748

# SUMMARY OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION REPORTS FOR 1961

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

NAME OF PRESBYTERY	SUNDAY CHURCH SCHOOL										WEEKDAY GROUPS					
	CHILDREN					YOUTH					ADULT					
	No. of Church Schools	Total Pupil Enrollment	No. of Teachers and Officers	Total School Enrollment	No. Rec'd into Communion	Contributions to General Assembly's Budget	No. of Groups	Enrollment	No. of Groups - Boys	No. of Groups - Girls	No. of Groups Sr-High Fellowship	No. of Groups P.Y.P.S.				
HAMILTON.....	41	5784	671	6458	171	4440	85	1650	18	27	15	11	9	1288	128	3254
Niagara.....	24	3839	429	4268	110	1971	50	766	13	21	5	12	2	781	63	1565
Paris.....	19	2535	305	2840	98	2381	33	570	6	14	4	6	3	521	43	1093
London.....	38	3432	442	3874	99	2276	38	773	6	12	10	7	7	857	79	1817
Chatham.....	20	2942	353	3295	81	1515	36	740	8	17	4	8	2	658	73	1789
Sarnia.....	28	2787	348	3136	65	988	36	768	9	8	7	10	1	571	61	1649
Straitford.....	15	2069	227	2296	84	1664	23	397	2	8	3	4	4	301	39	1883
Huron and Maitland.....	24	2196	281	2477	118	689	31	878	2	10	4	6	4	375	33	846
Bruce.....	22	1819	253	2072	31	1242	21	341	1	10	3	6	1	281	43	1078
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>27403</b>	<b>3309</b>	<b>30712</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>17106</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>6553</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>5553</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>14404</b>

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA

Superior.....	9	1747	159	1906	42	970	20	438	5	12	2	3	.....	372	20	647
Prince Albert.....	17	1444	179	1623	16	532	18	428	6	4	4	4	1	283	32	558
Brandon.....	31	1955	218	2173	51	684	28	433	6	14	9	3	4	650	51	871
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>5146</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>5702</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>2186</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>1296</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1305</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>2076</b>

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

Assiniboia.....	20	1475	197	1672	30	805	30	491	8	7	10	4	1	427	40	727
Prince Albert.....	11	414	54	468	.....	189	8	85	1	6	1	.....	2	115	17	175
Saskatoon.....	9	680	87	767	9	220	10	114	1	8	2	2	.....	135	16	265
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>2569</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>2907</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1194</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>1167</b>

# SUMMARY OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION REPORTS FOR 1961

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

NAME OF PRESBYTERY	SUNDAY CHURCH SCHOOL										WEEKDAY GROUPS						
	No. of Church Schools	Total Pupil Enrollment	No. of Teachers and Officers	Total School Enrollment	No. Rec'd into Communion Membership	Contributions to General Assembly's Budget	CHILDREN		YOUTH				ADULT				
							No. of Groups	Enrollment	No. of Groups - Boys	No. of Groups - Girls	No. of Groups Sr-High Fellowship	No. of Groups PYPs	No. of Other Youth Groups	Total Enrollment	No. of Groups	Enrollment	
Peace River	18	643	72	715	9	18	14	197	1	3	5	3	5	3	98	14	138
Edmonton	13	1266	159	1415	47	103	18	397	5	10	7	3	7	1	325	31	636
Red Deer	17	1166	160	1326	3	15	28	450	4	9	4	10	4	1	277	24	316
Calgary	12	1607	203	1810	80	324	23	538	6	10	3	23	4	1	294	38	806
Macleod	5	726	81	807	15	426	9	147	2	3	3	9	3	2	160	13	415
<b>Totals</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>5398</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>6073</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>1699</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1154</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>2311</b>

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kootenay	10	696	73	739	5	1826	6	81	2	3	1	1	1	1	60	13	199
Kamloops	8	614	77	691	2	1106	7	161	4	4	2	1	2	1	134	17	319
Toronto and Kingston	32	3834	394	4028	69	8691	42	939	9	16	8	8	8	4	661	73	1174
Victoria	10	1062	125	1187	7	2556	9	177	2	4	1	2	1	1	161	21	392
<b>Totals</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>5976</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>6645</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>14179</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1358</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1006</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>2084</b>

## SUMMARY

Maritimes	173	9981	1323	11304	334	3534	159	2611	27	55	37	38	15	2775	319	5963
Montreal and Ottawa	135	14300	1715	16015	407	7229	163	2583	43	47	28	40	17	2785	266	7136
Toronto and Kingston	299	38505	4222	42727	822	21957	437	7960	108	160	71	75	39	5900	698	17745
Hamilton and London	229	27403	3309	30712	863	17166	353	6553	65	127	85	77	24	5583	564	14404
Manitoba	57	5146	556	5702	109	2186	66	1296	17	30	15	10	3	1305	103	2076
Saskatchewan	40	2569	338	2907	39	1194	48	680	10	21	13	6	2	677	73	1617
Alberta	66	5298	675	5999	154	1969	92	1939	18	36	21	6	3	1184	120	2311
British Columbia	60	5876	669	6645	83	14179	64	1358	13	27	11	12	5	1006	124	2084
<b>Totals</b>	<b>1059</b>	<b>109278</b>	<b>12807</b>	<b>122035</b>	<b>2901</b>	<b>57705</b>	<b>1382</b>	<b>24720</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>22665</b>	<b>2227</b>	<b>52869</b>

## THE PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE — SASKATOON REPORT — 1962

---

The Presbyterian Residence in Saskatoon has to report on what proved to be a very interesting year, mainly because of the installation of the Rev. J. N. Buchanan as the new Dean. In Mr. Buchanan, with his special academic qualifications and previous experience in this type of work, the Board feels confident that it has found a person eminently suited to discharge the work of the deanship with efficiency and distinction. The interesting developments of the past year were also due to the special circumstances governing Mr. Buchanan's appointment. As full time lecturer in the Department of History of the University of Saskatchewan, the Dean was able to enter on his work as a fully accredited person within the life of the University. The Board felt this to be of great importance, not only with reference to the limited period of his teaching appointment, but also for the future, when, as we fully expect, Mr. Buchanan will be able to devote his full time and attention to the work of the deanship, both within the Residence and on the campus. The Board would wish to record its sincere thanks to all who in their various capacities were responsible for the smooth and efficient operation of the Residence during the year under review: to the Rev. L. S. van Mossel, as acting-dean prior to the time of Mr. Buchanan's arrival, to Mrs. A. P. Kerns and her staff for their capable work, and, of course, to Mr. Buchanan.

The principle concern of the Board has to do with the future of the Residence. As we have had previous occasion to report, the property itself is in urgent need of major repairs. This factor alone probably explains why for the first time in years we did not operate at full capacity. Even more than the fact of not being on the campus proper, the Residence in many ways reflects its age: deficient heating and lighting, plumbing installations that keep on breaking down, and furnishings that have become dowdy and shabby. As well as our limited resources would permit, we tried over the last few years to handle some of these problems as they arose. But the time has come to tackle this question on a much greater and more realistic scale.

Inevitably, therefore, this condition of things brought into sharp focus the possibility of something about which the Board had talked for some years, and concerning which tentative explorations had been made from time to time, namely to move the Residence to the campus. This would mean selling both the Residence and the Dean's home, and erecting a new Residence within the University community. With this in mind, the Board has made formal application to the University for an appropriate grant of land and substantial financial assistance. At the same time we have placed the matter in the hands of the Committee on Higher Learning as the indicated body to pronounce upon the general policy of University Student Residences within the total context of Church and University relations. Also, we have notified the Administrative Council of the situation as it has developed to this point, since for the implementation of such a scheme we would necessarily have to look to the Church for considerable help. At the time when this report is being prepared these three lines of approach still remain indefinite as to what may eventually transpire.

Finally, in the present position of uncertainty as to what the future may hold, we must realize that the one alternative to the erection of a new Residence on the campus would be to proceed with the necessary repairs to the present structure. In such a case the Board would try to plan these alterations over a period of two to three years in order to render need for financial assistance as unembarrassing as possible. However, let it be clearly understood, that in the view of the Board, this alternative would be a very poor second best. Having in mind that there can be few areas in our national life more important or strategic than the University campus, surely the Church must realize that the responsi-

bility of maintaining an effective Christian witness within the University calls for vision, courage and enterprise far beyond what we have displayed up to the present.

Whatever transpires, we look forward into the future with very real anticipation, confident that the Residence will continue to fulfil a role of ever increasing importance in the life and witness of the Church of Jesus Christ in this area.

Respectfully submitted,

DR. MURDO NICOLSON,  
*Chairman.*

March 28th, 1962.

The Chairman,  
Presbyterian Residence Board,  
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Gentlemen:

We have audited the books and records of the Presbyterian Residence for the year ended December 31st, 1961 and submit herewith the following statements:

Balance Sheet  
Statement of Revenue and Expenditure  
Comparative Statement of Profit and Loss  
Statement of Receipts and Payments  
Schedule of Accounts Payable  
Schedule of Student Fees Receivable  
Statement of Receipts and Payments — Presbyterian Residence Board

Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenue and Expenditure present fairly the financial position of the residence as at December 31st, 1961 and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,

McMILLAN & DILL,  
*Chartered Accountants.*

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

ASSETS

Cash on Hand .....	\$ .67
Cash in Bank .....	149.67
Student Fees Receivable .....	193.50
Inventory — Groceries and Supplies .....	175.59
Meter Deposits .....	39.50
Gas Service Deposit .....	25.00
	<hr/>
	\$583.93

LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable .....	\$ 124.53	
Tenants Deposits .....	260.00	
		<u>\$384.53</u>

SURPLUS ACCOUNT

Balance, January 1st, 1961 .....	\$1,589.72	
Less Deficit for the year .....	1,390.32	
		<u>199.40</u>
Balance, December 31st, 1961 .....		<u><u>\$583.93</u></u>

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWANSTATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

REVENUE

Students Fees .....	\$11,462.59	
Occasional Guests .....	386.10	
Summer School Fees .....	605.00	
		<u>\$12,453.69</u>
Garage Rentals .....	\$ 60.50	
Sundry per Schedule .....	121.19	
		<u>181.69</u>
		<u>\$12,635.38</u>

EXPENDITUREGENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Light, Power and Water .....	\$ 366.97
Wages .....	4,169.18
Telephone .....	265.40
Fuel .....	533.19
House Supplies .....	139.69
Repairs, Replacements and Maintenance .....	1,534.79
Office Supplies .....	126.30
Garden and Laundry .....	60.36
Wages and Honorarium — A. P. Kerns .....	800.00
Interest and Exchange .....	14.10
Audit .....	110.00
Subscriptions .....	8.25
Garage Removal .....	67.52
Snow Removal .....	1.50
Window Cleaning .....	12.00
Unemployment Insurance .....	32.12
	<u>\$ 8,241.37</u>

DINING ROOM SUPPLIES

Inventory, January 1st, 1961 .....	\$ 160.00
<i>Add Purchases:</i>	
Bread and Groceries .....	\$2,099.70
Milk, Butter and Ice Cream .....	898.79
Eggs and Cheese .....	141.42

Meat and Fish .....	2,033.58	
Fruit and Vegetables .....	406.90	
	<u>5,480.39</u>	
	\$ 5,740.39	
<u>Less</u> Inventory, December 31st, 1961 .....	175.59	
	<u>5,564.80</u>	
<u>MANSE EXPENSE</u>		
Fuel .....	\$ 38.94	
Repairs, Replacements and Maintenance .....	143.59	
Window Cleaning .....	37.00	
	<u>219.53</u>	
		14,025.70
Deficit for the Year .....		<u>\$ 1,390.32</u>

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1960 and 1961

<u>REVENUE</u>	1960	1961
Student Residence Fees .....	\$12,802.75	\$11,462.59
Occasional Guests .....	292.42	386.10
Summer School Fees .....	418.75	605.00
Garage Rental .....	71.25	60.50
Sundry .....	124.24	121.19
	<u>\$13,709.41</u>	<u>\$12,635.38</u>
<u>EXPENDITURE</u>		
General and Administration .....	\$7,379.27	\$ 8,241.37
Dining Room Supplies .....	5,567.23	5,564.80
Manse Expenses .....	79.95	219.53
	<u>13,026.45</u>	<u>14,025.70</u>
Net Operating Profit or Loss .....	<u>\$ 682.96</u>	<u>\$ 1,390.32</u>

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

RECEIPTS

Student Fees .....	\$11,418.49	
Occasional Guests .....	386.10	
Summer School Fees .....	605.00	
	<u>\$12,409.59</u>	
Garage Rentals .....	\$ 60.50	
Telephone Refunds .....	205.70	
Food Refunds .....	53.19	
N.S.F. Cheque Refund — re Ron Mulchy .....	9.00	
	<u>328.39</u>	
Tenants Deposits .....		270.00
		<u>\$13,007.98</u>

BALANCES JANUARY 1st, 1961

Petty Cash .....	\$	1.92	
Cash on Hand .....		.02	
Cash in Bank .....		1,589.50	
			<u>1,591.44</u>
			<u><u>\$14,599.42</u></u>

## PAYMENTS

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Light, Power and Water .....	\$	366.97	
Wages .....		4,169.18	
Telephone .....		471.10	
Fuel .....		521.07	
House Supplies .....		139.69	
Repairs, Replacement and Maintenance .....		1,506.98	
Office Supplies .....		126.30	
Garden and Laundry .....		60.36	
Wages and Honorarium—A. P. Kerns .....		800.00	
Interest and Exchange .....		14.10	
Audit .....		110.00	
Subscriptions .....		8.25	
Garage Removal .....		67.52	
Snow Removal .....		1.50	
Window Cleaning .....		12.00	
Unemployment Insurance .....		32.12	
			<u>\$8,407.14</u>

DINING ROOM SUPPLIES

Bread and Groceries .....	\$2,079.72	
Milk, Butter and Ice Cream .....	898.79	
Eggs and Cheese .....	141.42	
Meat and Fish .....	2,033.58	
Fruit and Vegetables .....	406.90	
		<u>5,560.41</u>

MANSE EXPENSES

Fuel .....	\$	38.94	
Repairs, Replacements and Maintenance .....		143.59	
Window Cleaning .....		37.00	
			<u>219.53</u>
Tenants Deposits Refunded .....			262.00
			<u>\$14,449.08</u>

BALANCES DECEMBER 31st, 1961

Petty Cash .....	\$	.67	
Cash in Bank .....		149.67	
			<u>150.34</u>
			<u><u>\$14,599.42</u></u>



PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN

SCHEDULE OF ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

T. Eaton Co. Ltd. ....	\$ 19.98
Hudsons Bay Co. Ltd. ....	27.81
Saskatchewan Power Corporation .....	76.74
	\$124.53

SCHEDULE OF STUDENT FEES RECEIVABLE

Eichel, Scott .....	\$104.50
Flanders, R. E. ....	44.50
Gugins, Oliver .....	44.50
	\$193.50

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

RECEIPTS

Transfers from Head Office .....	\$8,100.00	
Parking Lot Rental — Park Town Motor Hotel ...	600.00	
Interest — Toronto General Trusts .....	250.00	
Bequest — Mrs. W. C. Wells .....	2,000.00	
Sale of Furnishings .....	100.00	
Sale of Oil Tanks .....	35.00	
	\$11,085.00	
Cash on Hand — January 1st, 1961 .....	\$ 17.54	
Cash in Bank — January 1st, 1961 .....	1,372.01	
	1,389.55	
Investment — Toronto General Trusts Certifi- cate, January 1st, 1961 .....		4,000.00
		\$16,474.55

PAYMENTS

Salaries:		
Mrs. Kerns .....	\$2,100.00	
Acting Dean .....	700.00	
Dean .....	500.00	
	\$3,300.00	
Repairs and Maintenance .....	165.20	
Replacement of Furniture and Equipment .....	955.65	
Insurance .....	1,195.22	
Taxes:		
Residence .....	\$1,195.07	
Dean's House .....	299.64	
	1,494.71	
Flowers .....	8.24	
Advance — John N. Buchanan .....	500.62	
Exchange .....	.15	
Travel Expense .....	8.80	
Moving Expenses for Dean .....	680.75	
Donation — Student Christian Movement .....	100.00	
	\$ 8,409.34	

Cash on Hand — December 31st, 1961 .....	\$	5.65	
Cash in Bank — Savings, December 31st, 1961 ....		50.00	
Cash in Bank — Current, December 31st, 1961 ....		2,009.56	
			2,065.21
Investment — Toronto General Trusts Certificate, December 31st, 1961 .....			6,000.00
			<u>\$16,474.55</u>

We have examined the books and records of the Presbyterian Residence Board for the year ended December 31st, 1961 and have prepared therefrom the above statements of Receipts and Payments. In our opinion, the above statement presents fairly the cash transactions for the year.

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan,  
April 4th, 1962

MCMILLAN & DILL,  
*Chartered Accountants.*

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL — 1961-1962

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Board of Management of the Presbyterian College begs to submit the following report for the year 1961-1962.

For all the indications of Divine blessing upon the work of the College during the year, we render unto Almighty God our grateful thanks.

Owing to the work of our College being carried on in temporary quarters, there have been the inevitable disruptions and inconveniences. Nevertheless, the work of the year has been marked by a splendid spirit and evident indications of the continued growth of the College. We should like to call attention particularly to the fact that our enrolment this year has been one of the largest since 1939, being equal to that of 1956.

Twenty-seven men were enrolled in all. In the first year, eight students were entered; in the second year, ten students; and in the third year, nine students. Fifty men were enrolled in special studies leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity. Of these, eighteen were doing this work as part of the three-year course, here while the remainder attended the special seminars which were arranged.

Evening Extension Courses were again given this year for eight weeks during the first term. The lectures were given by Professor D. N. MacMillan and Principal Robert Lennox. As a result of the more difficult accessibility of our present quarters, the enrolment was not as large as last year; though the interest was strong and full of promise for the future.

The L. W. Anderson Lectures were given this year by Professor J. Pelikan of the University of Chicago, on the theme "The Light of the World". We are happy to announce that these lectures, which were well received at McGill University, are being published as the Anderson Lectures given under the auspices of the Presbyterian College.

The Board expresses its appreciation to the Principal and Faculty of the College who, together with their capable leadership within the College, continue to serve the Church in many other areas of its life and thought.

During the year, the Building Committee of your Board has been diligent in preparing the plans for our new College Building. Sketches of the new College,

setting forth its distinctively collegiate lines and functional qualities, have been approved and working drawings have been completed.

As in former years, friends have shown their continued interest in the College by contributing scholarships and prizes, which we gratefully acknowledge, and which are as follows:—

First Presbyterian Church, Schenectady .....	\$ 150.00
Cornelia Jane Parker MacMillan Estate .....	1,386.75
Elizabeth J. Thompson Estate .....	75.00
Mary P. Thompson Estate .....	37.50
The Service Circle of Knox Presbyterian Church, Campbellton, New Brunswick .....	135.00
St. Andrew's Church, Ottawa .....	150.00
Mr. A. H. Meldrum, in memory of Mrs. Malcolm Campbell .....	10.00
Presbyterian Women of Knox Church, Lloydminster .....	100.00
Mrs. D. E. Lewis .....	500.00
Province of Quebec Government Grant .....	5,118.74
Presbyterian Women, First Presbyterian Church, Brockville, Ontario .....	500.00
Mr. W. J. T. Adamson .....	1,000.00
Estate of Miss Isabella G. Reekie .....	996.55
College's share of a donation for Restoration Fund .....	78.00
Mr. L. W. Anderson .....	6,500.00
Alumni Prize .....	75.00
Neil C. Polson Prize .....	50.00

In addition to these many gifts, your Board is pleased to report the receipt of a legacy from the Estate of the late Miss Isabella G. Reekie, part of which has already been received, in the amount of fifty thousand dollars.

#### RECOMMENDATION

During the past three years, your Board has been concerned with securing a Professor to head the Chair of New Testament Literature and Exegesis and, in the light of nominations we have received from Presbyteries across the Church, we recommend that the Reverend Sheldon MacKenzie, B.A., B.D., be appointed to the Chair of New Testament Literature and Exegesis.

The Board with great regret has been asked to transmit to your Venerable Body the resignations of the Very Reverend Robert Lennox, M.A., Th.B., Ph.D., D.D., as Principal; and of the Reverend Professor Joseph C. McLelland, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., as Professor of the History and Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

THOMAS M. DICK,  
*Chairman.*

JOHN R. McCALLUM,  
*Hon. Secretary.*

#### REPORT OF THE SENATE OF PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL SESSION 1961-62

Convocation on the evening of May 1, 1962 brought to an end another Session in the history of this College. This year 28 students were enrolled as follows:

Third Year: John Anderson, Graeme Duncan, Victor Ford, James Hutchison, Denis Mahood, Alexander MacDonald, Peter McKague, and two special students, Thomas Pollock and Robert Sandford.

Second Year: Glen Davis, Thomas Gemmell, Murray Graham, Warren McKinnon, Floyd McPhee, Larry Paul, Jack Urquhart and one special student, Charles Falconer. In addition to these was one overseas student in the first of a two years course, the Rev. Kee Whan Bay.

First Year: Howard Kerr, Gordon Matheson, Winston Parks, Garth Poff, Vernon Tozer and Robert Wyber and two special students, Adam Houston and Henry McNeill.

The various courses of study were conducted by the Faculty as follows:

The Principal and Dr. H. W. Reid: Elementary and Advanced Hebrew and Old Testament Literature and Exegesis.

The Rev. J. Charles Hay: New Testament Literature and Exegesis.

Prof. Dr. N. MacMillan: Systematic Theology and Westminster Standards.

Prof. H. Keith Markell: Church History.

Prof. J. C. McLelland: Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics.

Prof. C. Ritchie Bell: Pastoral Theology and Homiletics.

Sessional Lecturers this year were: The Rev. Robert Carter in Christian Education and Mr. Phillips Motley in Church Music.

At the Annual Convocation the following Prizes and Scholarships were awarded:

#### UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

The Cornelia Parker MacMillan — J. Skinner, M. MacRae, I. Morrison,  
R. G. MacMillan, G. Thompson

W. B. Hamilton — M. Bishop

St. Andrew's Ottawa — R. Hill

The Lockhead — R. Christie

The MacLaren — L. Mawhinney

A. Baillie — L. Stewart

General — R. Jennings, R. Stewart

#### THEOLOGICAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Calvin Gold Medal — James W. Hutchison

Forsyth Graduate and Order of Eastern Star Scholarships — James Hutchison

R.C.A.F. Scholarship for General Proficiency 3rd year — James Hutchison

R.C.A.F. Scholarship for Excellence in 3rd year — Alexander MacDonald

The Gordon Scholarship for General Proficiency 2nd year — Glen Davis

R.C.A.F. Scholarship for Excellence 3rd year — Denis Mahood

Robert Forsyth Scholarship for Excellence in 2nd year — Thomas Gemmill

Robert Forsyth Scholarship for Excellence in 2nd year — Larry Paul

The Forsyth Scholarship for Excellence in 1st year — Garth Poff

The W. L. Williman Scholarship — Warren McKinnon

MacVicar Memorial Prize in Homiletics 3rd year — Victor Ford

Nial Hope Burnett Prize — Glen Davis, Murray Graham

Joseph Anderson Prize in English Bible 1st year — Vernon Tozer

Neil C. Polson Pastoral Theology Prize — James Hutchison, Denis Mahood

Marion Campbell Prize in Pastoral Theology 3rd year — Victor Ford

Rev. J. S. McBride Prize in Old Testament 2nd year — Glen Davis

Raymond T. Nettleship Pastoral Theology Prize 3rd year — Alex MacDonald

Rev. J. Logan-Veneta Prize in Preaching 2nd year — Glen Davis, Murray Graham

Alumni Association Prize — Denis Mahood

The Rev. D. Barclay Prize in New Testament 1st year — Vernon Tozer

Miss A. Muriel Gillean Prize in Oral English — Glen Davis, Murray Graham

H. H. Turner Prize for Highest Standing 3rd year — James Hutchison

H. H. Turner Prize for Highest Standing 2nd year — Vernon Tozer

The Diploma of the College was awarded to —

Denis Hugh Mahood, B.A.

Victor McKenzie Ford, B.A.

Peter D. McKague, B.A.

Alexander MacDonald, B.A.

John Macdonald Anderson, B.A.

Graeme Elliot Duncan, B.Comm.

James William Hutchison, B.A.

And the Certificate of the College was awarded to —  
Thomas A. Pollock

This year an unusually large number of men qualified for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity; this degree was conferred on the following—

Denis Hugh Mahood, B.A.  
Peter D. McKague, B.A.  
John Macdonald Anderson, B.A.  
Victor McKenzie Ford, B.A.  
Alexander MacDonald, B.A.  
Graeme Elliot Duncan, B.Com.  
James William Hutchison, B.A.  
Hector MacRury, B.A.  
John Alwyn Simms, B.A.  
William Alfred Douglas, B.A.  
Edward Clegg Har, B.Sc. (in absentia)  
Frederick Ralph Kendall, B.A.  
Alfred Williamson, B.A.

Two distinguished ministers of our Church were honoured with the degree of Doctor of Divinity (*honoris causa*), the Rev. A. Lorne MacKay, B.A., B.D., minister of Central Presbyterian Church, Hamilton and Chairman of the General Board of Missions, and the Rev. Andre Poulain, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., minister of L'Eglise St. Luc, Montreal.

The Convocation address was given by Prof. James D. Smart of Union Theological Seminary, New York.

R. LENNOX,  
*Principal.*

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1961

9th April 1962

To the Finance Committee,  
The Presbyterian College, Montreal.

We have examined the balance sheet of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, as at 31st December 1961 and the statement of income and expenditure for the year then ended. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances except that income from Students' board is not susceptible to audit verification and we limited our work to checking that the amounts received, as shown by the books of the College, were deposited with the Montreal Trust Company, the College's fiscal agents.

In accordance with a resolution of the Board of Management, the statements have been compiled by treating revenue on a cash received basis and the expenditure on an accrued basis.

Subject to the above, in our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and the statement of income and expenditure present fairly the financial position of the College as at 31st December 1961 and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

RIDDELL, STEAD, GRAHAM & HUTCHISON,  
*Auditors.*

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL  
BALANCE SHEET  
AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1961

ASSETS

ENDOWMENT FUND

Investments — at cost		
Bonds .....	\$ 394,508	
(approximate market value \$371,028)		
Common stocks .....	10,020	
(approximate market value \$9,217)		
Mortgage loan — 7½% maturing January 1, 1965 .....	4,500	
	\$ 409,028	

BUILDING FUND

Funds held by General Fund .....	35,527	
Investment — at cost		
Guaranteed investment certificates .....	600,000	
Real estate — acquired in 1961 as valued by Board of Management		
Land .....	\$ 236,000	
Building .....	15,000	
	251,000	
Progress costs on new building —		
Architect's fees .....	2,500	
	889,027	

GENERAL FUND

Cash on hand .....	105	
Cash on deposit with Montreal Trust Company .....	36,705	
	36,810	
Funds invested by Endowment Fund .....	177,236	
Library books and equipment .....	10,000	
	224,046	
	\$1,522,101	

Approved on behalf of Finance Committee:

R. THOMSON,  
R. R. MERIFIELD.

LIABILITIES

ENDOWMENT FUND

Endowments —		
Scholarships .....	\$ 69,807	
Professors' chairs .....	\$ 152,683	
Hugh Watson endowment .....	7,320	
Library .....	1,982	
	161,985	
	231,792	
Funds invested on behalf of General Fund .....	177,236	
	\$ 409,028	

BUILDING FUND

Accrued liabilities .....	2,500	
Building fund — per statement .....	886,527	
	889,027	

## GENERAL FUND

Accounts payable and accrued liabilities .....	6,796	
Funds held for specific purposes — per statement .....	93,418	
Funds held for Building Fund .....	35,527	
		<hr/>
	135,741	
General fund — per statement .....	88,305	
		<hr/>
		224,046
		<hr/>
		\$1,522,101
		<hr/> <hr/>

STATEMENT OF BUILDING FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1961

Transfer from General Fund — representing book value of property owned December 31, 1960 .....		\$ 198,466
Transfer of College Renovation Fund .....		11,176
Excess of consideration received over book value of property sold—		
Cash received .....	\$ 600,000	
Land and building acquired as valued by Board of Management .....	251,000	
		<hr/>
	851,000	
Less: Book value of property sold .....	198,466	
		<hr/>
		652,534
Interest received on investments .....		5,058
Proceeds from Joint College Fund .....		19,293
		<hr/>
BALANCE AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1961 .....		\$ 886,527
		<hr/> <hr/>

STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1961

Balance as at December 31, 1960 of accounts transferred to General Fund —		
Surplus account .....	\$ 77,842	
Payment received from advance fund .....	92,443	
General endowment .....	119,621	
		<hr/>
	289,906	
Less: Transfer to Building Fund — representing book value of property owned December 31, 1960 .....	198,466	
		<hr/>
		91,440
Excess of expenditure over revenue for the year — per statement .....		3,135
		<hr/>
BALANCE AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1961 .....		\$ 88,305
		<hr/> <hr/>

GENERAL FUND  
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1961

## INCOME

Contributions		
The Presbyterian Church in Canada .....	\$65,000.00	
Province of Quebec .....	6,687.98	
		<hr/>
		\$ 71,687.98

Revenue from investments			
Bonds .....	16,172.53		
Common stocks .....	205.79		
Mortgage loan .....	337.50		
		<u>16,715.82</u>	
<i>Less: Transferred to funds held for specific purposes (scholarships) .....</i>	<i>2,955.20</i>		<i>13,760.62</i>
Students			
Room rent .....	3,803.60		
Board .....	12,890.90		
		<u>16,694.50</u>	
			<u>102,143.10</u>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>			
Professors' emoluments .....	\$52,169.94		
Honoraria .....	350.00		
		<u>52,519.94</u>	
<i>Less: Contributions from</i>			
The Presbyterian Church in Canada ....	1,576.00		
Building operations —		<u>50,943.94</u>	
Wages .....	14,227.42		
Supplies .....	652.37		
Heating .....	7,764.97		
Light and power .....	995.41		
Insurance .....	1,579.79		
Municipal taxes .....	123.12		
Repairs, maintenance and moving expenses .....	2,939.80		
		<u>28,282.88</u>	
Catering .....	14,787.09		
		<u>43,069.97</u>	
Office and library —			
Salaries .....	4,201.25		
Stationery, printing and advertising .....	857.94		
Travelling .....	1,147.92		
Telephone and postage .....	1,194.94		
Convocation .....	295.38		
Library .....	838.02		
Commission — Montreal Trust Company .....	513.85		
Audit fee .....	450.00		
General expenses .....	1,764.94		
		<u>11,264.24</u>	
			<u>105,278.15</u>
Excess of Expenditure over Income .....			<u><u>\$ 3,135.05</u></u>



THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL  
 SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS  
 AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1961

<u>BONDS</u>	<u>Securities</u>	<u>Par value</u>	<u>Market value</u>	<u>Book value</u>
	Canadian National Railways 5% 1987	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 3,920.00	\$ 3,904.87
	City of Beauharnois 4% 1966-1971	6,000.00	5,521.00	5,737.16
	City of Halifax 4½% 1971	14,000.00	12,740.00	13,734.65
	City of Montreal 3% 1968	7,000.00	6,037.50	7,016.26
	City of Montreal 3% 1969	3,000.00	2,543.60	3,015.00
	City of Montreal 3% 1972	10,000.00	8,287.00	10,087.59
	City of Montreal 3% 1973	20,000.00	16,274.00	19,624.50
	City of Ste. Hyacinthe 3½% 1969	16,000.00	14,280.00	16,358.02
	Government of Canada 4½% 1983	500.00	467.50	481.30
	Montreal Protestant School Board 3½% 1962	6,000.00	6,000.00	5,872.33
	Montreal Protestant School Board 3½% 1963	11,000.00	10,835.00	10,724.64
	Montreal Protestant School Board 3½% 1964	1,000.00	965.00	981.23
	Montreal Protestant School Board 3½% 1971-1979	25,000.00	20,194.90	24,623.24
	Northern Ontario Natural Gas Company 5¾% 1982	5,500.00	5,417.50	4,778.40
	Province of New Brunswick 3% 1968	42,000.00	37,590.00	41,591.92
	Province of Nova Scotia 2¾% 1966	19,000.00	17,575.00	19,038.77
	Province of Ontario 2¾% 1967-1976	10,000.00	8,434.80	10,000.00
	Quebec Municipal Commission 2¾% 1967	7,000.00	6,247.50	6,858.62
	Quebec Municipal Commission 3¼% 1976	6,000.00	4,725.00	6,007.50
	Quebec Municipal Commission 3¼% 1977	11,000.00	8,552.50	11,013.75
	Town of Montmagny 3¼% 1965	15,000.00	13,950.00	14,718.28
	Township of Kingston 5% 1972	20,075.38	19,381.58	18,725.60
	Town of Prescott 5¼% 1977	25,000.00	25,253.50	24,648.27
	Town of Lasalle 5½% 1977	25,000.00	24,875.00	23,279.06
	Montreal Protestant School Board 5¾% 1977	20,000.00	20,000.00	19,624.50
	Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario 5% 1977	50,000.00	49,000.00	50,062.50
	Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario 4½% 1964	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
	Shawinigan Water & Power 5¾% 1981	2,000.00	2,040.00	2,000.00
	Government of Canada 3¾% 1965	18,000.00	17,820.00	18,000.00
		<u>\$401,075.38</u>	<u>\$371,027.88</u>	<u>\$394,507.96</u>

<u>STOCKS</u>	<u>No. of Shares</u>	
Aluminium Limited .....	300	\$ 8,737.50
Dominion Oilcloth and Linoleum .....	20	480.00
		<u>\$ 9,217.50</u>
 <u>MORTGAGE LOAN</u>		
L. C. Wolfkill (Est. J. A. Thompson) 7½% 1965 .....		<u>\$ 4,500.00</u>
 <u>GUARANTEED INVESTMENT CERTIFICATES</u>		
Montreal Trust G.I.C. 4% April 24th, 1962 .....		\$200,000.00
Montreal Trust G.I.C. 4½% July 15th, 1963 .....		400,000.00
		<u>\$600,000.00</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL  
STATEMENTS OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1961

	Funds held 31st Decem-ber 1960	Contri-butions Received	Revenue from Invest-ments	Miscel-laneous	Scholar-ships	Funds held 31st Decem-ber 1961
L. W. Anderson donation .....	\$ 6,650.00	\$ 6,500.00		\$ 150.00		\$13,000.00
Appropriation for books, maps and library .....	1,974.97					1,974.97
Mima S. Arnold — assistance to some student of college .....	100.00	200.00				300.00
Estate Thomas J. Barron — legacy .....	250.00					250.00
Ian Burnett .....	25.00					25.00
Calvin Gold Medal .....	2,410.76					2,410.76
Mary Isabella Campbell—Contribution for general work of college .....	500.00					500.00
Christ and Peace Thank Offering Fund .....	2,356.37					2,356.37
				J. Pelikon		

Senator Wm. Duff Trust .....	520.95			520.95
First Presbyterian Church of Schenectady—New York .....	1,281.57	150.00	\$ 100.00	1,331.57
Miss A. M. Gillean—general work of college .....	10.00			10.00
Grace Presbyterian Church—Calgary .....	25.00			25.00
Grand Chapter of Quebec Order of East Star .....	1,206.05	250.00	300.00	1,156.05
Basil Howell .....	125.00			125.00
Rev. W. J. D. Isaac .....	50.00			50.00
Est. Rev. Lang—Bequest .....	200.00			200.00
Miss Wanda June Lewis—2nd year prize in "Homiletics" .....	100.00	100.00		100.00
S. J. Mack—Prize to be used at discretion of the principal .....	25.00			25.00
Raymond Nettleship—donation .....	50.00	50.00	25.00	75.00
Estate John Penman .....	1,298.09			1,298.09
Portrait fund .....	233.85			233.85
Presbyterian Church .....	34.88	50.00	84.88	—
Neil C. Polson .....	—	50.00	50.00	—
Rev. J. S. McBride .....	—	35.00	35.00	—
Marion Campbell .....	—	25.00	25.00	—
Miss Ella J. Campbell—Contribution for general work of college .....	25.80			25.80
Presbyterian Young Peoples Society Fund .....	300.00	100.00		400.00
F. W. Sass—Prize in "Homiletics" .....	(50.00)	100.00		
John Sim Memorial Fund .....	417.03		50.00	417.03
David J. Thompson Bursary .....	2,500.80	225.00		
Maggie Muir White—Bursary .....	950.00			
Miss Sarah M. Robert and Estate William H. Robert— Revenue account .....	24,758.38	3,864.80		28,623.18
Roderick Angus MacLeod .....	2,875.18		900.00	1,975.18
Estate late C. J. P. MacMillan .....	8,793.62	4,461.99	2,310.00	10,945.61
Scholarships .....	21,299.81	850.00	\$2,955.20	21,805.01
	\$81,298.08	\$17,011.79	\$567.03	\$93,418.16
			\$7,279.88	

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL  
CONTINUITY OF ENDOWMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1961

Endowments for professors' chairs—

Joseph Mackay Chair .....	\$ 33,929.52
Edward Mackay Chair .....	33,929.52
John Redpath Chair .....	27,143.62
Lord Strathcona Chair .....	40,715.45
Robert Anderson Chair .....	16,964.77
	\$152,682.88

Endowments for scholarships—

Balance as at 31st December, 1960 .....	\$ 67,807.17
Endowment by H. H. Turner .....	2,000.00
	\$ 69,807.17

Income of \$2,955.20 was allocated to scholarships during the year on the basis of 4.235%, the average yield earned on investments, applied to the capital amount of \$69,807.17.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL  
STATEMENT OF SCHOLARSHIPS DISBURSED  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1961

<i>Recipient</i>	<i>Scholarship</i>	
Thomas Gemmell	Joseph Anderson .....	\$ 25.00
Glen Davis	Joseph Anderson .....	25.00
		\$ 50.00
W. Black	Estate Late A. Baille .....	125.00
L. Stewart	Estate Late A. Baille .....	125.00
		250.00
Larry Paul	Reverend D. Barclay .....	25.00
Glen Davis	Reverend D. Barclay .....	25.00
		50.00
Glen Davis	Niall Hope Burnett .....	15.00
Thomas Gemmell	John M. Cameron .....	100.00
Glen Davis	John M. Cameron .....	100.00
		200.00
Albert Henderson	Dora Forsythe .....	75.00
Basil Lowery	Robert Forsythe .....	100.00
G. McDougall	Robert and Dora Forsythe .....	500.00
R. MacLean	Robert and Dora Forsythe .....	500.00
		1,000.00
R. Stewart	General Scholarship .....	125.00
Lloyd McPhee	Duncan Gordon .....	50.00
A MacDonald	Duncan Gordon .....	75.00
		125.00

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL  
STATEMENT OF SCHOLARSHIPS DISBURSED  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1961

<i>Recipient</i>	<i>Scholarship</i>		
Merrill Bishop	W. B. Hamilton .....		125.00
W. McKinnon	James Henderson .....		30.00
John Anderson	Estate William Kydd .....	40.00	
Paul McKayne	Estate William Kydd .....	40.00	
			80.00
R. Christie	Lockhead Scholarship .....	125.00	
Merrill Bishop	Lockhead Scholarship .....	125.00	
			250.00
Malcolm McCuaig	MacLaren Scholarship .....	50.00	
L. Mawhinney	MacLaren Scholarship .....	125.00	
			175.00
Malcolm McCuaig	McVicar Memorial Church Prize .....	25.00	
Albert Hendersen	McVicar Memorial Church Prize .....	25.00	
			50.00
J. Hutchison	Colin MacArthur .....		100.00
Larry Paul	R.C.A.F. Protestant Chapel .....	75.00	
Dennis Mahood	R.C.A.F. Protestant Chapel .....	75.00	
			150.00
Winston Parks	St. Andrews Church — Ottawa .....	125.00	
Robert Hill	St. Andrews Church — Ottawa .....	125.00	
			250.00
Victor Ford	St. Paul's Church .....		50.00
John Andersen	James Sinclair .....		50.00
Paul Mills	First Presbyterian Church of Schenectady .....	50.00	
M. Graham	First Presbyterian Church of Schenectady .....	50.00	
			100.00
Goodwill McDougal	Grand Chapter of Quebec Order of East Star .....		300.00
Dennis Mahood	Wanda June Lewis Prize .....	50.00	
Victor Ford	Wanda June Lewis Prize .....	50.00	
			100.00
A. MacDonald	Reverend J. S. McBride .....		35.00
A. Hutchison	Raymond Nettleship .....		25.00
Basil Lowery	Presbyterian Church .....	34.88	
Paul Hills	Presbyterian Church .....	50.00	
			84.88
Basil Lowery	Neil C. Polson .....		50.00
Malcolm McCuaig	Marion Campbell .....		25.00
J. Hutchison	W. F. Sass .....	\$ 25.00	
M. Graham	W. F. Sass .....	25.00	
			50.00
Gordon Matheson	Roderick Angus MacLeod .....	600.00	
Murdoch MacRae	Roderick Angus MacLeod .....	300.00	
			900.00

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL  
STATEMENT OF SCHOLARSHIPS DISBURSED  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1961

<i>Recipient</i>	<i>Scholarship</i>	
Larry Paul	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan .....	125.00
L. Stewart	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan .....	125.00
M. Graham	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan .....	125.00
Robert Syme	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan .....	125.00
Robert Hill	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan .....	125.00
Garth Poff	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan .....	100.00
Jack Urquart	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan .....	125.00
L. Mawhinney	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan .....	100.00
A. MacDonald	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan .....	212.50
James Skinner	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan .....	125.00
Thomas Gemmell	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan .....	235.00
Graeme Duncan	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan .....	137.50
Leo Hugh	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan .....	100.00
Raymond Glen	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan .....	125.00
Murdock MacRae	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan .....	125.00
Donald Ross	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan .....	100.00
Victor Ford	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan .....	150.00
John Morrison	Cornelia J. P. MacMillan .....	50.00
		2,310.00
		\$7,279.88

## THE COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

---

### *To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Reverend Robert L. Taylor, B.A., D.D., Minister of St. John's Church, Medicine Hat, Alberta, was elected Moderator of the 87th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, meeting in Knox Church, Toronto, Ontario, in June, 1961.

During the months following his election, Dr. Taylor carried out an extensive visitation of the Church. In the Fall he addressed the Synod of the Maritime Provinces and visited every presbytery within the bounds of that Synod. In the winter he spent considerable time in the Synod of Alberta and the Synod of British Columbia. In the Spring he took part in many events and services in Saskatchewan, Manitoba and Ontario. He was the speaker on the special night at the meeting of the Synod of Hamilton and London.

Dr. Taylor addressed the Convocation of Knox College and the graduating class on May 1st, 1962. With Mrs. Taylor and their daughter, he represented the Church at the opening of the Parliament of Canada in Ottawa and was the guest of the Premier of Ontario at the dinner accorded the Prime Minister of Great Britain, the Right Honorable Harold MacMillan. He took part in the dedication of many new churches, church halls and Christian Education centres in various parts of the Church. He addressed the Council of the Women's Missionary Society (Western Division) at their annual meeting in Toronto.

During the year, Dr. Taylor won many golden opinions. One young minister wrote: "Our congregation was thrilled to have Dr. Taylor with us and to listen to his splendid, inspiring sermons, and I would like to say that our current Moderator is a very distinguished goodwill ambassador for the Church."

### RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the thanks of this General Assembly be extended to the Kirk-Session and congregation of St. John's Church, Medicine Hat, who made it possible for their Minister to perform so many duties during the year.
2. That the thanks of this General Assembly be accorded the Reverend John Allison who took up his residence in Medicine Hat in order to undertake the work of Dr. Taylor during his absence.
3. That the thanks of this General Assembly go to the Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries, others ministers, elders and people who assisted in carrying forward the itinerary of the Moderator.
4. That the thanks of this General Assembly be given to all who extended courtesy, kindness and hospitality to the Moderator while performing his arduous duties.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. A. THOMSON,  
*Chairman and Secretary.*

**REPORT ON OVERTURES REFERRED TO  
THE BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION BY  
THE 87th GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

---

**Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action: Overture No. 2, Presbytery of Montreal, re Marriage, Divorce and Re-Marriage, Acts and Proceedings, 1961, Page 413.**

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The 87th General Assembly ruled as follows: That Overture No. 2, Presbytery of Montreal, re Marriage, Divorce and Re-Marriage, "be referred to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action for study and report to the 1962 General Assembly." Acts and Proceedings, 1961, Page 71.

The Board of Evangelism and Social Action begs to report that a Special Committee, composed of four members from the Board of Evangelism and Social Action and three members from the Board of Christian Education has been appointed, and is studying this subject. However, in view of the nature and scope of this question, the Committee finds that it is not ready to report to this General Assembly. Our report is therefore one of progress, but the Committee hopes to have its report ready for presentation to the 89th General Assembly.

WM. LAWSON,  
*Chairman.*

A. J. GOWLAND,  
*Secretary.*

**Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, Overture No. 10, Presbytery of Victoria, re Modern Nuclear Weapons, Acts and Proceedings, 1961, Page 413.**

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The 87th General Assembly ruled as follows: "That the matter of Recommendation No. 6 (Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action) and Overture No. 10 be referred back to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action for study and report to the General Assembly of 1962." Acts and Proceedings, 1961, Page 72.

The Board of Evangelism and Social Action recommends that the prayer of the overture be granted in the following terms:

1. By a re-affirmation of the Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation, 1954.
2. By the further declaration that since modern nuclear weapons are not, and cannot be a means of enforcing or restoring peace, but only of destroying, basically and universally, the Order which Christ has ordained governments to preserve, therefore no nation, including our own, has the right before God, to resort to nuclear weapons, either offensively or defensively.



3. By repeating recommendation No. 6 of the Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action to the 87th General Assembly, namely, "That the General Assembly urge the Government of Canada to use its influence to stop by international agreement the testing of nuclear weapons, and to bring to a halt the production of nuclear weapons under such international inspection and controls as will most fully ensure compliance; to stand for the repudiation of nuclear warfare; and to press toward the prohibition of nuclear warfare by international agreement, and to accelerate international co-operation in the development of atomic power for peaceful purposes under proper safeguards.
4. By calling upon the General Assembly to issue a Pastoral Letter, addressed to the members of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, along the following lines:

JESUS CHRIST is our Lord. He is Lord also of the whole world. By His death and resurrection He has set us free from every fear. We cannot fear sin for it has been forgiven. We cannot fear death for it has been vanquished. There is nothing which man can devise or do that can make void or ineffective the victory over the world that has been achieved by our Lord Jesus Christ.

In His Name, and in His strength, we will work, and fight and pray to maintain and defend the peace in our own land and amongst the nations, but we repudiate the use of modern nuclear weapons as a means of enforcing or restoring peace.

In company with prophets and apostles and the Church in all ages we will boldly say, "The Lord is my helper; I will not fear what man shall do unto me. Even though the earth itself be removed, and the mountains carried into the midst of the sea, we will not fear. God is our refuge and our strength; and we will trust Him, in life and in death."

WM. LAWSON,  
*Chairman.*

A. J. GOWLAND,  
*Secretary.*

**Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, Overture No. 20, Presbytery of Miramichi, re Spiritual Condition of the Church, Acts and Proceedings, 1961, Page 422.**

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The 87th General Assembly ruled as follows: "That Overture No. 20 be referred to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action for study and report to the 1962 General Assembly." Acts and Proceedings, 1961, Page 72. The Prayer of Overture No. 20 reads as follows:

**THEREFORE**, we, the Presbytery of Miramichi, acknowledging that spirituality cannot be legislated but comes through the ministry of the Holy Spirit in the midst of the Church and in the hearts of men, do humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly as follows:

- (a) to call the Church to penitent prayer, claiming the forgiveness of Almighty God for sins and failures in the past, and asking Him to give to the Boards and Committees of the Church boldness in obedience to Divine leading, that the Mission of the Church may go forward in all areas with renewed vigour;

- (b) to instruct the Church to show greater concern for unity to be found in a deepened allegiance to the King and Head of the Church, Jesus Christ our Lord, rather than in the unity being sought on an organizational level;
- (c) to give to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action increased means and facilities to develop a program for evangelism and the deepening of the spiritual life of our people; and
- (d) to instruct the Board of Evangelism and Social Action to look out a suitable person to be a Church Evangelist to the end that the Church should be rededicated to her true calling of witnessing to the saving and keeping power of Jesus Christ."

The Board of Evangelism and Social Action recommends that the prayer of the Overture be granted in the following terms:

- (a) That section (a) of the Overture be granted, and that our Church seek the forgiveness of Almighty God for past sins and failures, and His guidance under the power of the Holy Spirit, that we may be able to face the great task committed to us by our Lord Jesus Christ.
- (b) That our reply to section (b) of the Overture be sought in the report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations.
- (c) That the Church utilize the Programme of Evangelism which has been developed by the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, and that the Presbyteries use all the facilities of the Board to attain this deepening of the spiritual life of our people.
- (d) That the Church renew the directive of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action to select men of proven abilities and gifts in Preaching Missions to work within the bounds of our Synods.

WM. LAWSON,  
*Chairman.*

A. J. GOWLAND,  
*Secretary.*

**Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action: Unprinted Overture by Dr. E. F. Molnar, re Worldly Activities in the Church, Acts and Proceedings, 1961, Page 71.**

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

This unprinted Overture by Rev. Dr. E. F. Molnar requests "the General Assembly to name a committee to study the principles of the Scriptures and the teachings of the Reformers regarding the worldly activities in the Church and to issue a statement in this matter at the 1962 General Assembly for the guidance of congregations."

The 87th General Assembly ruled as follows: "That it be referred to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action for study and report to the 1962 General Assembly." Acts and Proceedings, 1961, Page 71.

The Board of Evangelism and Social Action recommends that the prayer of the Overture be granted in the following terms:

The substance of this Overture is a feeling of alarm over the encroachment of the 'world' in the affairs of the Church, and a request for an official statement from the General Assembly which would serve as a rule to congregations in avoiding the secularization of church life.

In reply the Board of Evangelism and Social Action would remind the General Assembly that the Incarnation involves the Church, as the Body of Christ, in an identification with the world in such a way that any division of life into 'sacred' and 'secular' is false. Our concern must be with the whole of life and to brand some of its activities as worldly, and therefore not the proper concern of the Church, is to limit the area of the Church's concern to what are usually termed 'spiritual' matters, which would be a betrayal of God's purpose for His Church.

The Board would also offer the reminder that it belongs to the Kirk-Session, as a Court of the Church, and not to the congregation (or the General Assembly) to determine what activities shall or shall not be permitted in the congregation. It is our conviction under God, that such matters are best left in the hands of the Court most competent to issue in them.

WM. LAWSON,  
*Chairman.*

A. J. GOWLAND,  
*Secretary.*

## REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY: OVERTURE 1, 1961, PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO, RE MINISTERS RESIGNING OUR MINISTRY

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Presbytery of West Toronto, in reference to a Minister resigning our Ministry, asks that there be standing rules wherein such a Minister shall inform the Moderator of his Presbytery of his desire three months before the intended date of his resignation, and the Moderator shall appoint a committee to consult with him, following which, if the Minister still desires to withdraw, he shall give reasons in writing and his charge shall be cited in accordance with Section 244 of the Book of Forms.

The Clerks of Assembly are unwilling to have such standing rules drawn up, for these reasons:

- (1) The number of men who have resigned our Ministry since 1925 is exceedingly small, and of these the number whose conduct might be questioned on grounds of ethics or concerning whom it might be truly said this Church has failed them being still smaller, the Clerks believe that to make such standing rules—even if they could be drawn to suit all cases—would magnify a rarity into an implied frequency.
- (2) The law of the Church is now adequate to deal with any such situation. The Clerks draw attention to the fact that a Minister leaving our Ministry may receive a dismissory letter (Section 251, Book of Forms), holding which he leaves in honour and lacking which he leaves under a cloud. Before issuing such a letter, or declining to issue it, the Presbytery may hold any inquiry, in conformity with the law of the Church, that it deems necessary and may issue its judgment. The Presbytery, indeed, might in its wisdom set up its own standing rules in the terms requested by the Presbytery of West Toronto, and do so entirely within its rights as a Presbytery. The Minister who desires to resign is still a Minister subject to the Presbytery, especially in this point relating to his vows in acknowledging the government of the Church by its courts. He cannot question the right of the Presbytery to make inquiry, and if the Presbytery considers his conduct not ethical it may record its judgment and refuse to grant a dismissory letter. Appeal may be made. The Clerks of Assembly wish to make note of the fact that

the Church has always been considerate of the conscience of men who may on one or more grounds find themselves unable to continue their Ministry with us, and has been traditionally gracious with these. While speaking in the foregoing of 'ethical conduct', which the Clerks deem to be the chief factor of inquiry, there could be other grounds for inquiry, such as the Presbytery examining its own past relationship to the man in question. The traditional graciousness of the Church does not set aside the Presbytery's right of making inquiry and the duty that may arise of issuing Christian judgment.

The Clerks recommend that the Overture be answered in the foregoing terms. Respectfully submitted,

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,  
*Joint Clerks of Assembly.*

## REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY: OVERTURE 27, 1961, PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON, RE STEPS BY WHICH AN APPOINTMENT IS MADE TO A BOARD OF ASSEMBLY

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Presbytery of Hamilton, in reference to steps by which an appointment is made to a Board of Assembly, asks clarification of the steps by which the appointment is made and the appointment is completed.

The Clerks offer the following comments:

- (1) There is a wide-spread idea that unless a Minister receives a call from a congregation he cannot be ordained, or if ordained that there is some doubt as to his position in the Church, that is, he is not truly exercising a Gospel ministry because he has "not received the call of the people". Out of this background may come also the idea that a Minister serving by appointment of a Board or Assembly is exercising something less than a Gospel ministry. The General Assembly of 1949 received and adopted a Report of the Committee on the Validity of Orders (A & P, 1949, Appendices, pages 98 and 99; Minutes, page 38), which should be read in its entirety for its bearing here. The report sets aside the idea that the call of the people is necessary for a valid ordination. It follows that the exercising of a Gospel ministry is not necessarily confined to the work of the parish Minister.
- (2) The Report of the Special Committee re Regulations, Appendices to the Book of Forms, Part 2, Section 1, is referred to in the Overture and the text is in A & P, 1960, pages 289-290. The regulations are clear, and it seems to the Clerks that the Overture requests clarification of the procedure involved. It is to be noted in these regulations that in some of the cases the presbyteries make nominations, and that in others appointments are made without nominations of presbyteries. In all cases where a parish Minister is involved, that is to say when a pastoral tie may be dissolved, the Clerks consider (in the light of the foregoing (1) that the Presbytery should hold that the Minister concerned is receiving a call to another sphere of work. The appointment is usually accompanied by a request to the presbytery to release the man concerned from his present work. Thus the presbytery should proceed as if receiving call documents and, *mutatis mutandis*, deal with it, citing the charge, setting a date of the dissolution of the pastoral tie, etc. This also applied (again, *mutatis mutandis*) to any Minister.

The Minister, moving to his new sphere of work arising from his appointment, is exercising a ministry. Any suggestion that he is not exercising a true ministry is beneath his dignity to answer: if any answer has to be made, despite the 1949 report previously referred to, it would have to be made by Assembly or Board appointing defending itself against the curious charge that it has issued a call which is not really a call.

The question of whether or not such an appointee should be inducted is not requested by the Overture and the Clerks consider that though the question is cognate there is no necessity of answering it at this time.

In summary, the Clerks recommend that the following be the answer to the Overture; "The principle underlying the making of an appointment is the principle underlying the call from a pastoral charge, and should be dealt with *mutatis mutandis* by a presbytery."

Respectfully submitted,

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,  
*Joint Clerks of Assembly.*

## REPORT RE OVERTURE No. 4, PAGE 414, ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS, 1961 GENERAL ASSEMBLY

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

An overture from the Synod of the Maritime Provinces complaining of inadequate and misleading press coverage on the activities of the General Assembly was referred to the Public Relations Committee of the Administrative Council which had been appointed to deal with matters of policy.

The overture was considered at a meeting on September 28, 1961, at which were present Rev. Dr. Robert L. Taylor, Rev. Dr. E. A. Thomson, Rev. D. G. Seaton and Rev. DeC. H. Rayner. After due consideration it was decided to answer the overture in the following terms:

"In reply to the overture of the synod of the Maritime provinces regarding the lack of Presbyterian Church news, the committee would point out that the increasing number of clippings from all parts of Canada show that use is being made of the regular news releases which go out from the publicity officer of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

"Coverage at the last general assembly was satisfactory and plenty of material was provided over the wires of the Canadian Press.

"Your committee would suggest that contact be made at the local level to encourage the editors responsible to use the news now being provided on the wires of the Canadian Press. If this contact is made immediately prior to each general assembly with advance of any other special happening, local editors will be encouraged to watch for and print such news.

"Your committee will undertake to remind ministers of this necessity from time to time."

Respectfully submitted on behalf of the committee,

DECOURCY H. RAYNER,  
*Secretary.*

## OVERTURES

## 1 — PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

*Re* PUBLISHING LIST OF LOANS OUTSTANDING*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, Presbyteries and others interested might render assistance in collecting loans, if information were available;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Westminster humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to direct the Church Extension and the Church and Manse Boards to include each year in their reports a full statement of all loans outstanding, showing opposite the name of each debtor the date of the loan, balance of principal unpaid and the status of interest, if any owing; or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Westminster by

White Rock, B.C.,  
December 11, 1961.

G. L. GARVIN,  
*Presbytery Clerk.*

## 2 — PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

*Re* GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS GRANTS*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS the recent action of the Board of Missions in reducing grants to Aid-Receiving Charges has imposed hardships, financial and otherwise, upon the ministers who could least afford these, and

WHEREAS by the action of the General Assembly of 1961, which approved an authorized expenditure for 1962 at \$50,000 less than in 1961, (see Acts and Proceedings of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly, pps. 357, 84) the Board of Missions will receive less financial aid for its work in 1962, and

WHEREAS this will necessitate further economies on the part of the Board of Missions, and

WHEREAS the present policy of the Board of Missions, which we commend, calls for an annual reduction in grants,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of East Toronto humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly, to instruct the Board of Missions to desist from any further special reductions in grants for Stipend to settled Aid-Receiving charges, or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of East Toronto by  
Toronto, Ont.,  
January 22, 1962.

JOHN FORBES,  
*Presbytery Clerk.*

## 3 — PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

*Re* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSEMBLY MINUTES*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the efficient discharge of the directives sent down from the General Assembly to Synods, Presbyteries, and Congregations, requires that there

should be a sufficient number of copies of the Minutes of the General Assembly in each congregation, and

WHEREAS, these copies should be in the hands of the minister and certain office bearers of each congregation, and

WHEREAS, the present wide distribution of copies of the General Assembly Minutes at the ratio of one to every two elders of the Church seems to be both unnecessary and wasteful.

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Paris that not more than four copies of the General Assembly Minutes be forwarded to each congregation — one for the minister; one for the Session Clerk; one for the Board of Managers; and one for the representative elder, and

It is further overtured that copies of these Minutes be made available through Presbyterian Publications for sale at the nominal cost of \$1.00.

Certified a true extract from the minutes of the Presbytery of Paris

Simcoe, Ont.,  
February 6, 1962.

DONALD C. MACDONALD,  
*Presbytery Clerk.*

#### 4 — PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

##### *Re* CONSOLIDATION OF PUBLICATIONS

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS there are at least three separate official publications being circulated by the Presbyterian Church in Canada, namely: "The Presbyterian Record", "Letter To The Laos", and "Glad Tidings", and,

WHEREAS the readership of the three publications must in many cases coincide, and,

WHEREAS these are published at a time when the economic hazards of the Canadian Publishing industry have been widely proclaimed and accepted as fact by the Canadian government, causing the Canadian government to consider legislation to protect Canadian publishing from these economic hazards, and,

WHEREAS the Presbyterian Church in Canada finds itself in a financial position that prohibits the publishing of the Church School lessons, and,

WHEREAS in view of the economic factors involved, it seems inconceivable that the Presbyterian Church in Canada can afford to continue publishing a variety of official organs, and

WHEREAS this variety displays an unhappy fragmentation of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

THEREFORE the Presbytery of Peace River humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to consider consolidating the publications of the various parts of the church or to do in its wisdom whatever may seem best.

Certified as a true extract from the minutes of the Presbytery of Peace River.

Wanham, Alberta,  
February 13th, 1962.

WILLIAM J. NESBITT,  
*Presbytery Clerk.*

#### No. 5 — PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

##### *Re* FORMAL DISCUSSIONS WITH THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS the Presbyterian Church in Canada is at present holding formal discussions with the Anglican Church of Canada with a view to better mutual understanding; and

WHEREAS the Presbyterian Church in Canada is a member of the World Presbyterian Alliance, the Canadian Council of Churches, and the World Council of Churches; and

WHEREAS the United Church of Canada is also a member of these three councils and is also a part of the Reformed Church;

THEREFORE we, the Presbytery of Victoria, humbly overture the Venerable, the General Assembly to take immediate steps towards initiating formal conversations with the United Church of Canada with a view to the creation of better mutual understanding.

Respectfully submitted,

Victoria, B.C.,  
Feb. 27, 1962.

S. L. McCracken,  
*Clerk of Presbytery.*

No. 6 — PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

*Re* DANGER OF FALLOUT

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS the danger of fallout in case of nuclear attack is receiving the attention of the Government of Canada (a) In the distribution of literature (b) The training of personnel to take emergency action, and

WHEREAS instruction is being given in the construction of shelters, and

WHEREAS such shelters are costly and perhaps beyond the financial ability of the average family, and

WHEREAS it is conceivable therefore that large sections of the population would be left without any protection,

THEREFORE it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay that the General Assembly urge upon the Government of Canada and Government at all other levels to take responsibility for the erection of shelters for the greatest possible protection of the general public or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay by

D. S. McLAREN,  
*Presbytery Clerk.*

No. 7 — PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

*Re* SHORTAGE OF ORDAINED MISSIONARIES

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS the congregation of St. Andrews Church, Duncan, B.C. will be without a Minister, and there seems no possibility of getting an Ordained Missionary, because of the few graduates available from the two colleges, and

WHEREAS the Presbytery of Victoria has a Catechist, Mr. Ronald MacMillan, serving the Church within the bounds of Presbytery, and have in their best judgment appointed him to St. Andrews Church, Duncan, as of May 1st, 1962,

THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of Victoria, humbly overture the Venerable General Assembly, with a view to receiving authority to grant Mr. MacMillan



the powers of celebrating the Sacraments, in this Presbytery, to facilitate his witness in Duncan, B.C.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Victoria.

Victoria, B.C.,  
February 27, 1962.

SAMUEL L. McCracken,  
*Clerk of Presbytery.*

No. 8 — PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

*Re* PLACING OF NAMES ON CONSTITUENT ROLL

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, names may be placed on the Constituent Roll of Presbyteries by action of the General Assembly on request of Presbyteries as per Rule 176 (1) (e) of Book of Forms, and

WHEREAS, such requests are to be forwarded by Presbyteries with reasons why such ministers should be put on the Constituent Rolls, and

WHEREAS, recently these reasons have not been made available to the Commissioners who must vote on the reception, by being printed in the docket of the General Assembly, and

WHEREAS, the conditions of such reasons may change from time to time,

THEREFORE, The Presbytery of Paris overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to:

1. Direct that all information contained in Overtures requesting additions to the Constituent Roll be made available to all commissioners in the docket containing other overtures, and
2. Direct that all names thus added to Constituent Rolls shall be subject to review by General Assembly every five years after being added, and that Presbyteries on whose Roll such names appear must furnish the General Assembly at these five year intervals information on (a) Home Address of minister, (b) percentage of regular meetings attended by minister, (c) physical ability of minister to make his experience and service of present value to the Presbytery, and (d) such other information as the Presbytery may deem pertinent; or

Do other for this matter as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem wise.

Certified a true extract from the minutes of the Presbytery of Paris.

Simcoe, Ont.,  
March 13th, 1962.

DONALD C. MACDONALD,  
*Presbytery Clerk.*

No. 9 — PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

*Re* A MANUAL OF RULES AND REGULATIONS OF  
THE GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the terms, rules, regulations, directives and procedures of the General Board of Missions change from time to time, and

WHEREAS, there does not appear to be any one complete and easily referred to source of authoritative statement of these terms, rules, regulations, directives and procedures, and

WHEREAS, this lack tends to create confusion and bewilderment and a waste of time and energy, especially for Convenors of Presbytery Mission Committees, THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Winnipeg humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to have prepared a Manual setting forth the terms, rules, regulations, directives and procedures of the General Board of Missions; to have this Manual in such a form that it may readily be brought up to date; and to make copies of the Manual available to those parties for whom it would be of help in the effective prosecution of their duties; or that the Venerable the General Assembly do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Certified as a true extract from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Winnipeg.

Winnipeg, Man.,  
March 16th, 1962.

GERALD RENNIE,  
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 10 — PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

*Re* REVISION BOOK OF FORMS APPENDICES 4  
SUBSECTION 17 (pp. 142 & 143)

*To The Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS the regulations of the Church concerning the appointment of Professors or other permanent members of the teaching staff of the Colleges, as stated in the Book of Forms, pages 142-143, provide: —

- (a) that all such appointments shall be made by the General Assembly;
- (b) that the Board of Management of the College concerned shall nominate to the General Assembly the person whom they deem suitable for the position, having previously given notice of such intention, so that Presbyteries may have the opportunity of submitting names to the Board for its consideration;
- (c) that, in the event of the nominee of the Board being unacceptable to the General Assembly, "the matter of appointment to such position shall be referred back to the Board for further consideration and nomination, such nomination to come before the next General Assembly, and (that) temporary arrangements for carrying on the work of the Chair until a permanent appointment is made, shall be arranged for in the manner provided for such appointments". (B. of F., p. 143); and

WHEREAS provision (c) as quoted above, a provision obviously designed to constitute a safeguard against hasty and ill-considered action on the part of the General Assembly itself, has been held to be capable of such interpretation as would make it impossible for the General Assembly ever in any circumstance to appoint anyone to a professorship or other permanent teaching position unless and until he had first been nominated by the Board of the College concerned, an interpretation which in practice would mean the transferring of the final authority in the matter of such appointments from the General Assembly to the Boards of the Colleges; and

WHEREAS there is, therefore, a very urgent need of such a revision and re-wording of these regulations as will remove all confusion and uncertainty, and make clear and explicit

- (a) that permanent appointments to the teaching staffs of the Colleges are made by the General Assembly and not by the College Boards;
- (b) that, in all cases when such appointments are under consideration by the General Assembly, the Assembly shall have the benefit of the Board's considered judgment regarding the qualifications of all whose names are being considered, thus assuring

(c) that adequate safeguard is provided against precipitate and probably unfortunate action by the General Assembly itself.

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Montreal humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly, to order the deletion from the present regulations in the Book of Forms of the sentence on page 143, line 7, beginning "In the event, etc., and continuing to the end of the paragraph, and to substitute therefore the following:

When such nomination of the College Board comes before the General Assembly, other nominations may also be made on the floor of the Assembly, but only of those whose names have already been submitted to the College Board by one or more of the Presbyteries of the Church, and the General Assembly by majority vote shall determine the final election.

Should the General Assembly decline to appoint any of the candidates thus nominated, the whole matter shall then be referred back to the College Board for further consideration and exploration of the field of qualified candidates, with instruction to report to the next General Assembly, the said Board being given authority in the meantime to make such temporary arrangements for the work of the Chair as may be found necessary. In such event, Presbyteries, if they choose, may again submit names for consideration;

Or to do otherwise to this end as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Certified a true extract from the Minutes of The Presbytery of Montreal.

Montreal, Que.,  
March 23rd, 1962.

C. RITCHIE BELL,  
*Presbytery Clerk.*

No. 11 — PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

*Re* THE ORDINATION OF MR. KENNETH C. GRANT

*To The Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, Mr. Kenneth C. Grant, Catechist, has rendered excellent service to the Presbyterian Church in Canada in two of the most needy Charges within the bounds of the Presbytery of Red Deer;

WHEREAS, this service has extended over a period of eleven years, five years on the Eckville, Hespero and Benalto Charge and six years on the Innisfail, Penhold Charge;

WHEREAS, the said Mr. Grant was raised in a Presbyterian Manse and in the Presbyterian Faith and tradition;

WHEREAS, the said Mr. Grant is an elder of the Presbyterian Church in Canada;

WHEREAS, the said Mr. Grant has completed his senior matriculation;

WHEREAS, the Presbytery are assured that Mr. Grant proclaims a sound doctrine;

WHEREAS, the said Mr. Grant has reached the age where further academic studies would be most difficult; he is seventy-five years of age;

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Red Deer that the General Assembly grant permission to the Presbytery of Red Deer to ordain Mr. Kenneth C. Grant to the ministry of the Presbyterian Church in Canada; or that they do otherwise for this prayer what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Red Deer by the Clerk of Presbytery.

Sylvan Lake, Alberta,  
February 16th, 1962.

JOHN D. YOOS,  
*Presbytery Clerk.*

## No. 12 — PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

*Re* MODERATOR AND CHURCH OF SCOTLAND*To The Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, there is a continuing association with the Church of Scotland, and  
 WHEREAS, the relationship is in part a mother-daughter communion, and  
 WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada is co-operating with the Church  
 of Scotland in the Overseas work, namely Nigeria, and

WHEREAS, sister Communion of the Commonwealth as well as the United Church  
 of Canada are annually represented at the General Assembly of the Church  
 of Scotland in Edinburgh;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Westminster humbly overtures the Venerable the  
 General Assembly to arrange for the annual attendance of the Moderator of  
 the General Assembly at the meetings of the Church of Scotland General  
 Assembly; or do otherwise to this end as the General Assembly in its wisdom  
 may deem best.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of Westminster by

Burnaby, B.C.,  
 April 3rd, 1962.

E. L. GARVIN,  
*Clerk of Presbytery.*

## No. 13 — PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

*Re* SPECIAL MINISTRIES*To The Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, there is a growing recognition in the Christian Church of the ministry  
 of the laity, and

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in Canada increasingly appoints men and  
 women for special ministries not formally recognized under our Church  
 policy, and

WHEREAS, the present categories for paid servants of the Church are quite  
 inadequate to provide for these necessary ministries,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of East Toronto humbly overtures the Venerable the  
 General Assembly to appoint a special committee to examine the whole  
 matter of special ministries, with a view to establishing categories of  
 Christian service not now provided for; or to do otherwise as in its wisdom  
 it may deem fit.

Certified a true extract from the minutes of the Presbytery of East Toronto.

Toronto, Ont.,  
 April 10th, 1962.

JOHN FORBES,  
*Clerk of Presbytery.*

## No. 14 — PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

*Re* LAY PREACHING*To The Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS our Church authorizes men by licensing and ordination to perform the  
 function of conducting public worship and preaching the Word of God, and

WHEREAS within our Church there are numerous ruling elders and other laymen

with gifts for conducting public worship and preaching, who do render valuable service to the Church, and

WHEREAS the apparent contradiction here may deter some gifted laymen from exercising their gifts, and

WHEREAS some who are forward in this service may not always perform it to the edifying of the Church,

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Cape Breton, do humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to give for our information and edification the scriptural basis for unordained men preaching from the pulpit, or to take whatever action the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of Cape Breton by

Little Narrows, N.S.,  
April 28th, 1962.

A. D. MACKINNON,  
*Clerk of Presbytery.*

No.15 — SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

*Re* BASIC STIPEND

*To The Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS it is widely conceded that a substantial increase in the basic stipend is necessary, and

WHEREAS recent enactments of General Assembly, wholly commendable as designed to secure this end, nevertheless ignore the principle that stipend should normally have regard to relative need, and

WHEREAS it would seem that the Church must envisage an extended period of adjustment before the basic stipend achieves the desired level, and

WHEREAS this extended period would provide the time necessary to introduce and develop a system that will take into account such factors as marital status, number of dependent children, and seniority, thus bringing the payment of stipend into real relation to relative need;

THEREFORE the members of the Synod of Saskatchewan, convened in regular session, would humbly overture the Venerable, the General Assembly,

That a special committee be appointed to study a proposed policy more or less along the lines of the following:

That the MAXIMUM basic stipend be declared at the level of \$4,500.00 to be achieved by one or more of these provisions wherever applicable:

(a) That the MINIMUM basic stipend for unmarried ministers be \$2,500.00;

(b) That the MINIMUM basic stipend for married ministers be \$3,000.00;

(c) That a special stipend allowance of \$300.00 be made in respect of each dependent child;

(d) That, after ten years' service, there shall be an annual increment of \$100.00;

(it being understood that none of these special provisions shall be so applied as to make the stipend exceed the maximum of \$4,500.00).

Or that the General Assembly do otherwise for this purpose as in its wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Synod of Saskatchewan by

Tisdale, Sask.,  
October 12, 1961.

M. S. MCLEAN,  
*Synod Clerk.*

No. 16 — PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

*Re* BASIC STIPEND

*To The Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, there is to be a proposed increase in the minimum stipend,  
THEREFORE, the Presbytery of West Toronto humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to take such steps as are necessary to insure that the new minimum stipend be established without decreasing travel and housing allowances at present being paid by congregations, or do otherwise for this object as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of West Toronto by

M. E. BURCH,  
*Presbytery Clerk.*

17. SYNOD OF MANITOBA'S COMMISSION

*Re* ERECTION PRESBYTERY OF THE LAKE OF THE WOODS

At Kenora, Ontario, the fourteenth day of April in the year 1962: which day the Synod of Manitoba's Commission on Presbytery Bounds met, and was constituted with prayer.

The Commission, according to terms of reference given by the 1961 meeting of Synod, agreed to transmit to the General Assembly the following overture:

WHEREAS the General Assembly of 1960 approved the erection of the Presbytery of Lake of the Woods, and

WHEREAS the erection was not carried out because of local problems, and

WHEREAS the General Assembly of 1961 referred the matter back to the Synod; it is now humbly overtured by the Synod of Manitoba that the General Assembly shall approve the erection of the Presbytery of Lake of the Woods, for the reasons given in the 1959 Minutes of Synod, but with boundaries changed so as to leave Aitikokan within Superior Presbytery, according to Overture 17, 1961; and according to the map supplied to Commissioners to this Assembly, and described as follows:

On the west and north; the Manitoba boundary from the United States on the south to the 90th degree on the north, with the addition of the environs of Shoal Lake which lie within Manitoba;

On the east; the 90th degree, from the Manitoba border south to the 50th parallel, thence west along the 50th parallel to the 91st degree; thence south along the 91st degree to the 49th parallel; thence west along the 49th parallel to the 92nd degree; thence south along the 92nd degree to the United States border;

On the south; the United States border westward from the 92nd degree to the Manitoba border and the environs of Shoal Lake:

And that the Presbytery of Lake of the Woods be constituted by the Moderator of the Synod of Manitoba during the meeting of the Synod to be held in Kenora on October second, third and fourth, of this year; or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Synod of Manitoba Commission on

Presbytery Bounds by J. D. Marnoch, Convenor, April 24, 1962.

J. D. MARNOCH.

Nos. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.

To place names on the Constituent Rolls of Presbyteries.

*Presbytery*

18. Presbytery of Saskatoon .....	H. K. Caslor, B.A.
19. Presbytery of Saskatoon .....	J. N. Buchanan
20. Presbytery of West Toronto .....	G. I. Hopton, B.A.
21. Presbytery of East Toronto .....	G. L. Douglas, S.T.M.
22. Presbytery of Brandon .....	H. Crump
23. Presbytery of Calgary .....	D. R. MacDonald
24. Presbytery of Sarnia .....	T. Owen Hughes
25. Presbytery of Westminster .....	David A. Smith
26. Presbytery of Hamilton .....	Charles Carnegie
27. Presbytery of Huron-Maitland .....	D. J. Lane, B.A., D.D.
32. Presbytery of Westminster .....	C. E. Jackson, B.A., B.D.

28—PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

*Re* MINIMUM STIPEND

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, there is to be a proposed increase in the minimum stipend,  
THEREFORE, The Presbytery of East Toronto humbly overtures the venerable the  
General Assembly to take such steps as are necessary to insure that the new  
stipend be established without decreasing travel and housing allowances at  
present being paid by the congregations, or to do otherwise for this object  
as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Certified a true extract of the minutes of the Presbytery of East Toronto.

Toronto, Ont.,  
May 16th, 1962.

JOHN FORBES,  
*Clerk of the Presbytery.*

29—PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

*Re* FACULTY OF DIVINITY, MCGILL UNIVERSITY

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS the Presbyterian College, Montreal, now stands at a critical point in  
its history, having in view its building programme as a happy portend for a  
new stage in its development, and

WHEREAS being a branch of the Reformed Church, we have a clear obligation to  
bear our witness to the faith we have received in the field of inter-con-  
fessional scholarly fellowship,

THEREFORE the Presbytery of East Toronto humbly overtures the Venerable the  
General Assembly meeting in Knox Church, Toronto, June 1962, to instruct  
the Board and Senate of Presbyterian College to explore the feasibility of  
participating in the fullest possible measure in the Faculty of Divinity of  
McGill University, or to do otherwise as in its wisdom it sees fit.

Moved by Mr. W. S. Duncan, seconded by Mr. S. B. Coles that this overture  
be adopted and forwarded to the Clerks of Assembly. Agreed.

Certified a true extract of the minutes of the Presbytery of East Toronto.

Toronto, Ont.,  
May 16th, 1962.

JOHN FORBES,  
*Clerk of the Presbytery.*

## 30—THE PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

*Re* THE ORDINATION OF MR. EDWARD GEORGE DAVIS*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly*

WHEREAS, Mr. Edward George Davis has been a faithful member of the Presbyterian Church in Canada for forty-five years, of singular blessing in his local congregation, a Ruling Elder for forty years and Clerk of Session for thirty years; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Davis is an influential layman of known piety and scriptural understanding, an able preacher of the Word—for thirty years preaching in pulpits in this and neighbouring Presbyteries, and a lay minister for three years, fruitfully serving the churches of Fingal and Port Stanley, which pastoral charge is now his field of labour; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Davis, due to circumstances over which he had no control, found it impossible to equip himself academically for the Teaching Eldership of the Church; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Davis desires to serve as a minister of our Church and is recognized by his Presbytery as possessing qualifications, gifts and graces essential for the ministry of Word and Sacraments;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of London, believing his ministry and influence would be much more effective if he were ordained, humbly overtures the Venerable, The General Assembly for permission to ordain Mr. Edward George Davis to the Christian Ministry or, in its wisdom, to do what it deems best.

Certified a true extract from the minutes of the Presbytery of London.

London, Ontario,  
May 23, 1962.

GORDON BRETT,  
*Clerk of Presbytery.*

## 31—PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD

*Re* ELECTION OF MODERATOR*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly*

WHEREAS the present method of electing a Moderator of the General Assembly is generally held to be unsatisfactory, and

WHEREAS the present method employed gives the Moderator insufficient time to prepare, (a) For the pastoral care of his congregation, (b) For the strenuous duties involved in the moderatorial year, and

WHEREAS the Presbytery of Macleod is convinced that a better method could be devised in the election of a Moderator,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Macleod humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to appoint a special committee to consider this matter or take such action as it deems best to rectify this situation.

Certified a true extract from the minutes of the Presbytery of Macleod.

Fort Macleod, Alberta,  
May 26, 1962.

PETER J. WALTER,  
*Clerk of Presbytery.*



**ADDENDUM TO REPORT ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL —  
AUTHORIZED EXPENDITURES PAGE 355**

**ESTIMATE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
Years 1962 and 1963**

RECEIPTS

	1962	1963
Budget Receipts from Congregations .....	\$1,750,000	\$1,800,000
Income from Investments and Estates .....	30,000	25,000
Miscellaneous Income .....	57,000	57,000
Reduction of Overseas Field Advances .....	15,000	—
Bequests and Gifts .....	25,000	25,000
Additional Income from MacLean Estate .....	25,000	25,000
<b>Total Receipts</b>	<b>\$1,902,000</b>	<b>\$1,932,000</b>

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses .....	1,851,161	1,940,690
Capital Expenditures (see Note) .....	6,000	6,000
St. Andrew's Loan Repayment .....	12,500	12,500
<b>Total Disbursements</b>	<b>\$1,869,661</b>	<b>\$1,959,190</b>
Balance .....	\$ 32,339	\$ (27,190)

( ) Denotes negative

Note: Capital expenditures for Home and Overseas Missions, estimated at \$107,484 for 1962 and \$88,884 for 1963 are not included herein. It is recommended that the Reserves as at the end of 1961, supplemented by specifically designated gifts, be used to cover these capital expenditures and also capital expenditures for 1964.

## INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Auditors' Report .....	429
Balance Sheet — Assets .....	430
— Liabilities .....	431
Statement of Income and Expenditure — Income .....	432
— Expenditure .....	433
Notes to Financial Statements .....	434
Schedules — Properties .....	435
— Mission and Other Reserves .....	435
— Summary of Investments .....	436
— Endowment and Restricted Funds .....	437-438
— Statement of Capital .....	438
— Bequests Received .....	439
— Expenditure, Overseas Missions .....	440
— Expenditure, Home Missions .....	440
Endowment and Restricted Funds — Ministerial Assistance .....	441
— Ephraim Scott .....	441
— Penmarvian .....	442
— Church Building .....	442
— Morgan Memorial Home .....	443
— Extension of Missionary Work in Canada .....	443
— Church Extension .....	444
— Church & Manse .....	444
— Christian Outreach .....	444
— Walter Gow .....	445
Pension Fund .....	445
Maclean Bequest Fund — Auditors' Report .....	446
— Balance Sheet .....	446
— Statement of Capital .....	447
— Statement of Undistributed Income .....	447
Supplementary Information .....	448
(Unaudited) — Comparative Statement of Current Liabilities .....	448
— Notes to Statement of Income and Expenditure .....	449-450

## AUDITORS' REPORT

*To the Venerable The General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada:*

We have examined the balance sheet of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1961 and the statements of income and expenditure, capital and endowment and restricted funds for the year ended on that date and have obtained all the information and explanations we have required. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, and according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the books of the Church, the accompanying balance sheet and related statements of income and expenditure, capital and endowment and restricted funds are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the affairs of the Church as at December 31, 1961 and the results of its transactions for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year, except for the changes, with which we concur, indicated in the accompanying notes 1 and 7.

Toronto, Canada,  
April 9, 1962.

THORNE, MULHOLLAND, HOWSON & MCPHERSON,  
*Chartered Accountants.*

BALANCE SHEET  
DECEMBER 31, 1961

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS

Cash .....	\$ 85,266	
Advances for travelling .....	4,377	
Accounts Receivable .....	51,798	\$ 141,441

<u>DEFERRED EXPENSES</u> .....		2,686
--------------------------------	--	-------

OTHER ASSETS

Loans to individuals, less provision for loss .....	10,304	
Loans to congregations .....	25,345	35,649

MISSION AND OTHER RESERVES

Bonds and stocks, at cost or amortized value (per schedule) (market value \$258,938) .....	164,198	
Mortgage (per schedule) .....	2,000	
Loans to Congregations .....	36,846	
Due from Current Account .....	9,218	212,262

FIXED ASSETS

Properties, less depreciation (per schedule) .....	1,814,235	
Furniture and equipment, less depreciation .....	38,248	
Agreement for sale of property .....	40,000	1,892,483

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS

Bonds and stocks, at cost or amortized value (per schedule) (market value \$2,338,947) .....	2,299,674	
Mortgages (per schedule) .....	15,808	
Loans to Congregations .....	1,539,333	
Land .....	101,826	
Equipment .....	2,249	
Interest Accrued on Bonds .....	15,655	
Cash .....	100,952	
Due from Current Account .....	119,713	4,195,210

PENSION FUND

Cash .....	167,558	
Interest Accrued on Investments .....	39,146	
Bonds and stocks, at cost or amortized value (market value \$3,169,154) .....	3,035,018	3,241,722
		<u>\$9,721,453</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

## LIABILITIES

CURRENT LIABILITIES

The Bank of Nova Scotia, direct advances .....	\$ 150,000	
The Royal Bank of Canada, loan re St. Andrew's Hall, instalments due within one year .....	12,500	
Accounts payable .....	41,212	
Due to mission and other reserves .....	9,218	
Due to endowment and restricted funds .....	119,713	
Amounts held for special purposes .....	27,856	\$ 360,499

<u>DEFERRED REVENUE</u> .....		11,628
-------------------------------	--	--------

OTHER LIABILITIES

The Royal Bank of Canada, loan re St. Andrew's Hall ...	55,000	
Less Instalments due within one year included under Current Liabilities .....	12,500	
	42,500	
Mortgages Payable .....	46,391	88,891

<u>MISSION AND OTHER RESERVES — (per schedule)</u> .....		212,262
----------------------------------------------------------	--	---------

<u>CAPITAL</u> .....		1,611,241
----------------------	--	-----------

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS — (per schedule)

For assistance to students .....	79,838	
For assistance to ministers .....	1,302,565	
For assistance to churches .....	1,657,462	
For Administration Building Walter Gow Fund .....	659,125	
Employees' Retirement Fund .....	100,495	
Ewart College Building Fund .....	106,433	
Other Miscellaneous Funds .....	151,260	
Funds for Specified Organizations .....	138,032	4,195,210

PENSION FUND

Capital .....	3,241,722
	<u>\$9,721,453</u>

This is the balance sheet referred to in our report to the Venerable the General Assembly dated April 9, 1962 appended hereto.

THORNE, MULHOLLAND, HOWSON AND MCPHERSON,  
Chartered Accountants.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

INCOME

General (Note 8):

Budget receipts from congregations .....	\$1,707,405
Investment income .....	23,690
Estates income .....	27,104
Bequests (per schedule) .....	106,981
Gifts .....	50,938
Miscellaneous .....	74,630
	\$1,990,748

Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Relief ..... 27,921

Endowment and Restricted Funds:

Investment and estates income:

Assistance to churches .....	\$ 9,056	
Assistance to students .....	2,998	
Assistance to ministers .....	54,743	
Miscellaneous .....	18,607	
	\$85,404	

Bequests (per schedule):

Assistance to students .....	16,751	
Miscellaneous .....	12,608	
	29,359	

Gifts:

Assistance to churches .....	1,316	
Assistance to students .....	3,961	
Assistance to ministers .....	9,244	
Miscellaneous .....	5,000	
	19,521	

134,284

\$2,152,953

## EXPENDITURE

	As approved by General Assembly	Aggregate Expenditure (Note 8)	Difference
<b>General:</b>			
Overseas Missions (per schedule) .....	\$ 356,235	\$ 428,016	\$ 71,781
Home Missions (per schedule) .....	668,155	699,363	31,208
Missionary Education .....	17,053	23,854	6,801
	<u>\$1,041,443</u>	<u>\$1,151,233</u>	<u>\$ 109,790</u>
Christian Education .....	77,104	83,126	6,022
Stewardship and Budget .....	40,451	82,317	41,866
Evangelism and Social Action .....	31,020	31,776	756
Audio-Visual Committee .....	18,000	22,370	4,370
Knox College .....	59,828	59,828	—
Presbyterian College, Montreal .....	65,000	65,000	—
Ewart College .....	21,445	21,446	1
Saskatoon Residence .....	8,100	7,365	(735)
St. Andrew's Hall — Capital .....	12,500	—	(12,500)
St. Andrew's Hall — Operation .....	2,260	2,260	—
Committee on Recruitment .....	600	812	212
Inter-Church Grants .....	6,700	6,700	—
Grant, H.Q. Building, W.C.C. Geneva .....	2,000	2,000	—
Presbyterian Record .....	8,000	17,788	9,788
Home Religion .....	300	125	(175)
Pension Board .....	125,000	125,000	—
Employees' Retirement Fund .....	12,000	10,069	(1,931)
Pension Assessment for Boards & Colleges .....	9,000	9,000	—
Retiring Allowances .....	8,500	5,875	(2,625)
Group Insurance .....	12,500	9,185	(3,315)
Penmarvian .....	5,000	3,000	(2,000)
Ephraim Scott Fund .....	500	—	(500)
General Assembly .....	31,000	32,067	1,067
Legal and Audit .....	6,500	6,886	386
63 St. George Street expenses .....	9,550	9,239	(311)
229 College Street rent .....	5,510	6,526	1,016
Other Committees .....	5,000	4,873	(127)
Interest .....	20,000	21,176	1,176
Debt Reduction .....	50,000	—	(50,000)
Management and General Office Expenses .....	60,500		
General office expenses .....		56,545	
Administrative Council, Council Commit- tees and Trustee Board expenses .....		4,640	
Advertising allowance .....		2,500	7,841
Allowance to College Professors .....		2,756	
Allowance for travel to New Delhi .....		1,900	
Presbyterian Calendar .....		13,889	13,889
	<u>\$1,755,311</u>	<u>\$1,879,272</u>	<u>\$ 123,961</u>
Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Relief .....		27,921	
Transfer to endowment and restricted funds .....		134,284	
(Expenditures during the year from these funds were \$66,548)			
<i>Excess of Income over Expenditure for year:</i>			
Apportioned to:			
Capital .....	47,748		
Mission and Other Reserves .....	63,728	111,476	
		<u>\$2,152,953</u>	

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1961

1. Fixed assets are shown mainly at cost but include properties which have been donated and on which a fair value has been placed at the time of acquisition. Morgan House property is not included as no valuation has been reflected on the books. Accumulated depreciation has been increased by \$194,571 by a transfer of this amount from Capital in 1961. No appraisal or review has been made of these assets.
2. The assets and liabilities of Knox and Presbyterian Colleges, Saskatoon Residence, Armagh and St. Andrew's Hall are included in the Balance Sheet only to the extent of land and buildings and the liability of St. Andrew's Hall to the Royal Bank of Canada.
3. The property of Presbyterian College, Montreal has been tentatively carried at the previous book value although the property has been sold in exchange for a parcel of ground plus a cash figure in excess of the book value.
4. The property of Ewart College has been carried at the previous book figure pending completion of the new building.
5. Except for the amount allocated from the Budget, no receipts or disbursements have been included in the Statement of Income and Expenditure for the following:— Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, St. Andrew's Hall, Saskatoon Residence, Pension Fund, Penmarvian, Morgan House, Presbyterian Record, Armagh.
6. Income of the J. B. Maclean Bequest Fund has been included in the Statement of Income and Expenditure only to the extent of the amount received from the fund (\$9,546). A separate statement covering this Fund has been prepared.
7. In some Funds provision had been made for possible losses on loans. These amounts have now been reinstated in the Funds as follows:—
 

Church and Manse .....	\$50,000
Church Extension .....	50,000
Christian Outreach .....	75,000
Peace Thankoffering Church Building .....	42,000

 The Funds are thus shown at the full capital amount. If and when losses are encountered they will then be written off and the capital of the Fund decreased accordingly.
8. Income and expenditure include amounts received and amounts disbursed for special work in addition to the expenditures authorized by the General Assembly. The excess of income over expenditure of these items has been retained in Mission or Other Reserves or in Amounts held for Special Purposes.



THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 PROPERTIES  
 DECEMBER 31, 1961

	<i>Book Value</i>	<i>Depre- ciation</i>
63 St. George Street .....	\$ 77,391	\$ 29,788
Overseas Mission Properties .....	383,794	203,587
Home Mission Properties .....	344,634	77,869
Armagh Home .....	188,528	10,000
Knox College .....	921,021	401,921
Presbyterian College, Montreal .....	315,634	150,000
Ewart College .....	70,000	
Saskatoon Residence .....	23,000	
Saskatoon Dean's Home .....	10,000	
Home for Missionaries (Toronto) .....	21,500	
Penmarvian Home .....	35,000	
St. Andrew's Hall .....	308,898	12,000
	<u>\$2,699,400</u>	<u>\$ 885,165</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 MISSION AND OTHER RESERVES  
 DECEMBER 31, 1961

Jessie F. Auld .....	\$ 3,000
Jonathan Blair .....	199
Jane L. Croil .....	152
Cowan Avenue .....	8,461
A. E. Dalton .....	50
Charles Davis .....	1,000
Margaret Fraser .....	302
Elizabeth M. Johnston .....	748
Katherine MacVicar .....	2,062
C. B. Pitcher .....	200
Lydia L. L. Ramsay .....	423
Mary McLean Ramsay .....	160
Sarah & William Robert (Home) .....	4,788
Sarah & William Robert (Overseas) .....	7,919
E. J. Steed .....	12,892
Reuben T. Temple .....	650
G. F. M. Taylor .....	15,301
Jessie C. Wylie .....	2,000
Reserve for Overseas Equipment .....	2,423
Reserve for Home Mission Equipment .....	6,425
Overseas Reserve .....	81,282
Home Missions Reserve .....	51,159
Proceeds from Sale of Congregational Properties .....	6,947
Ellen Moffat .....	3,719
	<u>\$212,262</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 1961

	<i>Bonds</i>	<i>Stocks</i>	<i>Mortgages</i>	<i>Total</i>
<b>ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS</b>				
<b>FOR ASSISTANCE TO STUDENTS</b>				
Mr. & Mrs. C. S. Jones .....	\$ 12,838			\$ 12,838
Ethel & Geo. Wood Brown .....	9,725			9,725
W. A. Cameron Memorial .....	9,370		\$ 9,858	19,228
Other .....	20,291	\$ 800		21,091
	<u>\$ 52,224</u>	<u>\$ 800</u>	<u>\$ 9,858</u>	<u>\$ 62,882</u>
<b>FOR ASSISTANCE TO MINISTERS</b>				
James Jardine .....	50,000			50,000
Sarah and William Robert .....	16,050			16,050
Ministerial Assistance .....	824,102	26,447		850,549
Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolent .....	177,734	14,785	5,950	198,469
Penmarvian .....	119,653			119,653
Morgan House .....	17,541			17,541
Other .....	3,095			3,095
	<u>\$1,208,175</u>	<u>\$ 41,232</u>	<u>\$ 5,950</u>	<u>\$1,255,357</u>
<b>FOR ASSISTANCE TO CHURCHES</b>				
Andrew McCormick .....	27,540	17,056		44,596
Other .....	1,007			1,007
	<u>\$ 28,547</u>	<u>\$ 17,056</u>		<u>\$ 45,603</u>
Employees Retirement .....	\$ 93,299			\$ 93,299
Walter Gow .....	\$ 499,000			\$ 499,000
Ewart College Building Fund .....	\$ 106,433			\$ 106,433
<b>MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS</b>				
James Chisholm .....	29,560			29,560
Jane L. Croil .....	25,901	23,175		49,076
David Morrison Reid Memorial .....	50	11,408		11,458
Other Funds .....	37,946			37,946
	<u>\$ 93,457</u>	<u>\$ 34,583</u>		<u>\$ 128,040</u>
<b>FUNDS HELD FOR SPECIFIED ORGANIZATIONS</b>				
Cornelia Jane P. MacMillan .....	49,551	9,289		58,840
Other .....	66,028			66,028
	<u>\$ 115,579</u>	<u>\$ 9,289</u>		<u>\$ 124,868</u>
<b>Total Endowment &amp; Restricted Funds</b> .....	<u>\$2,196,714</u>	<u>\$ 102,960</u>	<u>\$ 15,808</u>	<u>\$2,315,482</u>
<b>MISSION AND OTHER RESERVES</b>				
Home Missions .....	\$ 1,095	\$ 22,270		\$ 23,365
Overseas Missions .....	72,699	22,882	\$ 2,000	97,581
Other .....	22,964	22,288		45,252
	<u>\$ 96,758</u>	<u>\$ 67,440</u>	<u>\$ 2,000</u>	<u>\$ 166,198</u>
<b>PENSION FUND</b> .....	<u>\$2,858,995</u>	<u>\$ 176,023</u>		<u>\$3,035,018</u>
<b>NOT INCLUDED IN BALANCE SHEET</b>				
Knox College .....	\$ 670,886	\$ 29,983	\$ 1,644	\$ 702,513
J. B. Maclean Bequest .....	633,589	211,755		845,344
	<u>\$6,456,942</u>	<u>\$ 588,161</u>	<u>\$ 19,452</u>	<u>\$7,064,555</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS  
 DECEMBER 31, 1961

FOR ASSISTANCE TO STUDENTS

William Elder Archibald .....	\$ 1,434
Ethel and George Wood Brown .....	11,902
W. A. Cameron Memorial .....	21,213
Isabella Cordiner .....	2,897
Margaret Irvine .....	2,580
Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Jones .....	13,366
J. A. Magee .....	1,200
Isabella W. McCullough .....	716
Nigerian Scholarship .....	1,322
Rev. D. A. McKenzie .....	2,418
Student Bursary .....	6,204
W. B. Tate .....	7,500
W. B. Tate .....	7,086
 Total .....	 <u>\$ 79,838</u>

FOR ASSISTANCE TO MINISTERS

James Howard .....	\$ 2,472
James Jardine .....	53,677
Sarah and William Robert .....	19,432
L. A. Wylie .....	1,218
Ministerial Assistance .....	876,019
Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolent .....	206,179
Penmarvian .....	124,064
Morgan House .....	17,971
Pension Assistance .....	1,290
Group Insurance Assistance .....	243
	<u>\$1,302,565</u>

FOR ASSISTANCE TO CHURCHES

Church Building .....	\$ 379,900
Extension of Missionary Work in Canada .....	73,724
Annie T. Bingham Memorial .....	2,331
Sadie McBain .....	31,798
Andrew McCormick .....	46,606
Church Extension .....	390,542
Church and Manse .....	121,393
Christian Outreach .....	611,168
	<u>\$1,657,462</u>

<u>FOR ADMINISTRATION BUILDING—Walter Gow</u> .....	<u>\$ 659,125</u>
<u>Employees Retirement</u> .....	<u>\$ 100,495</u>
<u>Ewart College Building</u> .....	<u>\$ 106,433</u>

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)  
DECEMBER 31, 1961

MISCELLANEOUS

James Chisholm .....	\$ 49,017
Jane L. Croil .....	49,168
Margaret F. Fraser .....	14,194
Ellen A. Grant .....	250
Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Jones .....	5,000
Jennie Lamoreaux .....	5,000
Rev. M. J. MacPherson .....	12,945
Lachlin MacLean .....	836
Lydia Lord Lee Ramsay .....	1,000
Mary McLean Ramsay .....	1,000
James Randall .....	1,000
David Morrison Reid Memorial .....	11,850
	\$ 151,260

HELD FOR SPECIFIED ORGANIZATIONS

Jessie Fraser .....	\$ 1,000
Glen Mhor Camp .....	2,000
Jane Beatrice Gray .....	3,800
Katherine A. and J. Beatrice Gray .....	2,000
Lillian Kerr .....	5,744
Cornelia Jane Parker MacMillan .....	61,486
Clare Nelson .....	22,322
Jane Anne Russell .....	2,152
Elizabeth J. Thompson .....	5,000
Mary P. Thompson .....	2,000
Agnes and Lindsay Torrance .....	10,000
Elizabeth Wallace .....	500
Paris W.M.S. ....	5,000
Selkirk Memorial .....	1,004
Ewart College .....	14,024
	\$ 138,032
TOTAL .....	\$4,195,210

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

CAPITAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$1,458,817
<i>Add:</i>	
Excess of income over expenditure for year .....	\$ 47,748
Profit on sale of Home Missions Reserve investments .....	21,457
Transfer of Armagh campaign capital .....	204,863
Capitalization of Overseas Missions properties .....	28,394
Capitalization of Home Missions properties .....	26,012
Transferred from sundry reserves .....	19,110
	347,584
	\$1,806,401
<i>Deduct:</i>	
Depreciation .....	\$ 194,571
Adjustment of prior years' income and expenditure .....	589
	195,160
CAPITAL AT END OF YEAR .....	\$1,611,241

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 REQUESTS RECEIVED  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

	<i>General Purposes</i>	<i>Home Missions</i>	<i>Overseas Missions</i>	<i>Total</i>
<b>GENERAL</b>				
Euphemia Brand .....	\$ 345.49			\$ 345.49
Ellen Ballentyne .....		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	1,000.00
Herbert Campbell .....			2,500.00	2,500.00
John Dick .....	2,000.00			2,000.00
Alice Dalton .....			50.00	50.00
Margaret Graham .....	2,000.00			2,000.00
Esther Lamon .....		500.00		500.00
Ellen Moffat .....		2,484.42	2,484.43	4,968.85
Mary McKenzie .....	31,228.67			31,228.67
James McRoberts .....	2,430.02	1,000.00	1,000.00	4,430.02
John Miller .....		2,793.17	2,793.17	5,586.34
Elizabeth Collings Millar .....		81.43	81.43	162.86
Mary Stephen .....		600.00	600.00	1,200.00
Helen Dickson Smith .....	16,063.75			16,063.75
Eliza Jane Steed .....		500.00	500.00	1,000.00
Margaret Sharp .....		250.00	250.00	500.00
G. F. M. Taylor .....		1,416.31	1,416.31	2,832.62
Henry Tocher .....	1,000.00			1,000.00
Dr. Herbert Walker .....		12,500.00	12,500.00	25,000.00
Florence Wilson .....		2,305.96	2,305.96	4,611.92
	<u>\$ 55,067.93</u>	<u>\$ 24,931.29</u>	<u>\$ 26,981.30</u>	<u>\$106,980.52</u>
<b>ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS</b>				
		<i>Students</i>		
		<i>Assistance</i>	<i>Miscellaneous</i>	<i>Total</i>
Isabella Cordiner .....		1,125.00		1,125.00
John A. Magee .....		1,200.00		1,200.00
W. B. Tate .....		7,500.00		7,500.00
W. B. Tate .....		6,926.25		6,926.25
James Chisholm .....			12,608.40	12,608.40
		<u>\$ 16,751.25</u>	<u>\$ 12,608.40</u>	<u>\$ 29,359.65</u>
<b>FOR SPECIFIED ORGANIZATIONS</b>				
Isabella Cordiner .....				1,125.00
Jane Beatrice Gray .....				6,300.00
James Pell Irwin .....				2,000.00
Thomas Hyslop Steele .....				1,000.00
				<u>\$ 10,425.00</u>
<b>PENSION FUND</b>				
James Pell Irwin .....				2,000.00
Mary McGillivray .....				418.43
Donald Nicholson .....				100.00
George B. Reid .....				1,000.00
Albernia Ella Townsend .....				649.17
				<u>\$ 4,167.60</u>
<b>Total</b> .....				<u><u>\$150,932.77</u></u>

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961  
EXPENDITURE, OVERSEAS MISSIONS

	From Budget Funds	From Reserve and Other Income	Projects From Special Gifts	Total
British Guiana .....	\$ 66,329	\$ 1,538	\$ 280	\$ 68,147
Formosa .....	125,145	5,595	6,831	137,571
India — Bhil .....	67,833		1,987	69,820
India — General .....	8,384	501		8,885
India — Jhansi .....	15,927		40	15,967
Koreans in Japan .....	30,135	500	179	30,814
Nigeria .....	35,096	1,000	1,186	37,282
Joint Work with Other Churches .....	7,709			7,709
Candidate Expenses .....	1,105			1,105
Residence (Toronto) .....	2,572			2,572
Board and Committee Expenses .....	5,286			5,286
Other General Expenses .....	466			466
Administration .....	20,631			20,631
Automobiles for Overseas .....		5,680		5,680
Christian Literature .....			2,244	2,244
Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Nigeria ..			650	650
Miscellaneous Overseas .....			2,685	2,685
	<u>\$386,618</u>	<u>\$ 14,814</u>	<u>\$ 16,082</u>	<u>\$417,514</u>
Grant for Church, British Guiana ..			8,000	8,000
Equipment for British Guiana .....			5,650	5,650
Jobat Hospital .....			2,262	2,262
	<u>\$386,618</u>	<u>\$ 14,814</u>	<u>\$ 31,994</u>	<u>\$433,426</u>
Appropriated from Reserves .....	(14,823)	14,823		
Rent Receipts .....	( 1,101)	1,101		
Contributions for General Purposes ..	( 9,413)	9,413		
Budget Allocations not Expended ....		(5,410)		(5,410)
( ) Denotes Negative	<u>\$361,281</u>	<u>\$ 34,741</u>	<u>\$ 31,994</u>	<u>\$428,016</u>

EXPENDITURE, HOME MISSIONS

Field Workers .....	\$ 67,915
Mission Field Deficit Grants .....	479,822
Augmented Charges Deficit Grants .....	12,378
Armagh .....	8,000
Evangel Hall .....	2,680
Tyndale House .....	4,500
Maritime Home for Girls .....	800
Interprovincial Home for Young Women ..	800
Chinese Institute, Montreal .....	6,283
Chinese Institute, Toronto .....	3,500
Immigration .....	12,638
Missionaries Travel .....	25,583
Board and Committee Expenses .....	6,421
Special Grants .....	4,760
Administration .....	32,201
Other General Expenses .....	4,316
Property Expenses .....	14,607
	<u>687,204</u>
Minor Equipment Items .....	5,564
Miscellaneous Expenses .....	6,595
	<u>\$699,363</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

MINISTERIAL ASSISTANCE

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR:

Capital .....	\$ 850,000	
Income .....	3,299	
		\$ 853,299
<u>Add</u> Income from Investments .....		43,240
		896,539
<u>Deduct</u> Assistance .....		20,520

BALANCE AT END OF YEAR

Capital .....	850,000	
Income .....	26,019	
		\$ 876,019
 Comprised of:		
Investments .....	850,549	
Interest accrued .....	12,152	
Cash .....	13,318	
		\$ 876,019
		\$ 876,019

EPHRAIM SCOTT

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR

Capital .....	\$ 196,997	
Income .....	6,211	\$ 203,208
<u>Add:</u>		
Income from investments .....	8,419	
Profit on securities .....	1,077	
Gift .....	200	9,696
		212,904
<u>Deduct</u> Benevolences .....		6,725

BALANCE AT END OF YEAR:

Capital .....	198,074	
Income .....	8,105	
		\$ 206,179
 Comprised of:		
Investments .....	198,469	
Interest accrued .....	2,161	
Cash .....	5,549	
		\$ 206,179
		\$ 206,179

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

PENMARVIAN

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR ..... \$ 125,763

Add:

Church budget .....	\$	3,000	
Bequest .....		500	
Gifts .....		95	
Interest on investments .....		5,337	
Fees from guests .....		4,810	13,742
			\$ 139,505

Deduct:

Salaries .....		6,470	
Provisions .....		2,283	
Taxes and water .....		1,434	
Electricity .....		539	
Fuel .....		965	
Telephone .....		184	
Repairs .....		465	
Supplies .....		370	
Miscellaneous .....		582	
Loss on securities .....		2,149	15,441
<u>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</u> .....			\$ 124,064

Comprised of:

Investments .....		119,653	
Equipment .....		2,249	
Interest accrued .....		1,172	
Cash .....		990	
			\$ 124,064

CHURCH BUILDING

(Peace Thankoffering)

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR ..... \$ 336,808

Add:

Interest .....	\$	1,092	
Transfer from provision for loss on loans .....		42,000	43,092
<u>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</u> .....			\$ 379,900

Comprised of:

Loans to congregations .....		390,623	
Investment .....		447	
Due from current account .....		8,830	
			399,900

<u>Less</u> Loan from Church Extension Fund .....		20,000	
			\$ 379,900



THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

MORGAN MEMORIAL HOME

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR:

Capital .....	\$ 16,619	
Income .....	1,785	\$ 18,404

Add:

Income from investments .....	624	
Rent .....	£53	
Gift .....	12	1,489
		19,893

Deduct:

Fuel .....	705	
Taxes and insurance .....	637	
Property expenses .....	396	
Electricity .....	80	
Telephone .....	32	
Sundry expense .....	12	1,922

BALANCE AT END OF YEAR:

Capital .....	16,631	
Income .....	1,340	
		\$ 17,971

Comprised of:

Investments .....	17,541	
Interest accrued .....	170	
Cash .....	260	
		\$ 17,971

EXTENSION OF MISSIONARY WORK IN CANADA

(Advance for Christ and Peace Thankoffering, Home Missions)

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR ..... \$ 73,687

Add Interest ..... 37

BALANCE AT END OF YEAR ..... \$ 73,724

Comprised of:

Loans to congregations .....	\$ 69,633	
Due from current account .....	4,091	
		\$ 73,724

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

CHURCH EXTENSION

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....		\$ 323,956
<i>Add:</i>		
Interest .....	2,487	
Transferred from sundry reserve .....	14,099	
Transferred from provision for loss on loans .....	50,000	66,586
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....		\$ 390,542
Comprised of:		
Loans to congregations .....	328,347	
Loans to Peace Thankoffering Church Building Fund .....	20,000	
Investment .....	460	
Cash .....	41,735	
		\$ 390,542

CHURCH AND MANSE

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....		70,743
<i>Add:</i>		
Interest .....	650	
Transfer from provision for loss on loans .....	50,000	50,650
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....		\$ 121,393
Comprised of:		
Investment .....	100	
Loans to congregations .....	117,770	
Cash .....	3,523	
		\$ 121,393

CHRISTIAN OUTREACH

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....		533,774
<i>Add:</i>		
Interest .....	2,394	
Transfer from provision for loss on loans .....	75,000	77,394
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....		\$ 611,168
Comprised of:		
Loans to congregations .....	578,915	
Cash .....	32,253	
		\$ 611,168

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

WALTER GOW ESTATE

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....		642,378
<u>Add:</u>		
Interest on investments .....	18,607	
Profit on securities .....	3,990	22,597
		664,975
<u>Deduct</u> Architectural expense .....		5,850
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....		\$ 659,125
Comprised of:		
Investments .....	499,000	
Land .....	101,827	
Due from Current Account .....	58,298	
		\$ 659,125

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
PENSION FUND

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE AND CAPITAL  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

<u>INCOME</u>		
Income from investments.....	\$ 153,118	
Church budget allocation .....	125,000	
Congregational and Society contributions .....	127,971	
Ministers' rates .....	34,841	
Church budget for boards and colleges .....	9,000	
Bequests .....	4,168	
Gifts .....	2,909	
Bank interest .....	545	
Interest on ministers' rates .....	884	
		\$ 458,436
<u>EXPENDITURE</u>		
Annuities .....	144,587	
Termination payments .....	2,069	
Expenses .....	4,625	
		151,281
Excess of income over expenditure for year .....		307,155
Capital at beginning of year .....		3,018,812
		3,325,967
<u>Less</u> Loss on conversion of bonds .....		84,245
<u>CAPITAL AT END OF YEAR</u> .....		\$3,241,722

J. B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND  
OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

AUDITORS' REPORT

The The Presbyterian Church in Canada:

We have examined the balance sheet of the J. B. Maclean Bequest Fund of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1961 and the statements of capital and undistributed income for the year ended on that date and have obtained all the information and explanations we have required. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, and according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the books of the Fund, the accompanying balance sheet and related statements of capital and undistributed income are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the affairs of the Fund as at December 31, 1961 and the results of its transactions for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Toronto, Canada,  
April 11, 1962.

THORNE, MULHOLLAND, HOWSON & MCPHERSON,  
*Chartered Accountants.*

BALANCE SHEET  
DECEMBER 31, 1961

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS:

Cash .....	\$	11,311	
Bonds, at amortized value (market value \$604,015) .....		633,589	
Stocks, at cost (market value \$340,001) .....		211,755	
			\$ 856,655

FIXED ASSETS, at values determined by executors:

Real estate at Creiff .....	19,110	
Farm and household equipment .....	1,476	
Historical collection .....	75	20,661
		\$ 877,316

CAPITAL AND UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME

Capital .....		628,944
Undistributed income .....		248,372
		\$ 877,316

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

<u>CAPITAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</u> .....	\$ 637,381
<u>Add</u> Proceeds from sale of rights .....	1,843
	<u>\$ 639,224</u>
<u>Deduct</u> Loss on sale of securities .....	10,280
<u>CAPITAL AT END OF YEAR</u> .....	<u>\$ 628,944</u>

STATEMENT OF UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

<u>UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</u> .....	218,495
<u>Add:</u>	
Income from investments .....	\$ 43,450
Sale of Christmas Trees .....	583
Rent .....	1,190
Bank interest .....	132
	<u>45,355</u>
	263,850
<u>Deduct:</u>	
Property expenses:	
Wages .....	3,000
Maintenance and repairs .....	1,420
Taxes .....	778
	<u>5,198</u>
Grant to Knox Church, Crieff .....	200
Audit fee .....	200
Sundry expenses .....	334
	<u>5,932</u>
	257,918
<u>Less</u> The Presbyterian Church in Canada:	
Management Fee .....	3,546
Grant to General Board of Missions .....	6,000
	<u>9,546</u>
<u>UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME AT END OF YEAR</u> .....	<u>\$ 248,372</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Unaudited)  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CURRENT LIABILITIES  
 AS AT  
 DECEMBER 31, 1960 AND DECEMBER 31, 1961

	Dec. 31 1960	Dec. 31 1961
<u>CURRENT LIABILITIES</u>		
Bank loan .....	\$ 325,000	\$ 150,000
Accounts payable—general .....	42,650	41,212
Accounts payable—special .....	97,500	—
St. Andrew's Loan, repayable within one year .....	12,500	12,500
Due Endowment and Restricted Funds .....	87,959	119,713
Due Missionary and Other Reserves for Current Purposes .....	—	9,218
Amounts held for specific purposes .....	10,323	27,856
	<u>\$ 575,932</u>	<u>\$ 360,499</u>
<u>CURRENT ASSETS</u>		
Bank Accounts .....	191,344	85,266
Working Advances .....	4,124	4,377
Accounts Receivable .....	31,718	51,798
Due from Missionary and Other Reserves for Current Purposes .....	78,512	—
	<u>\$ 305,698</u>	<u>\$ 141,441</u>
Net Current Liabilities .....	\$ 270,234	\$ 219,058
Net Reduction during 1961 .....		51,176
Note: The Statement of Income and Expenditure shows a net excess of income for 1961 of \$111,476 and the disposition thereof in the accounts. While many other items affect the cash flow, this excess income has, broadly, been used as follows:		
Reduction of Current Liabilities, per above .....	\$ 51,176	
Capital expenditures .....	54,785	
Reduction in St. Andrew's Hall Loan .....	12,500	
	<u>\$ 118,461</u>	

NOTES TO STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

The Statement of Income and Expenditure has been prepared to show gross expenditures irrespective of the source from which the funds were derived. The authorization by the General Assembly was usually on a net basis, i.e. after deducting receipts from the sale of materials, appropriations from reserves, etc., and without making any allowance for donations for specified projects. On a gross basis actual expenditures exceed authorized by \$123,961 (which would have been \$186,461 had the debt reduction and payment on St. Andrew's Hall Loan been included). An analysis of the more important differences follows.

<u>OVERSEAS MISSIONS</u>	<u>Difference</u>	\$	71,781
Made up by:			
Rent Receipts .....	\$		1,101
Appropriated from Reserves for General Purposes .....		14,823	
Contributions for General Purposes .....		9,413	
Appropriated from Reserves for Specified Projects .....		30,571	
Gifts for Specified Projects .....		16,245	
	\$	72,153	
<u>Less</u> Budget allocations not expended .....		5,410	\$ 66,743
Net Overexpenditure .....			<u>\$ 5,038</u>

Note: In addition, capital expenditures for Overseas Missions amounted to \$28,392.

<u>HOME MISSIONS</u>	<u>Difference</u>	\$	31,208
Made up by:			
Rent Receipts .....	\$		1,461
Income from Maclean Fund .....		6,000	
Refunds & Gifts (including stipend augmentation) .....		7,246	
Appropriated from Reserves for General Purposes (partly for augmentation) .....		4,259	
Gifts and Appropriations for Specified Projects .....		12,159	\$ 31,125
			<u>\$ 83</u>
Net Overexpenditure .....			<u>\$ 83</u>

Note: In addition, capital expenditures for Home Missions amounted to \$22,594.

<u>MISSIONARY EDUCATION</u>	<u>Difference</u>	\$	6,801
Sales .....			5,720
Net Overexpenditure .....			<u>\$ 1,081</u>

<u>CHRISTIAN EDUCATION</u>	<u>Difference</u>	\$	6,022
Sales .....	\$3,162		
Gifts .....	937		
Refund .....	332		
			4,431
Net Overexpenditure .....			<u>\$ 1,591</u>

## NOTES TO STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (Continued)

<u>STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET</u>		<i>Difference</i>	\$ 41,866
Sales .....			36,903
Net Overexpenditure .....			<u>\$ 4,963</u>
<u>EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION</u>		<i>Difference</i>	\$ 756
Sales .....	\$1,335		
Gift .....	500		1,835
Net Underexpenditure .....			<u>\$ (1,079)</u>
<u>AUDIO-VISUAL</u>		<i>Difference</i>	\$ 4,370
Rentals and Sales .....			3,362
Net Overexpenditure .....			<u>\$ 1,008</u>
<u>PRESBYTERIAN RECORD</u>		<i>Difference</i>	\$ 9,788
Charged Reserve .....			9,788
<u>299 COLLEGE STREET</u>		<i>Difference</i>	\$ 1,016
Rent Receipts .....			734
Net Overexpenditure .....			<u>\$ 282</u>
<u>MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL OFFICE</u>		<i>Difference</i>	\$ 7,841
Maclean Fund .....			3,546
Net Overexpenditure .....			<u>\$ 4,295</u>
<u>PRESBYTERIAN CALENDARS</u>		<i>Difference</i>	\$ 13,889
Sales .....			12,916
Net Overexpenditure .....			<u>\$ 973</u>

## STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

---

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

In presenting the Statistical and Financial Report for the year ended December 31, 1961, the Clerks of Assembly beg leave to draw attention to certain features of the report and cognate matters.

### MEMBERSHIP

Received by profession of faith 7,366 or 108 less than in 1960; received by certificate and otherwise 8,066 or ten less than in 1960; removed by certificate



5,518 or 108 more than in 1960; removed by death or otherwise 8,249 or 149 less than in 1960; total number of communicants as of December 31, 1961 — 200,640, an increase of 1,759 over 1960.

#### HOUSEHOLDS

The total number of households reported is 141,422, a decrease of 888 as compared with 1960.

#### ELDERS

The total number of elders reported is 10,738, an increase of 25 as compared with 1960.

#### MINISTERS

The total number of ministers reported is 800, an increase of 6 as compared with 1960.

#### BAPTISMS

The total number of baptisms reported is 10,364 or 271 less than in 1960.

#### PASTORAL CHARGES

Self-sustaining charges 560, an increase of 12; augmented charges 36, a decrease of 6; mission fields 187, a decrease of 20; number of preaching stations 1,161, a decrease of 23.

#### SUMMARY OF FINANCES

Amount raised by congregations for stipends .....		\$ 2,816,652.00
Increase over 1960 .....	\$125,686.00	
Amount raised for all congregational purposes .....		10,179,965.00
Increase over 1960 .....	554,849.00	
Amount raised for General Assembly's Budget .....		1,737,248.00
Increase over 1960 .....	115,156.00	
Amount raised by W.M.S. (E.D. and W.D.) .....		396,089.00
Increase over 1960 .....	22,250.00	
Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes .....		353,437.00
Decrease compared with 1960 .....	68,911.00	
Amount raised by congregations for all purposes .....		12,614,433.00
Increase over 1960 .....	626,052.00	

#### MORTGAGE INDEBTEDNESS

<i>Synod</i>	<i>Church</i>	<i>Manse</i>	<i>Total</i>
Maritime Provinces .....	\$ 330,287.42	\$ 85,429.78	\$ 415,717.20
Montreal and Ottawa .....	1,687,792.82	82,294.81	1,770,087.63
Toronto and Kingston .....	3,292,074.80	358,408.17	3,650,482.97
Hamilton and London .....	1,624,625.86	187,811.68	1,812,437.54
Manitoba .....	217,268.00	65,867.00	283,135.00
Saskatchewan .....	324,649.78	60,362.53	385,012.31
Alberta .....	517,670.00	80,835.99	598,505.99
British Columbia .....	701,217.71	148,122.98	849,340.69
	<u>\$8,695,586.39</u>	<u>\$1,069,132.94</u>	<u>\$9,764,719.33</u>

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,  
*Joint Clerks of Assembly.*

N.B. — Any discrepancies in the figures on mortgage indebtedness are due to incorrectness of reports received.

## STATISTICAL AND

## SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Baddeck St. Ann's	A. M. McCombie, B.A., B.D.	Baddeck, N.S.	Kenneth MacLeod D. N. Matheson	R.R. 2, Baddeck, N.S. R.R. 2, Baddeck, N.S.
2 Boularderie	T. Walter Brett, B.A.	Big Bras d'Or, N.S.	D. M. Patterson	R.R. 1, Brasd'Or, N.S.
3 Glace Bay	Murray Y. Fraser, B.A.	41 Catherine Street	Duncan MacRae	32 Reserve Street
4 Grand River Framboise Loch Lomond	Neil J. McLean, B.A., B.D.	Grand River, N.S.	Angus A. MacLeod Angus MacDonald George J. Holmes	R.R. 1, St. Peter's N.S. Framboise, N.S. Mount Auburn, N.S.
5 Lake Ainslie Strathlorne	G. R. Tannahill, B.A., B.D.	R.R. 1, Whycomagh, N.S.	Allan J. MacLean	R.R. 1, Whycomagh, N.S.
6 Little Narrows Whycocomagh	A. D. MacKinnon, B.A., D.D.	Little Narrows, N.S.	Neil D. MacInnis Donald F. Ross	R.R. 4, Mabou, N.S. Little Narrows, N.S.
7 Marion Bridge	Charles H. Foote, B.A.	Marion Bridge, N.S.	I Hector MacKinnon	Whycocomagh, N.S.
8 Middle River	Charles A. MacDonald	R.R. 3, Baddeck, N.S.	D. P. Morrison	Marion Bridge, N.S.
9 Mira Ferry	Edward S. Hales	R.R. 2 Marion Bridge, N.S.	D. A. MacDermid Ernest Weisner	R.R. 3, Baddeck, N.S. R.R. 2, Marion Bridge, N.S.
Catalone Louisbourg			Gerald W. Pond D. Gordon Cameron	Catalone, N.S. Box 35, Louisbourg, N.S.
10 North River and Shore Englishtown	Joseph Cathcart	R.R. 1, Englishtown, N.S.	D. A. MacLeod	North River Bridge, N.S.
11 North Sydney		North Sydney, N.S.	Duncan Grant	Purves Street
12 Orangedale Malagawatch River Denys	G. R. Tannahill, B.A., B.D.	R.R. 1, Whycomagh, N.S.	John D. MacCalder D. J. F. Blue	Orangedale, N.S. R.R. 2, River Denys, N.S.
13 Sydney			Lloyd D. M. Dunlop	R.R. 1, River Denys, N.S.
14 Sydney Mines	Douglas A. Wilson, B.A.	3 Queen Street	James F. MacKinnon James C. Boyd	203 Cartier Street Shore Road
Mission Fields				
1 Birch Grove	Supplied from Glace Bay		John A. Ferguson	Broughton, N.S.
2 Cape North	Student Supply		Malcolm A. MacLeod	R.R. 1, Englishtown, N.S.
† Nell's Harbour				
† Ross Ferry Knox				
† Presbytery of Cape Breton				
Appendix to Roll				
1	A. W. R. MacKenzie	Box 9, Baddeck, N.S.		
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—  
 In S.S. Charges ..... 12  
 In Augmented Charges ..... 1  
 In Ordained Mission Fields .....

Others on Roll .....  
 Total on Roll ..... 13  
 Ministers on Appendix ..... 1  
 Grand Total of Ministers ..... 14

## FINANCIAL RETURNS

## 1. PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments U.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
7	60	6	112	13	10	4	2	101	M	2382		99.22	5785	7234	7790	942	216		8948	942.05	1	
2	10		20		1		1	18	M	1189		22.38	2150	2840	2693	82	81		2456	105.00		
18	58	6	120	9	3			149	M	3700		99.60	7122	7122	6970	925	680		8574	770.00	2	
20	220	17	349	10	4	6	104	354	M	4843		265.45	14636	22476	19700	2330	629	131	22787	4242.65	3	
7		2	52	1	1		2	40	M	1133		54.13	1788	3045	5441	235	242	150	6098	235.00	4	
11	50	2	40	7		1	3	57		1134		21.00	1434	1434	1685	82	56		1823	99.00		
4	6		22				1	48		1133		18.64	1275	1275	1942				1942			
8	16	3	33	5	2		4	73	M	1335		29.05	1785	1785	2085	400	148		2633	400.00	5	
6	20	1	14	3			3	33		302		4.64	745	745	788				788	165.00		
9	76	9	100	3	4	4	3	143	M	2250		55.27	2842	2842	3788	808	422	70	5088	808.00	6	
11	32	6	50	2	3	2	1	73		1150		23.37	1462	1907	2227	415	148	125	2915	415.00		
8	56	8	48	8	1		2	70	M	3200		72.35	5128	5678	4155	815	496		5496	815.30	7	
6	53	6	60	10		3		96	M	3300		62.64	4148	4148	4496	702	173	48	5419	702.16	8	
8	40	3	40			1		49	M	1262		53.12	2262	3423	4086	422	165	46	4719	450.00	9	
2		3	11					16		800			900	1870	1485				1485			
2	12	1	24	4				26		1245			1688	1688	1747	225	29		2001	110.00		
11	75	5	137	1	1		15	167	M	3500		126.58	5163	5163	7998	689	488		9175	1101.96	10	
8		9	90		3	1	11	105	M	3172		96.41	6773	6773	6117	771	135		7023	772.74	11	
4	14	5	14			2		34	M	469		60.00	608	608	823	175	217		1215	175.00	12	
3		1	20					28		394		3.44	444	869	437	77	75		589	77.40		
7		3	27		2		1	47		863		91.82	1193	1193	873	240	93		1206	195.00		
35	368	48	530	62	16	5	10	519	M	5694		455.71	28541	36352	33410	4235	1199	675	39519	6607.21	13	
16	217	20	281	7	2	5	13	277	M	4076		242.95	10495	15024	15935	3290	710	864	20799	3390.69	14	
3	13	4	24					30		530		18.63	940	940	1134	125	55		1314	260.00	1	
1		15	1			1		20	M	444		13.09	540	540	507	25	56	40	628	59.00	2	
		16						10		160		5.54	210	275	278				278			
																				173.25		
																				25.00		
217	1396	168	2249	147	53	33	178	2613	16	49750		1995.03	110067	137249	138590	18013	6510	2149	165262	23096.41		
187	1387	145	2354	109	25	45	154	2624	16	43009		1901.27	96391	133619	129904	18048	5919	2999	156869	22995.16		
30	9	23		38	28		24			6741		93.76	13676	3630	8086		591		8393	101.25		
		105			12		11									35	850					

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	13
Congregations in them	22
Augmented Charges	1
Congregations in them	2
Mission Fields	2
Preaching Stations in them	3

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	16
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	26

A. D. MacKINNON, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No				
1 Corner Brook, St. Paul's.....	A. P. Montgomerie.....	38 Central St.....	Roy Beach.....	20 Quinton St.....
2 Grand Falls, St. Matthew's..... St. John's:—			Thomas Arklie.....	56 Carmelite Rd.....
3 St. Aidan's.....	W. M. Moncrieff, B.A.....	Box 1413, St. Johns	Gavin McKinlay.....	310 LeMarchant Rd.....
4 St. Andrew's.....	Chas. I. G. Stoble, M.A.....	5 Chestnut Place	C. C. Oke.....	258 Pennywell Rd. ...
5 St. David's.....		3 Bideford Place	Cyril W. Barnes .....	198 Elizabeth Ave.....
				Grand Total, 1961 ..
				Grand Total, 1960 ...
				Increase .....
				Decrease .....
Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll .....		
In S.S. Charges .....	2	Total on Roll .....		5
In Augmented Charges .....	1	Ministers on Appendix .....		
In Ordained Mission Fields .....	2	Grand Total of Ministers .....		5

192 Elizabeth Ave., St. John's, Nfld., March 9, 1962.

## SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

1 Barney's River and Marshy Hope Merigomish French River	W. D. Jarvis, B.A.....	Merigomish	C. S. Bannerman .....	R. R. 1, Barney's River
2 Blue Mountain Garden of Eden East River, St. Mary's	Student Supply.....		J. W. MacDonald .....	Merigomish .....
3 East River, Bridgeville Springville & Churchville St. Paul's Sunny Brae	J. A. McGowan, B.A.....	R. R. 2, New Glasgow	Arthur McCulloch .....	R. R. 1, Egerton .....
4 Hopewell, First Eureka, Zion Middle River	R. T. Moores, B.R.E., S.T.B.	Hopewell	A. Robert Ross .....	R. R. 5, New Glasgow .....
5 Little Harbour Pictou Landing	Vacant		A. Robert Ross .....	R. R. 5, New Glasgow .....
New Glasgow:—			James A. Gunn .....	R. R. 1, Eureka .....
6 First	H. M. Creaser, B.A.....	214 Washington St.	D. Grant Thompson .....	R. R. 1, Eureka .....
7 St. Andrew's	William Reid, B.A.....	139 Almont Avenue	Milton C. Thompson .....	R. R. 1, Eureka .....
8 Westminster	G. J. MacWille, B.A.....	114 Temperance St.	William S. MacLean .....	R. R. 1, Eureka .....
9 Oxford Pugwash Riverview	Alexander MacDonald (O.M.)	Oxford	C. Fraser Marshall .....	R. R. 2, Hopewell .....
Pictou:—			J. R. MacKenzie .....	R. R. 1, Trenton .....
10 First	D. Mawhinney .....	Box 136, Pictou	Henry G. Ferguson .....	R. R. 2, Trenton .....
11 St. Andrew's	H. M. Buntain, B.A.....	Box 14, Pictou		
12 River John, St. George's Toney River, St. David's	Student Supply.....		Claude Sutherland .....	495 Nelson Street .....
13 Scotsburn, Bethel West Branch	Vacant		M. C. Fraser .....	107 Mitchell Street .....
			Lt. Col. S. MacK. Fraser .....	192 Almont Avenue .....
			W. S. Fraser .....	Box 157, Oxford .....
			Murray Smith .....	Pugwash .....
			J. W. Sellers .....	Box 364, Pictou .....
			L. W. Cameron .....	Box 483, Pictou .....
			James E. Baillie .....	River John .....
			Cairns Henderson .....	R. R. 4, River John .....
			J. M. MacConnell .....	Scotsburn .....
			Simon A. Graham .....	West Branch .....

## 2. PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	Communion Received	Communion Received	Communion Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for Other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
4	49	7	60	8	4	2	1	53							7450	7450	7020	379			7399	223.20	1
4	52	4	49		2	4	2	60	M		3950		79.76	6941	8396	5524	292	225			8274	474.35	2
4	71	6	56	2	3			31	RH				50.74	2251	4681	3896	725	90	135		5068	911.30	3
23		24	400	14	6	8	7	515	M		8357		609.22	27220	46864	42782	2120	840	1100		46842	6000.00	4
12	112	8	148	11	22	7	5	170	M		2926		166.65	7991	13827	14587	1412	578	300		16877	1412.35	5
47	284	49	713	35	37	21	15	829			15233		906.37	51853	81218	73809	4928	1733	1535		84460	9021.20	
44	455	49	605	41	25	16	52	793			13887		1041.08	39377	57752	65507	5374	1209	615		76499	7918.83	
3			108		12	5		36			1346			12476	23466	8002		524	920		7961	1102.37	
	171		6				37						134.71				446						

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	2
" Congregations in them	2
" Augmented Charges	1
" Congregations in them	1
" Mission Fields	2
" Preaching Stations in them	2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	5
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	5

(Mr.) C. W. BARNES, Clerk of Presbytery

## 3. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

7	80	9	97	1	3		2	141	M		2250		56.37	3841	5349	4529	964	282	122	5898	963.82	1	
8	83	17	79		2	2	15	144	M		2370		50.59	2974	3367	3360	577			3937	487.30		
4	18	6	21		1		1	52			375		9.27	458	458	630	112		17	759	202.00		
6	17	4	48	5				84	M		1035		38.52	1626	1626	2673	356	162			3191	355.92	3
3	33	3	22	4	9		1	35			575		14.95	942	942	942	132				1074	146.75	
4	55	2	32	4				54			840		19.30	1280	1280	1626	482	195			2303	481.96	
3	28		23	1				40			905		19.75	941	941	1375	163	100	36		1674	162.24	3
2	71	9	33		1			58	M		905		22.47	1130	1335	1347	267	148	57		1819	262.57	
3	20		16	4	2		2	41			905		24.52	1292	1967	1868	230	109	36		2241	219.00	
2	20	7	28	2			8	62			295		69.87	3135	4983	5029	696	250	262		6237	734.06	4
7	87	5	95	8	2	6		166	M		2295		47.03	1949	1949	3157	504	297		3958	789.04		
8	36	14	57	4	3	2		83			1100		25.08	1174	1174	1445	261	250	25		1980	260.50	
3	20	1	25	5				70			636		45.47	2294	3294	3464	483	154			4101	483.16	5
4	32	3	54			2	4	82			1165		46.95	1698	1698	2704	172	89			2965	172.00	
4	79	3	57	4	3		1	76	M		1215												
21	203	13	300	14	5	8	9	380	M		4888		234.06	13744	14147	16252	3964	775	247		21238	3963.38	6
16	160	11	347	9	16	9	4	545	M		4306			13432	13432	16394	5241	1269			22814	5257.80	7
3	55	13	141	1			9	276	M		4500		206.65	13910	17788	18246	2683	723			18851	1900.00	8
3	80	4	37		3	1		47	M		1538		30.04	2670	2670	2959	267				3226	266.80	9
1	24		22				17	27			1063		22.41	1324	1324	1377	33	54			1464	180.00	
	22		14					15			513		9.40	744	744	768	50	75			893		
10	80	16	144	18	4	1	7	206	M		3600		143.51	8614	8614	8762	1769	446	277		11253	1768.72	10
16	86	6	196	1	5	2	8	278	M		4150		131.22	11301	23712	14959	2138	335	117		17549	2137.00	11
10	40	6	115	3	2	1	1	142	M		2046		76.95	3953	5310	5970	401	268			6638	500.50	12
3	41	4	50	4			32	50			1104		23.73	1579	1579	1805	419	150			2374	630.90	
11	65	6	136	12	25	4	2	240	M		2541		112.77	4635	6195	7183	2674	765	137		10759	2677.00	13
2	14	1	29		27	1	8	59			502		14.58	743	808	979	182	65			1226	182.20	

## SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
14 Sherbrooke, St. James Glengelg	Student Supply		G. M. Cruickshank Clarence Archibald	Sherbrooke R.R. 1, East River, St. Mary's
15 Springhill, St. David's	Alexander MacDonald (O.M.)		David J. Coleman	67 Queen Street
16 Stellarton, First	C. A. MacDonald	Box 312, Stellarton	Elmer C. Way	Box 242, Stellarton
17 Tatamagouche Wallace and Stake Road The Falls	John Fortler, B.A.	Box 113, Tatamagouche	Edward C. Foote J. D. Drysdale	R.R. 2, Denmark Wallace
18 Thornburn, Union Sutherland's River	C. M. Shaver, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	Box 4, Thornburn	John H. Swallow Gilbert A. Fraser	R.R. 4, New Glasgow R.R. 1, Thornburn
19 West River, Durham Green Hill	Frederick Pauley	R.R. 2 Pictou	James M. MacDonald	R.R. 3, Westville
20 Westville, St. Andrew's	W. E. Knox	Westville	Gordon A. Prouifoot Moore Thompson	Saltsprings, Pictou Co. Box 361, Westville
Mission Fields				
1 Caledonia Lower Caledonia	J. A. McGowan	R.R. 2, New Glasgow	Alvin Cameron	R.R. 1, Aspen, GuysCo.
2 Cariboo River, Melville	D. Mawhinney	Box 136, Pictou		
3 Earltown, Knox			W. R. Murray	R.R. 1, Denmark
4 Gairloch, St. Andrew's	W. E. Knox	Westville		
5 MacLellan's Mountain MacLellan's Brook	H. M. Creaser, B.A.	New Glasgow	Henry MacInnis	Box 352, Stellarton
6 Moser River, St. Giles			Thomas H. Smith	Moosehead, HalifaxCo.
7 Pictou Island, Sutherland			Carl MacCallum	Pictou Island
8 West River Station, Bethel	J. A. McGowan, B.A.	R.R. 2, New Glasgow		
† Presbytery of Pictou				
Others on Roll				
1 Retired	D. A. MacKinnon	R.R. 2, Trenton, N.S.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	J. L. L. MacLean, B.A.	Glasgow, Scotland		
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges ..... 12  
 In Augmented Charges ..... 1  
 In Ordained Mission Fields .. .. .

Others on Roll ..... 1  
 Total on Roll ..... 14  
 Ministers on Appendix ..... 1  
 Grand Total of Ministers ..... 15

Box 312, Stellarton, N.S. February 22, 1962.

\* Last Year's Figures

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

## 3. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants			No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Manners' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number		
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate														By Death or Otherwise	Received
7	26	5	34			15	66	M	1001		1793	1793	1615		62		1677		14		
3	27	3	22			10	60		943	23.35	1254	2121	2139	276	269		2624	246.00			
5	68	9	102	1		1	36	M	2100	63.92	3617	3617	3586	432			4018	430.00	15		
21	230	35	285	4	2	11	8	M	4192	196.50	11436	11963	15904	3337	575	65	19881	2719.79	16		
6	56	2	48						111	M	1251	47.74	2272	3277	3183	61		3224	175.32	17	
4	26	2	55	1	1		1		99		1225	24.62	1497	2077	2015	112	60	2188	126.00		
4	26		33						35		322	11.83	438	48	789	40		1417			
11	193	25	238	9		3	6	M	3388	108.39	7364	10549	8364	1916	369	60	10709	1929.61	18		
5	38	7	40	2	5	1			89		800	1625	4125	2223	614	150	48	3035	614.26		
4	50	11	63	5	4	2	1	M	115	M	982	41.32	2335	2335	3504	730	126	4360	730.16	19	
4	22	1	31	9		1			53		450	21.52	855	855	1435		141	1578	183.55		
4	20	4	55	6			1		52		894	61.25	1556	2921	2580	78	150	2708	75.00		
22	226	30	277	7		7	9	M	319	M	3700	146.28	9171	12322	12371	1843	419	286	14889	1894.78	20
2		1	13			8	33			240	6.94	432	432	456	123			579	151.00	1	
		1	8		19		19			160		160	160	160	25			188			
	32	1	22	1			33			355		479	479	506	15	45		566	14.50	2	
3	12		29			43	46			575	34.43	808	808	997	118	25	5	1145	118.10	3	
4		1	44			3	85			525	12.21	1324	1324	814	19			833	171.10	4	
5	21	1	19	6	1		1	44		275	23.19	548	548	796	190	14		950	190.00	5	
3	14	1	19	3			29			390	8.22	438	438	573	200	83		899	200.00		
2	24	2	38			2	44			1020	19.04	1148	1299	1338	352	48		1738	351.87	6	
2	16	1	15		1		31			571		589	589	915				915		7	
							24			290	25.90	392	392	821				821	108.00	8	
315	2676	305	3715	158	145	76	276	5533	21	73876		2401.93	154045	193084	195810	35936	9538	1835	243968	35845.66	
300	2698	282	3796	231	116	85	239	5565	21	72204		2907.63	153869	181164	186323	33410	9056	3539	232305	33951.13	
15		24		29		37				1672			176	11920	9487	2526	482	1704	11663	1894.53	
		81	73			9	32					505.70									

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges ..... 16  
 " Congregations in them ..... 32  
 " Augmented Charges ..... 4  
 " Congregations in them ..... 8  
 " Mission Fields ..... 8  
 " Preaching Stations in them ..... 10

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields ..... 28  
 Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations ..... 50

C. A. MacDonald, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Bermuda, St. Andrew's.....	C. A. MacSween.....	Box 193, Hamilton, Bermuda	R. L. Gauntlett.....	Box 193, Hamilton, Bermuda
2 Dartmouth, St. Andrew's.....	James A. Goldsmith, B.A.....		Ivan C. Currie.....	108a Victoria Rd., Dartmouth
Musquodoboit Harbour.....			Harry Colbert.....	MusquodoboitHarbour
3 Elmsdale, St. Matthew's.....	Ian G. MacLeod, B.A., B.D. (O.M.)	Elmsdale, N.S.	Ira Keyes.....	Elmsdale
Hardwood Lands.....			Byron Colburn.....	Nine Mile River
Dean, Sharon.....			Timothy P. Dean.....	Up. Musquodoboit.....
Halifax:				
4 Knox.....	J. J. Edmiston, B.A., B.D.....	47LondonSt.,Halifax N.S.	T. K. MacLellan.....	12 Livingstone Pl., Halifax
5 St. David's.....	Frank Lawson, B.A., B.D.....	6138 Oakland Rd., Halifax	Ralph W. Kane.....	8 Walnut St., Halifax
6 Lunenburg, St. Andrew's.....	John R. Cameron, B.A.....	Lunenburg.....	Hugh Corkum.....	Lunenburg.....
7 Rose Bay, St. Andrew's.....	John Posno.....	Rose Bay.....	Milton Mosher.....	Up. Kingsburg.....
Conquerall, St. Matthew's.....			Gordon E. Romkey.....	West Dublin.....
Dublin Shore, Knox.....			Gordon E. Romkey.....	West Dublin.....
WestDublin,St. Matthew's.....			Gordon E. Romkey.....	West Dublin.....
8 Truro, St. James.....	R. K. Anderson, B.A.....	114 Queen St., Truro	Allan MacKinnon.....	316 Brunswick St., Windsor
9 Windsor, St. John's.....	Vacant.....		J. Watson Maxner.....	Windsor.....
Noel Road, St. James.....			Cyril E. White.....	Kennetcook.....
Mission Fields				
1 Halifax, Calvin.....	A. O. MacLean, B.A.....	5 Robt. Murphy Dr., Halifax	H. E. Bonnell.....	9 Hemlock Ave., Halifax
2 Mahone Bay.....	Supplied from Lunenburg		C. G. Lantz.....	Box 145, Mahone Bay
3 McClures Mills, St. Paul's.....	Supplied from Halifax		C. A. Marr..... (Assessor)	1226 Prince St.,Truro
† Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg				
Others on Roll				
1 Synodical Missionary.....	A. E. Morrison.....	49 Archibald St., Truro	Truro, N.S.....	
2 Chaplaincy Service.....	A. G. Faraday, B.A., M.A.....	720 Gottingen St., Halifax	Halifax, N.S.....	
3 Chaplaincy Service.....	K. W. House, B.A.....	539 Connaught Av., Halifax	Halifax, N.S.....	
Appendix to Roll				
1.....	Cecil H. Kennedy.....	414 Tower Rd., Halifax	Halifax, N.S.....	
				Grand Total, 1961.....
				Grand Total, 1960.....
				Increase.....
				Decrease.....

## Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges.....	6
In Augmented Charges.....	1
In Ordained Mission Fields.....	1

Others on Roll.....	3
Total on Roll.....	11
Ministers on Appendix.....	1
Grand Total of Ministers.....	12

47 London Street, Halifax, N.S., February 17, 1962.

\* Last year's figures

† Reported by Treasurer's Office



## 4. PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms		Households	Communi- cants Received		Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number	
		On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise		By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise															
8	74	8	109	2	1	7	11	167	M	4390	164.19	11497	15085	10191	1010	251	240	11692		1	
20	241	40	248	20	21	17	2	205	M	2100	172.75	7748	12703	12331	1027	186	148	14299	1027.25	2	
5	8	1	31	4			3	57		930		2422	2422	4220	320	143		4983	320.00		
4	32		24					47	M	1268	24.42	1699	2271	2228	212	80	47	2540	250.30	3	
2		1	17	1	1			37		421	9.52	453	985	1120	90	52	14	1276	59.65		
4	50	8	62				5	119		575		925	1460	1178	156	114		1448	155.00		
8	63	11	84	10	3	5	2	118	M	3764	104.76	6456	6456	6566	1265	413	70	8614	1264.85	4	
24	218	32	315	17	16	21	7	624	M	7144	616.55	27247	40229	40358	6208	1370		49066	7763.25	5	
11	146	11	230	4	1	4	8	317	M	3259	260.86	6892	9102	11115	2039	462	100	12714	2028.88	6	
6	53	6	90	7	1		4	123	M	2050	66.38	3529	4729	5116	280	203		5930	248.45	7	
1		1	32		8			39		300	5.44	320	713	208				268			
4	16	5	27	4				38		1170	29.98	1498	1468	1468				1468	150.00		
1			22					22		690	15.84	750	991	1201	100	22		1322	143.64		
20	188	5	240	5	2	9	2	326	M	3476	196.49	10877	15390	12988	2008	224	225	15145	2101.82	8	
10	58	1	70	7	6		1	119	M	2940	98.85	6293	6293	7281	746	149		8176	746.07	9	
4	50	4	34	2				33		720	17.47	970	970	1703		55		1928	76.28		
7	118	3	116	11	5	6	1	157	RH	700		6717	15328	15209	1506	90		16515	1505.90	1	
* 4			14					22		215		465	465	255	50			305	30.00	2	
	78		63		2	1		66		420		626	826	876	48			924	70.70	3	
																				103.00†	
										4700											
143	1415	137	1828	94	65	71	48	2639		36502	1783.50	97331	137996	136222	19235	3814	843	160125	18027.43		
136	1322	118	1824	76	129	63	140	2611		33506	1693.13	80371	129190	155994	18842	3157	1140	178941	21188.49		
7	93	19	4	18		8		28		2996	90.37	16960	8806	19772	393	657	297	18816	3161.06		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	8
"    Congregations in them	13
"    Augmented Charges	1
"    Congregations in them	3
"    Mission Fields	3
"    Preaching Stations in them	3

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	12
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	19

J. J. EDMISTON, Clerk of Presbytery.

## SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Fredericton, St. Andrew's	T. J. Watson, B.D., D.D.	346 Brunswick St.	A. McF. Limerick, Q.C.	734 George St.
2 Harvey Station, Knox	S. R. Jackson, B.A.	Harvey Station, N.B.	Ezra Messer	Harvey Station, N.B.
3 Lancaster, St. Columba	G. L. Blackwell, B.A.	1344 Manawagonish Rd	L. F. D. Purnell	98 Main St.
4 Moncton, St. Andrew's	L. E. Blaikie, B.Th.	155 Highfield St.	E. B. Robb	338 Mountain Rd.
5 Port Elgin, St. James	R. G. Russell, M.A.	Port Elgin, N.B.	H. C. Grant	Port Elgin, N.B.
Sackville, St. Andrew's			Ralph E. Dykeman	Sackville, R.R. 1
Dorchester, St. James			E. K. Irving	Dorchester, N.B.
6 St. Andrew's, Greenock	Wallace MacKinnon, B.A.	St. Andrew's, N.B.	B. G. Snell	St. Andrew's, N.B.
Saint John City				
7 St. John & St. Stephen's	B. David Hostetter, M.A.	17 Brunswick Place	J. R. Andrews	152 Victoria St.
8 St. Matthew's	J. R. Humphreys, B.A.	350 Main St.	Ronald G. Capson	154 Victoria St.
9 St. Stephen, St. Stephen	G. E. McMichen, M.A. B.D.	St. Stephen, N.B.	John Toft	P.O. Box 1212, St. Stephen
10 St. George, The Kirk	J. Y. Garrett (Supply)	St. George, N.B.	R. V. Craig	St. George
Pennfield, The Kirk			R. G. Hawkins	Pennfield Ridge, R.R. 1
Bocabec, The Kirk			George Brown	Chamcook, N.B.
11 Stanley, St. Peter's	Kenneth Heron (O.M.)		Wm. Jarvis	Stanley, N.B.
Williamsburg, St. Paul's			Neil J. Fullerton	Cross Creek, N.B.
Tay Falls				
12 Woodstock, St. Paul's	D. C. MacPherson, B.A., Th.B.	Box 801, Woodstock, N.B.	Dr. W. M. Mutrie	Box 790, Woodstock
Kirkland, St. David's			D. C. MacPherson	Box 801, Woodstock
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Hanwell, St. James			Fred W. Shaw	Federicton, R.R. 6
Prince William, Riverside			George Lockhard	Prince William, N.B.
2 Sussex, Chalmers	E. A. Forbes (Catechist)	Box 835, Sussex, N.B.	W. Clark Elliott	Box 245, Sussex
Hampton, St. Paul's			J. Paul Robinson	Box 162, Hampton Station
Barnesville			A. E. Morrison	Hampton Station, R.R. 1
† Presbytery of St. John				
OTHERS ON ROLL				
1 Retired	F. G. Purnell (Deceased)	522 Edward Ave.	Lancaster, N.B.	
2 Chaplaincy Service	W. J. O. Isaac	20 Restigouche Road,	Oromocto, N.B.	
Appendix to Roll				
1 Retired	Samuel Davies, Ph.D.	St. Andrews, N.B.		
2 Stated Supply	J. Y. Garrett	St. George, N.B.		
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease
Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll		2
In S.S. Charges	9	Total on Roll		12
In Augmented Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix		3
In Ordained Mission Fields		Grand Total of Ministers		15

1344 Manawagonish Rd., Lancaster, N.B., March 6, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's office

\* Last year's figures

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households				Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
			On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise															
12	165	29	292	11	6	5	3	335	M	5594	229.83	14062	16387	16272	3033	326	85	19716	3047.60	1	
15	120	14	121	5	1	2	13	235	M	4100	86.01	6529	6529	6193	487	847		7527	486.42	2	
6	41	3	55	2	2			77	RH	1920		4706	6355	5917	625	390	52	6973	678.12	3	
16	200	14	249	16	32	9	1	340	M	5278	361.34	13964	22743	24772	4433	441	724	30371	4493.85	4	
4	70	3	63	2				126	M	1826	50.97	2633	2983	3387	845	276	105	4613	845.10	5	
3	13		29					53		1258	39.88	1730	2164	2659	461	252	53	3425	500.00		
3	10		12					26		675	38.44	975	975					975			
9	48	2	120	3	1	6	2	130	M	4200	119.85	7580	8580	8306	1120	180	1512	11118	1120.22	6	
19	176	10	223	22	4	10	25	284	RH	5500	270.14	17858	17858	16422	2092	526	136	19176	2184.40	7	
12	65	9	165	8	7	15	4	276	RH	3836	189.61	11041	15446	13341				6882	507.93	8	
6				1	6		1	77	M	4000	106.44	4000	4642	6127	508	247					9
3	20	2	34	2	1		1	25	M	1368	43.50	1937	1937	2271	89			2360	104.90	10	
3	4		37	4				18		1245	14.21	1274	1274	1290	143			1432			
3			8	2				98		374	5.09	442	442	358				389			
5	24	1	35			1		98	M	1110	23.46	1256	1256	1718	343	135	50	2246	352.00	11	
2	36		23					31		338	8.93	338	555	555	62			616	61.50		
5	58		3					13		76	1.99	76	76	76	15			91	8.01		
3	25	1	20	5		1		106	M	3200	181.56	6431	6431	6651	801	431	130	8013	858.81	12	
								43		500	14.08	560	560	542	115		39	696	115.00		
3	36	1	14					28		285		364	364	336	551			886	15.85	1	
1	4	2	8					23		393		395	395	393				393			
2			16					14	RH	502		629	629	629		70		699		2	
4	2		33					27		737	35.44	1066	1066	1180	285	40		1505	285.20		
3			14					18		800		883	883	903	36			939	36.00		
																			200.15		†
																					1
																					2
																					1
																					2
143	1111	97	1655	83	60	50	65	2403	13	49115	1820.77	100739	120930	120298	16044	4161	2886	131041	15871.06		
140	1229	147	1753	86	71	21	65	2537	12	43873	1803.07	93098	146133	120494	15138	3927	2074	141501	15712.48		
3						29			1	5242	17.70	7641			906	234	812		158.58		
	118	50	98	3	11			134					25203	196				10460			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges .....	9
" Congregations in them .....	12
" Augmented Charges .....	3
" Congregations in them .....	7
" Mission Fields .....	2
" Preaching Stations in them .....	5

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .....	14
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations .....	24

G. L. BLACKWELL, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Bass River, St. Mark's..... Beersville, St. James..... Clairville, St. Andrew's..... Harcourt, St. Andrew's..... Rexton, St. Ninian's..... West Branch, Zion.....	B. C. Lowery, B.A., B.D.....	Bass River, Kent Co.....	Caleb R. Campbell..... Isaac Dunn..... G. S. Lyons..... Mervin English..... Robt. G. Gienross..... *Rev. B. C. Lowery.....	R. R. 1, Bass River, ... Kent Co..... Beersville, Kent Co..... R. R. 1, Coal Branch..... Harcourt..... Rexton..... Bass River, Kent Co..... 435 St. Peter Ave.....
2 Bathurst, St. Luke's.....	Vacant.....		H. C. Crofoot.....	Bathurst..... 17 Central St., Camp.
3 Campbellton, Knox.....	J. van der Wal.....	52 Lansdowne St., Camp.....	Elroy A. Sare.....	17 Central St., Camp.
4 Chatham, Calvin..... Black River Bridge, St. Paul's..... Kouchibouguac, Knox.....	W. E. Whyte, B.A.....	P.O. Box 930, Chatham	Howard MacKinley..... James A. Watling.....	Chatham..... Black River Bridge.....
5 Dalhousie, St. John's..... New Mills, St. Andrew's..... 6 New Carlisle (Que.), Knox.....	Robt. D. Bhe, B.A..... Catechist.....	P.O. Box 375, Dalhousie.....	Alden Little..... J. R. MacKenzie..... Alonzo Miller..... D. D. Smollet.....	Kouchibouguac..... P.O. Box 363, Dalhousie..... River Charlo..... New Carlisle, Que.....
7 Newcastle, St. James..... Derby, Ferguson..... Millerton, Grace.....	T. T. Cunningham, B.A..... Catechist.....	P.O. Box 1211, Newcastle.....	Albert Weldon..... John Parks..... Arnold Taylor..... Harry Ford..... Harry Ford..... Harry Ford.....	P.O. Box 1185, Newcastle..... Upper Derby..... Lower Derby..... Whitney..... Whitney..... Whitney.....
8 Sunny Corner, St. Stephens..... Sillikers, Knox..... Warwick, St. Paul's.....	R. W. Ross.....	Sunny Corner.....	Robert Price..... Robert Price..... Robert Price.....	Tabusintac..... Tabusintac..... Tabusintac.....
9 Tabusintac, St. John's..... New Jersey, Zion..... Oak Point, St. Matthew's.....	(Stated Supply)			
† Presbytery of Miramichi.....				
Appendix to Roll				
1 Retired.....	E. F. Molnar, Ph.D.....	c/o 1592 Devon St.,	Ottawa, Ont.....	
				Grand Total, 1961..... Grand Total, 1960..... Increase..... Decrease.....

## Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges.....	5
In Augmented Charges.....	1
In Ordained Mission Fields.....	1

Others on Roll.....	6
Total on Roll.....	7
Ministers on Appendix.....	1
Grand Total of Ministers.....	7

P.O. Box 1211, Newcastle, N.B., February 27th, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households				Communi- cants Received and Otherwise	Communi- cants Removed from Roll Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
			On Profession of Faith	By Certificate	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate															
3	12	9	26					41	M	382	14.77	409	1099	859	110	22		991	110.00	1	
2			33	5				47		725	16.95	850	880	1077	180		20	1056	167.00		
2	18		11		2		1	27		164	17.06	422	422	550	66			616	275.05		
2		1	12					9		101	3.37	141	141	80	45			1.5			
2		1	19		2			26		360	7.48	410	410	577	120	40		737	120.00		
4	34	5	31				1	43		453	12.68	652	950	1015	115	23		1152	114.35		
4	40	3	42	1			10	54	RH	2946	103.77	4188	4365	5213	831	169		6213	833.00	2	
9	60	14	109	11	2	10	14	176	M	4406	147.98	7626	8847	8902	2088	310	481	11782	2088.40	3	
6	66	8	58	6	5		3	88	M	1584	73.56	3239	8049	6850	563	258	34	7705	561.00	4	
6	16	1	21				1	42		827	18.66	1024	1024	1166	210	118		1494	273.03		
3	18	6	24			2	5	55		1130	22.30	1394	2700	1280	221	147		1648	221.02		
7	74	15	68	1	2		3	115	M	2763	87.63	4539	6254	6168	1372	324	145	8009	1328.74	5	
2	12	3	27		18		8	51		1166	20.83	1475	1475	2212	582	62		2886	578.00		
4	20	1	25				6	38	M	1761	40.24	2404	3614	3819	340	220	61	4140	358.35	6	
5	31	4	65				3	54	M	1950	92.23	3184	5478	6217	451	151	122	6941	481.40	7	
3	24	2	21					26		804	20.26	976	976	1381	121		39	1551	152.37		
5	19	5	31	6		1	2	39		900	41.00	1291	1291	1571	162	60	30	1822	168.05		
7	72	6	106	10	2			148	M	3002	86.77	3798	7554	7070	845	251	147	8313	845.00	8	
3	15		28			2	1	33		837	31.50	1103	1393	1320	175	79	10	1584	175.00		
2	48	4	25	3	1			22		216		394	594	970	80	40	30	1120	80.00		
5	23		36				2	76	M	1090	27.32	1455	1455	1808	377	57		2242	425.00	9	
3	16		20	2				34		597	13.19	787	787	806	176	41		1023	175.00		
2	19	1	21					31		642	14.54	792	792	873	127	29		1030	127.21		
																			68.00	†	
91	637	80	859	45	34	22	56	1275	9	28782		914.39	42673	60730	61784	9357	2401	1119	74480	9804.97	
96	604	55	852	86	18	27	24	1292	9	24420		974.65	42047	56195	62648	8818	2502	1277	75247	8982.54	
5	33	34	7		16		32			4362		60.26	626	4535		539		767	822.43		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges .....	5
“ Congregations in them .....	12
“ Augmented Charges .....	3
“ Congregations in them .....	5
“ Mission Fields .....	1
“ Preaching Stations in them .....	6

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .....	9
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations .....	23

T. T. CUNNINGHAM, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Alberton West Point	Vacant		Fred Clark Ernest McPherson	Alberton West Point
2 Belfast	Donald Nicholson	Belfast, R.R. 2	Sinclair MacTavish	Newton Cross
3 Brookfield Glasgow Road Hartsville Hunter's River	Peter D. Ruddell (O.M.)	Brookfield	*Mrs. Perley Taylor Hon. J. P. Matheson W. A. Itallwell J. H. Andrews	Winsloe Oyster Bed Bridge New Wiltshire Hunter's River
4 Cal-Idonia Murray Harbour South Wood Islands	Vacant		Murdoch McGowan J. M. Brooks M. C. MacPhee	Kilmuir Abney, Lot 64 Flat River
Charlottetown:—				
5 St. James	T. H. B. Somers, M.A., S.T.M.	The Kirk House	N. D. MacLean, J.P.	24 York Lane
6 Zion Mermaid	D. A. Campbell, B.A.	40 Greenfield Ave.	Ralph Salderston *Mrs. Cyrus MacDonald	Winsloe Charlottetown, R.R. 9
7 Clifton Geddie Memorial Granville Long River	Vacant		Francis Murray *Mrs. Elmer Paynter A. M. Green	New London French River Emerald R.R. 1 New London, R.R. 1
8 Clyde River Canoe Cove Churchill Nine Mile Creek	Vacant		*Miss Christie Johnston Arnold Beer Daniel MacNevin J. A. MacKinnon	Clyde River Canoe Cove Churchill Nine Mile Creek
9 Kensington Freetown Malpeque	E. H. Dean, F.A., B.Th., B.D.	Box 8, Kensington	*Norman MacDonald Isaac Walker G. D. Jardine F. L. MacNutt	Kensington Freetown Malpeque
10 Marshfield Harrington Mount Stewart	Vacant		E. W. G. Foster C. Phillips Geddie Douglas	Parkdale Harrington Mount Stewart R.R. 1
11 Montague Cardigan Lorne Valley	Vacant		H. C. Johnstone Wm. Minchin Wm. Minchin	Montague Cardigan R.R. 6 Cardigan R.R. 6
12 Murray Harbour North Peter's Road	M. C. Currie, B.A.	R.R. 4, Montague	H. D. Millar *Walter Campbell	Montague Montague R.R. 4
13 Summerside	J. D. MacKay, B.A.	75 Central St.	Dr. J. G. MacMurdo	Summerside
14 Tyne Valley Freeland Lot 14, Richmond Bay Victoria West	L. M. MacNaughton, B.A.	Tyne Valley	P. M. MacCaul *Mrs. Erving Smith *Hugh MacKendrick *Murdoch Euman	Ellerslie Conway Northern R.R. Richmond R.R. 2
Mission Fields				
1 North Tryon Breadalbane † Presbytery of Prince Edward Island	George Killen (O.M.)	R.R. 1, Albany, P.E.I.	Wyman Waddell *Mrs. Colin Matheson	Albany Breadalbane
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges	7
In Augmented Charges	
In Ordained Mission Fields	1

Others on Roll	8
Total on Roll	8
Ministers on Appendix	
Grand Total of Ministers	8

The Kirk House, Charlottetown, P.E.I., February 8th, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office \* Not Clerk of Session

## 7. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communion-icants Received		Communion-icants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number	
				By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate															
7	21	1	33		1	3	1													
3	28	1	18				25	M	1254	34.75	1786	1786	2245	220	300	12	2777	220.77	1	
11	130	16	148	8		3	230	M	3850	75.43	5198	5198	6165	433	421		7014	433.27	2	
5	30	2	57	1			51	M	369	26.71	902	902	1557	228	215		2000	275.00	3	
3	30		31				26		295	28.49	610	610	819	16			835	40.25		
3	39		32	5			55		293	18.94	685	685	928	68	100		1096	67.60		
2			18				26		172	16.24	326	326	300				300	30.00		
2			54				67	M	755	17.10	775	775	775				775		4	
5	50	4	22			2	15		300	8.37	400	400	477	27	37	30	551			
5	60	10	67	4		3	77		972		1372	1372	1381		131		1512	100.00		
21	142	24	220	9	13		4	372	M	4800	317.94	16973	18994	22032	2927	1547	751	27257	2848.85	5
27	577	36	570	34	6	6	5	673	M	5500	398.85	21093	47093	36233	5106	620	1072	43021	5106.46	6
1			9				17						174	227	160		160			
3	46	7	41				3	50	M	1021	30.73	2955	2955	2050	360	420	20	2850	193.33	7
1	49	6	26			3	27		592	19.71	851	851	1048	155	311	28	1542	365.00		
15	15		9				11		475	15.34	621	621	565	77	100		742	77.35		
2	10		33	3			79		713	18.06	1363	1363	1320	250	152		1722	250.25		
4	54	3	68	2			90	M	450	30.63	982	982	1728	151	159		2038	171.15	8	
4	33		49				72		449	17.35	629	629	1141	42	90		1273	42.00		
2	32		27				24		327	11.44	444	444	468				468	50.00		
6	45		45				26		557	11.95	1165	1165	1265	20	20		1305	20.00		
6	126	4	93	13	3	1	6	198	M	2016	98.53	4272	6567	7694	735	389	129	8947	677.93	9
2	27	3	17	2	2	2	37		550	21.69	901	901	1158	235	315	35	1743	222.40		
5	54	15	60	6			43	M	1080	67.45	1457	1457	2095	209	70	20	2394	206.06		
5	30		28				84	M	1320	1982	1982	1982	2507	175	81		2763	164.00	10	
3	43		22				28		731	16.92	1344	1344	966	93			1059	85.64		
3	21	1	14	6			40		690		840	840	813	32			845	30.00		
4	134		140	1	2		1	163	M	522	64.48	1825	1825	3599	510	260		4369	686.47	11
2	35		51	3			83		236	21.18	607	607	781	95	54		930	95.50		
4	19		15				38		119	13.71	154	154	268				268			
4	41	2	67	2			3	94	M	2300	50.16	2756	2756	3919	347	73	57	4396	349.17	12
4	22		62				2	85		1513	26.88	1838	1838	1903	162		51	2116	162.00	
14	184	23	232	26	14	1	7	272	M	3900	231.01	11631	16452	15395	1289	596	160	17440	1288.70	13
3	43	3	35				6	49	M	1569	67.71	1851	2012	2242	60	185		2487	83.60	14
3	44	14	33	6			1	52		897	21.57	1006	1123	1470	132	222	10	1834	132.50	
3	17		11	7			29		226	6.45	253	474	422	50			472			
4	36	4	39	6			1	37		961		1437	1437	1261	20			1281	19.50	
3							62	M	1525	38.32	3093	3093	3181	250	190	22	3643	250.00	1	
2	99	7	52	3			25		400	11.59	885	885	787	148	58		993	148.00		
			18	1	1													80.00	†	
190	2353	190	2566	148	43	21	70	3477	15	44273	1874.23	98216	133905	133934	14730	7116	2397	158177	15023.00	
190	2269	233	2516	148	55	34	58	3411	15	45688	1895.61	102337	115957	126474	12836	6380	2290	147980	13516.19	
	84		50				12	66					17948	7460	1894	736	107	10197	1506.81	
		43			12	13				4415	21.38	4121								

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	12
“ Congregations in them	32
“ Augmented Charges	2
“ Congregations in them	5
“ Mission Fields	1
“ Preaching Stations in them	2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	15
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	39

T. H. B. SOMERS, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Asbestos, St. Andrew's	Student (Mr. Adam Houston)	Danville	John R. Lunan	R.R. 3, Danville
2 Danville, St. Andrew's	Student (Mr. Adam Houston)	Danville	John R. Lunan	R.R. 3, Danville
3 Inverness, St. Andrew's & Adlerly (Co-operative & Adlerly (Co-operative (Co-operative charge)	Student (Mr. Henry F. MacNeill (charge) (Robert Petinga)	Inverness	*J. H. Y. Cruickshank	Inverness
4 Leggat's Point	(Robert Petinga)	Metis Beach	Stewart Campbell	Metis Beach
5 Upper Melbourne & (St. Andrew's), Richmond	Student (Mr. John J. Urquhart)	Box 73, Upper Melbourne	Jas. Leckie (acting)	Melbourne
6 Port Cartier	J. W. Voelkel	61 Drive "C" Port Cartier, Saguenay	L. J. Patterson	Port Cartier
7 Quebec, St. Andrew's	Wilfred F. Butcher, B.A., D.D.	106 St. Ann St., Quebec 4	Capt. D. S. Whittet	2136 Brulart St., Sillery, Quebec 6
8 Charny	Wilfred F. Butcher, B.A., D.D.			
9 Scotstown, St. Paul's	R. D. Sandford	Scotstown	*D. D. MacLeod	Scotstown
10 Megantic, St. Andrew's			*D. D. MacLeod	Scotstown
11 Milan, Bethany			*D. D. MacLeod	Scotstown
12 Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's		1162 Portland Ave., Sherbrooke	Geo. Jobel	475 Vimy St., Apt. 6 Sherbrooke
13 Valcartier, St. Andrew's	Owen Channon, B.A., B.D.	Valcartier Village	Neilson McBain	R. R. 2, Loretteville
14 Melbourne, L'Eglise des Cantons de l'est, Sorel, Three Rivers	Jacques A. Smith	Box 40, Melbourne	G. O. Malboeuf	Kingsbury
15 Quebec, St. Mark's	Joseph Ntyomono	2075 de la Ronde	Charlesbourg	Quebec, P.Q.
† Presbytery of Quebec				
Appendix to Roll				
1	D. Lloyd Griffiths	Room 109,	T. B. Hospital,	East St. John, N.B.
2	Donald J. Wilson, B.Sc., Ph.D.,	English Presbyterian	Mission, Tainan,	Taiwan, Formosa
3	A. Goodwill MacDougall, M.A.	B.D., 27 Dick Place,	Edinburgh 9, Scotland	
4	Armand Jossinet	1901 St. Michel,	Sillery, Quebec 6,	
5	Sydney G. Garland, M.A., B.D.			
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease

## Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges	3
In Augmented Charges	
In Ordained Mission Fields	2

## Others on Roll

Total on Roll	5
Ministers on Appendix	4
Grand Total of Ministers	9

220 Laurier Street, Asbestos, P.Q., February 19th, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

## SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

1 Athelstan	Vacant		George McIntyre	Athelstan, Que.
2 Elgin			W. R. Rutherford	Huntingdon, Que.
3 Rockburn			Ronald Williams	Ormsdown, Que.
4 Baie d'Urfee, St. Gilles	J. C. Elder, B.A.	679 Victoria Road	Dr. C. D. Taper	5 Rivermeade, Macdonald College
5 Beauharnois, St. Edward's	Gerald E. Doran, B.Sc., B.A.	79 St. George St.	I. M. Anderson	55 St. Charles St.
6 Georgetown	Wm. M. Brown	Howick, Que.	W. Wallace Elliot	Howick, Que.
7 Huntingdon St. Andrew's	James M. Grant, B.A., B.D.	Box 721	W. J. Goodall	Huntingdon, Que.
8 Lachne, St. Andrew's	J. A. Crabb, M.A.	855 - 53 Ave.	J. Burt	807-53rd Ave.
9 Lachute, Margaret Rodger Memorial	James Armour, B.A.	648 Main St.	Raymond J. Underhill	114 Brownsburg Rd., Lachute
10 Brownsburg				
11 Montreal West	John A. Simms, B.A., B.D.	457 Brock Ave. N.	Chas. H. Campbell	325 Ballantyne Ave. N.
12 Montreal				
13 Cote des Neiges	Hector M. MacRury, M.A., B.D.	4066 Northcliffe Ave.	Grant Steven	3232 Lacombe Ave.
14 Ephraim Scott Memorial	John S. McBride, B.A., B.D.	4520 Marcell Ave.	D. C. Kidd	5127 Earncliffe Ave.
15 Fairmount-Taylor	W. E. Paul Rumball	3900 Rosemount Blvd.	George Killen	7605 Louis Hebert St.



8. PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
1			15						3	13		1381	42.96	2842	2842	2711	319	280	10	3320	181.00	1
2	21	1	32							54	M	1318	32.43	1878	2160	2230	250		17	2497	260.00	
3	26	3	21							30	M	875	26.95	1052	1052	2058	212	48	10	2328	227.20	2
3			24				2	1		39	M	1025		1871	1871	1837	109			1946	277.00	3
8		7	50	1					9	60	M	2100	53.50	2812	2812	3175	251	178		3604	230.00	4
3	90	3	75		54					54	RH	960		4311	48683	26902				26902	5.00	5
17	100	12	233	8	17	10	12			276	M	5667	311.08	12903	12903	17396	3991	603	1000	22990	4125.28	6
												120	2.25			166	83			249		
11	36	11	96				1	1		145	M	2800	71.03	4182	4182	5623	1016	445		7085	1036.32	7
1	5		27							20		922	18.22	1130	1205	1224	157		37	1418	156.90	
		1	21							16		900	16.32	1148	1148	1245	85	77		1447	112.00	
23	116	12	275	4	3			21		396	M	5320	196.15	11555	11555	13369	3208		66	16657	3274.13	8
4	23	1	23		1	1				73	M		29.42	459	2324	2006	1002		415	3423	659.20	9
4	55	6	33	4				3		66	RH	987	35.85	2137	3243	3164	400	56		3621	408.05	10
																					6.00	11
												3900									96.00	†
																						1
																						2
																						3
																						4
																						5
85	472	57	925	25	77	14	51	1242	11	24375		836.16	48280	95980	83146	11083	1687	1555	97487	11054.08		
84	644	39	967	44	30	48	43	1246	11	21872		863.52	47139	55697	59497	9227	2481	762	71994	9196.61		
1		18		47			8			2503			1141	40283	23649	1856		793	25493	1857.47		
	72		42	19		34		4				27.36						794				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges .....	4
" Congregations in them .....	6
" Augmented Charges .....	2
" Congregations in them .....	3
" Mission Fields .....	5
" Preaching Stations in them .....	8

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .....	11
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations .....	17

(Mr.) W. G. CLARK, Clerk of Presbytery

9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

5	25																								
6	*15		40			2		122	M	1017		27.88	2986	2986	2203	852				3055	736.19	1			
8	35	2	25	2			2	83		1045		30.36	1554	1554	1761	348	145	115	2359	315.35					
15	286	9	39	2	1	2	2	66		1035		21.03	1460	1460	1706	345	90		2181	384.54					
15	8	3	98					3	147	M	1057	145.23	7528	7528	8836	2483	551		11870	2182.83	3				
8	*89	7	104	4			1	6	195	M	2723	90.25	4612	5112	5655	1803	1067	265	8799	2110.27	4				
17	101	4	157	9	2	4	8	330	M	4692		132.81	7905	7905	9344	2198	764		12306	2197.91	5				
21	290	16	266	9	18	6	18	406	M	5590		308.29	14572	26472	26684	2606	450	197	29335	2591.10	6				
20	110	13	166	9	1	11	6	300	M	4800		167.26	7738	7738	12953	3203	558		16719	2850.00	7				
20	286	27	313	5	53	6	20	462		7300		290.94	18701	18701	21014	5007	440	1042	27503	5011.61	8				
8	150	8	198	16	10	15	13	220	M	4800		223.63	9542	14222	14928	2630	204	289	18051	2630.00	9				
23	193	22	294	22	7	14	99	447		7500		347.93	21277	32123	37178	5582	1431	3180	47371	5833.50	10				
8		1	123	8	1	8	2	206		3700		121.93	7282	9056	8009	1009	167	57	9242	1004.14	11				

## SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
12 First.....	Malcolm A. Campbell, D.D.	3530 St. Famille St.	Percy A. Pinck.....	60 Easton Ave., Montreal West
13 Knox Crescent and Kens'ton	Clifton J. MacKay, B.A., D.D.	4115 Grand Blvd. N D.	G., Hugh W. Paul.....	3464 Oxford Ave.....
14 Kydd Memorial.....	R. Russell Gordon, B.A.	6765, 9th Ave., Mtl.	36, Thos. Goodman.....	4730 Beauchemin St.
15 Livingstone.....	P. A. Ferguson, B.A.	8156 De L'Épée Ave.	Paul Le Blanc.....	7222 Champagne Ave
16 Maisonneuve.....	H. M. Kennedy, M.A., B.D., Vendeens, Ville D'Anjou, Mon. 5	7961 Avenue Des	P. MacDonald.....	2383 Louis Veullot St.
17 Robert. Campbell Memorial.	E. J. Briard, B.A.	2225 Regent Ave. Montreal 28	L. Arthur.....	108 Clement, Dorval. Que.
18 St. Andrew and St. Paul.....	R. J. Berlis, B.A., B.D., D.D	3415 Redpath St.	John R. McCallum.....	820 Wilder Ave., Outremont, Que.
19 St. Cuthbert's.....	Hamish M. Kennedy, M.A., B.D.	7961 Avenue Des Vendeens, Ville D'Anjou, Mon. 5	W. G. Hogg.....	3221 Lyall St., Montreal 5
20 St. Matthew's.....	Vacant.....		James Halliday.....	3069 Wellington St., Verdun, P.Q.
21 Ormstown Valleyfield.....	J. Clarke Hood, B.A., B.D.	Ormstown, Que.	Alan M. Hooker. Duncan Ross.....	Ormstown, Que. 16 Gault St.
22 Outremont— MacVicar Memorial	James B. Inglis, M.A.	5560 Hutchison St., Montreal 8	W. Kenneth Hall.....	5253 TransIsland Ave. Montreal
23 Outremont—Mount Royal	W. E. Paul Rumball.....	3900 Rosemount Blvd	J. K. McLetchie.....	746 Champagne Ave.,
24 Riverfield.....	Wm. M. Brown.....	Howick, Que.	W. G. Brown.....	18 Lafond St., Howick
25 St. Andrew's East.....	W. H. Reid, M.A., D.D. (Stated Supply)	Box 21, St. Andrew's East	Raymond Blair.....	St. Andrew's East, Que.
26 St. Lambert, St. Andrew's.	G. C. Dalzell, B.A.	496 Birch Ave.	C. H. Fay.....	64 Hickson Ave.,
27 St. Laurent.....	Harry A. Crawford, M.A.	1680 Guertin St.	F. Leslie Miller.....	1410 St. Germain Blvd.
28 Town of Mount Royal.....	E. Powell Alken, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	435 Laird Blvd.	M. H. Bacon.....	1320 Lombard Cres.
29 Valois, St. Columba-by-the- Lake	W. Lorne Lemoine, M.A., B.D	11 Rodney Ave., Valois	R. Strother.....	8 Coolbreeze Ave., Pointe Claire, Que.
30 Verdun, First.....	W. I. McElwain, M.A., Th.M.	1264 Osborne Ave.	E. G. MacDonald.....	1095 Gordon Ave.
31 Westmount— Melville.....	C. C. Cochrane, B.A., B.D.	351 Melville Ave.	K. J. Doig.....	85 Roselawn Crescent, Town of Mount Royal, Que.
32 Stanley.....	Scarath MacDonnell, B.A., B.D	571 Victoria Ave., Westmount, Que.	L. R. Canning.....	317 Tait St., St. Laurent
† Presbytery of Montreal.....				
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS				
33 Beaconsfield, Briarwood	John R. Cousens, B.A., B.D.	226 St. Charles Road	S. Wright.....	42 Beaconsfield Blvd.
34 Chateauguay, Maplewood	John F. Allan, B.A., B.D.	99 Theberge St.	R. G. McKee.....	50 Colville St.
35 Duvernay, St. John's.....	Basil E. Howell.....	Apt. 301, 50 Hudson Ave., Mt. Royal	Thos. Slatery.....	1800 Sauve Cres., Duvernay, Que.
36 Eglise St. Luc.....	Andre Poulain, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., D.D.	6316-30 Ave., Mtl. 36	Jean Raede.....	5112-16 Ave., Mtl. 36
37 Hemmingford Covey Hill.....	Supply.....		G. A. McKay.....	Hemmingford, Que.
38 Ile Perrot.....	F. Ralph Kendall, B.A., B.D.	275 Cardinal Leger, Blvd., Pincourt	S. R. Heavysage.....	73-7th Ave. Pincourt
39 Italian (Beckwith Memorial)	Vacant.....		F. Mariano.....	7030-9th Ave., St. Michel
40 Pierrefonds, Westminster.....	D. L. Campbell, B.A., B.D.	4345 Circle Road, Pierrefonds, Que.	A. Pitcher.....	4330 Cedar Drive Pierrefonds, Que.
41 St. Michel.....	John W. Bell, B.A.	7650-23rd Ave.	Thomas Kennedy.....	7630-23rd Ave.
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Beechridge.....	Supply.....		**Mrs. A.W. MacKay.....	St. Urbain, Que.
2 Lost River.....	Student Supply.....		**Alex Bethune.....	Lost River, Que.
Lakeview, Fraser Memorial	Student Supply (No services held in 1961)		**Rory Campbell.....	R.R. No. 2, Arundel
3 Mille Isles.....	Student Supply.....		Alton Riddell.....	Mille Isles, Que.
Cote St. Gabriel.....	Student Supply.....		O. Kirkpatrick.....	Morin Heights, Que.
4 Preville, St. James.....	Student Supply.....	(Assessor Session)	C. H. Fay.....	64 Hickson Ave., St. Lambert
Montreal:—				
5 Chinese Mission.....	Paul S. Chan, L.Th.	435 Fraser St., St. Laurent, Que.	James Wing.....	12025 St. Evariste St

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	Communi- cants Received	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received from Roll	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
21	128	31	221	21	1	13	9	387	M	6000	359.64	23178	24347	24347	5206	551	...	30403	5426.0	12	
66	493	51	991	58	82	37	48	1482	M	11000	950.81	42040	42940	63778	18700	5438	8325	97241	19225.0	13	
13	149	29	165	5	5	26	47	266	M	4967	227.24	12283	12283	16201	1836	255	12	18304	1840.0	14	
19	173	21	215	10	10	7	7	327	RH	4459	188.55	10981	10981	12371	1762	250	48	14426	1962.79	15	
23	154	12	251	5	24	12	8	365	M	4400	...	13673	14869	17394	3950	932	5	22778	3950.00	16	
8	109	15	189	8	3	7	5	165	M	3620	274.38	8697	15128	16736	1341	325	419	18821	1341.54	17	
60	269	32	751	6	19	24	37	1073	...	15542	1082.07	71934	111927	77908	24000	3229	24765	1299.02	24345.43	18	
13	37	8	63	2	...	...	1	90	...	1620	50.04	3883	3883	3856	509	55	10	4429	530.48	19	
19	190	22	211	4	2	29	13	414	M	2880	...	11120	11120	12557	3084	480	...	16121	2894.70	20	
13	90	4	135	8	3	1	7	249	M	3000	108.48	5719	5719	7270	1953	710	427	10360	1053.50	21	
7	27	3	44	6	...	...	2	88	...	2000	59.46	3173	3617	4256	696	160	195	5307	708.26	...	
29	200	19	293	17	13	22	17	413	...	6380	245.65	20219	25002	22963	5287	1290	396	29936	5312.32	22	
5	7	4	52	4	1	2	2	73	...	1800	157.24	5984	6426	5797	460	221	5	6483	534.45	23	
5	45	2	42	...	...	...	3	93	...	1746	59.22	3012	3528	3839	725	802	30	5596	725.09	24	
5	19	2	40	4	2	1	5	73	M	1800	57.18	2884	3001	29957	300	67	67	3364	390.00	25	
31	*262	24	285	14	30	30	6	486	...	6500	338.56	14035	22906	20445	4695	657	...	25797	4271.00	26	
25	417	30	460	15	25	17	15	562	M	4275	309.36	13371	26866	27459	2636	162	...	30257	4937.00	27	
42	340	39	423	32	51	72	15	743	RH	8400	...	27800	68371	72085	8225	475	423	81208	8261.30	28	
19	371	28	275	17	63	23	5	460	M	5500	426.64	19147	26720	31009	1422	370	747	33548	2070.00	29	
35	410	52	603	18	31	39	97	921	M	6000	309.22	18367	30282	32658	5130	328	303	38419	5130.07	30	
14	35	6	175	3	7	12	2	242	M	4650	250.11	14076	15568	23149	2833	562	...	26544	3212.71	31	
21	45	5	209	4	4	11	34	347	...	4934	415.56	22674	22674	31364	5231	...	2344	38039	5230.85	32	
																			610.00	†	
8	115	3	73	2	33	10	...	98	RH	...	...	2207	2207	7237	200	25	...	7462	200.00	33	
4	189	9	145	6	52	1	1	105	M	...	...	3292	5566	8673	343	...	...	9016	333.83	34	
	81	6	54	14	49	...	...	63	RH	...	...	1552	1552	2627	100	...	...	2727	100.00	35	
8	230	18	287	40	20	35	359	359	RH	3814	125.07	5983	7940	10563	1100	35	379	10977	1150.00	36	
7	36	4	50	...	...	...	4	69	...	1210	...	1810	2410	1996	290	...	...	2276	367.14	37	
14	247	19	140	4	6	4	18	156	RH	...	...	3807	11128	8699	352	109	9160	335.16	38		
7	24	3	67	...	...	...	3	96	RH	2457	...	5594	5594	5675	520	50	94	6339	520.00	39	
9	201	18	150	10	17	9	1	158	RH	673	110.78	4621	4621	8906	522	20	403	9851	552.22	40	
9	209	20	146	...	18	7	17	170	RH	130	...	3700	106706	13675	320	...	...	13995	281.45	41	
1	...	2	17	...	...	...	...	15	M	355	2.75	455	260	185	...	...	...	185	...	1	
2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	6	M	340	...	410	410	439	...	...	...	439	...	2	
2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	338	...	610	610	610	...	...	...	610	...	...	
2	*15	1	23	...	...	...	...	25	...	555	...	1083	1118	1232	...	...	...	1232	63.15	3	
2	10	5	2	...	...	...	...	*20	...	255	5.17	287	405	398	...	...	...	398	63.00	...	
5	70	3	201	3	...	...	...	32	RH	178	...	792	792	2964	...	...	...	2964	...	4	
5	70	3	201	3	...	...	...	69	RH	1962	115.35	7988	9078	7378	...	224	...	7602	372.15	5	

## SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
6 Tyndale House.....	Rev. E. J. Briard, B.A.....	2225 Regent Ave.....	John Stewart.....	4324 Montrose Ave., Westmount
7 Welsh Church.....	Vacant.....		W. H. Clayton.....	3680 St. Urbain St..
<b>Others on Roll</b>				
1 Retired.....	Allan S. Reid, B.A., B.D., D.D.	R. R. 2, Franklin Centre	Que.....	
2 Principal, Presbyterian College.....	Robert Lennox, B.A., M.A., Th. B., Ph. D., D. D.	3690 Peel St.,	Montreal 2, Que.....	
3 Chaplain, Montreal Sailors' Institute.....	William McLean, M.B.E., D. D.	4193 Hampton Ave.,	Montreal 2S, Que. ....	
4 Prof., Presbyterian College.....	H. Keith Markell, B.A.	3690 Peel St.,	Montreal 2, Que.....	
5 Prof., Presbyterian College.....	C. Ritchie Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D.	3690 Peel St.,	Montreal 2, Que.....	
6 Supt. of Missions, Synod of Montreal & Ottawa.....	Ronald Rowat, B.A.	31 Brock Ave. S.,	Montreal West, Que.....	
7 Church Extension Secretary.....	A. Ross MacKay, M.A., Th. B.	Apt. 9A, 1025 Graham	Blvd., Town of.....	Mount Royal, Que.....
8 Professor, Presbyterian College.....	J. C. McLelland, M.A., B.D., Ph. D.	3690 Peel St.	Montreal 2, Que.....	
9 Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society.....	R. Stuart Johnston, M.A., B.D., B. Ed., Ph. D.	1450 Union Ave.,	Montreal, Que.....	
10 Prof., Presbyterian College.....	D. N. MacMillan, M.A., B.D.	Ph. D., 115 Longmore	Drive, Pointe Claire,	Que.....
11 Retired.....	F. Scott Mackenzie, B.A., M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Th. D., D.D., D.C.L.	Apt. 207,	1000 McGregor St.,	Montreal Que.....
<b>APPENDIX TO ROLL</b>				
1.....	G. Lloyd Fulford, B.A., M.A.	112 DeTouraine,	Preville, Que.....	
2.....	J. C. Hudson, B.A., M.A.	8 Duncan St. Gloucester,	ter, Mass., U.S.A.....	
3.....	Glendon F. Partridge, B.A.			
4 Missionary.....	C. L. Wood, B.A., B.D., D.D.	Rasalpura, Mhow,	M.P., India.....	
5.....	J. B. Kat	20 Cavendish Road, Bognor Regis,	Sussex, England.....	
6 Professor, McGill University.....	W. Stanford Reid, B.A., M.A.	Th. B., Th. M., Ph. D.	3851 University St.,	Montreal, Que.....
7 Stated Supply.....	W. Harold Reid, B.A., M.A., D.D.	Box 21, St. Andrew's	East, Que.....	
8 Sessional Lecturer.....	J. Chas. Hay, M.A., B.D.	3690 Peel St., Montr	real 2, Que.....	
9 Assistant Minister, The Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul.....	James Peter Jones, B.A., B.D.	3415 Redpath St.,	Montreal 25, Que.....	
				Grand Total, 1961.....
				Grand Total, 1960.....
				Increase.....
				Decrease.....

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S S. Charges.....

In Augmented Charges.....

In Ordained Mission Fields.....

25

9

8

Others on Roll.....

Total on Roll.....

Ministers on Appendix.....

Grand Total of Ministers.....

11

44

9

53

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

\* Last Year's Figures

\*\*Not Clerk of Session

Room 332, Dominion Square Bldg., Montreal 2, Que., March 22nd, 1962.

## SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

1 Avonmore Gravel Hill Monkland.....	Vacant.....		George D. McElheran	Avonmore.....
2 Cornwall.....	W. L. MacLellan, B.A., B.D., D. D.	407 2nd St. E., Cornwall	Alex. Caldwell.....	43 5th St. E., Cornwall
3 Dunvegan.....	W. A. Douglas, B.A.	Dunvegan, Ont.	Neil B. MacLeod.....	Dunvegan, Ont.....
4 Finch Crysler.....	A. W. Williamson, B.A.	Box 1, Finch, Ont.	Hugh D. Cameron C. R. Wert	Finch, Ont. Crysler, Ont.
5 Ingleaside.....	Vacant		Ivan S. Eaman	R. R. 1, Lunenburg, Ont.
6 Kirkhill.....	Student		Neil A. MacLeod	R. R. 1, Dalkeith, Ont.
7 Lancaster.....	Student		J. D. McDonald	South Lancaster, Ont.

## 9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households			Communi- cants Received and Otherwise	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for Other Missionary and Beneficent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
			On Profession of Faith	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise															
79	2	47	2	1		31					3805	3805	1078	282	43	25	1428	282.30	6	
*5		17		2	1	26			340	21.25	795	795	807				807	50.00	7	
									9200										1	
									7969										2	
									7969										3	
									4400										4	
									3900										5	
									7969										6	
									7969										7	
									7969										8	
									7969										9	
									7969										10	
									7969										11	
									4300										1	
									3125										2	
									7969										3	
									3125										4	
									7969										5	
									3125										6	
									7969										7	
									3125										8	
									7969										9	
738	7167	659	9590	452	751	536	633	14165	31	174930	8213.83	535749	828198	786023	133626	24032	45741	989284	138674.18	
750	6789	653	9411	512	764	539	438	14139	31	178199	10414.78	531386	728784	723341	120415	25328	61261	955461	124213.78	
12	378	6	179	60	13	3	195	26			3269	2200.95	4363	99414	62682	13211	1296	15520	33823	14460.40

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	32
" Congregations in them	36
" Augmented Charges	..
" Congregations in them	..
" Mission Fields	16
" Preaching Stations in them	20

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	48
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	56

C. RITCHIE BELL, Clerk of Presbytery

## 10. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

9	77	2	107			5		199	M	2134	126.37	4615	4615	7281	1794	413	62	9550	1835.63	1
2			22			6	2	31		395	8.46	521	521	549	125	213		847	167.25	
3	12	3	25					20		391		483	483	541	125			605	89.75	
29	523	41	565	43	24	9	10	883	M	5700	370.13	24538	41307	26503	8728	2080	1360	38672	8627.73	2
11	86	5	98	5	3	5	8	211	M	2387	81.25	4689	4689	5852	900	764		7516	900.00	3
12	70	4	100	3	2	2	1	172	M	3208	98.86	5581	6830	7675	1485	637	13	9670	1485.00	4
4	19	2	23		1			45		1050	32.43	1872	1872	2253	273	312		2838	336.67	
9	35	2	84			2		145	M	3161	115.51	6474	6474	10117	708	49	14	10871	700.75	5
7	70	6	90	14	2	1	2	196	M	2400	74.73	5509	5509	5553	800	595	106	7054	800.00	6
10	96	6	95		9	4	6	195	M	3400	99.34	7781	7781	9083	1068	573	800	11524	1067.6	7

## SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
8 Martintown.....	Robertson Millar, D.D.....	Box 100, Martintown, Ont.	E. C. M. Grant.....	Martintown, Ont.....
Williamstown.....			Robertson Millar.....	Martintown, Ont.....
9 Maxville.....	Iver D. MacIver.....	Box 178, Maxville, Ont.	John W. McEwen.....	Box 88, Maxville, Ont
St. Elmo.....			Neil A. MacLean.....	R. R. 1, Maxville, Ont.
10 Moose Creek.....	Thos. A. Pollock (O.M.).....		E. A. MacPhail.....	Moose Creek, Ont.....
11 Vankleek Hill.....	Vacant.....		Dr. D. S. MacPhee.....	Vankleek Hill, Ont.....
				Grand Total, 1961.....
				Grand Total, 1960.....
				Increase.....
				Decrease.....

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges.....	5
In Augmented Charges.....	..
In Ordained Mission Fields.....	..

Others on Roll.....	1
Total on Roll.....	6
Ministers on Appendix.....	..
Grand Total of Ministers.....	6

Box 100, Martintown, Ont., February 26, 1962.

## SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

1 Fort Coulonge, St. Andrew's Bristol.....	Wm. C. Inglis, M.A.....	Box 149 Ft. Coulonge	E. F. Russell.....	Fort Coulonge, Que.....
2 Gloucester.....	A. B. Casselman, B.A.....	Atholl Doune Dr., Aylmer E., Que.	Jas. Russell W. B. McLeish.....	Bristol, Que..... Albion Rd., Gloucester P.O.
3 Hawkesbury, St. Paul's.....	A. Thomson.....	Hawkesbury, Ont.	J. Donaldson.....	Hawkesbury, Ont.....
4 Hull, Cushman Memorial.....	J. W. Williams.....	22 Front St., Hull, Que.	S. Cushman.....	406 Hamilton Ave., Ottawa
Aylmer, St. Andrew's.....			J. A. McLean.....	62 Thomas St., Aylmer, Que.
5 Kinburn, St. Andrew's.....	A. D. MacLellan, D.D.....	Kinburn, Ont.	Harold Blair.....	Pakenham, Ont.....
Torbolton, St. Andrew's.....			John Robinson.....	Woodlawn, Ont.....
6 Manotick, Ont., Knox.....	Vacant.....		P. N. Stinson.....	Manotick, R.R. 1, Ont.
Kars, St. Andrew's.....			Geo. Crawford.....	20 Newton St., Ottawa
7 Richmond, St. Andrew's.....	Peace Montgomery, B.A.....	Richmond, Ont.	Lewis Gordon.....	R. R. 1, Richmond, Ont.
Stittsville, St. Andrew's.....			Everett Paul.....	Stittsville, Ont.....
8 Vernon, Osgoode.....	Vacant.....	Vernon, Ont.	J. S. Crerar.....	Vernon, Ont.....
Ottawa:—				
9 Calvin Hungarian.....	Kalman D. Toth, Th.M., Th.D	1592 Devon St., Ottawa	Julius Morton.....	108 Murray St., Ottawa
10 Erskine.....	P. B. Reid.....	345 Bronson Ave.	Douglas Fulford.....	155 ½ Third Ave., Ottawa
11 Knox.....	H. D. Stewart, B.A.....	347 Island Park Dr., Ottawa	Norman Fee.....	712 Echo Drive, Ottawa
12 St. Andrew's.....	A. W. Currie, M.A., B.D.....	82 Kent St., Ottawa	D. D. Diplock.....	30 Woodlawn Ave., Ottawa

10. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Total Baptisms		Households		On Profession of Faith		Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
8	16		44	3	6	2	2	112	M	3200		56.77	3631	3631	3834	694	353			4881	693.79	8			
7	54	5	82	13	7		1	151	M	2867		87.75	5079	5079	6663	1085	806			8553	1084.70	9			
2	8		20	2	1	2	19	45		1433		31.86	2349	2349	2544	413	296			3252	413.00				
6	62	2	40	7	1			78	M	2600		101.81	3437	3437	4165	235	220			4620	235.00	10			
10	86	8	122		4		3	299	M	2817		157.58	8487	8487	9622	2564	357			12543	2119.00	11			
132	1214	86	1523	90	60	38	56	2801	11	37143		1442.85	85046	103064	102235	20997	7659			2355	133097	20555.94			
114	1225	124	1563	68	56	60	159	2737	11	34239		977.61	74043	102399	114638	18005	7271			2804	142636	18572.17			
18				22	4			64		2904		465.24	11003	665						388		1983.77			
11	38	40				22	103								12403					449	9539				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges .....	10
"    Congregations in them .....	15
"    Augmented Charges .....	1
"    Congregations in them .....	1
"    Mission Fields .....	
"    Preaching Stations in them .....	

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .....	11
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations .....	16

ROBERTSON MILLAR, Clerk of Presbytery

11. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

2	27		30					44	M	2135	98.92	4206	4206	4682	72	59			4813	112.08	1
5	31		33			2		22	M	1220	22.34	1470	2400	3755	304	82			4141	303.00	
6	199	8	111	14	4	6	3	151		6000	166.54	7856	9909	14047	1600	210			14257	2037.40	2
12	50	7	74	7	19		4	123	M	4178	90.81	5418	29733	7140	481	126			7747	480.00	3
12	95	14	112	24	7	2	4	142	M	3280	87.09	5838	6926	7369	520				7889	537.57	4
9	61	9	107	12	6	2	2	117		2475	141.66	4734	4734	5404	914	337	250		6905	987.68	
7	25	4	39	3	1	1	1	71	M	1809	45.61	2093	2993	3202	198	245			3645	198.20	5
5	6		23	9			4	50		1500	32.82	1985	2570	2543	122	109			2814	98.00	
5	120	3	92		4		5	106	M	1088	77.05	2840	2840	4696	733	345			5774	733.28	6
5	30	1	31					49		562	54.31	1139	2834	2903	312	299			3513	311.53	
5	35	2	55	1	1	1	1	92	M	2048		3116	3116	3952	970	177	43		4141	970.00	7
8	102	3	99	3	2	5	1	117		2000	101.66	4698	5293	6866	761	249			7876	761.09	
5	45	4	66		2	1	17	87	M	3108	69.09	3926	4052	5415	346	196			5957	457.20	8
12	27	3	58	2	7			45		300		1276	1506	1699		25	25		1749		9
38	394	51	500	15	4	37	32	783	M	6000	435.28	15249	33132	36519	5577	2060	1000		45198	5519.00	10
45	166	19	440	26	26	18	12	664	M	8700	425.25	26174	36882	39507	8630	1719	3623		53479	9601.51	11
27	97	8	425	11	14	63	8	655	RH	6708	633.80	52243	55207	54899	11775	1272	13954		81900	12275.00	12

## SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
13 St. David's.....	W. H. Brown, M.A.....	562 Dunroack St., Ottawa	R. J. Whyte.....	200 Donald St., Ottawa
14 St. Giles.....	J. Logan-Veneta, D.D.....	47 Avenue Road, Ottawa	Nell Mathies.....	307A First Ave., Ottawa
15 St. Martin's.....	P. C. Wotherspoon, Ph.D.....	1099 Chelsea Dr., Ottawa	A. Copland.....	93 Braemar St., Ottawa
16 St. Paul's.....	W. F. Duffy, B.Sc.....	1689 Cannon Cres., Ottawa	J. M. Gray.....	968 Mountain View Ave., Ottawa
17 St. Stephen's.....	G. H. Sparks, B.A.....	355 Sherwood Dr., Ottawa	Dr. H. J. Richardson.....	364 Huron Ave., Ottawa
18 St. Timothy's.....	J. A. Johnston, Th.M., Ph.D.....	2227 Alta Vista Dr., Ottawa	L. J. Richards.....	2328 Alta Vista Dr., Ottawa
19 Westminster.....	R. C. Creelman, M.A., B.D., M.B.E.....	470 Roosevelt Ave., Ottawa	W. A. Newbury.....	432 Avondale Ave., Ottawa
Mission Fields				
1 Buckingham			Edward Cosgrove.....	Musson, R.R. 1, Que.
† Presbytery of Ottawa.....				
Others on Roll				
1 Director General Chaplain Services	E. G. B. Foote, B.A., D.D., O.B.E.	541 Sussex Drive,	Ottawa.....	
2 Army Chaplain	H/Capt. J. D. L. Howson, C.D., M.A., L.Th.	14 Maple Lane,	Ottawa.....	
3 Secretary, Bible Society	W. S. Sutherland, B.A.....	315 Lisgar St.,	Ottawa.....	
Appendix to Roll				
1	A. Ian Burrett, M.A., D.D.....	1381 Caldrey Ave.,	Apt. 4, Ottawa.....	
2 Retired	P. W. Murray, B.A. D.D.....	Kars, Ont.		
3 Retired	N. S. Philpott, B.A., B.D.....	580 Kirkwood Ave.,	Ottawa, Ont.....	
4 Retired	N. R. D. Sinclair, M.A., D.D.....	2253 Lawn Ave.,	Ottawa, Ont.....	
5 Teaching	G. R. Taylor, M.A.....	Box 162, Stn. F.,	Toronto 5, Ont.....	
6 Retired	John Taylor, Ph.D.....	Box 834, G.P.O.,	Ottawa, Ont.....	
7 Teaching, Carleton University	J. M. Thompson, M.A.....	415 Riverdale Ave.,	Ottawa, Ont.....	
8	Robt. Good.....	36 Kenora St.	Ottawa, Ont.....	
9	Paul Mills.....			
				Grand Total, 1961.....
				Grand Total, 1960.....
				Increase.....
				Decrease.....

Number of Ministers on Roll—

In S.S. Charges.....	14
In Augmented Charges.....	
In Ordained Mission Fields.....	2

Others on Roll.....	3
Total on Roll.....	19
Ministers on Appendix.....	7
Grand Total of Ministers.....	26

355 Sherwood Drive, Ottawa, March 17th, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

## SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

No.				
1 Almonte	D. L. Elder	Almonte, Ontario	Thorpe Bowes.....	R.R. 1, Pakenham, Ont.
2 Arnprior, St. Andrew's Dewar's	C. J. St. Clair-Jeans, D.D.....	Arnprior, Ontario	B. C. Craig.....	Arnprior, Ontario
3 Carleton Place	L. M. Smith	Carleton Place, Ont.	J. A. McMullen.....	R.R. Braeside, Ont.
4 Cobden	R. Keith Earls, B.A.....	Cobden, Ontario	D. H. Lowry.....	R.R. 3, Almonte, Ont.
5 Lochwinnoch Brae-side Stewartville	N. G. Smith, M.A., D.D.....	R.R. 1, Glasgow Station	Gordon Spence.....	Cobden, Ontario
6 McDonald's Corners Elphin Snow Road	Vacant		Ernest Wilson.....	R.R. Cobden, Ontario
7 Pembroke	W. C. Nicholson	512 Mary St., Pembroke	R. M. MacGregor.....	R.R. 1, Glasgow Station
8 Perth, St. Andrew's	Douglas Anderson, B.A.	24 North St., Perth	Thomas Moore.....	Braeside, Ont.
9 Renfrew	Geo. W. Murdoch, B.A.....	460 Raglan St. S., Renfrew	John Slingerland.....	R.R. 1, Glasgow Stat.
10 Smith's Falls, Westminster	P. G. MacInnes, B.A.....	37 Gladstone Ave., Smith's Falls	Jas. D. Sergeant.....	McDonald's Corners
			Robt. Ferguson.....	Elphin, Ontario
			John R. Geddes.....	Mississippi, Ontario
			W. M. Thomson.....	338 James St.
			G. M. Ferrier.....	R.R. 3, Perth
			Phil N. Howard.....	315 Jeannette St. S., Renfrew
				35 Aberdeen Ave., Smith's Falls



## 11. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Received from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number	
									\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
3	170	14	136	6	14	4	116		1188	93.39	4245	5745	6541	341	189		7072	366.49	13	
33	314	21	402	16	27	13	88	710	8716	403.95	27397	42597	27026	7209	993	1165	36393	7613.89	14	
10	221	16	250	5	34	15		234	6600	287.49	11714	20239	20242	1200	57	115	21614	1290.37	15	
12	439	35	315	8	86	13	1	305	6000	285.40	13887	20623	22890	1964	155	374	25373	1823.67	16	
28	151	16	242	20	25	39	48	534	7750	271.24	17316	25443	28062	3878	439	1340	33719	4028.01	17	
13	406	42	320	15	86	14	5	393	7200	516.73	19338	34998	39131	2152	175	825	42183	2129.90	18	
22	267	29	285	17	19	7	3	431	7000	329.18	14033	20133	25113	2235	435	35	27818	2197.30	19	
2			12						115	3.65	178	178	178	44			222	44.00	1	
																		365.97	†	
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				4
																				5
																				6
																				7
																				8
																				9
331	3478	309	4257	214	388	243	237	6021	11	97671	4673.26	253269	378274	373811	52338	9953	22749	456192	55242.14	
325	2980	282	4370	267	352	254	232	5919	10	97677	4283.57	259102	491193	342521	50455	7941	30574	422939	51974.31	
6	498	27			36		5	102	1		389.69			31290	1883		7825	33253	3267.83	
			113	53			11					5833	112919							
																				17
																				22
																				2
																				25
																				3

G. H. SPARKS, Clerk of Presbytery

## 12. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

6	117	1	106	3	14		39	180	M	2026		4495	4495	7561	713	199		8474	721.25
18	174	16	278	12	12	2	3	414	M	4645	180.42	9540	11898	13259	2886	403	217	16765	2863.39
4	16		21	4			12	35		652	11.40	797	797	1015	160	98	38	1311	160.00
14	88	16	190	13	5	5	21	371	M	4000	152.83	9088	9088	9684	1384	514	32	11614	1400.87
5	80	8	97	5	5	1	5	159	M	3806	145.60	6313	7653	8087	1283	406	160	9936	1284.35
5	75	1	58	8		1	7	71		1143	35.17	2514	2514	3364	494	305		4163	485.00
6	25	5	47	7	3	1	1	92	M	1761	53.10	2628	2628	2823	500	233		3556	500.00
3								13		335	15.04	431	431	978	80			1058	108.00
1								23		582	15.16	861	861	1154	112	80		1346	112.46
3	24	1	27					117		1653	37.93	3308	3398	2432	862	158	225	3677	875.70
3	34	2	52					121	M	1177	35.03	2067	2412	2237	408	134	235	3014	406.13
3	23	3	40					92		632	20.92	1227	1227	1346	427	148	91	2011	424.97
3	25		27					46		5069	223.30	9449	19758	14474	2729	573	404	18180	2726.77
18	170	50	224	10	37	6	4	401	M	5200	231.93	13790	15270	15147	3450	759	226	19582	3450.00
18	120	14	239	8	11	9	7	406	M	4900	237.94	15249	16249	18161	4623	896	126	23806	4625.73
24	153	19	270	10	9	4	10	377	M										
30	322	14	368	8	1	9	12	639	M	5792	319.41	17563	19395	21172	7739	1038	142	30091	7760.90

## SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
Mission Fields				
1 Petawawa (Chalk River) Grattan, St. Andrew's Lake Dore Micksburg Pt. Alexander † Deep River	Ian Rennie, M.A.	Box 112, Petawawa	A. Walsken Donald Shaw John Stitt	Petawawa 271 Clemow, Pembroke R.R. 1, Ranken
Others on Roll				
1 Retired	C. Younger-Lewis, D.D.	Iris Street,	Ottawa 3, Ontario	
				Grand Total, 1961 Grand Total, 1960 Increase Decrease

## Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges	9
In Augmented Charges	
In Ordained Mission Fields	1

Others on Roll	1
Total on Roll	11
Ministers on Appendix	
Grand Total of Ministers	11

37 Gladstone Avenue, Smith's Falls, Ontario, February 26, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

## SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

1 Brockville, First Church			W. A. Campbell	56 James St. E.
2 Caintown, St. Paul's Lansdowne, Ch. of the Covenant	J. A. MacMillan	Lansdowne, Ont.	Arden Warren Allen Mackay	Mallorytown, Ont. Lansdowne, Ont.
3 Cardinal, St. Andrew's Mainsville, St. James	Jonathan H. Greene	Cardinal, Ont.	Kenneth E. Riddell Herbert Byers	Cardinal, Ont. R.R. 1, Cardinal, Ont.
4 Chesterville, St. Andrew's Dunbar Morewood	A. D. Sutherland, B.A.	Chesterville, Ont.	H. G. Bigelow Lyle Thom W. C. Hunter	Chesterville, Ont. Williamsburg, Ont. Morewood, Ont.
5 Iroquois, Knox South Mountain, St. Andrew			S. A. Thompson C. Roy Shaver	Iroquois, Ont. South Mountain, Ont.
6 Kemptville, St. Paul's Merrickville, Knox Oxford Mills, St. Andrew		Kemptville, Ont.	Gideon Purcell Walter Watson Robert Torrance	Oxford Station, Ont. Merrickville, Ont. Oxford Mills, Ont.
7 Morrisburg, Knox Winchester Springs, Knox	R. Everett Hawkes, B.A., B.Th.	Morrisburg, Ont.	Murray MacDonald Donald Walker	Morrisburg, Ont. Winchester Springs, Ont.
8 Prescott, St. Andrew's	A. J. Morrison, B.A., B.D.	Prescott, Ont.	Ronald E. Thomas	Prescott, Ont.
9 Spencerville, St. Andrew's East Oxford, St. Matthew Ventnor, Knox	Murdo MacInnes	Spencerville, Ont.	William Small Wilfred Morrison Lorne Cummings	Spencerville, Ont. Oxford Station, Ont. R.R. 3, Spencerville, Ont.
10 Westport	Vacant		George Sully	Westport, Ont.
11 Winchester, St. Paul's Mountain, Knox Prescott Hungarian*	Wm. Sutherland, B.A., B.D.	Winchester, Ont.	A. W. Davidson W. E. Graham	Winchester, Ont. South Mountain, Ont.
Others on Roll				
1 Retired	Wm. Merrilees, D.D.	27 Chislett St.,	Brockville, Ont.	

12. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
2	105	7	82	3	4			3		45	M	696	29.35	1493	2436	2806	200			3006	200.00	1
2	105	1	10					2		15		310	4.55	347	467	566	90			656	89.85	
2	105		12							19		489	9.18	555	1055		95			676	95.00	
2	105		10					1		12		240	4.87	339	358		12			453	19.50	
2	105		27							27		285		311	311					293		
2	105		29							29		624		713	963	1544	189			1733	188.55	
2	105	26	14	19	2								13.30								315.00	†
168	1577	162	2215	93	101	40	130	3587	11	45991	1776.43	103197	123644	127810	28436	5944	1896	165501	28813.72			
167	1383	195	2246	116	87	81	131	3575	11	45087	1747.66	91720	113610	130552	26683	5579	2947	165758	27206.18			
1	194	33	31	23	14	41	1	12		904	28.77	11477	10034	2742	1753	365	1051	257	1607.54			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges ..... 10  
 " Congregations in them ..... 16  
 " Augmented Charges .....  
 " Congregations in them .....  
 " Mission Fields ..... 1  
 " Preaching Stations in them ..... 6

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields ..... 11  
 Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations ..... 22

P. G. MacInnes, Clerk of Presbytery

13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

35	316	38	400	16	25	18	7	554	M	6068	511.57	24791	24791	26038	7026	1255	1070	35390	7000.00	1
4	23	1	52			2	3	81		1700	26.48	2107	2107	2067	329	229		2625	329.07	2
4	25	2	48		2		2	68	M	2000	51.12	5314	5314	5568	249	220		6037	248.85	
5	78	9	120	3	3	2	7	129	M	3616	116.25	6687	6687	8342	899	397		9738	900.56	3
2	16		17				2	18		600	15.12	912	1012	1213	120	146		1479	120.00	
6	41	3	55	1		9	1	61	M	1300	45.42	2910	2910	3549	472	197		4217	471.55	4
4	20	1	38		2		1	55		1020	40.94	2146	2146	2657	421	298		3375	420.60	
8	30	3	54	4	3		14	88	M	1850	42.68	2628	2628	3998	675	223		4896	675.35	
8	35	4	56	5	3		2	76	M	2904	82.14	4466	4572	6063	583	337		6983	583.90	5
4	24	2	28	5	1			44	M	1200	28.30	1498	1498	1767	456	195		2408	437.71	
4	46	10	92	2	3		3	142	M	2502	133.19	5792	6141	8610	1143	617	62	10433	1142.85	6
2	15	1	27			1		34		1148	19.93	1656	1666	1649	54			1703	54.25	
11	90	2	73	3	4		3	19		495	10.23	775	775	674	90			764	390.00	
3	1	15	2	3	4		2	182	M	3663	133.56	6916	9016	11308	507	401		12216	507.27	7
								504		11.70	642	642	1066	38	185			1289	31.15	
8	137	10	181	2	4	3	4	247	M	4459	226.39	10967	12423	12826	2649	523		15998	2348.90	8
3	25	9	41	4			1	67	M	1680	48.45	2540	3407	3494	290	233		4016	290.31	9
4	3	1	10					30		640	11.96	764	764	772				772		
5	32	2	21	1				39		880	30.43	1430	1430	1661	177	161		1999	43.20	
4	30	7	43	5	2		3	73	M	1408	56.46	2698	2698	4115	336	112		4593	384.68	10
10	88	6	97	2		4	17	162	M	3740	139.14	6513	7949	9774	1579	560		11913	1579.05	11
4	26	4	24		1			40		900		1164	1164	1682	202	256		2153	13.26	
			8											46	34			80	33.65	

## SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
Appendix to Roll					
1		R. W. Ellis, Th.D.	Box 283, Manotick,	Ont.	
2		Chas. A. Mullin, B.A.	Long Sault, Ont.		
3		S. Lofti			
					Grand Total, 1961.....
					Grand Total, 1960.....
					Increase.....
					Decrease.....
Number of Ministers on Roll:—			Others on Roll	1	
In S.S. Charges			Total on Roll	10	
In Augmented Charges			Ministers on Appendix	2	
In Ordained Mission Fields			Grand Total of Ministers	12	

Morrisburg, Ont., January 31, 1962.

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.					
1	Amherst Island, St. Paul's	C. A. Dunn, B.A., B.D. (O.M.)		Bruce Caughey	R.R. 1, Stells, Ont.
2	Belleville, St. Andrew's	R. D. MacLean, B.A., B.D.	271 George St.	G. H. Trill	211 George St.
3	Gananoque, St. Andrew's	M. C. Young, B.A.	Box 732	R. Hawke	Gananoque
4	Kingston, St. Andrew's	M. V. Putnam, B.A.	146 Clergy St. E.	Dr. P.M. Macdonnell	94 Sydenham St.
5	Madoc, St. Peter's	R. A. Sinclair, B.A.	Box 423	Walter Brett	Box 340
	Tweed, St. Andrew's			G. D. C. Morton	Box 75
6	Picton, St. Andrew's	Donald G. Kemble, B.A.	Box 1288	David H. Campbell	Box 107, 8 Queen St.
7	Pittsburg, St. John's	J. Brush, B.A.	R.R. 1, Kingston	Neil MacDonald	R.R. 1, Kingston
	Sandhill			Cecil Whyte	R.R. 1, Joverville
8	Stirling, St. Andrew's	Vacant		Roy Eggleton	Box 123, Stirling
	W. Huntingdon, St. Andr.			John Wallace	R.R. 1, Stirling
9	Trenton, St. Andrew's	Vacant		Bruce C. Wilson	20 Barbara St.
MISSION FIELDS					
1	Belleville, St. Columba	Norman Hutchinson, M.A.	430 Bridge St. E.	Vernon Weir	331 Albert St.
2	Deseronto, Church of the Redeemer	Student		Clayton Metcalf	Deseronto
3	Camden East			** Mrs. Geo. Smedley	Newburgh
	Foxboro, St. Andrew's	E. Wannamaker (Catechist)	Roslin	E. L. Van Alstyne	Halloway
	Fuller, Knox			H. Redcliffe	Thomasburg
	Roslin, St. Andrew's			Norman H. White	Roslin
4	Sunbury	Supplied from Gananoque		** Mrs. D. MacCallum	R.R. 5, Kingston
5	Kingston: Amherstview	Supplied from Amherst Island		D. E. Neville	384 Earl St., Kingston
6	Kingston: Stratheona Park	S. Self, B.A., B.D.	160 Indian Rd.	Bert Turvolgyi	302 Arrowhead Place
OTHERS ON ROLL					
1	Retired	W. H. V. Walker	98 MacDonald Garden	Belleville, Ont.	
2	Retired	F. A. Crook	Stirling, Ontario		
Appendix to Roll					
1	Retired	A. M. Gordon, M.A., D.D.	140 Beverley St.	Kingston, Ont.	
					Grand Total, 1961.....
					Grand Total, 1960.....
					Increase.....
					Decrease.....
Number of Ministers on Roll:—			Others on Roll	2	
In S.S. Charges			Total on Roll	10	
In Augmented Charges			Ministers on Appendix	1	
In Ordained Mission Fields			Grand Total of Ministers	11	

Box 423, Madoc, Ontario, February 28, 1962.

\* Two Ministers \*\* Not Clerk of Session

13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll	By Certificate	By Death of Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
142	1100	116	1513	55	53	39	72	2230	13	44277	1781.46	94426	101740	118939	18329	6565	1132	145077	18006.19			1
143	1230	119	1473	64	71	52	62	2228	13	40771	1936.25	90116	99282	127392	16759	6116	1489	157629	17800.07			2
1	130	3	40	9	18	13	10	2		3506		154.79	4310	2458	8453	1570	449	357	12552	206.12		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges .....	10
Congregations in them .....	21
Augmented Charges .....	1
Congregations in them .....	1
Mission Fields .....	1
Preaching Stations in them .....	1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .....	12
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations .....	23

R. EVERETT HAWKES, Clerk of Presbytery

14. PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

5	8	1	37				1	82	M	920	26.55	2307	2307	2441	190	165		2786	190.38	1
30	239	26	507	24	23	39	47	767	M	*6800	406.32	17897	22217	24792	5092	745	397	31026	4930.50	2
11	135	19	125	5	8	8	1	266	M	5000	171.73	10311	13623	16002	2462	602	902	19968	2377.00	3
34	355	51	547	31	40	27	35	909	M	7425	616.58	36724	38750	43227	10000	2324	451	56002	9990.00	4
6	87	14	95	14	2	1		133	M	3479	240.98	7085	7840	7977	997	464	55	9493	1018.35	5
4	20	1	24		10		1	38	M	900	35.00	2041	3365	3448	313	147	39	3947	281.60	
9	133	29	157	12	23	4	5	174	M	4060	115.17	7807	8807	9610	856	138	300	10904	855.80	6
4	58	6	42	4	6		2	88	M	1900	51.04	2441	3892	3941	454	147	25	4567	438.80	7
4	26	2	36	3	3			47	M	1900	37.90	2198	4022	4519	310	138	23	4900	174.25	
8	70	3	88	2	1		5	152	M	2100	67.21	4600	5075	6170	412	171		6753	417.82	8
6	15	1	20		2	6		43	M	1518	44.24	1976	2242	3275	100	708	80	4163	125.36	
11	167	13	175	2	2	6	3	240	M	4400	171.75	9294	9294	11818	1949	598	390	14755	1816.67	9
4	128	5	81	8	11	5		77	RH	510		1765	1765	10039	867	58	95	11059	791.10	1
1	32		25		4	16		22	M	1240		1942	2062	2293	66			2359	65.05	2
1	4		10					10		847	14.77	889	889	982	50	86	104	1222	60.00	
3	9	1	21		2		5	33		1325	40.08	1823	1948	2108	100	92	87	2387	100.00	3
2	40	3	19					11		897	29.26	897	897	1813	45		25	1883	45.00	
3	20	5	11			5	1	21	M	823	17.95	1079	2626	2424	4			2428	10.00	
4	1	1	11					15	M	240	21.49	512	664	684	60			744	60.00	4
4	45		34		31			31		364		1128	1128	1740			10	1750		5
6	112	5	78	3	9	7		73	M	490		2211	5230	6221	353	50		6624	229.25	6
157	1703	186	2143	108	171	108	128	3232	15	47138	2108.02	116927	138643	165524	24680	6633	2983	199820	23976.93	
144	1606	137	2021	115	193	101	132	3190	15	45162	1724.13	118991	142070	141354	22484	5907	4082	173827	22917.00	
13	97	49	122	7	22	7	4	42		1976	383.89	2064	3427	24170	2196	726	1099	25993	1059.93	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges .....	8
Congregations in them .....	11
Augmented Charges .....	1
Congregations in them .....	1
Mission Fields .....	6
Preaching Stations in them .....	9

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .....	15
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations .....	21

R. A. SINCLAIR, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Bowmanville, St. Andrew's Nestleton, Cadmus Ballyduff	R. F. Swann, B.A., B.D.	92 Queen St.	A. M. Thompson W. G. Hooley Harold Stewart	Box 175 Nestleton Pontypool
2	Campbellford, St. Andrew's Burbrae, St. Andrew's	A. E. Toombs	Box 114, Campbellford	W. E. Badgley	Box 375, Campbell- ford
3	Cobourg, St. Andrew's	J. D. C. Jack, B.A.	197 Burke St.	Craig Nelson Lt. Col. C. Gordon King, B.A.	R.R. 3, Campbellford 400 George St.
4	Colborne, Old St. Andrew's Brighton, St. Andrew's Lakeport, St. Paul's	W. E. Sayers, M.A.	Colborne	Donald R. Campbell Wm. Armit D. D. Peebles	Vernonville, R.R. 1 Brighton, Box 94 Lakeport
5	Lakefield, St. Andrew's Fowler's Corners, Lakeview	Vacant		T. W. Chaplin K. A. Murray	Lakefield 502 Romaine Peterborough
6	Omeme, St. Andrew's Norwood, St. Andrew's Havelock, Knox Westwood	T. O. Williams	Norwood	J. G. MacLachlan Keith Ross Fred McKenzie Robert Hope	Omeme Norwood, R.R. 1 Havelock Keene
7	Peterborough, St. Paul's	Alex J. Calder, B.A., B.D.	1307 Hazeldean St.	D. L. Ross	483 Albertus Ave.
8	Peterborough, St. Giles Keene, Knox	A. M. Duncan, B.A., B.D.	518 Arndon Ave.	D. S. Perry Allan Thompson	639 Bolivar R.R. 2, Keene
9	Port Hope, St. Paul's	John R. Walde, M.A., B.D.	26 Princess St.	James R. Carr	94 Dorset St. W.
10	South Magnan, Centreville Millbrook, Grace	Gerald E. Graham, B.A.	Millbrook	Harold Tait Marshall Larmer	Millbrook, R.R. 1 Fraserville, R.R. 1
11	Warkworth, St. Andrew's Hastings, St. Andrew's	R. T. Rutherford, B.A.	Warkworth	Percy Campbell Don Beamish	Warkworth Hastings, R.R. 1
MISSION FIELDS					
1	Buckhorn, St. Andrew's Lakehurst, Knox			Hugh Allen Russell Greystock	Peterborough, R.R. 1 Warsaw
2	Warsaw				
OTHERS ON ROLL					
1	Retired	Walter Patterson, M.A.	Millbrook, Ont.		
2	Retired	Horace Kaye, B.Th.	R. R. 10, Peterborough, Ont.		
3	Retired	A. G. Scott	Bowmanville Box 201		
APPENDIX TO ROLL					
1		W. G. Davis	335 Mission Rd.	Glendale, Cal.	U.S.A.
2		The Hon. and Rev. John W.	Footo, V.C., B.A., B.D., LL.D., D.D.	Ravensworth, Cobourg	Ontario
					Grand Total, 1961
					Grand Total, 1960
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges ..... 10  
 In Augmented Charges ..... ..  
 In Ordained Mission Fields ..... ..

Others on Roll ..... 3  
 Total on Roll ..... 13  
 Ministers on Appendix ..... 2  
 Grand Total of Ministers ..... 15

197 Burke St., Cobourg, Ont., March 12, 1962.

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communi- cants		Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benefvolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st.	Number	
				On Profession By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate By Death or Otherwise															
5	87	6	86	7	1	4	101 M	1877	97.39	3990	6341	5819	867	122	6808	867.09	1			
3	1	26	2	1	1	26	M	795	10.50	1271	1573	2059	104		2163	93.75				
20	34					24		707	20.49	907	987	1609	90		1699	65.00				
16	140	16	230	8	5	4	329 M	3343	172.44	11449	14488	14202	2517	737	204	17660	2507.28	2		
8	5	61	4	1	5	99	M	1800	63.86	3093	3093	3285	800	232	43	4451	745.03			
31	308	23	300	31	15	10	441 M	5100	265.60	14252	18632	15942	3885	608	638	21073	3608.00	3		
7	5	76	6	3	3	14	135 M	2707	44.90	4207	5839	4178	314	126		4304	324.80	4		
4	40	4	29	5		3	40	889	31.73	3301	9607	11629	196		11826	196.57				
2	2	23				30		445	17.20	695	695	1257	44		1801	46.25				
6	46	1	50	1		1	90	808	41.07	1868	1868	2573	401	141	73	3188	401.20	5		
4	32		17	1	2	3	36	520		1095	1095	1327	45		1372	200.00				
2	19	2				1	25 M	300	31.19	621	621	1579		6		1584	40.00			
6	60		60			1	95 M	1078	46.26	2851	2851	4964	330	301		4695	427.03	6		
6	47	1	60			3	77	1180	59.73	2053	2053	3088	460	235	25	3816	460.35			
3	1	17				37		522	40.25	965	965	1092	146	159		1399	114.45			
44	356	60	598	45	57	24	52	1058 M	8057	484.67	32552	49807	47096	10281		57377	10514.10	7		
13	213	24	290	10	2	22	1	393 M	3265	161.54	9010	23714	13475	1836	178	15489	1838.00	8		
5	26	40	1			52		755	27.35	1393	1393	1775	211	170		2156	211.00			
21	228	26	212	4	14	4	9	305 M	4936	364.27	9813	15471	17599	2328	735	85	20747	2328.00	9	
8	65	5	80	9	6	4	153 M	2302	71.80	3885	3885	5890	1194	519	182	7755	1264.00	10		
5	84	11	70	2	11		1	110 M	1736	54.82	2784	3741	4416	603	290	40	5339	603.44		
7	65	6	67	1		1	117 M	2000	117.58	4274	4274	4274	653	359		5286	666.77	11		
8	60	6	58	5	2	1	3	116	2000	48.76	3415	3415	3373	68	226		3667	101.09		
1		5					14		230	5.08				110			374	30.00	1	
2	48	1	22		2	2	41 M	177		262	262	264				235	25.00	2		
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				1
																				2
214	1945	204	2500	134	125	76	127	4004	15	47509	2278.48	120332	176826	172069	27463	5066	1468	205754	27678.20	
196	1954	186	2482	82	85	55	122	3924	15	49953	1984.71	112335	153807	151815	25676	7899	2455	187797	25419.76	
18		18	52	40	21	5	80			293.77	7997	23019	20254	1787			17957	2258.44		
9								2444						2833	987					

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges ..... 11  
 " Congregations in them ..... 23  
 " Augmented Charges .....  
 " Congregations in them .....  
 " Mission Fields ..... 2  
 " Preaching Stations in them ..... 3

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission  
 Fields ..... 13  
 Total Number of Congregations and Preaching  
 Stations ..... 26

JAMES D. C. JACK, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Beaverton Gamebridge, Knox	Wm. Fitzsimons	Box 101, Beaverton	R. Windatt	R.R. 3, Beaverton
Bobcaygeon, Knox Rosedale	E. G. Smith, B.A., B.D.	Box 42, Bobcaygeon	Harvey Westcott H. J. Murphy	Beaverton Box 123, Bobcaygeon
3 Fenelon Falls, St. Andrew's Glenarm, Knox	E. G. MacDonald, B.A.	Box 260, Fenelon Falls	C. R. McInnes Gordon Jamieson	Fenelon Falls Woodville, R.R. 3
4 Kirkfield, St. Andrew's Bolsover, St. Andrew's Eldon Sta., St. Andrew's	Vacant		R. C. McKay W. H. Stanley Ewart MacInnes	Kirkfield Bolsover R.R. 1, Lorneville
5 Leaskdale Zephyr	Vacant		J. Elmer Mustard John Laurie	R.R. 2, Uxbridge Uxbridge, R.R.
6 Lindsay, St. Andrew's	O. G. Locke, B.A.	43 Victoria Ave. N.	A. M. Kingsborough	69 Cambridge St. S.
7 Port Perry, St. John's Ashburn, Burns	Vacant		Donald Milne Herbert Ashton	Port Perry R.R. 1, Ashburn
8 Sonva, St. Andrew's Wick		R.R. Blackwater	Stewart McFarlane	R.R. 2, Blackwater
9 Uxbridge, Chalmers Quaker Hill, St. Andrew's	K. F. McKenzie, M.A.	89 Toronto St. S.	A. McMillan Lester Lake	R.R. 1, Blackwater Oakwood, R.R. 2
10 Woodville, Knox Cannington, Knox South Eldon, St. Andrew's	K. J. Rooney, B.A.	Woodville	J. K. Noble Stuart Ball Douglas Gilchrist	Uxbridge Uxbridge Woodville, R.R. 1
† Presbytery of Lindsay			John Summerfeldt John Sutherland	Cannington R.R. 1, Lorneville
<b>Others on Roll</b>				
1 Retired	B. D. Armstrong, B.A., D.D.	Box 26, Port Perry		
<b>APPENDIX TO ROLL</b>				
1 Retired	E. Simpson Black, B.A., B.D.	Oakville, Ont.		
2 Overseas Missionary	B. L. M. Embree, M.A., B.D.	63 St. George St.	Toronto	
3 Overseas Missionary	M. R. Gellatly, B.A., B.D.	63 St. George St.	Toronto	
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease

## Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges	6
In Augmented Charges	..
In Ordained Mission Fields	..

Others on Roll	1
Total on Roll	7
Ministers on Appendix	4
Grand Total of Ministers	11

43 Victoria Ave. N., Lindsay, Ont., February 28, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1 Aurora, St. Andrew's	Louis H. Fowler M.A., B.D., D.D.	57 Spruce Street	H. Irwin Watts	98 Wellington St. E.
2 Markham, St. Andrew's	Gordon L. Hamill, B.A.	Box 857, 18 Strathroy Cres.	Muir Adair	Box 66, 19 Wind- ridge Dr.
Stouffville, St. James			William Morris	R.R. 3, Stouffville, Ont.
3 Newmarket, St. Andrew's		487 Eagle Ave.	L. G. Sine	250 Helmer St.
4 Oshawa, Knox	R. B. Milroy, M.A.	454 Bader Ave.	R. C. Scott	Taunton, P.O.
5 Oshawa, St. Paul's	D. A. P. Allen, B.A.	445 Beverly St.	Ian K. Chalmers	202 Oshawa Blvd. S.
6 Pickering, St. Andrew's Ajax	Frank Conkey, M.A.	46 Windsor Dr.	Harry W. Boyes J.R. Frost (Assessor)	R.R. 1, Pickering 501 Dundas St. W.
7 Richmond Hill	J. N. Hepburn	98 Yonge St.	Dr. H. H. MacKay	Whitby 38 Arnold Cres.
8 Sutton W., St. Andrew's Mount Pleasant	Vacant		W. J. Latimer	Sutton W., Ont.
9 Thornhill	D. T. Evans, B.A.	208 Centre Street	B. Davidson	R.R. 1, Keswick
10 Whitby, St. Andrew's	W. J. S. McClure, B.A.	506 Byron St. Sth.	D. W. Cooper	252 Finch Ave. W. Willowdale
			J. R. Frost	501 Dundas St. W.



## 16. PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households			Communion-icants Received	Communion-icants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, '61	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, '61	Number
			On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate															
11	109	2	158	3	7	5	9	144	M	3150	106.60	6153	6153	6522	838	414	7774	822.20	1	
5	20	3	35	5	1	1	13	54		1116	32.02	1474	2112	1402	353	202	2956	352.65		
8	60	5	65					112	M	3600	75.68	5830	5830	5487	1051	388	6926	1050.94	2	
2	13	1	18					18		530	10.78	740	740	748	90	58	896	90.15		
6	40	4	68	11	6	4	2	138	M	2702	90.22	4525	8027	5827	913	414	7154	900.00	3	
29	5	5	32	6				71	M	1540	28.86	2047	2047	2763	410	392	3564	490.00		
5	20	5	55	2	1	4	21	70	M	1103	52.59	2203	2703	3544	459	331	4334	459.06	4	
3	32	1	44	9	5		6	75		1104	37.43	2073	2073	2405	698	388	3491	937.73		
3	14	4	19	4				25		884	18.24	1188	1188	1296	65	86	1448	65.47		
5	54	2	52	1		2	2	100	M	2500		3346	3346	3956	410	252	4618	52.10	5	
1	20		17					9		470		652	652	659		196	11066			
31	256	17	386	20	17	8	50	628	M	5066	226.67	13479	18682	22214	2938	637	25789	2938.99	6	
7	68	2	71	12	3			99	M	1632	63.43	3699	3699	4481	627	303	5411	803.06	7	
5	115	4	50	8	4		5	79		1890	68.20	2590	2990	4318	950	468	5776	950.00		
3	46		18					21		744		1228	1228	1304	14	121	1450		8	
5	75	1	35	5	1	3		99	M	1420	42.95	2260	3583	4033	637	453	5123	653.61		
3	24		26	4			2	21		785	16.57	1574	1574	2328	191	168	2687	324.98		
7	110	4	100		2	2	1	161	M	4046	114.20	7077	12184	12597	2205	753	15820	2310.10	9	
3	39		21					39		900	16.42	1471	1471	1482	251	46	1809	281.31		
7	65	5	81		3	7	5	104	M	1846	76.01	3376	6708	5705	1129	375	7228	278.70	10	
7	22		27			1	1	80	M	1971	76.71	3311	3885	4163	229	279	4671	229.20		
3	10	2	27	2			2	45		524	22.92	665	665	1424	131	184	1789	130.70		
																		203.00	†	
																			1	
																			2	
																			3	
										3700										
										3250										
138	1251	67	1433	88	54	39	128	2192	11	38523	1176.50	71231	91410	98658	14619	6908	357121780	14323.95		
137	1271	82	1405	52	59	28	106	2236	11	32449	1114.59	64039	79042	87066	12376	6231	715104921	14427.54		
1			28	36	11	22				7074	61.91	7192	12368	11592	2243	677	16859			
	20	15		5				44								358		103.59		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges ..... 10  
 Congregations in them ..... 22  
 " Augmented Charges .....  
 " Congregations in them .....  
 " Mission Fields .....  
 " Preaching Stations in them .....

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields ..... 10  
 Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations ..... 22

O. G. LOCKE, Clerk of Presbytery

## 17. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

7	94	13	161		10	1	4	201	M	4756	221.27	9509	14271	13620	2382	782	474	17258	2382.00	1
14	172	12	163	6	5	6	12	230	M	4350	195.80	8484	24234	13504	1882	436		15822	1882.10	2
7	40	2	54		5	2	9	71		1500	62.92	3456	6956	4434	721	413	5568	721.40		
19	135	8	225	2	17	7	3	287	M	4800		9396	34396	13071	2064	244	145	15524	2116.00	3
12	270	13	234	8		6	14	438	M	5400	218.18	14211	26176	14238	5496	800	1297	21831	5639.00	4
8	68	3	72	4	4	3	2	111	M	5075	237.29	10581	11130	26243	1410		130	27883	1410.18	5
	65	5	52	4	11	2		60		2600	106.48	4899	5918	6151	1237	424	86	7898	1185.56	6
	187	5	224							150		1128	1128	2842	353	191	9	3395	278.59	
17	65	25	224	11	19	2	2	323	M	4841	510.31	12501	14424	19863	1682	269		21815	1682.46	7
4	30	4	56		3	1	11	68	M	1816	126.72	3199	4091	3659	186			3445	186.00	8
3			5					14		914	48.90	1064	1064	1046	70			1116	70.00	
18	252	10	200	3	19	3	5	288	RH	5062	294.41	14208	30614	30423	2482	360		33265	2435.42	9
10	129	8	187		13	4	2	257	M	850	143.98	4966	4966	11430	2753	341	164	14347	2750.00	10

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
Metropolitan Toronto:—				
11 Armour Heights	W. Scott Duncan, B.A.	97 Bidewell Ave., Downsview	Robert P. Wright	410 Dunblaine Av.
12 Beaches	Bruce V. Will, B.A., B.D.	9 Beaufort Rd., 13	C. J. McRorie	381 Kingswood Rd.
13 Calvin	D. G. M. Herron, B.A., Th.M.	26 Delisle Ave., 7	W. L. Macdonald	123 Collin Ave.
14 Clairlea Pk.	G. B. Cunningham, B.A.	118 Newlands Av., Scarboro	J. McCrory	97 Wigmore Blvd. 16
15 Cooke's	Vacant		W. A. B. Russell	176 York Mills Rd.
16 Emmanuel	Archibald Brown, B.D., Ph.D.	30 Benlamond Ave.	Frank Patullo	1200 Kingston Rd.
17 Fallingbrook	Hugh Macdonald, M.A.	23 Lynndale Rd.	John M. Thomas	46 Anndale Rd.
18 Glebe	Donald McQueen	47 Belsize Dr.	Wm. Bodden	301 Airdrie Rd.
19 Glenview	J. H. Williams, B.A.	74 Glengrove Ave., W.	W. D. S. Jamieson, M.D.	259 Lawrence Ave. E.
20 First Hungarian Hungarian, Oshawa	Laszlo Bathory	48 Dupont St. 5	Dr. C. L. Jonas	206 McCaul St. 2B
21 Knox, Agincourt	John Forbes, M.A.	4158 Sheppard Ave. E.	John D. Kennedy	2640 Kennedy Rd.
22 Knox, Toronto	Wm. Fitch, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	182 Strathallen Blvd.	A. J. Stewart	7 Shorncliffe Ave.
23 Leaside	Douglas G. Seaton, B.D.	231 Hanna Rd.	F. Arthur Willet	295 Airdrie Road.
24 Melrose Park	J. H. Marshall	326 Brookdale Ave.	Albert Bissell	495 Brookdale Av.
25 Melville, West Hill	E. H. Hunter, M.A.	477 Manse Rd.	H. A. Doughty	1411 Military Trail
26 Olivet	Donald MacMillan, M.A.	188 Keewatin Ave.	Gordon Bryant	43 Roblin Ave.
27 Queen St. E.	J. C. Robson, M.A.	1 Bowmore Rd.	F. Black	48 Wolverton Ave.
28 Riverdale	A. G. Macpherson, B.A., D.D.	54 Playter Blvd.	Roy Davenport	34 Elberbeck Ave.
29 Rogers Memorial	J. M. Milroy, M.A., B.D.	37 Wigmore Dr., 16	J. B. Jenkinson	89 Holbourne Ave.
30 Rosedale	Eoin S. Mackay, M.A.	39 Whitney Ave.	Prof. J. W. Wevers	116 Briar Hill Ave.
31 St. Andrew's, Scarboro	W. W. MacNeill, B.A.	115 St. Andrew's Rd.	J. R. Stephen	93 Cedarbrae
32 St. Andrew's, Toronto	J. C. P. Stirling, B.D.	42 Admiral Rd.	A. W. B. Adair	39 Riverwood Pkwy.
33 St. David's, Scarboro	D. C. Wotherspoon, M.A.	124 Torrance Rd.	T. F. Dougall	74 Saugeen Cres.
34 St. James	A. C. G. Muir, B.A.	38 Elfrida Blvd., Scarborough	W. Woods	4 Donora Drive Tor. 16
35 St. John's	Vacant		D. H. Nichol	165 Divadale Dr.
36 St. Mark's, Don Mills	Donald F. Collier, M.A., B.D.	10 Greenland Rd.	Ronald D. Ray	17 Northhills Terr.
37 St. Matthews	J. E. MacMillan, B.A.	97 Billings Ave.	Richard Miller	677 Merton St.
38 Trinity, York Mills, Willowdale	R. H. M. Kerr, B.A., B.D.	118 Munro Blvd., Willowdale	G. A. Gillies	20 Gargemill Cres. Don Mills
39 Westminster, Scarboro	Wm. A. Wallace, S.T.B., S.T.M.	114 Wayne Ave., Scarboro	George Collins	32 Abhysville Cres., Scarboro
40 Westminster, Toronto	R. E. G. Dennys, B.A., B.D.	152 Floyd Ave.	J. J. McGowan	196 Oak Park Dr.
41 Westview	Vacant	42 Holland Ave.	A. M. Ballantyne	47 Greengrove Cres. Don Mills
42 Wexford, Scarboro	J. G. MacGillivray, B.A.	48 Willowhurst Cres.	W. Yates	79 Manhatten Dr.
43 Willowdale	Alex McLean, B.A., B.D.	40 Princess Ave.	T. D. Rutherford	22 Bowerbank Dr.
Ordained Mission Charges				
1 Chinese Church	Benjamin H. Zi B.D., Ph.D.	779 Indian Rd., 9	E. C. Mark	63 Boulton Dr., 7
2 Grace, West Rouge	W. H. T. Fulton, B.A.	408 Rouge Highlands Drive, West Hill	J. Templar	68 Meadowvale Rd., West Hill
3 Guildwood Village	J. G. Murdock, B.A.	25 Townbee Trail, Scarboro	John Beattie	75 Rowatson Rd.
4 St. Luke's, Oshawa	D. R. Sinclair	492 Mason St.	A. Craigie	1070 Rossland Rd. W.
5 St. Stephen's, Scarboro	John Elder	37 Toulon Rd., Scar.	H. Harvey	17 Tralee Ave., Scar.
6 Ukrainian, Oshawa	John Jacenty	25 Elena St.	(Rev.) John Jacenty	25 Elena St.
7 Evangeli Hall	W. Howard McIlveen (O.M.)	573 Queen St. W.		
↑ Presbytery of East Toronto				
OTHERS ON ROLL				
1 Sec. Administrative Council Joint Clerk of G.A.	E. A. Thomson, B.A., D.D.	63 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
2 Sec. Bd. of Christian Ed.	J. S. Clarke, M.A., D.D.	63 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
3 Sec. Bd. of Missions, Overseas Dept.	E. H. Johnson, B.Sc., B.Th., D.D.	63 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
4 Editor, Board of Christian Education	W. H. Fuller, B.A., Th.B., D.D.	63 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
5 Asst. Secy. Board of Christian Education	Robert P. Carter, B.D., M.R.E.	63 St. George St.	Toronto 5	



## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No. Others on Roll (cont.)				
6 Secy. Board of Stewardship & Budget	H. F. Davidson, M.A., D.D.	63 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
7 Asst. Secy. Board of Missions, Overseas Dept.	R. M. Ransom, B.A., Th.B.	63 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
8 Missionary on Furlough	Donald H. Powell, M.A., B.D.	63 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
9 Secy., Committee on the Laity	S. B. Coles, B.A.	100 Balmoral Ave.	Toronto 7	
10 Asst. Editor, Bd. of Christian Education	D. M. Warne, B.A., Ph.D.	63 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
11 Secy. Bd. of Evangelism & Social Action	A. J. Gowland, M.A.	229 College St.	Toronto 2B	
12 Editor, Presbyterian Record	DeCourcy H. Rayner, B.A.	229 College Street	Toronto 2B	
13 Secy. Canadian Bible Society	K. G. McMillan, B.D., D.D.	69 St. Leonard Ave.	Toronto	
14 Chaplain, Sunnybrook Hospital	J. Y. Fraser	Sunnybrook Hospital	Bayview Ave., Toronto	
15 Scott Mission, Supt.	Morris Zeidman, B.D., B.Th.	Scott Mission Spadina	Ave., Toronto	
16 Dean of Students	D. R. McKillican, B.D., M.Th.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
17 Asst. Minister, Knox Church, Toronto	J. M. Laird, B.A., B.D.	223 Greer Rd.	Toronto 12	
18 Principal, Knox College	J. S. Glen, Ph.D. D.D.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
19 Professor, Knox College	David W. Hay, M.A., D.D.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
20 Professor, Knox College	D. Keith Andrews, Ph.D.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
21 Professor, Knox College	Donald V. Wade, M.A., Ph.D.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
22 Professor, Knox College	A. L. Farris, M.A., M.Th.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
23 Retired Minister	J. B. Paulin, B.A., D.D.	3 N. Sherbourne St.	Toronto 5	
24 Retired	W. T. McCree, M.A., D.D.	295 Belsize Dr.	Toronto 5	
25 Retired	Joseph Wasson, D.D.	49 Commons Dr.	Agincourt, Ont.	
26 Retired	John McNab, M.A., D.D.	183 Lawrence Ave. E.	Toronto 12	
27 Missionary of Furlough	Russell Self M.A., B.D., M.Th.	c/o 63 St. George St.	Toronto 5, Ont.	
28 Librarian, Knox College	G. L. Douglas, S.T.M.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5, Ont.	
Appendix to Roll				
1	James Baillie	2 Glen Elm Ave.	Toronto	
2 Overseas Missionary	Christopher Costerus	Formosa		
3 Overseas Missionary	James Dickson, D.D.	Formosa		
4 Overseas Missionary	Joseph Muchan	British Guiana		
5 Overseas Missionary	R. M. Shields	British Guiana		
6 Lecturer, Princeton Seminary	A. E. Bailey, M.A.	Princeton Seminary	N.J., U.S.A.	
7 Secy. Stewardship Bd., N.C.C., U.S.A.	M. D. Blackburn, B.A.	National Council of	Churches, N.Y., U.S.A.	
8 Asst. to the Minister, Glenview Ch., Toronto	R. F. G. Campbell, M.A., B.D.	17 Glenview Ave.	Toronto 12	
9 Director, Chaplaincy Services, East Toronto	Allan Reoch, B.A.	41 White Birch Rd.	Scarborough	
10 Chaplain, R.C.A.F.	William Graham	41 Fareham Crescent	Scarborough	
11 Retired	David Marshall	502 Henry Street	Whitby, Ont.	
12 Retired	John Galloway	619 Avenue Road	Toronto	
13 Retired	Robert J. Koffend	44 Brookmount Rd.	Toronto	
14 Retired	William Reynolds	8 Gowan Avenue	Toronto	
15 Retired	D. C. Soules	55 Elm Avenue	Toronto	
16	John Wilson	4 North Sherbourne St	Toronto 5	
17	K. C. Allard (Deceased)	72 Chestnut Park	Toronto	
18 Asst. Curator, Stanford University, California	K. H. Glazier, Ph.D.	562 Hilbar Lane	Palo Alto, California	
19 Scott Mission, Asst. Supt.	Alex Zeidman	Scott Mission	Spadina Ave., Toronto	
20 Professor, University of Toronto	John Wevers, Ph.D.	116 Briar Hill Drive	Toronto	
			Grand Total, 1961	
			Grand Total, 1960	
			Increase	
			Decrease	

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges	40
In Augmented Charges	
In Ordained Mission Fields	5

Others on Roll	26
Total on Roll	71
Ministers on Appendix	22
Grand Total of Ministers	93



## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Bolton	M. S. Jess, B.A.	Box 206, Bolton	James A. Harper	R. R. 1, Bolton, Ont.
Nashville			J. A. Agar	Nashville, R. R. 1
2 Boston	B. A. Nevin, B.A.	Box 89, Milton W.	R. W. Dredge	R. R. 3, Milton, W.
Omagh			David Douglas	R. R. 1, Milton, W.
3 Brampton	J. McBride, B.D.	14 Church St. East	J. R. Little	73 Elizabeth St. S.
4 Clarkson Road	E. F. Dutcher, B.A.	Clarkson	D. A. MacLennan	1191 Streambank Rd., Port Credit
5 Dixie	L. L. DeGroot, M.A., B.D.	253 Queen St., Cooksville	T. G. Cranston	2525 Cliff Rd., Cooksville
6 Georgetown	F. N. Young, B.A.	38 Edith St., Georgetown	Wm. Cromar	51 Maple Ave. W. Georgetown
Limehouse			A. C. Patterson	Limehouse
7 King City	G. K. Agar, B.A.	Box 316, King City	D. C. McCallum	Box 98, King City
Nobleton			W. B. Cross	Nobleton
8 Hopedale	T. M. McKennell, B.Sc.	2060 Rebecca St., Oakville	E. G. Moulds	471 Seabourne Dr., Oakville
9 Maple	B. F. Andrew	Maple	A. E. Snider	Maple
Vaughan, St. Paul's			A. Cameron	62 Leisure Lane, Richmond Hill
10 Milton	J. K. L. McGown, B.A.	Box 32, Milton	K. Y. Dick	Box 188, Milton
11 Norval	R. D. Duncanson	Norval	Albert Hunter	R. R. 2, Norval, Ont.
Union			F. L. Thompson	21 Edith St., Georgetown
12 Oakville	R. G. MacMillan	56 Highland Rd., Oakville	W. R. Adamson	84 Brookfield Rd., Oakville
13 Port Credit	D. S. Jackson, B.A.	11 Woodlawn Ave., Port Credit	D. H. Parker	120 Maplewood Ave., Port Credit
14 Streetsville	D. K. Perrie, B.A., D.D.	Streetsville	J. H. Weylie	R. R. 3, Streetsville
Sixteen			Howard King	R. R. 4, Milton
15 Woodbridge	A. F. Howick, B.A., B.D., D.Th.	Box 653, Woodbridge	Charles J. Agnew	R. R. 2, Weston, Ont.
*Vaughan, Knox Metropolitan Toronto:—			G. L. McGillivray	R. R. 3, Woodbridge..
16 Albion Gardens	F. Slavik, B.A., B.D.	183 Thistledown Blvd Thistletown, Ont.	R. Gearing	102 Jeffcoat Dr.
17 Alderwood	A. N. Tomlinson	954 Royal York Rd.	D. W. Garbutt	36 Eltham Dr., Tor. 14
18 Bonar	H. W. Zegerias, B.Th., B.D.	62 Gothic Ave., 9	R. O. Meads	12 Scarlet Rd., Tor 9
19 Chalmers			W. J. Cooke	34 Afton Ave., Tor. 3
20 Coldstream	K. Wilcox, B.A., B.D.	652 Coldstream	D. N. Radford	567 Glengrove Ave.
21 Davenport Road	F. Anderson, B.A., B.Th., B.D.	111 Westmount Ave.	Geo. Walker	2 Dundurn Cresc.
22 Dovercourt Road	Ross K. Cameron, M.A., D.D.	110 Hepbourne St.	Murray A. Mair	601 Brock Ave., Tor. 4
23 Dufferin Street	E. Orshorn	1181A Dufferin St.	J. H. Nimmo	7 Humberecrest Point.
24 Fairbank	J. A. Koffend, M.Th., D.Th.	47 Montcaim Ave.	J. Popek	481 Caledonia Rd.
25 High Park			F. MacPherson	277 Bering Ave.
26 Hillview	D. C. McLelland, M.A.	20 Burwood Rd., Islington	F. A. Pugsley	5 Duncairn Dr.
27 Logan Gergie	E. E. Eaton, B.A., B.Th., B.T.A.	79 Ambleside Ave.	K. P. Stevens	44 Rothsay Ave.,
28 Mimco	M. E. Burch, B.A., B.D.	40 Station Rd., Tor. 14	H. G. Aldred	40 Station Rd.
29 Morningside	J. K. Lattimore, E.A.	2 Ellis Park Road,	Wm. R. Robson	23 Ostend Ave.
30 Oakwood	C. L. Mitchell, B.A., B.D.	106 Holland Park Ave.	E. H. Goudie	262 Arlington Ave.
31 Parkdale	C. G. Boyd, B.A.	1048 Royal York Rd.	T. P. Geggie	54 Riverwood Pkwy.
32 Park Lawn	J. S. Roe, B.A., B.Th.	32 South KingsleaDr.	G. Isaac	68 Sunnylea Ave. E.
33 Patterson	J. M. Drennan, M.A., B.D.	105 Lauder Ave.	J. Raffan	18 Thurodale, Tor. 15
34 Rexdale	W. J. Moorhead, B.A., B.D.	66 Fordwych Cres., Rexdale	G. E. King	195 Clearbrook Circle, Rexdale
35 Royce	W. G. Lewis	390 Perth Ave.	E. W. Elliot	43 Uxbridge Ave.
36 Runnymede	E. F. Smith	235 High Park Ave.	G. R. Bailey	17TottleridgeRd. Tor. 18
37 St. Andrew's, Humbert Hts.	Walter H. Welch, B.S.A.	69 Braywin Dr., Weston	S. A. Milne	0 Westmount Pk. Rd., Weston
38 St. Andrew's, Islington	H. Russell	58 Smithwood Dr., Islington	Henry D. McDonald,	6 Random Street, Islington
39 St. Giles, Kingsway	Wm. J. Adamson, B.A., B.D.	48 St. George's Rd., Islington	D. L. McDougall	12 Kingscourt Dr.
40 St. James, Long Branch	Douglas J. Fox, B.A., B.D.,		T. Shields	53 - 16th St.
41 St. Paul's	F. D. Douglas, B.A., M.Th.	69 OrchardViewBld.	R. S. Paterson	3225A Yonge St.
42 Victoria	T. L. Wynne, M.A.	52 Baby Point Rd.	F. Phillips	439 Indian Grove
43 Weston	R. J. Boggs, B.A.	17 Cross St., Weston	A. Cameron	104 William St., Weston.

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Total Baptisms		Households		On Profession of Faith		Communi- cants Received		Communi- cants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961		Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)		Stipend paid by Congregation		Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation		Total Normal Expenditures		Total Managers' Expenditures		Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes		Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church		Amount Raised by W.M.S.		Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes		Total amount raised for all purposes		Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961		Number
							By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise			No.																									
7	71	8	96	8	6	4	2	153	M	2547	80.02	5002	5002	5459	1327	542	25	7353	1327.33	1																	
4	116	5	59	9	11	1	1	95		1680	56.79	3185	4435	5166	1476	570		7212	1476.24	2																	
8	86	11	106	3	3	3	5	194	M	2500	141.46	4625	9525	10054	1389	461	240	12144	1361.04	2																	
6	63	3	71	3	3	3		111		2100	51.38	5353	5353	5382	901	355	328	6966	935.74	3																	
31	318	32	382	19	11	18	9	652	M	4275	297.54	17761	17761	20731	5667	766	129	27293	4511.91	3																	
7	135	15	106	3	26	10	2	158	RH	4000	130.57	10211	16684	15962	901	530		17393	901.39	4																	
11		9	103	3	4	2	1	151	M	2250	110.11	6192	9263	8544	1223	159	62	9957	1222.68	5																	
19	364	29	378	1	9	11	7	535	M	3092	253.90	12806	12806	14943	4884	500	803	21130	4934.04	6																	
7	47	1	40		1	3		55		438	30.16	1304	9993	7198	388	110		7695	387.65																		
4	56	4	64	4	2	2	2	93	M	2167	61.08	3329	3213	623	869	860		4701	338.70	7																	
4	48	5	36	3	7	2	2	49		1083	65.12	2334	2334	3453	464	394	27	4339	464.31																		
25	280	34	343	36	95	24	16	413	RH	3975		22549	36437	22181	1084	25		23290	1094.64	8																	
7	57	4	58	2	2	2	2	111	M	2200	96.16	4896	6545	7337	638	498	96	8568	649.05	9																	
6	42	5	45	2	1	1	4	83		1800	50.37	2744	3881	3492	628	468	10	4597	566.27																		
17	246	24	292	24	3	7	3	424	M	5500	219.42	14135	18693	21849	2645	1134	3077	28705	2645.09	10																	
8	92	9	87		4	4		148	M	1946	76.90	4259	5109	5337	1022	290	13	6662	1022.78	11																	
7	61	3	50			5		105		1643	72.97	3017	4164	4452	1104	473	13	6042	1088.75																		
20	299	37	492	31	52	30	18	653	RH	2900	367.27	20306	35655	34641	6205	1370	714	42929	6307.47	12																	
46	354	36	480	23	18	37	43	690	M	6440	495.45	24295	30269	33757	10359	1055	1073	46244	10406.30	13																	
10	179	17	125	11	9	13	6	195	M	3796	166.18	8619	10737	11349	1484	339	326	13496	1493.88	14																	
11	109	1	21	1				39	M	1000	25.26	1301	1590	1716	191	137		2044	175.10																		
5		10		18	5	4	5	189	M	3550	89.44	5579	7545	5963	1348	552	636	8499	1668.89	15																	
8	265	40	248	51	24	8	19	261	RH	3800	217.26	10083	13352	14856	400	110		15376	418.00	16																	
20	334	30	518	16	40	19	46	523	RH	4300	567.35	13341	22473	26494	1413	215		28112	1412.76	17																	
13	112	5	188	5	4	8	5	246	M	5250	189.74	17220	17941	17029	3627	708		21364	3619.09	18																	
14	64	17	95	3		8	17	178		3460	142.27	7884	7884	9086	1238	1074		11398	1237.71	19																	
17	178	18	215	24	24	10	7	234	M	3908	151.90	9017	15716	17953	2660	369	1607	22589	2734.44	20																	
10	100	13	220	10	8	4	9	240	M	4900	236.92	12537	12537	12071	2456	265	50	14842	2488.05	21																	
19	52	27	276	8	3	14	16	374		6500	299.34	21718	21718	23015	6586	3316	6327	39244	6524.34	22																	
15	70	10	94	5	1	12	13	218	M	4250	161.61	8975	12023	12957	2550	842	355	16704	2555.00	23																	
17	140	24	275	14	9	7	93	324	M	4080	116.13	9633	14506	13657	1246	225		15128	1220.04	24																	
14	110	6	135	6		11	9	180	RH	3360	137.95	8978	9633	9532	955	475	149	11112	612.06	25																	
8	305	21	193	8	15	7		237	RH	3342	79.38	7492	16411	7562	1262		40	8864	1283.38	26																	
12	196	10	194	17	19	12	20	230	M	3937	135.50	6007	10820	12255	1061			13316	1061.36	27																	
28	322	53	332	15	40	21	55	447	M	4500	226.48	11541	22951	25081	1972	519	68	27640	2071.59	28																	
19	173	29	343	13	19	17	25	460	M	5350	764.83	16194	21168	22514	4725	864	118	28221	4611.10	29																	
19	129	39	220	23	11	2	30	310	M	4567	186.96	8273	11125	13211	2500	556	95	16362	2500.00	30																	
26	237	24		41	23	35	73	637	RH	5500		25244	25244	29119	6793	1505	1180	38613	6795.67	31																	
18	314	29	244	10	47	17		234	RH	5261	241.57	11916	15048	22177	1446	367		14	24004	1460.96	32																
14	134	21	193	9	5	4	1	251	M	5000	839.94	8100	11061	16297	2120	359	1640	20416	2120.00	33																	
12	350	24	280	16	26	6	20	279	RH	2650		6493	15497	18680	1372	250	100	20402	1153.00	34																	
8	77	4	102	12	7	2	72	154	M	1504		5162	7164	7211	783	199	76	8270	781.64	35																	
42	317	28	551	14	20	34	31	884	RH	3650	451.18	24050	46941	28193	11522	1567	7548	48830	11437.46	36																	
24	611	61	550	36	83	20	27	594	RH	5500	307.87	20715	52871	50170	5007	736	1204	57117	5018.07	37																	
23	335	14	309	17	30	29	13	448	RH	5056	288.77	18172	28236	28762	6205	604		35371	6176.91	38																	
25	229	21	222	11	33	15	2	467	M	6300	302.85	20290	42850	55877	5000	612	339	61828	5067.60	39																	
25	319	23	286	17	8	11	14	423	RH	3600	212.25	11638	11638	16270	3495	408		20172	3494.62	40																	
8	72	11	123	2	3	4	5	163	M	3800	222.35	7290	7290	8298	1423	804	77	10602	1450.03	41																	
29	187	23	412	18	21	35	37	748	M	6481	879.63	25420	29382	38630	9644	3740	1813	53827	9653.00	42																	
26	376	29	384	30	19	28	9	529	M	5900	441.77	24185	31885	28562	5753	485	130	34930	5753.74	43																	

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
44 Wychwood.....	A. A. Lowther, M.A., B.D., D.D.	119 Balmoral Ave.....	J. M. Burnett.....	30 Henderson Ave., Willowdale.....
45 York Memorial.....	D. P. Rowland, D.D., M.C.....	49 Greenbrook Dr.....	L. Roberts.....	48 Crane Ave., Weston.....
<b>MISSION FIELDS</b>				
1 Erindale.....			W. L. Stager (Assessor).....	1197 Streambank Rd., Lorne Park.....
2 Grace.....	K. S. Barker, B.A., B.D., M.Th.....	47 Mulgrove Drive Eto.....	G. Helteher.....	31 Harjolyne Ave., Isl.....
3 North Park.....			C. T. Baker.....	56 North Park Dr.....
4 Park Royal.....	J. G. Carr (O.M.).....	Box 1268 Clarkson.....	R. O. Geddes (Assessor).....	Port Credit.....
5 Pine Ridge.....	I. M. Amini, B.R.E.....	Humber Summit.....	P. Muir.....	Humber Summit.....
6 St. Stephen's.....	J. R. Graham, M.A. B.D.....	35 Willowbank Blvd.....		
7 Ukrainian.....	M. Fesenko, B.Th.....	26 Robina Ave.....	M. Fesenko.....	26 Robina Ave.....
† Presbytery of West Toronto.....				
<b>OTHERS ON ROLL</b>				
1 Asst. Secretary, Home Missions.....	J. C. Cooper, B.A., B.D.....	63 St. George St., Toronto 5.....		
2 Overseas Missionary-on- Furlough.....	H. A. MacMillan, Ph.D.....	164 Evelyn Ave.....		
3 Director, Church Extension.....	D. McCullough.....	633 Coldstream Ave.....		
4 Retired.....	J. N. McFaul, B.A.....	35 Thomas St. S., Ok ville.....		
5 Secretary, Home Missions.....	J. A. Munro, B.A., M.C., D.D.....	63 St. George St., To ronto.....		
6 Retired.....	J. B. Skene, B.A., D.D.....	42 Cotton Drive.....		Port Credit, Ont.....
7 Bible Society.....	B. L. Walden, B.A.....	27 Treleaven Rd., Brampton.....		
<b>APPENDIX TO ROLL</b>				
1.....	J. P. Arbuthnott.....	c/o Knox Church.....	St. Catharines.....	
2 Retired.....	G. Cameron.....	350 Christie St., Tor onto 4.....		
3 Bible College Lecturer.....	J. Honeyman, B.A., B.D., M.Th.....	14 Spadina Rd.....	Toronto 4.....	
4 S.C.M. Secretary.....	G. I. Hopton, B.A.....	39 Canton Ave.....	Downsview.....	
5 Parole Board Officer.....	D. M. Kerr, B.D.....	290 Kipling Ave. N.....	Islington.....	
6 Welfare Officer.....	G. D. Little.....	90 Montgomery Rd., Islington, Ont.....		
7 Retired.....	K. C. MacLennan.....	198 Dunn Ave., Toronto 3.....		
8 Hospital Visitor.....	P. C. McCrae.....	66 Walmer Rd., Toronto 4.....		
9 Professor.....	J. K. McCreary, M.A., Ph.D.....	Lewiston, Maine.....		
10 Retired Minister Emeritus.....	F. G. Vesey, B.D.....	224 South Kingsway.....		
				Grand Total, 1961.....
				Grand Total, 1960.....
				Increase.....
				Decrease.....

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges.....

In Augmented Charges.....

In Ordained Mission Fields.....

42

1

3

Others on Roll.....

Total on Roll.....

Ministers on Appendix.....

Grand Total of Ministers.....

7

53

10

63

40 Station Rd., Toronto 14, Ont., February 27, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

\* Merged with Woodbridge, April 23, 1961



FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
18	67	15	175	7	13	10	25	332	RH	4750	252.00	13415	13415	14531	5794	1209	6439	27973	5600.00	44		
43	357	105	593	31	12	12	77	641	RH	5153	287.11	21185	36740	39492	7253	636	2035	49416	7123.13	45		
7	54	16	60	4	6			83	RH	490		1420	2870	4984	744				5728	691.91	1	
10	90	4	70	5	18	8	6	120	M	1737		3219	9309	10265	700	75	64	11103	234.50	2		
12	292	17	265	24	23	5	19	209	RH	1896	184.93	6355	16575	15833	1154	103	204	17294	1154.18	3		
5	104	15	88		20			103	M	852		1733	3094	2939			168	3106	167.52	4		
6	210	13	149	14	7	8		156	RH	2509	160.42	6958	8315	12320	785				13105	784.81	5	
2	210	23	151	17	6			51	RH	211		614	614	2116					2116	82.56	6	
	28	1	35	2			4	60	M	1880	45.07	2928	2928	2928	108			58	3094	108.48	7	
																				1125.00	7	
												6600										1
												4300										2
												4400										3
												7700										4
																						5
																						6
																						7
																						8
																						9
																						10
881	10562	1164	12372	759	922	647	937	17320	49	206036	11668.88	619552	906660	943394	157789	34782	39470	1175257	157154.38			
903	10313	1158	12369	724	1062	639	867	17300	38	217648	9498.81	570168	1053356	871193	145924	32685	24362	1073006	149597.71			
22	249	6	35			8	70	20	11		2170.07	49384		72201	11865	2097	15108	102251	7556.67			
						140					11612			146696								

Number of Self-Sustaining Congregations in them	45
Augmented Charges	1
Congregations in them	1
Mission Fields	6
Preaching Stations in them	6

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	52
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	59

M. E. BURCH, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Caledon East, Knox Caledon, St. Andrew's Claude	John V. Mills, B.D.	21 Harcroft Rd., Tor.	R. J. Innis John Graham Earl Martin	Mono Road R. R. 2, Caledon East Inglewood
2 Dundalk, Erskine Ventry, Knox Maple Valley, St. Andrew's		Dundalk	A. J. McMillan Mel. Fraser Lindsay Inglis	Dundalk R. R. 2, Dundalk Badjeros
3 Erin, Burns Osprings, Knox	T. R. Maxwell, M.A., M.Th.	Erin	Harold Meek W. Ward Bruce	Erin R. R. 3, Acton
4 Grand Valley, Knox South Luther, Ebenezer	Vacant		J. H. Donaghy Ainsley Nairn	Grand Valley R. R. 3 Grand Valley
5 Hillsburg, St. Andrew's Price's Corners, Bethel	T. J. Caldwell	Hillsburg	Edgar Huxley Wm. Johnston	Hillsburg R. R. 2, Waldemar
6 Markdale, Cooke's Priceville, St. Andrew's Swinton Park, St. Andrew's Feversham, Burns	Norman Caswell, B.A.	Dundalk	W. W. Alcox Archie MacCuaig Charles Haw	Markdale R. R. 1, Priceville R. R. 1, Proton Sta.
7 Orangeville, Tweedsmuir Memorial Waldemar	John F. Nute, B.A., Th.B.	Orangeville	H. C. Eby A. T. Percy, M.Ed.	Feversham Orangeville
** Singhampton † Presbytery of Orangeville			Frank Gamble J. D. McGibbon	Waldemar R. R. 2, Collingwood
<b>Others on Roll</b>				
1 Retired	T. O. Miller, B.A.	14 Desavery Cresc.,	Toronto	
<b>Appendix to Roll</b>				
1.	Norman Caswell, B.A.	Dundalk, Ont.		
2 Missionary in India	F. C. Knox	Barwani, M.B.	(Via Mhow) India	
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease

## Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges	5
In Augmented Charges	..
In Ordained Mission Fields	..

Others on Roll	1
Total on Roll	6
Ministers on Appendix	2
Grand Total of Ministers	8

21 Harcroft Rd., Toronto 3, Ont.

\*\* Reported by Pension Office † Reported by Treasurer's Office

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.				
1 Alliston, Knox Mansfield	Charles Townsley, B.A.	Box 44, Alliston	Elgin W. Blakely E. H. Reid	R. R. 4, Alliston Mansfield
2 Barrie, Essa Road Stroud	W. S. Bell, B.A.	59 William St.	Dalton White Frank Cowan	240 Bradford St. R. R. 1, Thornton
3 Barrie, St. Andrew's 4 Bracebridge	W. Ross Adams, B.A.	85 Worsley St.	C. J. Allison Richard Hammond	31 Clapperton St. 230 James St.
5 Bradford 2nd West Gwillimbury Coulson's, St. John's	Vacant		John Dewey Mat. Hodgson	Bradford R. R. Bradford
6 Collingwood, First 7 Cookstown	W. L. Young, B.A.	212 Pine St.	Linwood Sturgeon D. W. Scott	Gilford, R. R. 1 4 Victory Drive
Baxter Ivy	Vacant		D. D. Hooper W. Ruddick	Cookstown Angus, R. R. 1
8 Creemore, St. Andrew's Dunedin East Nottawasaga Hornings Mills-Knox	Vacant		Gordon Cochrane Earl Blackburn Marshall McLeod R. G. McQueen A. N. Hunter	Thornton, R. R. 3 R. R. 1, Creemore Glen Huron R. R. Stayner, R. R. 3 Melancthon

19. PRESBYTERY OF ORANGEVILLE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	Communion Received and Otherwise	Communion Received and Otherwise	Communion Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number	
5	18	38	11	1	11	2	3	73	M	1440	74.79	2619	2619	2762	495	134	26	3418	495.20	1	
6	61	4	45	7	2	2	2	100		600	24.28	723	723	1324	100			1424	100.00		
5	65	5	92	2	2			141	M	2017	62.34	3317	5067	5873	987	247	28	7135	987.52	2	
8	21	3	50	3	7	7	3	90		1350	33.58	1775	1775	2841	620	256	48	3745	613.00		
4	50	30	2	2	2	2	2	54		1170		1530	1530	2129	386	201	85	2901	420.51		
4	82	101	1	1	1	6		126	M	3387	93.55	6414	9031	7463	698	167	350	8679	717.76	3	
4	48	1	23	1				35		684	24.63	899	1099	1808	117	20	140	2085	65.00		
3	44	4	75	5	2	1	1	113	M	1724	63.80	3251	3251	4315	439	252		5006	438.63	4	
3	19	12	12					24		694	11.94	915	915	1005	253	145		1422	217.40		
7	75	10	92		5	4	2	196	M	2800	63.03	6499	6499	4640	581		6	5445	604.05	5	
7	30	1	31			1	2	1400		1400	38.56	1638	1638	2457	172	109		2739	172.38		
5	60	5	45	2	3	2	3	88		1275	50.41	1875	1875	2657	512	95	46	3311	511.71	6	
3	29	42				1	5	74	M	1313	35.40	2100	2298	2776	193	133	12	3114	224.55		
3	35	5	30	1	2	2		56		1155	28.60	1519	1519	1954	231	256	65	2505	230.43		
3	24	1	2			2		29		943		1387	1387	1680	56			1736	62.49		
9	186	12	140	3	6	4	4	303	M	3750	251.19	8449	15479	17914	2252	438		20604	2130.42	7	
5	61	3	52			2	1	118		900	37.30	1403	1403	2386	438	232	66	3122	438.35		
											42.44								22.40		
																			50.00	†	
																					1
										5100											1
																					2
92	880	53	940	28	32	26	38	1701	7	28342	985.32	48990	60775	69405	9195	3108	892	82601	9166.34		
95	916	74	988	45	38	47	48	1744	7	27418	727.50	44926	58944	66459	7735	2811	909	71153	7698.68		
										924	257.82	4064	1831	2946	1460	297		11448	1467.66		
3	36	19	48	17	6	21	10	43									17				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges ..... 7  
 " Congregations in them ..... 18  
 " Augmented Charges .....  
 " Congregations in them .....  
 " Mission Fields .....  
 " Preaching Stations in them .....  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields ..... 7  
 Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations ..... 18

J. V. MILLS, Clerk of Presbytery

20. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

10	130	205	11	21	8	4	250	M	2250	114.21	6166	6166	10306	1665	705			12676	1664.15	1	
4	50	2	50	6	1		1	122		2200	41.02	2825	2825	2825	310	200		3335	313.00		
12	150	11	217	6	10		4	314	M	3700	190.27	12217	12363	13616	2751	539		16906	2743.48	2	
6	48	5	40				1	77		900		2307	2307	1848	348	176		2372	348.10		
28	296	37	399	19	34	5	21	612	M	5500	291.58	18371	18371	23805	4415	1319		29888	4652.80	3	
6	107	15	106	4	1	3	2	139	M	2946	82.45	4737	4737	5440	879	238		6557	879.33	4	
3	28	4	45	3	8		4	66	M	1083	39.07	1672	3733	3733	146	184		4063	196.31	5	
3	35	4	24	3	1	1	2	52		1019	28.32	1490	2228	2228	119	137		2484	211.98		
3	1	1	10					20		700	20.79	1158	1158	1039	8	25		1072			
31	326	47	572	38	14	8	24	850	M	6084	315.85	17595	17595	21335	5821	1390	150	28696	5956.65	6	
4	39	5	46		4		1	84	M	1477	54.69	2765	2765	3432	346	288		4476	350.00	7	
4	70	3	57			7	2	68		760	40.62	1253	1253	2585	360	47		2992	337.94		
5	54	3	50				1	73		839	36.19	1608	1608	2373	238	224		2935	247.38		
6	16	3	46		2		3	68	M	623	30.98	2275	2275	2275	396	200		2471	370.95	8	
4		6	26	10			4	1	73		541	47.70	1145	1145	1951	402		2353	256.00		
5	26	5	19	1			1	40		505	19.28	1235	1235	1437	50			1437	50.00		
8		1	37	14			1	91		566	34.37	1145	1145	1381	287	246		2623	306.96		

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
9 Duntroon, St. Paul's Nottawa West Nottawasaga	R. E. MacKenzie, B.A., B.D.	Duntroon	Wm. A. Campbell E. A. Douthwaite	Duntroon R. R. 4, Stayner
10 Elmvale Flos—Knox Fergusonvale	Wallace McClean	Elmvale	Neil McNicol C. M. French Robert Minty James Reid	Nottawa Elmvale Elmvale, Ont. Phepston, R. R. 2
11 Gravenhurst, Knox	Vacant		J. Baadwick	Gravenhurst, Box 398
12 Guthrie Oro—Central Oro—St. Andrew's	Stated Supply		Norman M. Campbell Thomas Fletcher Everett Shelswell	R. K. 1, Shanty Bay Oro Station Oro Station
13 Hillsdale, St. Andrews Craighurst—Knox Moonstone—Knox	Vacant		Tyson Rowat Ralph Hodgson Lloyd Dunlop	R. R. 1, Elmvale Craighurst Moonstone
14 Huntsville, St. Andrews	Hugh Jack, B.A., B.D.	Box 69, Huntsville	Maurice Cuttress	Huntsville
15 Meaford, Knox Thornbury, St. Paul's	J. J. Jennings, B.A.	Box 27, Clarksburg	R. J. Bell Murray Hammond	Meaford, Box 71 Clarksburg
16 Midland, Knox	J. L. Self, B.A., B.D.	278 Fifth St.	Donald Swinson	296 Manley
17 Orillia	Eric A. Beggs, M.A.	28 Neywash St.	D. G. Rowat	8 Dalton Crescent, N.
18 Orillia, St. Mark's	J. A. Thomson, B.A., B.D.	232 John St.	Robert Marsh	34 Calverley St.
19 Penetanguishene, First	A. Alan Ross, B.A.	Penetanguishene, Box 845	Gordon Gropp	Penetanguishene
20 Wyebridge, St. Andrew's Port Carling, Knox Torrance, Zion Bala, Knox	Vacant (Summer services only)		Kenneth Hounsome A. R. Duke W. J. Dodd	Wyebridge Port Carling Torrance
21 Stayner, Jubilee Sunnidale—Zion	James M. Ritchie, M.A.	Stayner	Lorne A. Doner	Box 296, Stayner
22 Tottenham, Fraser Beeton, St. Andrew's Schomberg	J. E. Taylor	Tottenham	I. K. Milne Alvin Austin Dr. S. R. McKelvey Elwood Dale	Box 711, Stayner Tottenham Beeton Schomberg
23 Uptergrove East Oro, Essen Jarratt Willis	Arthur Leggett	Uptergrove	William Jackson Irwin McMahon A. Mowat Tudhope	Uptergrove Hawkestone R. R. 2, Hawkestone
24 Victoria Harbour, St. Paul's Coldwater, St. Andrew's Port McNicol, Bonar	C. H. Carter, B.A., B.D.	Box 118, Victoria Harbour	Dr. D. W. MacKenzie	Victoria Harbour
† Presbytery of Barrie			M. E. Walker W. R. Elliott	Coldwater Port McNicol
Mission Fields				
1 East Barrie**	Malcolm D. Summers, B.A.	118 Steel St., Barrie	George Guergis	Angus
2 Gibraltar	(Summer Supply)			
3 Southampton	(Supplied from Duntroon)			
4 Vankoughnet, St. David's	(Summer Supply)		Robert Elliott	Clear Lake P.O.
Others on Rolls				
1	J. A. MacInnis, B.A., B.D.,	D.D., 7 Whitney Ave.	Orillia, Ont.	
APPENDIX TO ROLL				
1 Stated Supply	G. S. Baulch, B.A.	107 Clapperton St.,	Barrie, Ont.	
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease

## Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges	16
In Augmented Charges	
In Ordained Mission Fields	1

Others on Roll	
Total on Roll	17
Ministers on Appendix	1
Grand Total of Ministers	18

212 Pine St., Collingwood, Ont., March 13, 1962.

\* Last Year's Figures

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

\*\* Not Yet Organized

20. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communi- cants Received		Communi- cants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Mangers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961.	Number	
				By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	By Certificate														
4	20	4	47	2	1	1	1	76	M	1135	38 90	3056	8164	3237	288	256	148	3929	278 55	9	
4	35	3	37		1	2	1	42		1099	45 03	1099	1099	3683	198	155	59	4065	221 63		
6	30	4	60	8	2	1	7	71		1087	32 64	2119	2119	2590	150	125		2865	218 90		
11	160	10	139	19	6	3	7	218	M	3060	170 69	7841	7841	8756	1791	462	261	11299	1784 49	10	
4		3	39	8		6		100		1375	32 64	2600	2600	2941	380		19	3340	379 60		
4	65		42			5		480		1676	1054	1054	1197	250				1447	250 00		
6	35	3	20	1				77	RH	2608	48 74	3603	5835	5593	524			6017	538 50	11	
5	40	1	20					55		1175	27 16	2958	2958	2558	313	116		3032	212 75	12	
4	2	2	23			1	1	34		1075	13 49	1371	1371	1883	200	114		2197	200 00		
*2		2	6			3	3	82	M	1388	31 89	1825	2878	2400	235	234		1011	105 00		
3	50	2	18			1		510		510	8 06	600	600	683				2809	227 03	13	
3		2	25					855		18 27	671	671	1230					892	116 00		
12	130	9	200	3	9	3	4	207	M	4200	133 39	7276	8098	8942	1761	577	108	11388	1760 67	14	
12	60	8	100	4	4		2	148	M	2500	74 63	3828	4760	6031	1090	392		7503	1054 65	15	
12	72	11	92	8	3	1	2	143	M	2500	83 17	4700	5609	5609	1165	345	30	7149	1323 25		
32	269	41	498	29	14	8	10	797	M	5900	371 40	19290	19280	28271	5782	1438	338	35828	5727 05	16	
37	389	26	656	6	20	91	9	789	M	8082	417 60	24953	33750	34603	9390	2849	742	47554	9847 03	17	
6	161	18	156	5	23			152	RH	3096		4542	4542	6198	878	340	30	7446	681 18	18	
11	48		62	2	5		9	93	M	2081		3956	4580	4899	270	124		5293	270 00	19	
2			19			1		22		606	22 42	914	914	1175	110			1285	110 00		
*4	18	1	47				2	48	M	1539	39 53	2546	2546	2636	400	169		3205	450 34	20	
3			19			2		14		1039	19 06	1765	1765	1622				1622	35 00		
8	141	12	188	2	4	10	3	272	M	3500	135 38	6655	6720	8878	1815	376	289	11358	1815 00	21	
4	40	1	34			2	2	62		1000	25 35	1731	1731	1910	340	233		2483	338 42		
6	30	1	43			2		39	M	1467	40 11	2067	2067	2733	470	242	19	3464	470 62	22	
5		5	33			1		45		1367	34 08	2168	2168	2192	172	165		2529	155 00		
3		2	26	1	1	4	1	32		1366	28 83	1885	1885	1754	203	241	18	2216	221 85		
4	45		30	6		2	1	49	M	1320	34 48	1623	1623	2299	316			2615	316 12	23	
4	34		30					54		1320	28 00	1732	1901	2193	380	306		2878	350 00		
4	15		28			7	3	133		1320	50 19	2188	2188	2531	247	160		2935	254 64		
10	42	13	63	17	9	2	3	143	M	1408	58 77	3497	3497	4489	1208	313	237	6247	1208 26	24	
6	30	3	55		4			67		1175	47 59	2097	2769	4430	999	357	87	5873	1092 46		
6	63	4	66		3	3		112		1324	44 89	2742	2742	3497	720	230	105	4552	720 34		
																			100 00		†
1	36	4	42					20	M	405			718	718	987				987		1
																					2
3	16	2	17		1	1		36		471		699	699	751				751		3	
*3	17	2	17					22		662	12 82	668	831	855	100	292		1247	120 00	4	
																					1
																					1
394	3496	346	5011	243	209	189	148	7242	25	97414	3586 34	213591	237163	279121	50845	16574	2640	350220	51624 36		
414	3758	350	4979	205	237	118	464	7144	24	88515	3847 71	194360	236692	268229	48894	15524	5376	339831	48031 83		
20	262	4	32	38	28	71	98	98	1	8899		19231	471	10892	1951	1050	10389	3592 53			
											261 37							2736			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges .....	24
"    Congregations in them .....	52
"    Augmented Charges .....	..
"    Congregations in them .....	..
"    Mission Fields .....	4
"    Preaching Stations in them .....	5

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .....	28
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations .....	57

W. L. YOUNG, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Cochrane, Knox.....	J. K. English, B.A., B.D. (O.M.)	Box 579.....	Dr. J. V. Tilley.....	Box 460.....
2 Englehart, St. Paul's..... Tomstown.....	Vacant.....		E. A. Smith..... E. A. Smith.....	Box 85..... Box 85, Englehart.....
3 Kirkland Lake, St. Andrew's.....	K. J. Wilson, B.A., B.D.....	72 Poplar Ave.....	A. Scott.....	9 Premier Ave. W.....
4 New Liskeard, St. Andrew's.....	T. A. A. Duke, B.A.....	Box 1003.....	W. S. Carr.....	Box 913.....
5 Timmins, MacKay.....	Norman F. Sharkey, B.A.....	260 - Sixth Ave.....	J. B. Sutherland.....	294 Toke St.....
6 Val d'Or, St. Paul's.....	W. K. Pottinger, B.A., B.D.....	Box 128.....	O. R. Wray.....	East Sullivan Mines- Val d'Or
Perron, St. Paul's.....				
				Grand Total, 1961.....
				Grand Total, 1960.....
				Increase.....
				Decrease.....

## Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S. S. Charges.....	3
In Augmented Charges.....	
In Ordained Mission Fields.....	2

Others on Roll.....	
Total on Roll.....	5
Ministers on Appendix.....	
Grand Total of Ministers.....	5

Box 579, Cochrane, Ont., February 15, 1962.

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1 Burk's Falls—St. Andrew's Magnetawan, Knox..... Sundridge, Knox.....	D. Nicholson, B.Th. (Catechist)	Box 285, Burk's Falls	F. Pemberton..... T. K. Daley..... Reg. Miller..... Earl H. Craig.....	Box 256, Burk's Falls..... Magnetawan, Ont..... Sundridge, Ont..... 1486 Cassells St..... North Bay
2 North Bay, Calvin.....	A. C. Young, B.A.....	490 First Ave. E. North Bay, Ont.		5 Cascade St., Parry- Sound, Ont.
3 Parry Sound, St. Andrew's.....	R. A. Crooks, M.A.....	60 Seguin St. Parry Sound	Donald M. Ritchie.....	598 McNab St.....
4 Sault Ste. Marie, St. Paul's.....	J. R. Duke, B.A.....	232 Brown St.	A. Rogers..... J. H. Knight.....	R. R. 1, Sault Ste. Marie
5 Sault Ste. Marie, Westminster	J. W. Evans, B.A.....	621 Albert St. E. Sault Ste. Marie	H. J. Campbell.....	45 Grace St., S.S. Marie
6 Sudbury, Knox.....	Wm. C. McBride, B.A.....	73 Larch St., Sudbury Ont.	Fred Foote.....	477 Elizabeth St. Sudbury, Ont.
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Elliott Lake..... Massey, First Webbwood, St. Andrew's	P. Schnarrenberger (student)	109 Central Ave.....	H. Rodgers..... John Mowry..... J. Hanley.....	131 Axmith Ave..... Massey, Ont..... Webbwood, Ont..... 1391 Queen St. E., Sault Ste. Marie
2 Sault Ste. Marie, St. Giles'  Bar River, Knox	Victor M. Ford (O.M.)	12 Lorrain St. Sault Ste. Marie	W. J. McLarty.....	Bar River, Ont.
3 Sowerby, Knox.....	Douglas Lennox (Summer student)		Roger Fremlin..... James Beaton.....	Sowerby, Ont.

## 21. PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	Communi- cants Received and Otherwise	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
3	27	3	28	1	2		41	M	1050	29.06	2575	3146	3806	245	98		4148	262.13	1
8	110	2	101	4	2	4	101	M	2750	132.15	4104	5450	6042	748	332		7121	866.00	2
	30	2	19	1	1	3	17		600	15.03	869	869	1024	100	112		1236	106.35	
8	101	5	152	6	1	7	171	M	4657	148.77	8613	8613	8625	1371	184		10180	1371.27	3
13	102	4	144	4	2	10	254	M	4500	165.21	7855	8697	11730	2929	400	284	15343	2896.27	4
8	79	9	120	2	9	5	136	M	4200	107.71	5994	6510	7394	916	2		8510	915.55	5
4	38	5	48			3	40	RH	1103	42.06	3281	3380	3481	133			3624	460.20	6
	17		7				3				22	22	48				48		
44	504	30	619	18	17	26	107	763	6	18860	639.99	33343	36687	42150	6442	1128	284	50210	6877.77
46	513	66	618	43	23	9	33	759	6	17783	852.03	36119	39562	43407	5867	1281	1059	51614	5951.88
2	9	36	1	25	6	17	74	4		1077	212.04	2776	2875	1257	575	153	775	1404	925.89

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges .....	4
" Congregations in them .....	5
" Augmented Charges .....	..
" Congregations in them .....	..
" Mission Fields .....	2
" Preaching Stations in them .....	3

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .....	6
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations .....	8

J. KARL ENGLISH, Clerk of Presbytery

## 22. PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

8	52	2	65	1	3	2	86	M	1959	42.10	2806	2806	3099	204	95	114	3512	210.00	1	
3		6	29	8	4		41	M	1316	24.54	1988	2001	1598	101	41		1740	100.70		
4			16	1	5	1	35		725	18.67	754	754	1571				1571	150.35		
14	165	21	265	5	17	13	22	278	M	5280	196.47	12403	120832	15980	3381	417	19778	3381.05	2	
13	256	3	175	21		3	4	194	M	6050	268.88	16772	27655	28046	2823	169	1150	32189	2823.29	3
15	123	8	247	12	32	4	4	288	M	4675	168.08	10836	13603	14430	2977	507	10	17924	2954.98	4
4	45	6	36	2			45		680	36.01	1219	1219	2562	291	49	215	3117	491.56		
27	401	40	384	32	17	9	18	626	M	7000	441.59	20055	37175	41689	5787	768		48244	5515.00	5
33	256	24	413	35	13	23	6	509	M	7100	386.91	24606	54614	34760	5498	951		41279	5684.45	6
3	42		34			6	32	M	824		4446	5409	6005	122			6127	97.00	1	
1	40	2	28			1	30	M	728	25.05	994	1464	1873	181	162	24	2440	180.15		
2			29				27	M												
6	125	13	91			1	66	RH	900	67.30	3728	3728	4345	623	44		5012	627.69	2	
3	35	3	24				21		1200	15.03	1346	1346	1346	140			1486	145.00		
2		3	15	2	2		12		100		495	495	544	45			589	32.00	3	

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
4 Sudbury, Calvin.....		1253 Gemmill St., Sudbury, Ont.	F. Nixon.....	1199 Barrydowne Rd., Sudbury, Ont.
5 Sudbury, Emmanuel.....	C. F. Boyd, B.A., B.D. (O.M.)	1114 Auger St., Sudbury, Ont.	Wm. Anderson.....	431 Wembley Dr., Sudbury
Sudbury, Parkside.....			G. Roy.....	273 Stewart Dr., Sudbury, Ont.
6 Sudbury, Hillside.....	D. S. McLaren (catechist).....	103 Third Ave., Sudbury	J. Carter.....	1981 Margaret St., Sudbury, Ont.
† Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay				
Others on Roll				
1 Synodical Missionary.....	M. A. Mark, B.A.....	Box 513, North Bay		
Appendix to Roll				
1.....	R. J. Con, B.A. (O.M.).....	1 E Breezy Path,	Third Floor,	Hong Kong
				Grand Total, 1961.....
				Grand Total, 1960.....
				Increase.....
				Decrease.....

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges..... 5  
In Augmented Charges.....  
In Ordained Mission Fields..... 1

Others on Roll..... 1  
Total on Roll..... 7  
Ministers on Appendix..... 1  
Grand Total of Ministers..... 8

103 Third Ave., Sudbury, Ont., March 23, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1 Arthur, St. Andrew's.....	J. N. Balsdon.....	Arthur, Ont.....	Clifford Edmonson.....	R. R. 2, Arthur
Gordonville, St. Andrew's			Wm. D. Saunders.....	R. R. 4, Kenilworth, Ont
2 Conn, Knox.....	F. Allen Pickering, M.A.....	Mount Forest, Ont.....	Gordon Coutts.....	R. R. 2, Conn
Mount Forest, St. Andrew's			Frank Cutler.....	Mount Forest, Ont.....
Fairbairn			Milfred Hopkins.....	R. R. 2, Holstein, Ont.
3 Drayton, Knox.....	Supplied from Palmerston		Thos. McClanahan.....	Drayton, Ont.
Moorefield, St. Andrew's	Supplied from Palmerston		Clifford English.....	Moorefield, Ont.
4 Dromore, Amos.....	A. N. Reid, M.A. (Stated Supply)	Holstein, Ont.....	Frank Eccles.....	R. R. 2, Holstein
Normanby, Knox.....			James M. Marshall.....	R. R. 3, Durham.....
Holstein			Earl W. Reid.....	Holstein, Ont.
5 Durham.....	W. B. Mitchell, B.A.....	Durham, Ont.....	E. S. MacArthur.....	R. R. 1, Durham
Rocky Saugeen, Burns.....			Clarence Thompson.....	R. R. 1, Durham
6 Harriston, Knox.....	J. D. Wilkie, B.A.....	Harriston, Ont.....	A. Calder.....	R. R. 1, Palmerston, Ont.
Rothsay, Calvin.....			John Digby.....	R. R. 1, Palmerston, Ont.
7 Palmerston, Knox.....	A. Clements, B.A.....	Palmerston, Ont.....	Aulton Melville.....	Palmerston, Ont.....
Appendix to Roll				
1 Stated Supply (Dromore, Normanby and Holstein)	A. Newton Reid, M.A.....	Holstein, Ontario.....		
				Grand Total, 1961.....
				Grand Total, 1960.....
				Increase.....
				Decrease.....

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges..... 4  
In Augmented Charges.....  
In Ordained Mission Fields.....

Others on Roll.....  
Total on Roll..... 4  
Ministers on Appendix..... 1  
Grand Total of Ministers..... 5

Palmerston, Ontario, March 14, 1962.



22. PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communi- cants Received		Communi- cants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number	
				By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise														
9	147	28	90	36	12		109		1839			3756	9036	9402	680			11297	725.00	4	
5	31	3	35	3	1	4	1	50	RH	811	52.24	2635	3135	2793	124			2918	156.45	5	
4	96	6	67	14	8	4		56		811		4407	5407	3315	155			3470	58.36		
2	83	5	54	4		2		38	RH	552	41.64	1400	2037	2195	276	52	5	2528	255.58	6	
																			13.00		
										4500											1
																					1
158	1897	173	2097	176	99	84	59	2543	13	42550	1478.51	114706	292716	175553	23408	3255	1518	205221	23601.61		
152	1526	171	2428	91	115	125	149	2396	13	37085	2010.29	97051	156488	144991	22259	3333	12704	185848	22574.47		
6	371	2	331	85	16	41	90	147		5465	225.78	17655	136228	30562	1149	78	11186	19373	1027.14		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges .....	6
" Congregations in them .....	9
" Augmented Charges .....	0
" Congregations in them .....	0
" Mission Fields .....	6
" Preaching Stations in them .....	10

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .....	12
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations .....	19

(Mr.) D. S. McLAREN, Clerk of Presbytery

23. PRESBYTERY OF SAUGEEN

10	195	9	127	7	4	4	28	273	M	3256		7853	7853	7961	1976	271		10208	1974.00	1
5	57	8	26			2		60		830	28.44	1377	1377	2076	337	167	15	2595	335.63	
6	48	2	43			2	1	107	M	1452	34.93	2255	3330	3616	407	338	33	4394	588.35	2
8		15	168	22	23	4	17	266	RH	2700	92.07	4610	5271	6183	647	191		7022	652.96	
6		2	30			2	3	77		1140		1505	1505	1289	208	188		1685	198.00	
5	23	3	40			2		61		1000	40.20	1833	2970	2296	415	155	47	2913	415.56	3
4		2	21			2		36		1000	19.26	1270	1270	1492	130	145	15	1782	128.40	
5	93		56	6	2		13	158	M	2000	42.24	2619	2619	2800	496	213	37	3546	461.68	4
3		4	47				1	85		1400	29.18	1818	1818	1988	648	241	251	3128	810.76	
6	46	3	52	2	1	1	4	133	M	1450	59.66	2237	3058	3506	419	182	47	4154	436.30	
17		16	194	10	8	20	5	330	M	4292	151.51	8029	9612	10742	1994	428	432	13596	2088.65	5
4	15		30					49		750	17.55	996	1006	1074	233	136		1443	173.76	
16	114	18	204	22	7	3	4	373	M	4300	180.95	9937	9937	11988	1878	367		14233	1879.47	6
5			24	4				43		700	16.23	800	800	800	200			1000	193.45	
11	97	8	108		6		8	217	M	3300	212.71	5603	10603	8994	486	329		9809	465.70	7
																				1
111	688	90	1170	73	53	40	84	2268	8	29570	924.93	52742	63029	66805	10474	3351	877	81508	10802.67	
95	928	96	1010	117	36	51	37	2019	10	24895	1050.10	49924	67821	66977	9612	3263	1286	81145	9064.11	
16			160		17		47	249		4675		2518			862	88		363	838.56	
	240	6	44		11			2			125.17		4792	172			409			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges .....	7
" Congregations in them .....	15
" Augmented Charges .....	..
" Congregations in them .....	..
" Mission Fields .....	..
" Preaching Stations in them .....	..

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .....	7
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations .....	15

ALEXANDER CLEMENTS, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Acton, Knox	A. H. McKenzie, B.A., B.D.	Box 601, Acton	A. K. Mann	Box 453, Acton
2 Campbellville, St. David's Nassagaweya	Harold C. Marr, B.A.	Campbellville	A. T. Moore Stanley Robinson	Campbellville R. R. 1, Campbellville
3 Eden Mills Rockwood	George Aitken, B.A., Th.D.	Rockwood	Wm. McLean, Sr. Martin Bauer	Eden Mills Rockwood
4 Elmira, Gale Winterbourne, Chalmers	Walter McCleary, B.A.	Elmira	Douglas S. Erb Ananus Martin	Box 75, Elmira R.R. 1, W. Montrose
5 Elora, Knox	Ross C. MacLean, B.A.	Elora	James Burnett	R. R. 2, Elora
6 Fergus, St. Andrew's	Willis A. Young, B.A.	Fergus	J. D. Wilson, Q.C.	Fergus
Galt:—				
7 Central	David Gowdy, B.A., B.D., Th.D.	37 Highland Cres.	Thomas Collins	5 Scrimger Ave.
8 Knox's	R. A. Jackson, M.A.	191 W. River Rd.	Wm. A. Currie	76 Wellington St.
9 St. Andrew's	C. D. Farris, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	58 Cedar St.	Douglas Hancock	19 Second Ave.
Guelph:—				
10 Knox	D. Crawford Smith, M.C. C. D., B.A., B.D., M.Th.	5 Mutual Ave.	J. C. Watkins	96 Arthur St. N.
11 St. Andrew's	R. F. Thomson, M.A., B.D.	153 Norfolk St.	J. W. Amos	41 Skov Cres.
12 Hespeler, St. Andrew's	S. W. Gentle, B.A.	Box 820, Hespeler	J. H. Shaw	Box 235, Hespeler
13 Kitchener, St. Andrew's	F. G. Stewart, C.D., D.D.	St. Andrew's Church, Queen & Weber	E. S. Smyth, B.Sc.	58 Water St. N., Kitchener
14 Preston, Knox	Allan H. Vaïr, B.A.	718 King St., Preston	W. A. Blaschke	675 Coronation Blvd. Galt
Doon			G. Wilfong, Sr.	Doon
15 Puslinch, Duff's Crieff, Knox	L. H. Nanson	Morrison	J. K. Moore	Morrison
16 Waterloo, Knox	Vacant		C. J. Awde John O. Hemphill	R. R. 2, Puslinch 205 Mary St.
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Alma, St. Andrew's	R. C. MacLean, B.A. (Supply)	Elora	Douglas Scott	R. R. 1, Alma
2 Baden, Livingstone	Vacant		C. L. Ritchie	Baden
3 Galt, St. Giles	George C. Vais, B.A., B.D.	14 Elgin St. S.	W. Fisher	22 Lowrey Ave. S.
4 Guelph, Westminster, St. Paul's	Gordon Hastings, B.A.	9 Shirley Ave.	J. E. Gillespie	29 Winston Crescent
5 Kitchener, Calvin †Presbytery of Guelph	James R. Weir, B.A.	248 Filsinger Rd.	Dr. W. J. Armstrong	23 Vista Cresc.
OTHERS ON ROLL				
1 Retired	D. H. Marshall, D.D.	65 Paisley St.	Guelph	
2 Retired	Fred Williamson	96 Arthur Street N.,	Guelph	
3 Assistant, St. Andrew's, Kitchener	C. M. Lewis, M.A., Th.M.	256 Lydia St.	Kitchener	
APPENDIX TO ROLL				
1 Chaplain, O. A. C.	W. A. Young, B.S.A.	45 College St. W., Gu	elph	
2 Overseas Missionary	J. E. Sutherland, B.A.	Formosa		
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease
Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll		3
In S.S. Charges		Total on Roll		22
In Augmented Charges		Ministers on Appendix		2
In Ordained Mission Fields		Grand Total of Ministers		24

58 Cedar St., Galt, February 15, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms		Households		Communi- cants Received		Communi- cants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number	
		On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise																
28	330	23	370	29	14	6	83	48	M	5557			11448	11448	17074	3508	1073	406	22121	3597.64	1		
8	106	3	98	3		3	2	165	M	2729	99.55		4329	7574	7424	2116	668	731	10939	2089.32	2		
6	86	3	59	5		1		84		1280	64.21		2928	3624	4016	496	176	25	4708	445.14			
7	42	3	52			1	11	93		1022	58.15		2345	3268	481	140			3489	481.15	3		
7	62	4	62			3	2	96	M	1163	154.83		4059	4612	4056	472	205		4733	462.00			
7	131	10	64	14	4	2	2	159	M	3400	91.11		5476	5176	7326	742	326	40	8434	746.22	4		
11	15		17					30		1100	24.18		1780	1780	1808	58	50	75	1991	150.69			
28	122	12	169	8	12	5	7	307	M	3690	129.64		7347	9300	10401	1569	562		12532	1569.12	5		
	342	31	394	6	6	12	51	644	M	2621	248.11		10922	10922	16608	5448	688	399	23144	5346.55	6		
45	260	22	430	9	8	16	33	728	RH	6000	391.57	21877	23377	26464	8700	1778	176	37118	8699.70	7			
55	357	20	583	10	21	14	50	824	M	6590	507.33	25920	34695	34695	10302	1526	2532	49055	6908.16	8			
19	277	15	250	14	23	4	16	373	M	4540	174.39	9341	17522	17208	3299	511	115	21133	3298.55	9			
57	624	71	925	38	32	26	35	1646		8000	565.75	31764	31764	37759	13949	2164	800	54672	13949.69	10			
46	310	15	446	22	30	10	24	607	M	6690	495.64	29018	29018	35722	12368	2362	4200	54650	12000.00	11			
12	144	24	180	19	10	2	1	237	M	4735	178.60	11216	12615	14576	2910	1191	839	19517	2909.87	12			
57	1190	123	1275	93	83	56	49	2227	M	16250	794.25	51018	61488	64964	21000	2400	27900	116204	21000.00	13			
22	206	18	264	17	20	9	3	398	M	4658	225.78	11657	11657	15262	4842	1093	687	21884	4809.48	14			
2	43	3	32				1	38		600	24.57	1375	1375	1860	250		60	2170	250.00				
13	134	12	126	13	1	2	2	251	M	3337	144.55	5653	6660	7954	2879	706	62	11691	2949.67	15			
3	54	6	38	1	1	2	4	44		1200	73.93	2149	2830	635	219	28	3712	585.00					
23	250	46	243	32	33	17	33	535	M	5571	250.39	13449	20973	27029	4176	547	844	32596	4576.70	16			
4	30		32			3	1	64		960		2129	2129	2139	279	110	60	2588	166.55	1			
4	71	3	41	7	3		6	70		967	43.50	2438	2438	2909	376	60	25	3370	350.00	2			
10	158		140	3	22		1	205	RH	1750		5598	10233	7137	144			7281	144.65	3			
16	259	11	229	11	17	4	5	370	RH	1687		5430	22330	14443	1481			15924	1480.95	4			
8	128	23	75	16	48	5		133	RH										8553	508.39	5		
																				1205.00		†	
																							1
																							2
																							3
																							1
																							2
499	5731	521	6594	370	388	202	422	10814	18	95758	4740.03	284483	445945	393277	103046	18555	40004	554879	100680	19			
473	5514	578	6476	352	453	227	436	10775	18	94823	4986.04	274597	398368	392399	95819	17511	36111	540670	96665	36			
26	217	118	18					39		835		9886	47577	878	7227	1044	3893	14209	4014	83			
		57		65	25	14						246.01											

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges ..... 16  
 " Congregations in them ..... 21  
 " Augmented Charges .....  
 " Congregations in them .....  
 " Mission Fields ..... 5  
 " Preaching Stations in them ..... 5

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission  
 Fields ..... 21  
 Total Number of Congregations and Preaching  
 Stations ..... 26

C. D. FARRIS, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Ancaster, St. Andrew's Alberton	D. G. Cassidy, B.A.	R.R.2, Box 32	W. J. Allan B. J. Burditt	132 Duke St., Hamilton R.R. 1, Jerseyville
2 Burlington, Aldershot	William Black	919 Condon Drive	J. F. Duff	3067 Woodland Pk. Dr.
3 Knox	Harold G. Lowry, M.A.	2047 James St.	R. G. Hall	2079 Edinburgh Dr.
4 Caledonia	A. Norman McMillan	78 Sutherland St. E.	Roy C. Spratt	59 Calthness St. E.
5 Cariuke, St. Paul's Binbrook, Knox	S. J. Lookman	R.R. 3, Glanford Stn.	John B. Morton David Woodwork	R.R. 2, Ancaster Binbrook
6 Dundas, Knox	Walter Allum, B.A., B.D.	24 Melville St.	Geo. W. Stutt	5 Glenmorris Dr.
7 Grimsby, St. John's	Russell T. Hall, B.A., B.D.	12 Mountain St.	W. Harry Morris	7 Kidd Ave.
8 Hagersville, St. Andrew's	K. J. Matthews	48 Main St. S.	Murray Johnson	14 Oneida St.
Hamilton:—				
9 Calvin	James McAvoy	47 Macaulay St. W.	Robert E. Thompson	1 Nichol St.
10 Central	A. Lorne MacKay, B.A., B.D.	55 Bruce Park Dr.	A. W. E. VanSomeren	41 Claremount Dr.
11 Chalmers	George A. Lowe, B.A.	Apt. 3M, 775 Concession St.	Henry Walker	53 East 24th St.
12 Eastmount		107 Brentwood Dr.	R. B. Snyder	688 Ninth Ave.
13 Erskine	Robt. H. Armstrong, M.A., B.D.	2 Beulah Ave.	W. J. McQueen	23 Orchard Hill
14 John Calvin, Hungarian	Eugene Ruzsa	445 Wilson St.	Leslie Enyedy	419 Herkimer St.
15 Knox	Chas. A. McCarroll	38 Paisley Ave. N.	Wm. C. Murray	100 Oak Ave
16 MacNab Street	D. Glenn Campbell, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	147 Chedoke Ave.	N. D. McPhee	27 Mapleside Ave.
17 New Westminster	T. G. Marshall	53 Connaught Ave. S.	Hugh Karns	4 Prospect Ave.
18 St. Andrew's	C. L. Cowan, B.D., D.D.	232 Victoria Ave. N.	T. J. Newlands	100 Rosslyn Ave. S.
19 St. Columba			W. B. Corrance	212 Tolton Ave.
20 St. Cuthbert's	G. A. Malcolm (S.S.)	97 Sterling St.	O. R. Farnan	11 Tallyho Dr., Dundas
21 St. David's	Charles Carney, D.D.	580-9th Ave. E., Apt. 12A	John Houston	9 Leinster Ave. S.
22 St. Enoch	W. Kennedy, M.A.	231 Sherwood Rise	G. R. Wishart	216 London St. S.
23 St. John	N.D. MacDonald, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	63 Melrose Ave. S.	R. J. Inkster	110 Ontario Ave.
24 St. Paul's	Stanley W. Vance, B.A.	5 Mapleside Ave.	J. S. Thomson	970 Concession St.
25 South Gate	T. Melville Balley	81 Cloverhill Rd.	Robert L. McKenzie	110 Duncombe Dr.
26 Jarvis, Knox Walpole Chalmers	Howard D. Smith, B.A.	Box 32, Jarvis	Albert Pettit	Jarvis
27 Kirkwall Sheffield	I. Raeburn-Gibson, B.A.	R.R. 1, Galt	Lloyd Rutherford John J. Stewart	R.R. 2, Hagersville R.R. 1, Galt
28 Port Dover, Knox	T. H. Boyd, B.Sc., B.D.	Nelson St.	Oscar Maln	Sheffield
29 Stoney Creek, Cheyne	Merrill S. Reside, B.A., B.D.	122 Green's Rd., St. Cr.	J. W. Craig Lorne F. McDougall	Port Dover 71 King St. E., Stoney Cr.
30 Waterdown, Knox Nelson, St. Paul's	Walter Jackson, M.A.	Box 221, Waterdown	J. N. Green	Box 198, Waterdown
31 West Flamboro	V. W. Ralson, B.A.	R.R. 1, Dundas	Delbert Nixon K. C. Walker	R.R. 1, Burlington 32 Dunning Crt., Dundas
<b>Mission Fields</b>				
Burlington:—				
1 Stratheona	Wm. K. Palmer, M.A.	4125 Lorraine Cres.	Donald Allan	408 Henderson Rd.
Hamilton:—				
2 Chedoke	D. G. Neil, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	130 West 25th St.	Fred Arnold	184 West 26th St.
3 Italian			Frank Gallo	259 E. 8th St.
4 Roxborough Park	W. H. McLennan	16 Eastwood St.	Robt. Richardet	56 Eastvale Place
5 Ukrainian	Leo Buchak	209 East Ave. N.	Peter Wanke	36 Garfield Ave. S.
† Presbytery of Hamilton				
<b>Others on Roll</b>				
1 Hospital Visitor	Charles E. Dougan, B.Sc., Ph.D.	D., 394 Mohawk Rd.	W., Hamilton, Ont.	
2 Professor, McMaster Univ.	Louis J. Shein, M.A., Ph.D.	112 Haddon Ave. N.	Hamilton, Ont.	

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in All Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households				Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
			On Pro- fession of Faith	By Certifi- cate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise															
14	126	5	132	9	18	7	5	198	M	3055	193.49	7242	72242	14032	1499	377	226	16134	1535.25	1	
6	69	1	50	4				90		1701	60.00	3173	6518	4487	631	353	165	5636	631.46		
7	115	9	165	10	31	2	1	269	M	4690	290.65	11232	20552	23051	1192	295		24538	1192.00	2	
34	461	29	405	23	32	19	20	667	M	7351	404.56	22917	27463	31671	6294	535	461	38961	6294.00	3	
12	183	20	212	12	9	2	16	146	M	2600	136.27	4504	5949	6662	891	275	87	7915	891.40	5	
8	110	5	75					59		1969	85.83	3724	3724	5153	650	169		5971	701.30		
6	50	3	47					570	M	6109	271.96	16418	206319	44122	6100	1184	120	51525	6100.00	6	
29	361	43	430	15	30	27	12	395	M	4573	203.71	9152	10152	11851	1669	1120	526	15166	1789.15	4	
19	230	19	217	17	23	5	8	265	M	4725	239.51	9206	15163	19470	2254	538	333	22595	2303.51	7	
9	72	2	107					178	M	2609		9492	10767	9971	917	245	317	11450	914.59	8	
14	62	20	115	9	2	3	4	173	M	3600	139.78	6243	9564	10703	777	371	60	11911	780.00	9	
26	193	30	320	26	7	12	56	711	M	9000	701.35	45774	45774	48171	11798	2820	345	63134	11535.00	11	
20	287	16	414	16	9	13	30	561	RH	6000	231.79	13267	13267	15868	5848	822	2566	31375	5808.40	10	
11	443	28	323	21	34	17	2	360	M	4112	241.85	9000	15735	16482	1224	171	257	18133	1223.70	12	
29	80	17	259	19	9	14	15	454	M	5262	269.82	16029	18605	21908	4508	1394	145	27955	4475.26	13	
42	58	21	358	2	14	6	108	347	M	4600	250.00	8909	10077	11548	805	50	382	12785		14	
9	60	4	118				84	166	M	4600	204.82	16216	16216	12733	1098	262		14082	1063.09	15	
20	121	10	235	5	11	12	3	382	M	5750	334.74	18203	18203	20625	5874	1237	1496	29233	5875.00	16	
28	132	21	344	11	4	18	51	567	M	5800	306.90	18526	18526	19846	8012	1570	121	29548	7590.00	17	
29	143	38	340	16	14	4	51	598	RH	5540	301.09	13999	13999	18538	5217	637	2345	26730	5040.31	18	
18	178	13	245	33	10	12	10	344	M	4263	132.56	8143	17710	15255	2522	217	593	18497	2523.43	19	
13	114	9	131	11	12	18	25	223	M	3413	151.95	7577	11590	12261	1765	342	277	14645	1764.89	20	
9	100	20	155	5	5	12	7	186	M	3850	267.11	7216	7721	9329	1358	421	60	11174	1358.95	21	
40		42	625	21	23	59	88	946	M	7617	427.15	25570	52770	51460	20401	563	688	73112	14140.12	22	
25	90	17	215	20	8	23	68	511	M	5489	258.75	14099	14099	16871	4403	1380	167	22821	4405.09	23	
28	151	8	422	7	1	24	9	673		8500	605.03	35127	36531	37956	9850	2630	3220	53657	10005.95	24	
18	300	29	229	15	23	14	12	280		3975	226.19	8945	164440	22046	2518	205	212	24980	2550.00	25	
9	108	6	91				7	132	M	2410	92.14	4899	6948	6607	798	400	88	7893	797.31	26	
10	63	4	53	1				99	M	1676	55.50	3569	3569	3944	830	310	92	5179	827.51		
6	72	8	74	4	4	3	13	140	M	3000	79.61	4831	4831	5919	1364	693	31	8307	1364.45	27	
4	45	1	50	3				68		1426	36.36	2909	2909	2754	548	164		3466	547.80		
10	85	10	118	14	3	3		191	M	4862	81.37	7334	73272	5633	1075	170		6877	1074.50	28	
14	234	6	200	13	24	6	2	285	M	3862	164.24	12046	24146	19670	1693	389	25	21777	1755.91	29	
11	101	3	131	1	16	11	5	184	M	3400	253.47	7022	9551	12598	1686	411	614	15399	1697.63	30	
5	25		20	5				43		1100	33.09	1800	9550	1887	261	124	21	2293	260.90		
10	136	7	142	3	4	2	2	211	M	4522	201.27	9062	11315	13080	2241	819	304	16444	2304.98	31	
14	107	9	100	2	29	15	1	141	RH	1460	68.64	2696	12892	9525	1103	107	85	10820	1226.45	1	
10	371	27	197	16	41	21		246	M	1535	180.86	5232	15128	13077	1324	130	25	14556	1323.86	2	
7	53	7	53					60	RH	1360	47.66	1841	2626	2576	300	58	93	3027	300.00	3	
5	120		94	6	6	6		96	M	113	41.75	2412	3719	3570	79	2		3651		4	
4	33	1	120	1				60		800		1478	4827	3785				3785		5	
																				350.00	†

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
Appendix to Roll				
1 Social Worker.....	R. H. Beattie, M.A.....	8 Hillcrest Ave., Alberton, Ont.....	Hamilton.....	
2 Retired.....	D. J. Donaghue, B.A.....	15, Kwang Cheng Li, Hamilton.....	Hsin-Chu, Taiwan.....	
3 Missionary Overseas.....	S. Moore Gordon, B.D., D.D. Charles Kovacs.....	5 Market St., Burling ton.....		
4 .....	Frank Kovacs.....	10 MacNeil St., Hami lton.....		
5 .....	N. Macdonald, M.A., Ph.D. Donald H. MacKay.....	R.R. 5, Dutton, Ont.....		
6 Retired.....	J. M. McCurlie.....	97 Sterling St., Hamilton.....		
7 Missionary to the Jews.....	George A. Malcolm, B.A., B.D. Robert Murcar, B.A., B.D.....	20 Stroud Rd., Markham, Ont.....	U.S.A.....	
8 Retired.....	K. Hunter Palmer.....	C.P. Mission, Amkut	Hamilton.....	
9 Missionary Overseas.....	Robert G. Stewart.....			
10 .....	J. W. Milne, B.A.....		M.P. via Dohad, .....	India.....
11 Retired.....				
12 Retired.....				
13 Missionary Overseas.....				
				Grand Total, 1961.....
				Grand Total, 1960.....
				Increase.....
				Decrease.....

## Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges .....	30
In Augmented Charges .....	1
In Ordained Mission Fields .....	4

Others on Roll .....	2
Total on Roll .....	37
Ministers on Appendix .....	13
Grand Total of Ministers .....	50

Box 32, R.R.2, Ancaster, March 9, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

## 25. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	Commun-icants Received	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	Commun-icants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missions and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
											3900										1
																					2
																					3
																					4
																					5
																					6
																					7
																					8
																					9
																					10
																					11
											3900										12
																					13
642	5842	568	8131	380	461	414	842	12275	34	162279	8272.82	436944	1048959	636695	123367	23960	16463	806744	116233.06		
606	6117	587	8174	418	484	373	411	12430	31	147190	8552.69	392853	580633	536018	111107	22647	37220	731638	112413.66		
36						41	431		3	15089			44091	468326	100677	12260	1313		75106	3819.40	
	275	19	43	32	23			155				279.87						20757			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges .....	30
“ Congregations in them .....	35
“ Augmented Charges .....	1
“ Congregations in them .....	1
“ Mission Fields .....	5
“ Preaching Stations in them .....	5

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .....	36
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations .....	41

D. G. CASSIDY, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Beamsville, St. Andrew's..... Smithville.....	W. H. Heustin, B.A.....	Box 275.....	James Mowat..... A. J. Dalrymple.....	R. R. 3, Beamsville..... R. R. 3, Smithville.....
2 Chippawa.....	A. L. Sutherland, B.A.....	Box 387.....	M. C. Bacon.....	Box 235, Chippawa.....
3 Dunnville, Knox.....	E. C. McCullagh, B.A.....	340 Lock St.....	G. M. Rae.....	309 Forest St. W.....
4 Fort Erie, Knox.....	E. C. McLarnon.....	37 Highland Ave.....	J. H. Priddle.....	227 Dufferin.....
5 Fort Erie, St. Andrew's.....	G. Taylor-Munro, B.A., C.D.....	38 Bertie St.....	T. H. McMullen.....	423 Garrison Rd.....
6 Niagara-on-the-Lake, St. Andrew's.....	F. W. Sass, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.....	Box 441.....	Dr. R. A. Tranter.....	94 Prideaux St.....
7 Niagara Falls, Drummond Hill.....	W. J. McKeown, B.A.....	2140 Lundy's Lane.....	Dr. W. G. Thomas.....	2176 Lundy's Lane.....
8 North Pelham, First Louth, First.....	W. F. Gillespie, B.A.....	R.R. 3, Fenwick.....	Wilford Yungblut..... Leslie Tancock.....	Fenwick R.R. 5..... R. R. 1, St. Catharines.....
9 Port Colborne, First.....	J. R. Esler, B.A.....	51 Ridgewood.....	G. Herbert Smith.....	205 Lake Shore Rd.....
10 St. Catharines, Knox.....	J. K. Ross Thomson, B.A.....	85 Glenridge Ave.....	James Hanlon.....	19 Dunkeld Ave.....
11 St. Catharines, St. Andrew's.....	G. E. Wilson, B.A.....	30 Almond St.....	John Cuthbert.....	356 Merritt St.....
12 St. Catharines, St. Andrew's, Pelham Road Fonthill, Kirk-on-the-Hill.....	C. A. Winn, B.A., B.D.....	44 Pelham Road.....	Walter Bennett..... Geo. E. Rowan.....	106 Pelham Rd..... Box 214, Fonthill.....
13 St. Catharines, St. Giles.....	C. D. Henderson, B.A.....	58 Glen Park Rd.....	G. R. Morrison.....	27 Dunkeld Ave.....
14 St. Davids.....	Supply.....		H. G. Agur.....	R. R. 1, Niagara-on- the-Lake.....
15 St. Catharines, Scotland Stamford.....	W. J. Walker, B.A., B.D., D.D.....	899 St. Paul St., Niagara Falls.....	Gordon Whitton..... Rankin Gauld.....	13 Wiley St..... 707 St. George St.....
16 Thorold, St. Andrew's.....	A. K. Campbell, B.A.....	26 Claremont St.....	G. Turner.....	42 Chappell St.....
17 Welland, Hungarian.....	Nicholas Novak.....	Box 534, Welland.....	S. Kolozsvary.....	125 Thorold Rd. W.....
18 Welland, Knox Crowland.....	Vacant.....		Earl MacDonald..... Charles Sinclair.....	663 Clare St..... R. R. 4, Welland.....
19 Welland, St. Andrew's †Presbytery of Niagara.....	Wilfred A. McLeod.....	29 Bald St.....	James D. Brown.....	684 Niagara St. N.....
<b>OTHERS ON ROLL</b>				
1 Retired.....	William Coutts, B.A.....	525-2nd St.,.....	Chippawa.....	
2 Retired.....	W. A. J. Graham.....	64 Carleton St.,.....	Thorold.....	
3 Retired.....	H. J. Scott.....	41 Louisa St.,.....	St. Catharines.....	
<b>Appendix to Roll</b>				
1.....	H. T. Colvin, B.A., B.D.....	310 Niagara Street,.....	Welland.....	
				Grand Total, 1961.....
				Grand Total, 1960.....
				Increase.....
				Decrease.....

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges..... 15  
 In Augmented Charges..... ..  
 In Ordained Mission Fields..... ..

Others on Roll..... 3  
 Total on Roll..... 18  
 Ministers on Appendix..... 1  
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 19



## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households		Communi- cants Received		Communi- cants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
			On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	\$	\$													
8	83	6	76	5	2	13	117	M	2520	89.60	4340	8354	5393	1157	277	6827	1128.00	1			
4	37	3	31	3			42	M	1253	36.31	2012	2012	1778	453	219	2451	453.20				
15	280	21	240	21	11	15	1	289	M	4850	344.46	11486	26077	26077	2721	744	29582	2726.00	2		
14	119	16	193	27	17	7	6	380	M	4698	168.72	10670	14362	14359	3350	1040	100	18449	4346.60	3	
18	201	11	180	13	6	14	4	313	M	5121	178.07	16089	69046	18472	1674	462	170	20778	1674.97	4	
10	127	12	139	9	7	22	4	199	RH	3950	191.47	7347	7347	9220	1204	120	135	10679	1204.48	5	
13	180	12	185	14	4	5	8	267	M	5400	190.63	12775	12775	12041	1864	300		14205	1864.40	6	
22	358	23	370	26	31	13	10	651	M	5600	306.40	19104	37104	24275	5434	1066	185	30960	4937.48	7	
10	130	17	105	10	5	4	7	147	M	2900		5576	8386	7938	1606	584	183	10311	1605.69	8	
6	65	9	62	6	6		115		2100	75.88	3550	5765	6959	731	147	7837	757.57				
19	372	17	412	9	7	17	8	430	M	5667	292.31	16132	16132	16590	3374	848	109	20921	3373.40	9	
36	388	37	690	31	16	35	14	1074	M	7240	470.03	28520	51627	50850	12672	647	1096	65274	12671.86	10	
11	223	200	9	2	3	4	267	M	4637	195.00	7837	10433	11880	1585	78	75	13618	1600.00	11		
8	136	9	128	5	4	6	1	124	M	3800	203.35	6050	6050	7009	930	236	295	8470	850.00	12	
4	65	4	32	6	14	2		59		1200	42.04	4001	2452	4852	541		10	4852	541.05		
21	275	30	238	16	17	20		341	M	4156	205.71	8606	14730	16130	1330	285	281	18027	1330.05	13	
6	48	2	54		4	5		90	M	1847	82.15	4231	4231	4498	714	192		5404	714.14	14	
5	97	4	52	7	15		1	57		936	35.56	1734	1734	2666	230	30		2926	233.88		
16	260	16	135	16	11	4	13	213	M	4600	174.76	9399	9466	9728	1600	295	226	11849	1756.23	15	
18	241	26	334	13	5	4	22	420	M	5300	357.58	11382	12526	10880	3692	480	585	15637	3593.89	16	
16	92	10	128		4		2	258	M	3450	150.00	5210	5210	8951	551			9502	551.36	17	
4	57	9	81	9				125	M	2037	120.34	3990	6210	4643	455	57	103	5258	440.06	18	
4	31	1	35	2				47		1900		3050	14272	2834	170	78		3082	170.05		
28	213	19	317	22	15	13	165	490	M	5748	352.96	26511	26511	26863	6537	246	618	34264	6636.72	19	
																			15.00	†	
216	4078	314	4417	279	197	200	288	6515	20	90910	4263.33	229602	369812	304895	54575	8471	4171	371562	55176.08		
307	4109	346	4342	226	210	160	340	6521	20	84646	3578.72	211706	313575	332850	53095	8660	5404	399147	52693.10		
9			75	53		40		6264			684.61	17896	56237		1480				2482.98		
		31	32				52	6							27955		189	1233	27585		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges ..... 18  
 " Congregations in them ..... 22  
 " Augmented Charges ..... 1  
 " Congregations in them ..... 2  
 " Mission Fields ..... 1  
 " Preaching Stations in them ..... 1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission  
 Fields ..... 19  
 Total Number of Congregations and Preaching  
 Stations ..... 24

W. H. HEUSTIN, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
Brantford:—				
1 Alexandra	William Skelly, M.A.	17 Downing St.	J. Jack	18 Strathcona Ave.
2 Central	G. D. Johnston, M.B.E. M.A., D.D.	26 William St.	P. T. Lessells	36 Abigail Ave.
3 Knox Mount Pleasant	Gilbert D. Smith, B.A.	262 Erle Ave.	R. Leitch	50 Gladstone Ave.
4 Delhi, Hungarian	L. S. Pandy, LL.B., LL.D.	181 Church St. W. (Box 186)	J. H. S. Redditt Alex Lengyel	R.R. 1, Mt. Pleasant R.R. 1, Walsingham
5 Embro, Knox Harrington, Knox	S. Kerr, B.A., B.D.	Embro (Box 42)	A. G. McCorquodale James Thomson	R.R. 3, Embro R.R. 1, St. Paul's
6 Ingersoll, St. Paul's	J. Douglas Gordon, B.A.	294 Wellington St.	E. J. Chisholm	177 Wonham St.
7 Innerkip, Melrose Katno	J. P. Schissler	Box 151, Innerkip	E. H. Carter Dr. E. Stevens	Box 70, Innerkip Plattsville
8 Norwich, Knox Bookton		Norwich	Wm. Butler Donald J. Ryder	R.R. 3, Norwich R.R. 1, Otterville
9 Paris	Wayne A. Smith, B.A., B.D.	Box 871, Paris	H. Harrison	149 Grand River St. N.
10 Simcoe, St. Paul's	D. C. MacDonald, B.A.	103 Lot St.	J. H. Forsyth	32 Victoria St.
11 Tillsonburg, St. Andrew's Windham Centre	R. D. MacDonald, B.A.	48 Brock St. W.	Dr. N. D. McLeod Donald Mercel	47 Lisgar Ave. 340 Delcrest, Delhi
12 Woodstock, Knox	William A. Henderson, B.A.	447 Hunter St.	J. A. McLoughlin	527 Quinton Place
<b>MISSION FIELDS</b>				
1 Brantford, Greenbrier	Harry Kuntz (O.M.)	39 Driftwood Dr.	Kenneth Harrison	543 West St.
2 Brantford, Hungarian	George Telcs, B.D., M.Th.	111 William St.	Joseph Chato	77 William St.
<b>OTHERS ON ROLL</b>				
1 Retired	H. H. Turner, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.	Box 293, Ingersoll	(Deceased)	
2 Missionary on Furlough	Geoffrey D. Johnston, B.A.	164 Evelyn Ave.	Toronto, Ont.	
<b>APPENDIX TO ROLL</b>				
1 Retired	E. S. Clifton, B.D.	Beachville, Ont.		
2 Retired	Charles S. Oke, D.D.	732 Colborne St. E., M.Th.	Homert, Michigan, U.S.A.	
3	Howard A. Smith, B.A. B.D., Alfred J. Preston, B.A., B.Th.	Box 464, Norwich,	Ont.	
4 Retired				
5 Retired	Donald B. Cram			
				Grand Total, 1961.....
				Grand Total, 1960.....
				Increase.....
				Decrease.....

Number of Ministers on Roll:—  
 In S.S. Charges ..... 12  
 In Augmented Charges .....  
 In Ordained Mission Fields ..... 1

Others on Roll ..... 2  
 Total on Roll ..... 15  
 Ministers on Appendix ..... 4  
 Grand Total of Ministers ..... 19

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households		Communi- cants		By Certificate and Otherwise	By Death or Otherwise	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Beneficent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
			On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Received	Removed																
30	225	24	330	13	25	15	6	585	M	5085	475.00	16781	16781	20396	5655	762	1164	27977	5654.60	1		
28	291	48	625	42	23	23	15	1015	RH	8576	342.35	28040	176365	68120	6600	1353	100	76173	6600.00	2		
12	133	10	139	6	6	2	2	233	M	2522	163.80	8453	9403	8587	1433	211	28	10259	1433.05	3		
6	88	8	49	9	3	2	2	122		1629	90.44	4695	4695	6328	871	245		7445	867.99			
7	123	14	172	4	2	2	7	197	M	3900	107.11	6918	10688	6802	413		2351	9566	418.40	4		
6	102	8	92	2	5		5	123	M	2010	161.48	4391	4391	6007	727	217	246	7198	727.61	5		
3	55	1	39	3	1	1	3	89	M	1092	52.33	2284	2284	3922	845	176	130	5093	845.00			
19	237	19	391	18	12	12	8	691	M	6965	303.19	17919	20399	20165	9019	1580	45	30409	7758.23	6		
8	107	7	97	4	3	3	1	120	M	2547	114.61	4708	7374	6779	1128	395		8302	1128.00	7		
7	48	1	42	3	1			63		1453	36.63	2137	2137	2887	478	168		3533	476.54			
7	68	6	84		4	2	4	103	M	2894	68.44	4355	7456	5308	602	347		6257	600.63	8		
4	40	2	22					37		906	19.19	1232	1232	1874	235			2109	235.00			
32	286	26	385	11	12	8	12	598	M	6650	328.45	22766	28101	24841	8800	2031	472	36144	8800.00	9		
18	205	13	298	10	6	10	16	418	M	5563	157.02	11194	19182	23259	4919	820	644	29185	4918.65	10		
8	124	14	131	8	8	14	1	257	M	4824	202.05	8689	8689	11317	2700	458	827	15302	2700.08	11		
6	74		42					65		950	37.41	1905	1905	2373	365		517	3255	451.39			
39	300	36	404	23	19	19	75	607	M	5047	378.42	20998	39048	35020	7466	1476	1330	45292	7465.52	12		
8	173	16	128	14	49			182	M	204			1525	7439	12696	804		13500	804.18	1		
12	26	3	58	2		1	3	79	M	900			1652	2852	2913	50		108	3071	50.00	2	
										3550											1	
																					2	
																					1	
																					2	
																					3	
																					4	
																					5	
280	2705	256	3528	166	179	120	166	5584	15	63717	3037.92	168642	370421	269594	53110	10239	7962	340470	51934.87			
251	2746	212	3600	151	131	99	176	5509	15	60185	2488.49	159022	372364	253561	53178	9230	2915	318866	51537.46			
9	44		15	48	21			75		3532	549.43	9620		16033		1009	5047	21604	397.41			
	41	72				10								1943		68						

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges ..... 12  
 " Congregations in them ..... 17  
 " Augmented Charges ..... ..  
 " Congregations in them ..... ..  
 " Mission Fields ..... 2  
 " Preaching Stations in them ..... 2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission  
 Fields ..... 14  
 Total Number of Congregations and Preaching  
 Stations ..... 19

DONALD C. MacDONALD, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 All-a Craig Bethel	J. S. Gilchrist, B.A.	Box 113, Ailsa Craig	Lloyd C. Scafe	Parkhill, R.R. 6
2 Appin Melbourne, Guthrie	Donald Macdonald (Stated Supply)	R.R. 2, Walkers	Paul Smibert Alfred Bardwell	R.R. 1, Arva Box 25, Appin
3 Belmont, Knox North Yarmouth, St. James	W. A. Kincaid, B.A.	Belmont	John A. MacVicar Herman Taylor	Belmont R.R. 8, St. Thomas
4 Crinan, Argyle Largie, Duff	J. M. McCurrie (Stated Supply)	R.R. 5, Dutton	John Carmichael Clarence Stewart	R.R. 1, Crinan R.R. 5, Dutton
5 Dorchester South Nisourl	R. J. Wray, M.A.	R.R. 3, Thorndale	Calvin E. McKay George Mortin	R.R. 4, St. Mary's Dutton
6 Dutton, Knox 7 Fingal, Knox	Vacant E. G. Davis (Lay Supply)	298 Hyman St. London	J. T. Lethbridge	R.R. 1, Ft. Stanley
8 Glencoe 9 Kintyre, Knox New Glasgow, Knox Rodney, St. John's	A. R. Ferguson, M.A. Walter V. Kutcher, B.A.	R.R. 1, Glencoe Rodney	John Wyllie Charles M. Cameron A. H. Braddon Donald Grey D. G. Gillies	Box 213, Port Stanley R.R. 1, Glencoe R.R. 1, Rodney R.R. 3, Rodney Box 106, Rodney
10 London:— Chalmers	Daniel J. Firth, B.A.	854 Commissioners Rd. E.	H. J. Brown	424 Simcoe St.
11 Elmwood Ave. 12 Hamilton Rd. 13 Knollwood Park 14 New St. James 15 Oakridge 16 St. George's	John Fleck J. M. Pollock, B.A. Jonas E. C. Shepherd, M.M. Richard Stewart Gordon W. C. Brett, B.A.	403 McKenzie Ave. 610 Hamilton Rd. 836 Quebec St. 18 Mayfair Dr. 459 Pine Tree Drive 73 Beattie Ave.	W. S. Chalmers J. A. Milne C. W. Hallam Fred Howson K. C. Ferriman R. D. McCreath	66 Thorncrest Cres. 362 Ridout St. S. 45 Falaise Rd. 320 Cheapside St. 781 Oban Cres. 243 Stephen St. Byron
17 Mosa, Burns 18 Mount Brydges, St. Andrew's North Caradoc Komoka, Knox St. Thomas:— Alma St. North St.	Donald MacDonald C. W. Middleton	R.R. 2, Walkers Mount Brydges	A. D. Leitch Allan Whitbourn J. T. Crawford Fred Payne	R.R. 1, Walkers Mt. Brydges, R.R. 3 Mt. Brydges Komoka
19 St. John's 20 Knox 21 Wallace town, St. Andrew's West Lorne, Knox 22 Wardsville, St. John's Mission Fields	James K. West, B.A., B.D. Harry S. Rodney, B.A., B.D. James Fleming	88 Woodworth Ave. 100 Hineks St. Wallacetown	David Ross James E. Murro E. A. Allan Grant Cameron John Quigley Stuart Nisbet	12 Mary St. E. R.R. 2, Lambeth 54 Pearl St. Dutton West Lorne Wardsville
1 St. Lawrence 2 Mount Brydges, Hungarian 3 Byron Congregations closed:— Bryanston Ilderton † East Nisourl — Union † London-Tweedsmuir † Presbytery of London Others on Roll	G. A. Gordier, B.A., L.Th. Attila Csizsar Supplied from Knollwood Pk.	1221 Hillcrest Ave., Box 82, Mount Brydges	Jesse Clewlow Charles Beregi Under Knollwood Pk.	R.R. 1, Ilderton R.R. 3, Mount Brydges Session
1 Chaplain 2 Retired Appendix to Roll	Major J. M. Anderson, M.C., Wm. Barclay, M.A., B.D., D.D.	and Bar 371 St. James St.,	Wolsley Barracks, London	London
1 Foreign Missionary 2 Foreign Missionary 3 Foreign Missionary (Retired) 4 Retired 5 Retired	W. J. Farris, M.A., Ph.D. Clare McGill, B.A., B.D. G. W. Mackay, M.A., D.D. W. A. MacWilliam J. C. Herbison	8½ Worthington Terrace Box 150, Hsin Chu, Mackay Memorial Hos Thorndale, Ont. 37 Lemuel St.	e. Kingston, Jamaica Taiwan Mackay Memorial Hos Thamesville, Ont.	Formosa
				Grand Total, 1961 Grand Total, 1960 Increase Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—  
In S.S. Charges ..... 17  
In Augmented Charges .....  
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... 2

Others on Roll ..... 2  
Total on Roll ..... 21  
Ministers on Appendix ..... 5  
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 26



## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS	
1	Amherstburg, St. Andrew's.	Denis Gibson	Amherstburg, Box 447	Ray Kenyon, J.P.	Box 369, Amherstburg	
2	Chatham, First	Donald B. Mackay, C.D., B.A., Th.B.	1st Presbyterian Church	Wm. McK. Ross	915 Queen St. S.	
3	Dresden Rutherford	Vacant		Archie Campbell	R.R. 6, Dresden	
4	Duart Turin, Knox	T. J. Lewis (Stated Supply)	Duart	Bruce McNabb	R.R. 2, Dresden	
5	Leamington, Knox	H. G. Cleghorn	4 Setterington St.	Frank Morden	R.R. 2, Muirkirk	
6	Puce, St. Andrew's	A. B. Ransom, B.A., B.D.	R.R. 1, Belle River	Thos. Hastings	R.R. 3, Thamesville	
7	Ridgetown, Mt. Zion	Donald MacInnes, B.Th.	25 Erie St. S.	Neil A. Patterson	Leamington, Box 54	
8	Riverside		72 St. Louis Ave.	Henry Purvis	R.R. 1, Belle River	
9	Thamesville, St. James Kent Bridge	Karem Guergis	Thamesville	J. Ferguson Rea	R.R. 3, Ridgetown	
10	Valetta Blenheim	Student		Paul J. G. Kidd	2520 Riverside Dr.	
11	Wallaceburg, Knox	R. D. A. Currie, B.A.	520 Elgin St.	Archie Herbison	Thamesville	
12	Windsor:— Hungarian	Laszlo Vatai, L.Th., Ph.D. (Stated Supply)	1271 Chilver Rd.	John Hardy	12 O'Brien Dr., Chatham	
13	Knox	T. G. M. Bryan, B.A., B.D.	528 Partington Ave.	John W. Shivas	R.R. 1, Merlin	
14	Paulin Memorial	John B. Fox, B.A.	3155 Morris Dr.	John Gilchrist, B.A.	Blenheim, Box 135	
15	St. Andrew's	Wm. Lawson	425 Victoria Ave.	Kenneth R. Colwell	Box 8, 188 Brander Ave.	
<b>Mission Fields</b>						
1	Blytherwood	Supplied from Leamington		Louis Sipos	R.R. 2, Oldcastle	
2	Chatham, St. James New St. Andrew's Dover	Stanley E. Smith, B.A.	20 Murray St.	W. A. Alexander	2132 Union St.	
<b>Others on Roll</b>						
1	Christian Education Dir., St. Andrew's, Windsor	L. T. Barclay, B.A.	239 McEwen Ave.	Earl Edwards	3370 Bruce Ave.	
2	Visiting Pastor St. Andrew's, Windsor	Donald S. Paterson	431 Randolph St.	W. McKay Wright, Q.C.	538 Askin Blvd.	
<b>Appendix to Roll</b>						
1	Retired	Malcolm Gillies	1335 Niagara St.	Floyd White	R.R. 5, Leamington	
2		D. D. Davidson, M.A.		Lawrence Wilson	20 Stephenson St.	
					Alex. Ross	Eberts, R.R. 1
					Grand Total, 1961	
					Grand Total, 1960	
					Increase	
					Decrease	

Number of Ministers on Roll:—  
 In S.S. Charges ..... 11  
 In Augmented Charges .....  
 In Ordained Mission Fields ..... 1

Others on Roll ..... 2  
 Total on Roll ..... 14  
 Ministers on Appendix ..... 2  
 Grand Total of Ministers ..... 16

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households			Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number	
			On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate																By Death or Otherwise
11	95	5	122	7	8	3	6	188	M	5146	290.98	9942	17171	19046	1754	373	499	21668	1753.79	1	
35	180	29	470	2	35	63	43	809	M	6500	490.86	23976	23976	26598	8385	1442	6670	43095	8347.83	2	
8	145	3	150	2	2	1	25	157	M	2400	107.82	4100	4100	6643	500	438		7581	499.00	3	
6	21		17				1	27		690	28.23	1127	1127	1800				1852			
10	122	9	129		2	1	2	169	M	2700	79.05	3460	3460	4861	955	495		2292	968.52	4	
4	20		14					37		469	22.33	893	892	1270	171	180		1621	171.42		
21	154	12	241	6	5	4	15	389	M	5056	271.51	11855	19956	23312	5612	1771	261	30058	5612.41	5	
9	155	14	104	3	5	9	5	145	M	3490	98.74	5571	934	6669	699	318	145	7830	848.00	6	
14	107	8	156	5	2	3	34	229	M	3950	130.45	7444	9240	9596	1153	582		11331	1406.78	7	
19	214	13	173	18	11	9	18	285	M	5300	184.59	10725	13843	11849	3596	340	685	16476	3689.13	8	
11	80	5	140		3	3	2	140	M	3348		5033	5560	7915	835	201		8954	835.43	9	
4			16		1	3	5	24		557	16.72	602	903	958	93			1051	93.10		
7	70	7	46	6			2	114	M	1845	61.20	3759	5360	5756	991	559		7343	991.10	10	
5	15	3	40	1	6	2	4	53		1130	28.02	1795	1795	1901	125			2026	122.65		
19	231	28	328	18	12	4	10	430	M	5175	237.43	12829	15955	22294	3972	966		27252	4063.31	11	
18	143	4	143		27	2	2	213	M	5160		8851	9329	9331	650	100		10081	770.00	12	
13	244	16	210	7	17	13	32	272	M	4900	185.21	10081	15993	11999	1507	253		13753	1126.93	13	
24	525	71	386	42	38	23		572	M	5355	327.75	14281	22573	35262	4402	264	376	40306	4482.03	14	
51	417	44	1227	55	34	58	31	1710	M	8859	847.93	43230	53326	59502	19250	3771	3131	85657	19250.00	15	
3	30		37	2				29		733	21.10	1090	1231	2687	293	98	20	3099	293.20	1	
6	139	49	73	21	84	4		101	RH	557		1597	4796	5331	439		10	5781	439.00	2	
5	59	2	32	1				59		661	43.39	1556	1556	2523	301	125		2950	314.01		
										3600											1
										3800											2
																					1
																					2
303	3166	322	4254	195	293	204	236	6152	16	81381	3473.31	183797	241616	277103	55683	12282	11797	352987	56077.64		
304	3166	281	4445	207	152	106	260	6106	15	74296	3176.61	194787	254771	268755	53673	11035	8591	340037	49901.40		
1		41		141	98			46	1	7085	296.70			8348	2010	1247	3206	12950	6176.24		
			191	12			24					10990	13155								

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	15
“ Congregations in them	19
“ Augmented Charges	..
“ Congregations in them	..
“ Mission Fields	2
“ Preaching Stations in them	3

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	17
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	22

DONALD MacINNES, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Alvinston, Guthrie..... Brooke, Chalmers Euphemia, Cameron Napier, St. Andrew's	H. L. Jost, Th.B.....	Alvinston, Ont.....	R. A. McEachern..... D. C. McVicar A. H. McCallum..... Clarence Winter	Alvinston..... R.R. 7, Watford..... R.R. 5, Bothwell..... R.R., Strathroy
2	Beechwood, St. Andrew's..... West Adelaide Centre Road, Knox	T. J. Blakely, M.A.....	Strathroy, Ont.....	John H. Davies..... Neil Johnson Wilfred Wilson..... A. A. Shaw	R.R. 1, Ailsa Craig..... Parkhill, Ont..... Kerwood, Ont..... Bridgen, Ont.....
3	Bridgen Presbyterian Ch..... Bear Creek Dawn, Knox	A. C. Aicken, B.A.....	Bridgen, Ont., Box 124	Walter A. Shaw..... D. McCallum..... Wm. Thomson..... Edward Harkness.....	R.R. 1, Mooretown..... R.R. 2, Bridgen, Ont..... Box 335, Corunna..... Mooretown
4	Corunna, St. Andrew's..... Mooretown, St. Andrew's Moore, Knox	S. H. Hill, B.D.....	Corunna, Ont.....	Harold Gibb..... W. D. B. Ritchie J. L. MacDonald..... John Strangway.....	261 Cecil St., Sarnia..... Box 40, Forest..... Eureka St., Petrolia..... Pt. Edward
5	Forest, St. James	C. W. Quinn, B.A.....	Box 275, Forest	W. B. Smith.....	Box 205, Wyoming.....
6	Petrolia, St. Andrew's	R. U. MacLean, B.A.....	Petrolia	H. V. Kilbreath..... David Craig	57 Vimy Cres., Sarnia..... 452 Maxwell St.,
7	Point Edward Pres. Ch..... Camlachie, Knox Sarnia:— Laurel Lea	J. F. Bell	311 Michigan Ave. Pt. Edward	Gordon Wheeler..... G. S. Johnston..... M. McKellar..... Gordon Hamilton..... W. Franklin Adams..... A. C. Walker	113 James St., 1080 Braemar Lane..... Strathroy, Ont..... R.R. 3, Thedford..... R.R. 8, Watford..... Box 227, Watford
8	Paterson Memorial	Leslie R. Renault, B.A., B.D.	785 Exmouth St.	Stewart Smith..... Orville Johnson	Wyoming, R.R. 1..... R.R. 2, Camlachie.....
9	St. Andrew's	George H. Young, M.A.	398 Wellington St.		
10	St. Andrew's	D. St. Clair Campbell, B.A., B.D.	254 N. Brock St.		
11	St. Giles	Ferguson J. Barr, M.A.	774 Lake Shore Road		
12	Strathroy—St. Andrew's	R. T. A. Marshall, M.A.	Strathroy, Ont.		
13	Thedford—Knox Warwick, Knox Watford, St. Andrew's	Vacant			
14	Wyoming—St. Andrew's Aberarder, St. John's	Ernest Herron	Box 29, Wyoming		
†	Presbytery of Sarnia				
<b>MISSION FIELDS</b>					
1	Oil Springs, St. Paul's	Supplied from Petrolia		Donald Matheson.....	Oil Springs, Ont.....
2	Sarnia, St. Matthew's	Robt. Beattie, B.A.	1006 Devine St.	Lloyd S. Taylor.....	954 Kensington Blvd., Sarnia
<b>OTHERS ON ROLL</b>					
1	Retired	J. M. Macgillivray, B.A., D.D.	2024 Lake Shore Rd.,	Sarnia, Ont.....	
<b>Appendix to Roll</b>					
1	Retired	H. R. Williams, B.A.	R.R. Strathroy,	Ont.	
2	Retired	T. Owen Hughes, B.A.	P.O. Box 165,	Watford, Ont.	
					Grand Total, 1961.....
					Grand Total, 1960.....
					Increase.....
					Decrease.....
Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll		1	
In S.S. Charges		12	Total on Roll	14	
In Augmented Charges			Ministers on Appendix	2	
In Ordained Mission Fields		1	Grand Total of Ministers	16	

Box 165, Watford, Ont., March 12, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

\* Figures for 1960

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

1	Atwood	Douglas Black	Box 124, Atwood	Gordon Dickson	R.R. 1, Atwood
2	Avonton	R. M. Bisset	R.R. 2, St. Paul's	C. B. Matthison	R.R. 2, St. Paul's
	Motherwell-Avonbank			N. Holton	R.R. 5, St. Mary's
3	Exeter, Caven	John C. Doyno, B.A., B.D.	Exeter	Wm. R. Sillery	R.R. 3, Exeter
	Cromarty			Calder McKaig	Cromarty
4	Listowel, Knox	B. A. Miles, B.A.	415 Wallace N.	W. H. Jack	Listowel



## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communi- cants Received				No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
				By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	By Certificate and Otherwise													
10	108	10	120	1	9	0	4	173	M	2228	129.48	5141	6177	7102	851	274	66	8293	851.06	1
3	12	0	10	1	0	2	0	10	M	400	9.49	561	561	507	108			615	30.00	
3	8	1	16	2	0	0	0	23	M	410	9.42	747	747	690	167		56	1070	226.40	
8	23	2	37	10	0	0	0	61	M	1000	15.92	1347	1347	1246	251	170		1768	203.00	
4	95	6	65	3	4	1	7	93	M	1592	90.06	2460	3464	4152	502	362		5051	501.88	
4	66	2	42	2	0	2	2	55	M	1344	67.45	1805	2203	3151	366	343	30	3890	366.23	
5	55	2	46	0	2	5	1	69	M	1593	38.10	2090	2614	3100	574	607		4281	561.40	
4	51	2	45	9	0	3	2	59	M	750	41.23	2924	2924	2550	275	132		2957	275.00	3
6	24	0	15	4	0	5	4	46	M	752	28.99	1576	1500	1753	293	328		2374	240.00	
5	28	2	28	1	0	1	1	70	M	758	44.97	1463	2521	2569	209	10	30	2818	208.85	
8	105	7	71	4	9	2	9	110	M	2740	66.58	6151	6151	6325	548	442		7315	598.22	4
3	0	1	39	0	0	0	2	38	M	897	21.56	1390	1610	1577	185			1762	185.09	
3	21	0	26	0	1	0	1	38	M	897	25.65	1397	1617	1644	131		44	1818	130.65	
14	96	6	165	7	3	1	32	251	M	4433	186.47	8137	8137	9510	1561	888		11960	1371.23	5
11	218	11	266	1	4	2	3	246	M	4050	152.25	8158	8158	10516	2209	1186	1217	15127	2208.54	6
8	90	16	112					*134	M	2300	166.07	7617	7617	5513		125		5638	28.02	7
5	42	1	43				1	65	M	1100	50.00	2374	2374	2294	205	165		2664	205.00	
13	271	13	225	8	17	3	13	274	M	4710	283.55	10989	18146	22204	1983		252	24449	1982.79	8
29	452	25	470	9	13	19	4	586	M	6000	368.52	17506	22663	28989	4396	1055	325	34766	4395.67	9
37	193	21	450	7	21	18	21	709	M	6200	931.03	21877	33284	34138	8357	1684	363	44542	8457.00	10
25	408	27	311	18	40	20	22	517	M	5950	330.18	16440	61142	32741	2898	52	205	35626	3949.90	11
11	104	9	261	15	19	3	19	327	M	5060	230.99	10660	10965	13238	3094	1067	284	17694	3105.00	12
6	73	3	89	3	0	0	5	96	M	1975	40.83	3818	3818	2874	240	172		3287	249.09	13
4	39	3	23	1	1	0	1	57	M	1346	27.93	1905	1905	1846	197	294	45	2381	161.60	
6	52	2	38	3	2	0	6	67	M	1138	45.95	2426	2426	2692	232	252		3176	232.10	
11	73	9	90	5	1	4	43	146	M	1974	88.40	4892	4892	6747	1308	906		8961	1300.00	14
3	23	0	18	0	0	0	0	30	M	895	39.81	1166	1166	1324	191	228		1743	190.97	15
3	0	2	21	0	0	0	1	11				200	200	224		75		326		1
8	150	5	91	5	10	12	0	146	RH	1450	96.96	4006	5307	8184	803	135		9122	802.70	2
260	2940	188	3233	119	156	103	204	4507	15	63942	3627.84	151423	225636	219400	32134	11108	2944	265474	33173.39	
252	2956	184	3204	134	172	121	125	4542	15	61162	2296.22	141580	256760	224620	31778	9594	3016	269275	32055.43	
8		4	29				79			2780	1331.62	9843			356	1514		1117.96		
16				15	16	18		35				31124	5220				72	3801		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	14
Congregations in them	27
Augmented Charges	..
Congregations in them	..
Mission Fields	2
Preaching Stations in them	2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	16
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	29

T. OWEN HUGHES, Clerk of Presbytery

## 31. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

15	176	8	190	9	7	4	2	325	M	4274	150.22	8256	11880	9921	2658	1441	25	14045	2657.96	1
6	159	7	107	11	2	5	2	211	M	3413	117.46	6241	6741	8316	1931	1130	54	11880	1942.00	2
4	47	3	21		1	2		68		1125	24.12	1616	1616	2028	1006	397	183	3614	1025.08	
9	77	4	100	12	2	12	15	158	M	1947	229.32	4177	5475	8314	790	608	178	9880	790.11	3
6	90	11	72	1	3	4	1	121		1012	46.23	1936	5135	5179	1020	820	122	7141	1020.50	
26	293	31	478	18	23	15	41	826	M	6456	351.30	19937	22229	26794	7745	1512	1749	37800	7845.58	4

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
5 Milverton, Burns North Mornington	John McMurray	Box 61, Milverton	Earl Smith Harold Robinson	Milverton Britton R.R. 1
6 Mitchell, Knox	Vacant		Lew Reaney	Box 24, Mitchell
7 Monkton, Knox	John Hardwick, D.D.	Monkton	Kenneth Crawford	Monkton
8 St. Mary's Presbyterian Church		St. Mary's	Frank Reid	St. Marys
9 Shakespeare Knox, N.E. St. Andrew's, N.E.	Hugh Wilson	Shakespeare	Robert McMillan Robert Forrest	R.R. 3, New Hamburg Gadshill, R.R. 1
10 Stratford, Knox	William Weir, B.A., B.D.	177 Cobourg St.	L. T. Eason	283 Cambria St.
11 Stratford, St. Andrew's	James Ferguson, B.A.	46 Church St.	James S. Barr	330 Ontario St.
Mission Fields				
1 Burns, Zorra † Presbytery of Stratford			Gordon MacDonald	R.R. 2, Tavistock
				Grand Total, 1961..... Grand Total, 1960..... Increase..... Decrease.....

Number of Ministers on Roll:—  
 In S.S. Charges ..... 10  
 In Augmented Charges .....  
 In Ordained Mission Fields .....

Others on Roll .....  
 Total on Roll ..... 10  
 Ministers on Appendix .....  
 Grand Total of Ministers ..... 10

R.R.2 St. Paul's, Ontario, March 26, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

\* Last Year's Figures

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.				
1 Ashfield Ripley	D. Neil McComble, B.A.	Ripley	Wm. Ross J. B. Breckenridge	R.R. 3 Goderich Ripley
2 Bluevale, Knox Belmore, Knox	Thos. E. Kennedy, B.A., B.D.	Bluevale	J. Eldred Nichol Wm. A. Darling	Wingham Clifford, R.R. 1
3 Brussels, Melville Belgrave, Knox	W. J. Morrison, B.A.	Brussels, Ont.	Wilfred Shortreed James D. Anderson	Walton, R.R. 1 Belgrave, R.R. 1
4 Clinton, St. Andrew's Auburn, Knox Blyth, St. Andrew's	D. J. Lane, B.A. (Stated Supply)	Clinton	Gordon Shortreed Wm. Watson Walter Shortreed	Clinton Goderich, R.R. 5 Walton, R.R. 3
5 Cranbrook, Knox Ethel, Knox	Student	Brussels, R.R. 3, Ont.	Stuart McNair Ross Stephenson	Brussels, R.R. 2 Ethel, R.R. 1
6 Goderich, Knox	Lockhart Royal, B.A.	Goderich	Robert Bisset Earl Campbell	Goderich Goderich
7 Hensall, Carmel Bayfield, Knox	Ross MacDonald, B.A.	Hensall, Ont.	Wm. Armstrong Athol Murray	Bayfield, Ont. R.R. 5 Kincairdine
8 Kincairdine, Knox	Fred H. Crome, B.A.	Kincairdine	Stuart A. Robertson W. F. McDonald	Lucknow Lucknow
9 Lucknow South Kinloss Dungannon, Erskine	Roderick MacLeod	Lucknow Box 89	J. R. Murray Gordon Campbell	Lucknow, R.R. 2 Listowel, R.R. 2
10 Molesworth, St. Andrew's Gorrie, Knox	Samuel J. Stewart	Listowel, R.R. 1	Sam. J. Robinson	Listowel, R.R. 2 Fordwich, R.R. 1

## 31. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households				Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for Other Missionary and Benefvolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
			On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise															
8	71	8	115	3	3	1	242	M	1855	104.63	5016	11282	10993	1751	687	13431	1750.79	5			
7	40	3	50			1	113		983	45.82	2176	4711	3880	650	411	15	4955	752.37			
21	112	6	167	9	8	2	12	288	M	4727	168.70	9004	12276	11350	2776	616	330	15072	2800.00	6	
6	127	14	117	24	14	3	5	230	M	3600	89.67	5300	5300	6060	947	342	36	7385	947.64	7	
16	165	21	260	12	14	23	11	450	M	4500	147.15	8840	8958	9930	1551	909	10	12400	1550.44	8	
8	104	1	68	5	23	1	136	M	2203	46.95	4979	4979	4524	961	290			5775	971.51	9	
4	21	1	22			1	2	50		1226	23.39	1717	1763	1711	828	377	43	2959	828.50		
*3	10	2	19			2	1	33		1143		1708	1708	1564	217	161		1941	100.00		
36	240	20	387	15	16	12	15	716	M	4864	340.95	18295	25925	23848	7308	2501	1431	35098	7307.50	10	
37	412	29	400	27	22	5	24	696	M	5800	362.02	16135	18075	25747	5470	1393	75	32685	5380.81	11	
3										360	6.16	450			88	145		776	111.20	1	
																			270.00		
215	2144	169	2573	143	138	93	134	4663	11	49488	2263.09	115783	148059	160159	37697	13749	4791	216937	38051.99		
206	2007	181	2535	87	82	115	179	4610	12	48549	2019.91	117258	129831	140501	36321	13963	4501	198756	36298.75		
9	137	38	56	56				53		939	243.18	1475	18228	19658	1376	214	290	18181	1753.24		
		12				22	45		1												

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	11
.. Congregations in them	16
.. Augmented Charges	..
.. Congregations in them	..
.. Mission Fields	1
.. Preaching Stations in them	1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	12
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	17

ROBERT M. BISSET, Clerk of Presbytery

## 32. PRESBYTERY OF HURON-MAITLAND

7	94	6	80			7	7	112	M	2250	65.86	4277	4277	4302	909	570	13	5790	500.00	1
6	62	6	72	9	2		5	124		1900	62.63	3877	3877	4438	1199	961	129	5726	1239.20	
7	47	6	53	1	4	7		129	M	1750	54.97	3200	3200	3029	469	320		3818	468.89	2
7	103	3	47	10	2	1	1	109		1900	54.84	2498	2898	2853	1274	274	96	4497	1284.20	M
12	76	12	174	16	8		5	237	M	3600	135.80	8955	12073	10340	1320	527		12186	1320.00	3
4	34	2	19	2	0	2	1	51		600	19.02	959	959	1146	321	276		1743	319.70	
8	101	8	78	6	7	3	8	127	M	1860	67.53	4648	7295	5296	501	352	199	7349	501.59	4
4	30	2	24	6			1	57		1299		2000	2422	2000	270	309	49	2628	150.00	
3	17	4	21	2	3		3	43		748	22.04	1165	1165	1099	110	141		1350	110.00	
*3	31	2	46	5				79	M	1452	38.77	2283	2789	3016	301	325		3642	301.00	5
5	12		19	1			1	51		1450	29.41	1850	1850	1961	133	80	24	2210	103.05	
31	410	36	630	37	30	13	55	995	M	6375	461.37	27803	27803	32938	13523	1850	359	48670	13824.02	6
10	65	11	104		4	1	4	231	M	4000	93.29	6448	6137	8230	740	292		9262	740.25	7
3	192		17		1			24			14.45	1057	1024	1534	120	121		1775	120.00	
14	127	15	267	26	14	6	7	457	M	5325	232.85	16314	16314	16124	2809	918	212	20062	3182.09	8
12	124		3			2	31	237	M	3025	129.21	8300	8300	8591	2204	908	73	11776	2567.85	9
6			44					61		1192	30.39	2591	2591	2181	532	381	23	3117	521.55	
10	21	1	30	1		1	1	81		756	18.30	1266	1266	1275	366	117	35	1691	364.65	
6	155	6	102	2	3	6	3	218	M	3400	113.47	6750	7359	7739	1616	281	274	9910	1656.84	10
4	22		25	1			1	46		1100	23.77	1691	3351	1509	249	82		1838	238.85	

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
11 Seaforth, First	Douglas Fry	Seaforth	Malcolm McKellar	Seaforth
12 Teeswater, Knox Kinlough	T. J. McKinney, B.A.	Teeswater, Ont.	Alex. Chatreau	Greenock, R.R. 1
13 Whitechurch, Chalmers Langside	Student	Whitechurch, Ont.	Jas. J. McLrath	Whitechurch
14 Wingnam, St. Andrew's	Gordon Fish	Wingham	Gordon Wall	Holyrood, R.R. 3
† Presbytery of Huron Maitland			John Donaldson	Wingham
<b>OTHERS ON ROLL</b>				
1 Retired	S. M. Scott, D.D.	Kincairdine, Ont.		
2 Retired	W. A. Williams, B.A.	Brussels, Ont.		
<b>APPENDIX TO ROLL</b>				
1	Angus MacKay	Jhansi, India		
2	H. C. Feast, B.A.	Markham, Ont.		
3 Retired	D. J. Lane, B.A., D.D.	Clinton, Ont.		
4	A. MacDonald	British Guiana		
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease
Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll		2
In S.S. Charges		Total on Roll		12
In Augmented Charges		Ministers on Appendix		4
In Ordained Mission Fields		Grand Total of Ministers		16

Clinton, Ontario, March 5, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office \* Last Year's Figures

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.				
1 Burgoyne	Vacant	R.R. 2, Port Elgin	W. A. Geddes	R.R. 1, Port Elgin
Dunblane			Donald Christie	R.R. 5, Paisley, Ont.
2 Chatsworth, St. Andrew's	Hugh L. Nugent, B.A.	Box 120, Chatsworth	A. Down	Chatsworth
Dornoch, Latona			R. Mortley	R.R. 1, Durham
Williamsford, Knox			Ivan Aitcheson	R.R. 2, Chatsworth
3 Chesley, Geneva	C. McK. Eadie, B.A.	Chesley	Robt. Crerar	R.R. 2, Chesley
Salem			Jas. W. Young	R.R. 2, Dobbinton
4 Hanover, St. Andrews	J. L. Burgess, M.A.	Hanover	John Derby	Hanover
Ayton, Knox			I. V. Senek	Ayton, Ont.
5 Owen Sound, St. Andrews	Fred A. Mpler, B.A., B.D.	1295-4th Ave. W. Owen Sound	Allan S. Stewart	160-4th St. Owen Sound
6 Paisley, Westminster	H. G. Funston, B.A.	Box 182, Paisley	H. Birrell	Pinkerton
Glamis, St. Paul's			T. W. Thompson	R.R. 2, Tiverton
7 Port Elgin, Tolmie Memorial	Maurice D. McNabb, B.A.	Port Elgin	Robert A. Scott	R.R. 2, Port Elgin
8 Southampton, St. Andrew's	Vacant		John A. MacDonald	Southampton
Elsinore			Jesse McIntosh	R.R. 1, Allenford
9 Tara, Knox	D. G. Archibald, B.A.	Tara	G. A. Cunningham	R.R. 3, Tara, Ont.
Allenford, St. Andrew's			H. Diebel	Allenford
10 Tiverton, Knox	F. J. Parsons, B.A.	Tiverton	Ewart McKenzie	R.R. 3, Tiverton, Ont.

## 32. PRESBYTERY OF HURON-MAITLAND

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants Received			Communicants Removed from Roll			No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (J.I) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rotes Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise														
19	138	10	256						405	M	4550	205.81	13119	13119	14183	3254	1593		19030	3303.97	11		
20	97	9	139	10	14	1	7	7	251	M	4086	152.32	6947	8372	11317	1652	543	23	13535	1652.13	12		
7	40		39		1	4	2	2	66		1325	26.64	1688	1688	1616	440	163		440.00				
5	76	8	51		5	5	2	1	121	M	1803	41.74	3108	3108	2993	451	207	50	3701	451.00	13		
3	38	5	24		3	1	1	1	53		1103	24.03	1590	1590	1698	252	147	14	2111	252.05			
25	308	16	278	3	9	15	12	12	508	M	3339	238.12	13201	18955	12972	3905	1558	150	18586	3500.00	14		
																					10.00	†	
											4700												
											4150												
241	2310	162	2639	153	106	87	167	4872	14		60188	2356.63	147585	162012	164380	38920	13296	1723	218123	39122.87			
238	2175	200	2787	124	110	86	339	4626	14		59099	2420.96	134943	156690	166900	34120	12199	7206	219379	34515.91			
3	135		29		1	1	1	246			1089		13542	6252		4800	1097			4606.96			
		38	148		4		172					64.33			2520			5183	1256				
Number of Self-Sustaining Churches .....											14	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .....											14
" Congregations in them .....											26	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations .....											26
" Augmented Churches .....											0	" Mission Fields .....											0
" Congregations in them .....											0	" Preaching Stations in them .....											0

DAVID J. LANE, Clerk of Presbytery

## 33. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

5	57	2	60		2	4	1	77	M	2610	58.92	3988	3988	5092	415	179	56	5741	398.35	1
1		1	10					12		520		585	680	618	60	199	12	919	60.25	
7	57	1	68					12		2208	50.62	3135	3135	3087	675	156		3918	675.10	2
4	39	3	39	2		1		61		1276	31.04	2039	2834	3125	496	216	120	3957	588.00	
4	26	3	32	3				39		1096	26.03	1443	1443	1655	589	204		2448	588.55	
16	122	6	177	5	3	4	8	313	M	3449	321.89	8074	8374	8929	2229	461	212	11832	2045.85	3
4	20	6	20			1		47		501	38.27	925	925	1367	277		6	1650	424.62	
13	86	7	150	6	6	5	6	312	M	4050	158.65	6344	7312	9810	1360	520		11690	1360.90	4
3	25	3	18	6			3	30		550	14.91	1010	1010	935	172			1107	172.81	
20	292	39	554	13	29	14	4	812	M	5800	727.79	23037	33829	24228	6215	818		31291	5643.11	5
19	87	5	138	1	9	2	7	242	M	3153	98.48	6149	7565	7292	1937	628	412	10198	1972.78	6
4	60	3	55	1	2	2	4	97		1700	46.17	2601	4334	39.03	676	217	36	4832	676.42	
14	99	3	152	3	11	6	4	193	M	4090	128.17	7379	7379	9389	1858	602	465	12315	1858.21	7
10	58	4	75	4	6	1	1	162	M	3201	98.99	6490	6490	7070	951	297	141	8459	950.95	8
3	23	4	18			1	2	29		700	17.44	828	828	1073	90		40	1203	95.10	
8	62	7	79	6	3	2	5	146	M	2741	73.29	4163	4163	4323	820	370		5513	820.00	9
5	38	3	34	1	1			67		1500	39.46	2528	2528	2553	370	195	142	32.0	370.05	
10	209	16	200	9	2	4	3	269	M	4260	118.90	5825	16601	9936	1813	549	19	12318	1813.21	10

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No. 11 Walkerton, Knox	R. A. B. MacLean, B.A., B.D.	Box 29	Norman R. Shaw	Box 33, Walkerton
12 Warton, St. Paul's Lake Charles	G. H. Millar, M.A.	Warton, Box 155	Allan A. Ashney A. McCoag	Warton R. R. 2, Warton
13 Mar Lindsay Barrow Bay Stokes Bay	Student Missionary		Robert Greig Malcolm MacDonald	Barrow Bay, Ont. Stokes Bay
† Presbytery of Bruce				
<b>APPENDIX TO ROLL</b>				
1	Alvin McIntosh	C. P. Mission, Jobat	(via Mohad) Madhya	Bharat, India
2 Retired	C. E. Fisher			
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges ..... 10  
 In Augmented Charges ..  
 In Ordained Mission Fields ..

Others on Roll

Total on Roll ..... 10  
 Ministers on Appendix ..... 2  
 Grand Total of Ministers ..... 12

Box 182, Paisley, Ont., March 10, 1962.

\* Last Year's Figures

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA

No. 1 Fort Frances, Knox	S. J. Kennedy, B.A.	606 Victoria Ave.	C. F. Schubring	125 Church Street
2 Fort William, First		109 W. Brock St.	John Currie	749 S. Norah St.
3 Fort William, St. Andrew's	A. H. Johnston, M.A., D.D.	211 S. Brodie St.	James Gibb	308 Mark Street S.
4 Geraldton, St. Andrew's	W. B. Macdorm, B.A.	Box 376	Paul Trussler	Macleod Township
5 Port Arthur, First	D. R. Conlan, B.A.	15 Royston Court	W. Campbell Hunter	173 Summit Ave.
6 Port Arthur, Calvin Oliver Rd.	William Fairley	433 Court St. N. 433 Court St. N.	Francis Cooper Gordon McCutcheon	335 Surrey St. 36 Ray Blvd.
<b>Mission Fields</b>				
1 Atikokan, St. Andrew's	William P. Morrison, B.A.	116 Pine Crescent	Dr. J. E. Gregory	P.O. Box 730
Coldstream Mines	William P. Morrison, B.A.			
Hurkett	Lay Supply			
Jumbo Gardens	Lay Supply			
Shebandowan	Lay Supply			
† Long Lac	Lay Supply			
<b>Others on Roll</b>				
1 Retired	Walter Ross	1424 Moodie St.	Fort William, Ont.	
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges ..... 6  
 In Augmented Charges ..  
 In Ordained Mission Fields ..... 1

Others on Roll

Total on Roll ..... 1  
 Ministers on Appendix ..... 8  
 Grand Total of Ministers ..... 8

433 Court St. N., Port Arthur, Ont., February 23, 1962.

\* Last Year's Figures

† Reported by Treasurer's Office



## SYNOD OF MANITOBA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No. Greater Winnipeg:—				
1 Calvin.....	John M. Anderson.....	1555 Notre Dame Ave., Winnipeg 4	C. R. Davidson.....	1090 Bannerman Ave. Winnipeg
2 Elmwood.....	David W. Heslip, B.A.....	1101 Hoka St., Winnipeg 25	John Roth.....	815 Talbot Ave., Winnipeg 15
3 First.....	Vacant.....		J. G. Mundie.....	1164 Dorchester Ave., Winnipeg 9
4 Kildonan.....	Douglas C. Hill, B.A., B.D., D.D.	16 Primrose Cres., Winnipeg 17	J. W. Young.....	136 Matheson Ave., Winnipeg 4
5 Norwood.....	Vacant.....		James Richardson.....	86 Hill St., Norwood, Winnipeg
6 St. David's.....	Neville W. B. Phills, B.A.....	532-2265 Portage Ave., Winnipeg 12	F. M. Murray.....	32 Armour Crst., Winnipeg 12
7 St. James.....	J. Howard Bishop, B.A.....	203 Amherst St., Winnipeg 12	L. C. Todd.....	250 Inglewood St., Winnipeg 12
8 St. John's.....	Gordon A. Peddie, B.A.....	562 Atkins St., Winnipeg 4	R. S. Hamilton.....	158 Jefferson Ave., Winnipeg 17
9 St. Vital.....	Gerald Rennie (B.A.).....	19 Cabot Cres., Winnipeg 8	Walter H. Tod.....	15 Tod Drive, Wpg. 8
10 Westwood.....	Wallace Innglis Little O.M.)	297 Westwood Dr., Winnipeg 22	Harry Roiston.....	R. R. 1, Kenora.....
11 Kenora, Ont., First.....	J. D. Marnoch, B.A.....	63 Drewry Drive Kenora, Ont.		
12 Lake of The Woods.....	J. D. Marnoch, B.A. (Supervisor)	63 Drewry Drive Kenora, Ont.		
Missions.....				
Big Grassy.....	James W. Files, B.A.....	208 Water St., Kenora	James Comegan Stewart Jack	Morson, Ont. Nestor Falls, Ont.
Crow Portage.....				
Markenzie Portage.....	John R. Carson, B.A.....	Box 255, Kenora, Ont.	Langford Redsky.....	Clearwater Bay, Ont.
Manitou Rapids.....	James W. Files, B.A.....	208 Water St., Kenora		
North-West Angle.....				
Snoal Lake.....			Fred Greene.....	Indian Bay P. O., Man...
Wabigoon Reserve.....				
Whitfish Bay.....	James W. Files, B.A.....	208 Water St., Kenora	David Paul.....	Sioux Narrows, Ont.
13 Morden, Knox.....			A. McBain Dudgeon.....	Morden, Man.
14 *Roland.....			E. Langtry.....	Roland
15 Selkirk, Knox.....	G. Dickey, D. Th.....	201 McLean Ave.....	W. C. Tulloch.....	239 Rosser Ave.....
16 St. Clement's Field.....				
East Selkirk, McBeth.....			Charles Kenny.....	East Selkirk, Man.
*Gonar, McKenzie.....			J. W. Young.....	136 Matheson Ave., Winnipeg 4
Kirkness, St. Andrew's.....	D. C. Hill, B.A., B.D., D.D.	951 Somerville Ave., Winnipeg 19		
17 Stonewall, Knox.....			R. Murray.....	Stonewall
Rockwood, Rockwood.....			Roy Campbell.....	Box 22, Stonewall
† Presbytery of Winnipeg.....				
Others on Roll				
1 Director of Religious.....	James Dunn, B.A., B.D., D.D	449 Conway St.,	Winnipeg 12.....	
Administration. (Protestant), R.C.A.F.				
Appendix to Roll				
1 Assistant to the Minister, First Church, Winnipeg	Fraser J. Dunbar, B.A.....	Ste. 6A-174 Nassau	St., Winnipeg 13.....	Man.....
2 Retired.....	W. Gordon MacLean.....	M.A., B.D., D.D.	191 Harvard Ave.,	Winnipeg 9
3.....	J. D. C. Smith.....			
				Grand Total, 1961.....
				Grand Total, 1960.....
				Increase.....
				Decrease.....

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges..... 4  
In Augmented Charges..... 8  
In Ordained Mission Fields..... 8

Others on Roll..... 1  
Total on Roll..... 13  
Ministers on Appendix..... 1  
Grand Total of Ministers..... 14

709 St. Mary's Rd., Winnipeg 8, Man., March 22, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

\* Last year's Figures

\*\*This Figure includes 150 pupils in Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.



## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received and Otherwise	By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.A.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
3	79	19	85	12	3	2	14	137	RH	2422	51.35	4158	4258	3653	450	165	4.68	450.00	1		
5	155	6	151	13			1	36		1039	35.34	3452	6077	3875	414		42.9	414.19	2		
37	192	32	311	8	12	9	12	496		7300	624.90	28044	37867	38650	10049	1748	44	50491	9556	55	3
5	81	2	81	2	3	4	12	66	RH	2055	95.73	3090	3090	3937	590	285	25	4837	600.00	4	
12	50	18	138	71	5	3	6	189	M	3244	117.00	6587	6887	8883	766	152		9801	765.75	5	
2	44	3	35	10	3			35	RH	500		1852	1852	2045	118			2163	100.00	6	
10	166	10	178	5	6	18	27	188	M	4200	273.88	9749	15115	12212	2301	1334		15847	2301.42	7	
9	117	4	165	9	11	7	12	242	M	4200		7897	9819	8131	2381	350	300	11162	2379.52	8	
9	72	5	90	4	11	5	6	94	RH	1500		3427	5767	6063	610		9	7282	609.71	9	
8	**25	9	103	7	9	6	3	191	M	2100	51.99	4463	8536	8461	1441	264		10166	1557.83	10	
3		1	10			2		16												11	
1	15		12																	12	
1	8		17					5													
			18																		
	49		16																		
3	33		36					27													
3	20		16																		
3	30	2	34					20												4.70	
2								8													
3	10	1	23					35		1200	21.53	1350	1350	1448			143	143		13	
11	215	26	156	17	7	5	9	260	M	4175	201.86	7715	12315	13751	1604	258	66	1724	5.50	14	
											33.57						63	15676	1638.36	15	
3	12	2	19				1	24		306	7.51	354	354	367	85	25		477	85.00	16	
	35		7					16		208		353	353	398				398	53.00		
1	21	8	18				1	15	RH	192	7.75	215	301	409	50			409			
2			52	8			1	22	M	510		700	4624	3172		154		3325	125.00	17	
2	23	1	14					19		208	5.80	332	332	483				483	75.00		
																			217.54		
135	1686	149	1785	143	90	65	104	2141	11	35359	1528.30	83774	118807	116538	20859	5088	507	142941	21239.08		
130	1770	127	1615	83	118	54	141	2085	8	28880	1501.91	75879	103002	110826	18061	4789	1260	134938	18990.14		
5		22	170	60	11			56	3	6479	26.39	7895	15895	5712	2798	299		8003	2248.94		
	84			28			37											753			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges ..... 5  
 " Congregations in them ..... 5  
 " Augmented Charges .....  
 " Congregations in them .....  
 " Mission Fields ..... 12  
 " Preaching Stations in them ..... 22

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields ..... 17  
 Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations ..... 27

GERALD RENNIE, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No				
1 Brandon, First	Ronald A. Davidson, B.A.	315—12th Street	J. W. Broatch	2107 Rosser Ave.
2 Brandon, St. Andrew's	R. B. Herrod, B.A.	540 Princess E.	C. R. Wilson	308 - 15th St.
3 Carberry, Knox	Vacant		J. C. Deinstedt	Carberry
Wellwood, Zion			C. J. McKinnon	Wellwood
4 Hartney, St. Paul's	Vacant		J. G. McBurney	Hartney
Melita			John McRae	Melita, Man.
5 Lenore	Vacant		J. R. Bray	Lenore
Breadalbane			J. Leask	Virden
6 Neepawa, Knox	David A. Smith, B.A.	Box 417, Neepawa	J. K. Johnston	Neepawa
7 Portage la Prairie, First	H. Lloyd Henderson, M.A.	6 - 7th St. S.W.	G. Ferguson	143-6th N.E.
Mission Fields				
1 Boissevain, St. Andrew's			W. Moncur	Boissevain
Nings				
2 Brandon, Southminster	Vacant		Ian Cameron	1003-6th
Glen Souris				
3 Cranberry Portage	R. Allison, B.D.	Cranberry, Portage		
4 Elphinstone	I. L. Jackson, B.A.	Elphinstone	R. J. Morton	Elphinstone, Man.
Okanais Reserve				
5 Flin Flon, St. Andrew's	Ronald G. Witt, B.A.	23 Anderson Ave.	W. H. Ruse	351 Parkway Blvd.
6 Killarney, Erskine	Vacant		S. M. MacKenzie	Box 525, Killarney
Bellafield				
Enterprise				
7 Minnedosa	Stephen A. Hayes (O.M.)		G. Humeston	Minnedosa
Rolling River Reserve				
8 Portage la Prairie, St. Andrews	John W. Burkhart (O.M.)		C. Christianson	Box 10, Portage la Prairie
(Indian) Sioux Village				
Westburn				
9 Thompson	M. A. McQuig, B.A., B.D.	Box 784, Thompson	R. Kerr	Thompson
10 Virden, St. Andrews	Rex Krepps	Virden, Man.	H. J. McNeill	Virden
Pinestone (Indian Reserve)				
Birdtail (Indian Reserve)				
11 Ekford	W. Donovan, B.A.	Rosburn	Allen Cameron	Rosburn
Argyle			Alexander Mac Phail	Vista
Waywayseecappo				
(Indian Reserve)				
12 Portage la Prairie, Ukrainian	Student			
Delta and Woodside				
13 Winnipegosis	Catechist (R. Wilkie)	Winnipegosis	J. Turner	Winnipegosis
† Birle Residential School				
† Presbytery of Brandon				
Others on Roll				
1 Retired	Rev. H. Crump	29-4th St. S.W.		Portage la Prairie
Appendix to Roll				
1 Chaplain	Capt. P. L. Sams, B.A.	Rafah, Egypt		
2 Missionary	Rev. E. F. Roberts, B.A.	(Nigeria)	c/o 63 St. George St.	Toronto, 5, Ont.
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S. S. Charges	5
In Augmented Charges	
In Ordained Mission Fields	5

Others on Roll	
Total on Roll	10
Ministers on Appendix	3
Grand Total of Ministers	13

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communicants				No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation		Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes		Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate Received and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Removed from Roll				\$	\$			\$	\$						
21	232	16	289	13	15	18	7	471	M	6000	374.64	22433	22433	25772	4000	874	1094	41740	4041.09	1		
11	231	22	222	15	14	7	1	177	M	4000	104.32	7128	8878	9911	995	395	115	11326	1058.12	2		
5	102	2	127	17	2	1	2	137	M	1256	95.41	5928	5928	6025	815	378		7218	814.89	3		
* 4			55	6			7	82	M	1650		2944	2944	3300	743	378		4461	704.53	4		
6	70	10	45	9	1			77	M	1648	58.40	2561	2561	3907	531	159	65	4662	535.00	4		
6	24	5	67	3	4			48	M	1443	50.36	2546	2546	3083	223	314		3619	221.61	5		
5	60	7	83	3	2			140	M	1524		2038	2978	3258	109			3366	108.50	5		
1			20					28		550	11.62							550		6		
11	102	10	220	11	5		5	251	M	4000	133.90	7000	7230	10583	1496	511	208	12798	1496.12	6		
24	292	32	345	12	2	7	3	442	M	4546	305.29	8686	11503	11354	1033	329	166	12882	1104.33	7		
* 4	15	1	33					26	M	770	33.92	2130	2526	2261	93	168		2522	78.46	1		
1	22		15					5		430	12.91	640	1109	1487	147		250	1884	145.00	2		
6	82	11	107	2	1	2		54		690	121.35	690	894	1454	230	127	5	1816	208.85	2		
	100	2	68	1				13	M	1105	41.12	1775	2145	3100	184	38	254	3577	183.75	3		
5	44	5	81	8			4	79		1920	35.06	2514	3163	3405	254	103		3761	290.17	4		
2	33	17	41	3				61				61	108	107				107		5		
3	91	1	82	3	3		6	89	M	2350	77.46	4392	5392	6097	860	198	79	7234	867.44	5		
3	34	1	36					22		860	33.44	1694	1794	2355	215			2570	213.69	6		
1	15	3	32	2				10		416	11.63	557	557	822	35			857	35.00	6		
3	44	2	5					10		238		245	245	257				257		7		
1			17			1		20		770	12.88	1150	1150	796	117	37		999	117.20	7		
4	45	1	29	1	11			28						60				60		8		
1			17					26		797	27.30	1606	1656	3119	125			3244		8		
1	53		24					29				266	266	252	36			289	36.11	9		
1								33				167	167	816				816		9		
3	15	3	26	7	26			110	M	1800	76.86	2524	5283	6049	608			6658	608.45	10		
8	87	7	104	6	3							292	292	355	50			405		10		
1	12		20					54				67	67	191		32		223		11		
3	26	3	23	4			2	11		100		133	183	190				190		11		
3		6	10					6		240		292	292	218	89		10	318		11		
2			5					25				30	30	30	185		53	267	185.00	11		
1		5	44																	12		
	88		99																	12		
3	23		14					14		520		1936	1936		100			1740	75.00	13		
	40	3	24																964.70	150.00	†	
																					†	
												4050									1	
																					1	
																					2	
153	1972	176	2433	131	89	36	37	2558	13	39624	1617.86	84425	96256	110614	13313	3951	2409	142416	14216.67	67		
168	1833	134	2431	98	50	31	64	2410	13	41213	1408.27	73524	94660	101996	11596	3727	2875	121393	12650.60	69		
	139	42	2	33	39	5		148			217.59	10901	1596	8708	1717	224		21023	1596.07	67		
15							27			1589							466				67	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	8
.. Congregations in them	12
.. Augmented Charges	
.. Congregations in them	
.. Mission Fields	12
.. Preaching Stations in them	23

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	20
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	35

R. A. DAVIDSON, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Assiniboia, St. Andrew's	C. E. Bray	Box 311, Assiniboia	George Wilson	Box 542, Assiniboia
2 Estevan, Westminster	Peter McKague (O.M.)		J. D. Sissons	1525-3rd St. Estevan
Stoughton, St. Andrew's	Vacant (Supply: Thomas Nyaradi)		K. G. Gray	Box 117, Stoughton
3 Indian Head, St. Andrew's	Vacant (Supply): C. Thomson, Indian Head		W. J. Perkins	Box 867, Indian Head
Qu'Appelle, St. Andrew's	Vacant (Supply: C. Thompson, Indian Head)		E. J. Stevens	Box 186, Qu'Appelle
4 Kipling, Bekevar Hungarian	L. Fejes	Box 247, Kipling	Beni Szakaacs, Sr.	Box 485, Kipling
5 Moose Jaw, Knox	M. S. McLean, B.A.	1135-2nd Ave. N.W.	T. D. Muir	1143-3rd Ave., N.E.
6 Moose Jaw, St. Paul's	S. R. Thompson, B.A.	740 Coteau St. W.	F. H. McDougall	720 Keith St.
7 Moosomin, St. Andrew's	Vacant		Jack Sangster (acting)	Box 565, Moosomin
Whitewood, Knox	Vacant		John Scott	Whitewood
Broadview	Vacant		James McRobbie*	Broadview
8 Regina, First	N.D. Kennedy, M.C., M.A., D.D.	191 Leopold Cres.	D. G. Marshall	2736 Rothwell St.
9 Strasbourg, Knox				
Govan, Knox				
10 Swift Current, St. Andrew's	Irvine R. McKee, B.A.	10 Sidney St. E.	J. R. Ross	216-13th E
11 Weyburn, Knox	Ivan R. Carroll, B.A.	Box 1574, Weyburn	Peter C. Allan	Box 711, Weyburn
12 Yorkton, Knox	R. J. Gillanders	156 Tupper Ave.	W. G. Fleming	173 Laurier Ave.
Barvas, Dunheath, Stornoway			D. E. Morrison	Stornoway
<b>MISSION FIELDS</b>				
1 Briercreech, Knox	Vacant (Supply: S.R. Thompson)		A. D. Findlay	Briercreech
2 Regina, Calvin	M. R. Manthorpe (Catechist)	3338 Dawson Cres.	J. W. MacNaughton	916 Royal St.
3 Regina, Northside	Graeme Duncan (O.M.)		D. G. Marshall	2736 Rothwell St.
4 Regina, St. Stephen's	I. S. Wishart, B.D. (O.M.)	1900 Grant Road	J. L. Brown	45 Dolphin Bay
5 Regina, Walter Martin Memorial	Thomas Nyaradi (O.M.)	1337 Victoria Ave.	H. Chapman	1249 Wallace St.
† Presbytery of Assiniboia				
<b>APPENDIX TO ROLL</b>				
1 Retired	A. A. Downey	Nokomis, Sask.		
			*Not Clerk of Session	
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease

## Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges	5
In Augmented Charges	3
In Ordained Mission Fields	2

Others on Roll	
Total on Roll	10
Ministers on Appendix	1
Grand Total of Ministers	11

R 1900 Grant Road, Regina, Sask., March 19, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

\* Corrected Figure

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Communi- cants Received		Communi- cants Renewed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.L.S.	Amount Raised for other Missions and Beneficent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number			
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise																	
6	22	1	55			1	86	M	2003			3561	3561	4067	365	260	9	4702	437	79	1	
4	26	5	38	3		3	37	M	1365			2320	2320	3233	250			3183	250	00	2	
4	15	1	30	1	1		35		1891	43.70		2225	2453	2463	306	147	37	2953	395	42		
9	89	6	96	7	1		128	M	1807	69.58		5425	5425	5638	294	97		6029	445	13	3	
5		3	15	2	3		40		1359	28.92		1874	2774	2462	274	29		2766	274	00		
12	104	12	157	8	2		192	M	4120			4728	7098	6751	333			7084	16	35	4	
12	125	16	161	18	23		185	M	4550	128.17		8899	8899	11399	3054	670	109	15232	3005	58	5	
6	65	1	56	10	8		94	RH	1906	74.09		5573	5573	5914	1086	645	532	8177	1334	84	6	
8		5	114		2		125		1348			1987	3790	4522	522	167	133	5343	189	33	7	
7	30	5	83		1		130	M	1295	72.49		2319	3239	4198	275	18		4491	275	06		
36	236	24	432	11	14	6	529	M	6900	613.32		29225	48841	49997	8085	1589	331	60005	8000	00	8	
												25.00							30.00		9	
9	134	14	150	6	32		145	M	4237	176.08		7569	7569	10566	1727	294	44	12631	1727	36	10	
16	162	25	202	24	2		311	M	5033	403.62		18885	29491	25884	3335	636	127	29982	3382	12	11	
7	161	10	116	9	4		119	RH	2815	110.05		6057	7657	7784	434	77		8295	800	00	12	
3	40		36	2			34			22.74		994	994	1356	170			1526	195	00		
3	35	1	18				20		1200	34.34		1650	5591	2143	407	484	97	3131	407	43	1	
4	120	5	90	4	4	1	78	RH	1015	57.32		3199	3199	4079	471	106	26	4682	460	00	2	
2	78	4	94	2	2	1	45	M	1760	53.47		3328	3777	5798	231	107		6136	264	14	3	
2	40	3	31	3	7	2	35	M	215			760	3498	3447	104	21	18	3590	114	00	4	
1	41	2	36			2	34	RH	332			2146	2146	1057	31			1088	31	30	5	
																			115.75		†	
																						1
154	1523	143	2030	111	100	21	59	2413	15	45749	1912.89	113233	158690	163598	21793	5347	1463	192202	22165	60		
146	1383	130	1964	86	54	50	61	2237	13	44652	1399.82	99266	143834	172162	*19525	5278	1164	198126	20666	85		
8	140	13	66	25	46			176	2	1097	513.07	13967	14856		2268	69	299	*	1498.75			
						29	2							8564				5924				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	8
" Congregations in them	12
" Augmented Charges	3
" Congregations in them	4
" Mission Fields	5
" Preaching Stations in them	5

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	16
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	21

IAN S. WISHART, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Melfort, St. James	A. A., Bethune, B.A., B.D.	Box 718, Melfort	J. N. Gale	Box 1420, Melfort
2 Prince Albert, St. Paul's	J. A. Johnston, B.A., B.D.	1560 - 16th St. W.	A. E. Mc'baz	Prince Albert, Sask.
3 Tisdale, St. Andrew's	S. J. Sharkey, B.A., B.D.	Box 957, Tisdale	C. Haneson	Tisdale, Sask.
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Carragana	J. M. Whiteway, B.A., B.D.	Carragana		
Bichty				
Somme				
Weekes				
2 Meath Park, Zion	Mr. Allen Aicken			
Shipman, Knox				
3 Sylvania, Knox	Supplied from Tisdale			
4 Mistawasis	Stephen How, B.Sc., B.D.	120-26th St. W. Prince Albert	Samuel J. Dreaver	Leask, Sask.
5 Wapeton (Round Plain)	W. W. Moore, B.A., D.D.	135 River St. E. Prince Albert	A. Codling	Prince Albert
Crutwell				
† Presbytery of Prince Albert				
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges	3
In Augmented Charges	
In Ordained Mission Fields	3

Others on Roll	
Total on Roll	6
Ministers on Appendix	
Grand Total of Ministers	6

135 River St. East, Prince Albert, Sask., March 24, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

No.				
1 North Battleford,	D. B. Isaac	1342-97th St.	Dr. T. P. Grant	1721-96th St.
St. Andrew's				
2 Rose town, The	J. M. Murdoch		R. Beaton	212 1st Ave. E.
Presbyterian Church				
Saskatoon:—				
3 Calvin	M. E. R. Boudreau, B.A., B.D., S.T.D.	325 Elm St.	Jack Wells	2010 Eastlake Ave.
4 Parkview	I. S. van Mossel, B.A.	509 Ave. "I" N.	George Ward	315 - 32nd St. W.
5 St. Andrew's	Murdo Nicolson, M.A., D.D.	535 24th St. E.	W. E. Early, B.A.	905 - 6th Ave. N.
Mission Fields				
1 Biggar, St. Andrew's	John Congram (O.M.)		Donald Bick	105-7th Ave.
2 Coleville, Scott Memorial	Student		M. A. Close	Coleville, Sask.
Fairmount, Fairmount				
Memorial				
3 North-West, Saskatchewan	Malcolm Muth, B.A.	561 York St., North	Battleford, Sask.	
Buffalo Narrows				
Ile A La Crosse				
Sandwich				

## 38. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households				No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
			On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Received	By Certificate													
8	70	10	82	2	1	81	M	3333	86.52	6152	6453	11803	873	330	53	13208	1073.02	1	
16	141	5	130	2	4	290	M	5125	496.28	12118	15023	18450	3659	776	187	23072	3710.00	2	
7	57	5	125	6	3	142	M	4800	96.72	7958	9558	8258	924	378	12	9572	943.75	3	
1	47	2	52	2	35	M		1360	40.49	1861	2449	2754	246	127		3127	228.70	1	
	14		15																
	28		12																
			9		1	3		400		536	536	450	10		10	470	10.00	2	
2	44	10	33	1	1	34		520	14.42	980	1280	1526				1526	297.17	3	
5	24	8	52	1		101	RH	90		218	361	313				313		4	
3	21	5	11	1	1	11	M			111	111	170				170	100.00	5	
	30	2	11		7	7					208	188				188		†	
42	476	42	532	34	11	19	10	704	6	15628	734.43	29934	35979	43912	5712	1611	262	51646	6472.64
40	432	58	703	49	15	11	17	665	7	11528	651.76	28785	37080	35972	5842	1747	1002	44557	6389.40
2	44				8	8		39		4100	82.67	1149		7940				7089	83.24
		16	171	15	4	7			1			1101		130	136	740			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges .....	3
Congregations in them .....	3
Augmented Charges .....	..
Congregations in them .....	..
Mission Fields .....	5
Preaching Stations in them .....	10

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .....	8
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations .....	13

W. W. MOORE, Clerk of Presbytery

## 39. PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

12	82	14	118	14	10	2	2	158	M	4780	137.70	9172	10767	14411	829	217	15456	828.94	1	
7	78	12	78	7	2	2	2	101	M		86.71	3465	4834	10184	1000	201	125	11510	1000.00	2
7	159	6	140	12	12	6	2	151	M	3225	132.23	6745	9363	11074	101	60	11235	850.00	3	
10	80	6	171	4	6	3	11	151	M	3660		8870	8870	8405	1735	373	473	10987	1735.00	4
24	175	14	310	17	20	19	40	360	M	6700	313.74	13453	21538	19972	5012	577	25561	5008.89	5	
6	51	1	62	1	1	2	51	M	1671	57.62	3945	5379	4765	386	44	40	5235	500.00	1	
2	9	3	15	5	1	20	M	653		653	17.72	1287	1287	1321	125	102	1548	125.00	2	
	35	2	16		1	23		270		270	9.99	495	495		100			75.00		
			65									89	430	474	189		26	689	41.00	
		5	29									15	45	57	143		14	143	142.51	
		1	5												157			238	201.13	

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
	Mission Fields (cont.)				
	Saskatoon—				
4	Coforth Memorial	Douglas W. Miles, B.A.	1909 Morgan Ave.	A. H. Densley	443 Edmund Heights.
5	Hungarian	Paul A. Mezo (Student)	106-10th St. East	A. Varga*	1105 Aird St.
6	Wilkie, St. Andrew's				
†	Dinsmore, Welcome Valley				
†	Presbytery of Saskatoon				
	Others on Roll				
1	Retired	John Brent, D.D.	Coleville, Sask.		
	Appendix to Roll				
1	Superintendent of Missions	H. K. Caslor, B.A.	54 Moxon Crescent.	Saskatoon	
2	Dean, Presbyt. Residence	John N. Buchanan, M.A.	330-6th Ave. N.	Saskatoon	
					Grand Total, 1961
					Grand Total, 1960
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges	4
In Augmented Charges	
In Ordained Mission Fields	2

Others on Roll	1
Total on Roll	7
Ministers on Appendix	2
Grand Total of Ministers	9

509 Ave. 'I' N., Saskatoon, Sask., March 24, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

\* Not Clerk of Session

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

No.					
1	Blueberry Mt. (Munro)	Student		Jas. W. Graham	Box 565, Spirit River
	Gordondale				
2	Brownvale (McQueen Mem.)	Harold W. Grove, B.A.	Brownvale, Alta.	E. F. Iddens	Brownvale
	Dixonville (Strang)			Oluf Kristensen	Dixonville, Alta.
	Smith Mills (S.S.)				
	High Level (S.S.)				
3	Dawson Creek (St. James)	C. Paul McKinnon, B.Sc.	1301-92 Ave, Dawson	Creek, B.C.	
4	Chetwynd	Student			
5	Fort St. John (Burch)	Basil S. S. Hartley	Fort St. John, B.C.	Frank Davies	Fort St. John, B.C.
	Golata Creek				
	Sunrise				
	Airport (S.S.)				
	Baldonnel (S.S.)				
6	Fort Vermilion				
7	Grande Prairie (Forbes)	J. Bruce Robertson, B.A.	10124-96 Ave.	David B. Brackenbury	10106-88 Ave.
		E. D., B. Com., S.T.M.	GrandePrairie, Alta.		GrandePrairie, Alta.
8	Wanham (Knox)	W. J. Nesbitt, B.A.	Box 216, Wanham	H. J. Beamer	Wanham, Alta.
	Belloy				
9	Whitehorse (First)	H. E. Waite, B.A., B.D.	Box 484, Whitehorse	Ivan B. Robson	Box 389, Whitehorse,
	Destruction Bay		Yukon		Yukon
†	Presbytery of Peace River				
**	Heart Valley				
	Appendix to Roll				
1		J. C. E. Andrews, B.A., B.D.	3466 Glenwood Ave.	Sandwich West	Windsor, Ont.
2	Overseas	Murray L. Garvin, B.A.	c/o General Board of Missions	63 St. George St.	Toronto, Ont.
					Grand Total, 1961
					Grand Total, 1960
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges	
In Augmented Charges	1
In Ordained Mission Fields	4

Others on Roll	5
Total on Roll	5
Ministers on Appendix	3
Grand Total of Ministers	8

Box 216, Wanham, Alta., February 28, 1962.

\*\* Reported by Pension Office

† Reported by Treasurer's Office



39. PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households				Communi- cants Received and Otherwise	Communi- cants Renoved from Roll Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (C.I.) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
			On Profession of Faith	By Certificate	By Certificate	By Death or Renoved from Roll Otherwise															
3	116	7	60	3	12	2	1	48	RH	100	38.87	1368	8975	7047	391	50	45	7533	411.20	4	
		1	20									21.28	56	252				252		5	
																				100.00	6
										4700										50.00	
71	785	72	1103	62	62	35	61	1063	8	21059	815.86	48960	72039	77962	10168	1624	723	90377	11117.47		
70	814	99	1086	64	68	19	23	1073	8	24881	927.22	50377	110450	63235	9906	1757	1046	75943	10813.81		
1		29	27	2	6	16	38	10		3822	111.36	1417	38411	14727	262	133	323	14434	303.66		

Number of Self Sustaining Charges .....	5	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them .....	5	Fields .....	11
" Augmented Charges .....	..	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them .....	..	Stations .....	14
" Mission Fields .....	6		
" Preaching Stations in them .....	9		

L. S. VAN MOSSEL, Clerk of Presbytery

40. PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

3	52	9		1	2	19		685		1075	1075	1283	150	174		1457	150.00	1		
1	31	24	3		2	10		295	5.97	295	295	444	35		12	491	35.00			
4	136	12	65	3		23	M	1350	23.05	1577	1577	1600	150	99	27	1876	150.00	2		
2	54	5	41	2	1			21	M	963	17.52	1309	1309	1247	125	35	1407	125.00		
1	14																			
1	15																			
5	55	10	73	10	19	1		28		150		1939	6897	7028	283	35	7447	383.80	3	
4	40		53					27		245	11.49	746	962	1084	94	4	1183	145.85	4	
7	75		63					85	M	2025	99.27	5563	17843	6618	618	167	97	7591	649.65	5
23		13										25	25	81			81	15.00		
	14	4	8	11	6			17		150		227	452	577	25		577		6	
7	78	29	106	10	17	2		112	M	3442	75.00	5657	6837	7897	840	75	59	8871	876.00	7
4	37	1	33					30	M	1138	28.49	1469	2017	2012	208	238	6	2465	240.50	8
19		28						6		250	7.11	428	636	513	50	9	572	75.00		
5	68	14	83	11	12	3		74	M	2124	109.50	4943	7056	6384	509	84	27	7005	514.15	9
												3.35							130.14	†
										3250										
34	711	75	599	50	55	9	2	452	6	12817	380.75	25283	47071	36768	3087	907	241	40933	3490.69	
28	708	74	673	14	18	11	25	354	6	11550	410.15	21562	37253	26557	2590	972	254	30418	2609.19	
6		3	1	36	37			98		1267		3721	9818	10211	497			10515	881.50	
											29.40					65	13			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges .....	..	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them .....	..	Fields .....	9
" Augmented Charges .....	1	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them .....	1	Stations .....	15
" Mission Fields .....	3		
" Preaching Stations in them .....	14		

W. J. NESBITT, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Chauvin, Westminster Wainwright, St. Andrew's	Craig A. Cribar	Chauvin, Alberta	O. Hawthorn J. Kelly	Chauvin, Alberta Wainwright, Alberta
Edmonton:—				
2 Eastminster	H. G. Marsh, B.A.	6708-99 Ave. Edmonton	H. B. Wallace	7710-79 Ave. Edmonton
3 First	Edwin J. White, B.A., D.D.	10025-105 Street Edmonton	T. D. Baker	7134-119 St. Edmonton
4 Calvin, Hungarian	G. Dezze	11216 - 89 St. Edmonton	Joseph Mendre	9209 Jasper Ave. Edmonton
5 Rupert Street	D. L. Crocker, M.A.	6911 - 105A Street Edmonton	R. F. Tait	6911-105A St. Edmonton
6 St. Andrew's	D. J. Crawford, B.A., B.D.	8715 - 118 Ave. Edmonton	A. J. Stockman	11545-85 St. Edmonton
7 Strathcona	Ian P. MacSween, B.A.	6814 - 112 Street Edmonton	G. E. O. Scott	9206 Connors Rd. Edmonton
8 Westmount	J. E. Bigelow, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	13820-109A Ave. Edmonton	R. F. Stevenson	11864 St. Albert Rd. Edmonton
9 Killam	J. S. S. Armour, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	Killam, Alta.	A. P. Grant	Killam, Alberta
Galahad				
10 Lloydminster, Knox		Box 69 Lloydminster	Mack G. Fewster J. F. Bottomley	Galahad, Alberta Box 1197, Lloydminster
11 Tolland Post Office				
Ganton	Summer Student		Mr. K. Selte	Tolland, Alberta
Wildwood	Summer Student		Mrs. A. Jack	Kitscoty, Alberta
† Northern Alberta Hungarian				
Appendix to Roll				
1	H. W. McAvoy, B.A., B.D.			
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease

## Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges	6
In Augmented Charges	1
In Ordained Mission Fields	3

Others on Roll	10
Total on Roll	10
Ministers on Appendix	10
Grand Total of Ministers	10

10025-105 St., Edmonton, Alta., March 7th, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

## 41. PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.			Households	Communi- cants Received			Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.B.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise		By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	\$														
6	59	11	69	10	2	2		77	M	1975	60 29	3539	9961	10579	750	166	101	11806	903 15	1	
3	18	1	43	7	4	12	5	43	M	1371	33 46	2543	3025	2948	343	15	19	3325	341 55		
6	193	11	114	12	31	5		123	M			3538	7482	8426	229	100	64	8819	403 50	2	
44	238	37	539	13	29	31	15	1082	M	11317	576 87	32865	36565	39581	11635	1471	2530	52687	11600 00	3	
12	12	13	70		19	4	11	53	M	1350	35 93	2578	2578	3107	3107			3107		4	
11	125	25	111	7	2	16	2	115	M	4915	133 39	7556	9733	9759	492	31		10092	482 37	5	
17	197	33	279	26	36	25	4	357	M	4545	327 90	16276	22037	24246	525		453	25224	634 50	6	
12	115	18	158	4	3	7	6	212	M	5100	327 23	11137	16056	11679	2536	233	216	14664	2535 85	7	
15	225	25	193	23	32	9	3	224	M	5550	241 20	13304	20969	22332	2302	195	70	24599	2127 14	8	
3	52	4	50	8	0	2	2	63	M	1775		2531	3470	3963	536	119	55	4672	413 65	9	
3	50	1	27	0	0	0	0	40	M	956	31 94	1212	2148	2243	306	40	25	2614	305 85		
8	70	24	127	10	1	0	0	138	M	4500	222 41	9022	15470	15369	563	170	430	16531	1300 00	10	
	10		10							459	7 00	493	643	527				527		11	
	10		7							375		591							210 00	†	
																				1	
140	1374	203	1797	120	159	103	48	2527		44488	1997 62	107185	150140	155059	23314	2540	3963	179057	21257 56		
140	1506	169	1871	207	113	98	120	2433		36849	1253 17	88273	137209	156927	20400	3045	7485	187354	21356 99		
		34			46	5		94		7639	744 45	18912	12931		2914						
	132		74	87			72							1868		505	3522	8207	99 43		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges .....	6
" Congregations in them .....	6
" Augmented Charges .....	1
" Congregations in them .....	1
" Mission Fields .....	4
" Preaching Stations in them .....	7

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .....	11
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations .....	14

E. J. WHITE, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Innisfail, St. Andrew's..... Pennoid, Chalmers.....	Kenneth Grant. (Catechist)..... Warren H. Mabb.....	Innisfail, Alta.....	W. K. Gibson..... Jay R. Kirkeide.....	Box 296, Innisfail..... Box 113, Penhold.....
2 Oias, St. Andrew's..... Carstairs, Knox.....	Robert J. Burton, M.B.E., B.A.....	Olds, Alta.....	John Ross..... H. E. Robinson.....	Box 57, Olds..... Box 94, Carstairs.....
3 Red Deer, Knox.....	Geo. Dohie, B.A. B.D., M.Th.....	1743 - 56 St.....	David Bell.....	4909 - 52nd St.....
4 Rocky Mountain House,..... Memorial.....	G. A. Cunningham, B.A.....	Rocky Mt. House,..... Alta.....	E. M. Anderson.....	Rocky Mt. House.....
5 Sylvan Lake, Memorial..... Markerville..... Everts (dissolved).....	John D. Yoos, B.A.....	Box 328, Sylvan Lake.....	Geo. W. Schill..... K. Sveinson.....	Sylvan Lake, Alta..... R.R. 1, Innisfail.....
6 Willowdale, Zion..... Edwell, Grace..... Valley Centre.....	George Anderson.....	R.R. 3, Red Deer.....	Walter Malsbury..... John Rich.....	R.R. 1, Penhold, Alta..... Box 2025, Red Deer.....
<b>Mission Fields</b>				
1 Eckville, St. Paul's..... Benalto..... Hespero.....			Mr. T. Smith Sr..... G. R. Sterling..... W. F. Cole.....	Eckville, Alta..... Penhold..... R.R. 4, Eckville.....
2 Lousana, St. Andrew's..... Trenville.....	D. W. Paterson, B.A.....	Lousana, Alta.....	J. Smith..... D. Buckland.....	Lousana..... Lousana.....
<b>Extension Work</b>				
1 West Park Presbyterian.....	Warren H. Mabb.....		Mr. S. Ireland.....	1029-51A St.,..... Red Deer.....
<b>Appendix to Roll</b>				
1.....	Sheldon MacKenzie, B.A., B.D.....	Deens Court, St. Andr.....	ews, Fife, Scotland.....	
2.....	Howard Grace.....	Pictou Presbytery,.....	Nova Scotia.....	Address Unknown.....
				Grand Total, 1961..... Grand Total, 1960..... Increase..... Decrease.....

## Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges.....	5
In Augmented Charges.....	
In Ordained Mission Fields.....	1

## Others on Roll.....

Total on Roll.....	6
Ministers on Appendix.....	2
Grand Total of Ministers.....	8

Box 328, Sylvan Lake, Alta., March 24, 1962.

\* Last Year's Figures

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households				By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
			On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received	By Certificate	By Certificate and Otherwise																
7	68	3	65	19	5			1	85	M	2934	175 00	5166	5166	8565		511	124	20	9220	335 00	1
3			34		3				31		1050	25 18	1552	1622	1491					1491	165 00	
5	93	2	61	2	3				69	M	2350		3274	4874	4499		440	202		5141	370 00	2
4	19		29	3	3				44		1650	128 23	2120	2120	2412		293	204		2900	297 00	
26		34	400	12	12			9	418	M	4963	270 00	13008	17784	20188		3879	60	172	24299	3879 00	3
*8	208	42	131	6	7			1	81	M	3683	112 64	5637	7147	7509		905	422	334	11761	979 65	4
8	91	13	122	7				12	91	M	3500	83 35	5504	5504	5638		738	50		5688	738 00	5
3	10	5		24	2				26		887		1016	1016	1241					1241		
												10 85										
*4	59	1	28	12	2	6	1		65	M	1542	28 61	1787	2261	1907		386			2293	429 00	6
4	54	2	28	2					27		1060	21 08	2028	2028	1631		192	114		1937	192 00	
1	28	8	22	13					27		1060	20 76	1257	1257	1524		132	120		1776	140 00	
3	74	3	75						60	M	932		2231	7156	3049		105	10		3164	100 00	1
3	48	1	33				1		28		452	23 95	1137	2671	2369		42			2411	253 00	
3	15	6	13	2					24		463		623	733	794		156			950	166 00	
6	24	1	47	4	1	1			41	M	1367	37 15	2646	2646	3804		555		21	4390	354 88	2
5	16	2	24	5					34		683	21 22	1416	1416	1718		256		15	1989	160 00	
2	134	9	81	5	7				52		280		2586	2586	2577		71	60		2708	176 00	1
95	941	132	1196	116	44	35	11		1203	8	28856	958 02	52988	67987	70916		8671	1366	562	83368	8734 53	
86	1209	203	1223	126	95	68	22		1164	9	27774	826 74	54052	57794	66872		6943	1771	876	79087	7610 50	
9									39		1082	131 28		10193	4044	1728				4281	1124 03	
	268	71	27	10	51	33	11		1				1064				405	314				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	6
" Congregations in them	11
" Augmented Charges	..
" Congregations in them	3
" Mission Fields	3
" Preaching Stations in them	6

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	9
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	17

JOHN D. YOOS, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Banff, St. Paul's	Gordon Firth, B.A.	Box 1264, Banff	Alex Liggat	Box 28, Banff
2 Bassano, Knox	Hector W. Rose, B.Ed.	Box 221, Bassano	R. Brent	Bassano
Gem	H. W. Rose, B.Ed.			
3 Calgary, Calvin Hungarian	Edmund Seress	101-14 Ave. W.	M. Komlodi	436-48 Ave. S.W.
4 Calgary, Chalmers	G. A. Hadjiantoniou, Ph.D., LL.B.	4819 1st St. N.E.	J. W. Gibson	1319 Rosehill Dr.
5 Calgary, Grace	F. S. Morley, B.D., Ph.D., D.D.	2906 Montcalm Cres.	W. H. Allen	916 - 49 Ave. S.W.
6 Calgary, Knox	K. C. Doka	1924 Georgia St.	C. W. Pickup	2509 1st St. S.E.
7 Calgary, St. Andrew's	Kingsley E. King, B.A.	8697 Elbow Dr.	John Young	127 Fawn Cres.
8 Calgary, St. Giles	H. Lindsay Simpson	815-23 Ave. NW	Ian Macpherson	1128 - 17 Ave. N.W.
9 Three Hills, St. Andrew's Okney	A. Farthing, Student	Three Hills	R. Grant	Box 272, Three Hills
Calgary, Valleyview	A. Farthing, Student			
† Presbytery of Calgary	Under Chalmer's Session		* Mrs. H. M. Eldridge	R.R.2, Calgary
Appendix to Roll				
1 Retired	John Hart, B.D.	2308A-19th St. S.W.	Calgary, Alta	
2 Assistant Minister at Grace	D. Ralph MacDonald	c/o Grace Church	9th St. & 15th Ave., S.W., Calgary	
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease

## Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges	5
In Augmented Charges	1
In Ordained Mission Fields	..

## Others on Roll

Total on Roll	6
Ministers on Appendix	2
Grand Total of Ministers	8

Box 1264, Banff, Alta., February 21, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

No.				
1 Fort Macleod, St. Andrew's Knox, Jumbo Valley	Peter J. Walter, B.A. Peter J. Walter, B.A.	Fort Macleod Fort Macleod	Stanley Elliott Albert Mills	Fort Macleod, Alta. Fort Macleod, Alta.
Lethbridge:—				
2 Bethlen	Louis Victorisz, B.A.	1014 - 10 Ave. N.	Joe Csabay	Box 588, Coaldale
3 St. Andrew's	E. McKinlay, B.A.	536-20th St. S.	Stanley Slarks	1912-5 Ave. S.
Medicine Hat:—				
4 Riverside	J. B. Milne, B.A.	433-7th St. N.E.	Donald Sinclair	144-8 St. N.E.
5 St. John's	R. L. Taylor, B.A., D.D.	258 - 1st St. S.E.	D. S. Grant	255 - 2nd St. S.W.
6 Taber Hungarian	Louis Victorisz, B.A.	1014 - 10 Ave. N., Lethbridge	G. Sebok	Box 466, Taber
† Presbytery of Macleod				
Appendix to Roll				
1 Assistant to Minister, St. John's Church	John M. Allison, B.A., B.D.	258 First Street,	S.E., Medicine Hat,	Alta.
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease

## Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges	3
In Augmented Charges	1
In Ordained Mission Fields	1

## Others on Roll

Total on Roll	5
Ministers on Appendix	1
Grand Total of Ministers	6

317-20 St., Fort Macleod, Alta., March 1, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

## 43. PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	Commun-icants Received		Commun-icants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number	
				By Certificate and Otherwise	By Death or Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise														
8	79	11	96	1	2	4	121	M	3049		98.97	5415	8585	5879	323	223	12	6430	322.58	1	
6	114	27	125	10	1	6	124	M	4300		138.46	8015	11311	19311	1000			19311	1000.00	2	
7	38	13	106	4	1	2	141	M	4125		99.15	5476	6168	6654	501	150	254	7559	500.00	3	
12	151	8	182	9	4	6	196	RH	2196		137.15	6435	12287	13104	1125	535	89	14553	1200.70	4	
51	438	39	847	56	76	164	134	1363	M	7200		59959	65559	128922		3775	1355	134052	23504.00	5	
27	371	24	288	30	50	19	46	404	M	4357		16596	49847	35608	1352	149		37109	1472.81	6	
13	76	3	114		42	14	138	RH	3792		174.93	10691	10738	9640	841	320		10801	840.60	7	
28	236	18	245	21	68	31	19	537	M	5650		12632	23860	25668	2186	389		28143	1835.86	8	
2	58	15	27					18	M	1342		24.57	2541	3094	2856	160	168		3023	160.00	9
	15	3	16							1100		35.89	1447	1447	2087	86		137	2310	85.90	
	43		15							520		11.13	565	565	7			1092	115.00		
																			300.45	†	
154	1619	161	2146	130	201	272	212	3042	9	37622		1097.45	129662	193469	249736	7574	5709	1847	264689	31337.90	
152	1756	235	2246	163	279	125	95	3256	9	39013		2067.58	141911	184895	170583	7062	2709	817	182053	8397.66	
2						147	117						8574	79153	512	3000	1030	82636	22940.24		
	137	74	100	33	78		214			1391		1570.13	12249								

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges .....	6
“ Congregations in them .....	6
“ Augmented Charges .....	3
“ Congregations in them .....	4
“ Mission Fields .....	2
“ Preaching Stations in them .....	2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .....	11
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations .....	12

GORDON FIRTH, Clerk of Presbytery

## 44. PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD

5	70	18	126	13		2	1	112	M	2900	125.83	5061	21833	8576	1011	172		9760	1011.02	1	
3	10		13	3			1	14	M	1300	24.95	1786	1786	1913	9	48		1970	70.00		
12	32	6	89	6	4	2	12	121	M	1410	67.57	3876	4013	4258				4258	670.00	2	
19	301	9	372	11	12	17	6	338	M	5659	485.07	20102	30849	41911	4913	308		47511	5212.51	3	
10	100	12	140	6	3		50	160		1200	112.59	3899	6639	6676	804	32		7512	803.34	4	
22	202	16	380	15	9	14	11	431	M	8867	608.99	24277	25522	37315	7583	547	128	45573	7430.04	5	
4			16					14		30		30	30	30					115.00	6	
																			1000.00	†	
75	715	61	1136	54	28	35	81	1190	4	21366	1425.00	59031	90672	100649	14320	1107	128	116584	16311.91		
69	764	53	1145	35	56	19	35	1226	5	18292	1169.12	52854	75450	94432	11166	1335	3355	110293	13498.99		
6		8		19		16	46			3074	255.88	6177	15222	6217	3154			6291	2812.92		
	49	9		28			36	1							228	3227					

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges .....	3
“ Congregations in them .....	4
“ Augmented Charges .....	1
“ Congregations in them .....	1
“ Mission Fields .....	2
“ Preaching Stations in them .....	2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .....	6
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations .....	7

PETER J. WALTER, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962      STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No				
1 Cranbrook, Knox.....	A. R. Henderson, B.A., B.D.	Box 666, Cranbrook...	D. Frame .....	Box 833, Cranbrook...
2 Creston, St. Stephen's.....	Vacant.....		Earl C. Ward.....	Box 117, Erickson,.... B.C.
3 Kimberley, St. Andrew's.....	Vacant.....		R. J. Davidson.....	Box 1393, Kimberley..
4 Trall, First.....	Edward I. McPhee, B.A., B.Ed.	622 Forrest Dr., Trall	H. Boyden.....	Oasis P.O., B.C.....
† Oasis S.S.				
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Nelson, First.....	E. A. Hircok, Catechist .....	406 Robson Street.....	Frank H. Selby.....	3021-6th St., Nelson..
Salmo Community.....	E. A. Hircok, Catechist.....	406 Robson Street.....		
2 Slocan Valley M.F.....	Vacant.....		Herbert Boyden.....	Oasis P.O.....
Kinnaird, Grace.....	Vacant.....		James A. Greer.....	Box 100, New Denver..
New Denver, Knox.....	Vacant.....		James A. Greer.....	Box 100, New Denver..
Slocan Village, St. Andrew's.....	Vacant.....			
				Grand Total, 1961... Grand Total, 1960... Increase .....
				Decrease .....

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges ..... 2  
 In Augmented Charges .....  
 In Ordained Mission Fields .....

Others on Roll .....

Total on Roll ..... 2  
 Ministers on Appendix .....

Grand Total of Ministers ..... 2

406 Robson St., Nelson, B.C., February 27th, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No.				
1 Armstrong, St. Andrew's.....	Denis H. Mahood, B.A., B.D.	2009 - 42nd Ave.....	K. B. McKechnie.....	R.R. 2, Armstrong.....
Vernon, Knox.....		Vernon, B.C.	G. J. Boer.....	1803-31st St.....
2 Kamloops, St. Andrew's.....	A. F. MacSween, B.A.....	253 Battle Street.....	G. A. Clarke.....	1114 Columbia St.....
3 Kelowna, St. David's.....	T. S. Cowan (Lav Supply).....	1671 Bertram Street.....	Thomas Dow.....	1964 Pandosy St.....
4 Kitimat Presbyterian.....	William Perry (O.M.).....	Box 9, Nechako P.S.	R. L. Morris.....	Box 3051 M.P.O.....
5 Oliver Presbyterian.....	Sandor Meszaros, B.A., B.D.	Box 68, Oliver.....		
(Hungarian)				
6 Penticton St. Andrew's.....	A. V. Bentum, B.A., B.D.	769 Winnie St.....	G. E. Craig.....	336 Lakeshore Dr.....
7 Prince George, St. Giles.....	Jas. Wm. Hutchison.....	2960 Nechako Dr.....	Ross J. Mirdoch.....	808 Gillette St.....
8 Prince Rupert, First.....	T. S. Gamble, B.A., B.D.	237 E. 4th Ave.....	I. Hadden.....	415 Dunsmuir St.....
9 Salmon Arm, St. Andrew's.....	Vacant.....		K. B. McKeennie.....	R.R. 2, Armstrong.....
Appendix to Roll				
1 Post Graduate Study.....	D. J. M. Corbett, B.A., LL.B.	..... B.D.	Edinburgh, Scotland.	
2 In R.C.A.F. ....	Rev. R. H. Balsdon, B.M.E., M.A.E., B.D.	95 Pine St.....	Chatham, Ont.....	
3 Under Appointment to Formosa.....	H. T. Ellis, B.A., B.D.	101-1578 West 11th	Ave., Vancouver 9.....	B.C.....
				Grand Total, 1961... Grand Total, 1960... Increase .....
				Decrease .....

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges ..... 3  
 In Augmented Charges .....  
 In Ordained Mission Fields ..... 2

Others on Roll .....

Total on Roll ..... 5  
 Ministers on Appendix ..... 3  
 Grand Total of Ministers ..... 8

237 East 4th Ave., Prince Rupert, B.C., February 24th, 1962.



## 45. PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households				No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for Other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number	
			On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Death or Removed from Roll														
6	81	5	85	18	4	3	13	106	M	2940	89.14	5456	7095	9420	880	144	18	10462	756.60	1
5	75	4	84		4	2	1	86	M	3400		4980	6882	8075	735	238	6	9144	519.56	2
6	60	3	78	2	2	5	15	86		1260	211.29	2648	3648	4087	1074			5161	1081.80	3
7	185	6	237	1	1	3	3	138	M	3800	139.68	6304	7119	8893	1249	209	485	10999	1272.48	4
																			11.24	†
3	50	12	63	7		1	2	50	M	1943	68.35	2969	3869	4763	496			5259	494.00	1
			6					8		150	4.74	194	199	145	25			169	25.10	2
3	25	1	42	5	1	1		24		1464	41.82	2590	2890	3247	337	5	43	3632	336.63	
2	58		20					7	M	209	6.39	209	254	394	49			443	60.00	
	25		25							196	9.51	206	230	300				300		
32	559	31	640	33	8	16	34	505	5	15362	570.92	25556	32186	39324	4845	656	555	45569	4587.41	
34	730	39	743	16	8	8	30	526	5	16319	454.18	28980	37237	36647	4845	652	263	42856	5327.34	
			17			8	4				116.74			677		4	292	2713		
2	271	8	103					21		957		3424	5051						739.93	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges .....	4
" Congregations in them .....	4
" Augmented Charges .....	..
" Congregations in them .....	..
" Mission Fields .....	2
" Preaching Stations in them .....	5

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .....	6
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations .....	9

(Mr.) E. A. HIRCOCK, Clerk of Presbytery

## 46. PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

4	34	9	32	8		1	1	46	M	1703	45.70	2453	2453	2615	437	381		3433	436.75	1	
6	57	1	57	3	1			64	RH	2315	85.29	4107	4107	5184	938	251		6373	967.92		
13	110	15	247	15	35	5	4	202	M	5125	437.09	9715	14875	15275	1396		64	16736	1416.18	2	
6	78	2	100	9	6	1	21	110		1200		3538	29428	7982	1200		120	9302	823.11	3	
3	75	9	48	2	3	1		30	M	1636	76.03	4528	5288	4591	544	40	13	5187	543.89	4	
	7		14	14			3	21	RH			224	224	525				525	75.00	5	
5	76	6	112	7	10	4	9	94	M	3800	101.82	7505	7974	8797	1050	309	75	10232	1050.10	6	
6	97	2	75	3	2	2		77	M	720	63.48	2585	4720	5120	450	109	93	5772	505.00	7	
7	115	17	189	6	5	9	6	136	M	4962	223.02	12268	16583	13068	1394	294	385	15144	1398.97	8	
		3	6					3		150	4.06	234	234	172				172		9	
50	649	64	880	67	62	23	44	783	8	21611	1036.49	47157	85886	63329	7409	1384	753	72876	7216.92		
52	651	41	917	59	58	31	58	718	8	19574	759.25	37695	47931	61548	5787	1355	334	69021	5829.67		
		23		8	4			65		2037	277.24	9462	37955	1781	1622	29	419	3855	1387.25		
2	2		37			8	14														

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges .....	4
" Congregations in them .....	5
" Augmented Charges .....	..
" Congregations in them .....	..
" Mission Fields .....	5
" Preaching Stations in them .....	5

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .....	9
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations .....	10

IVAN S. GAMBLE, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Chilliwack, Cooke's	W. R. Bell, M.A.	133 Wellington Ave.	J. D. Murie	407 Edward St.
2 Mission City, St Paul's Haney & Hammond	John Desmond Howard (O.M.)		P. Egglestone	Box 555, Mission City
3 White Rock, St. John's Burnaby:—	E. L. Garvin	14850-14A Ave.	John Aiken (acting)	R. R. I. Ruskin
4 Gordon			J. C. Baker	15331 Buena Vista
5 Vancouver Heights New Westminster:—	L. D. Hankinson, B.A.	7667 Rosewood Ave. South Burnaby	R. J. D. Philips	1524 Dublin St., N.W., New Westminster
6 First	R. McKay Esler, B.A., B.D.	3787 Dundas, No. Burnaby	D. T. MacGregor	5976 Tisdall St.
7 Knox	C. H. Chambers, B.A., B.D.	1009-4th Ave.	H. Killam	439 Ash St.
8 St. Aidan's Vancouver:—	V. E. Ford, LL.B.	321 Hault	James Sharp	414 Kelly St.
9 Central	M. S. Blackburn, D.D.	1316 - 7th Ave.	Geo. Halliday	1416 - 8th Ave.
10 Fairview	Edward Bragg	1100 Thurlow St.	W. Clements	1056 E. 14th Ave.
11 Kerrisdale	T. Mulholland	2819 Highbury St., Ver. 8	T. H. Boyd	3705 W. 18th Ave., Ver. 8
12 Marone	H. Lennox, B.A., D.D.	2996 W. 37th Ave.	Dr. F. D. Mackenzie	6030 Bienhelm St.
13 Mt. Pleasant	Vacant		C. R. Wilson	1132 W. 64th Ave.
14 Robertson	F. G. St. Denis, B.A., B.D.	686 W. 24th Ave.	J. J. Makepeace	1414 W. 14th Ave.
15 St. Paul's	Geo. H. Moore	2508 E. 4th Ave., Ver. 12	A. McIntosh	1841 E. Hastings, Ver. 6
16 West Point Grey North Vancouver:—	N. G. Robertson	4206 Dumfries St.	J. C. Mitchell	1200 E. 12th Ave.
17 St. Andrew's & St. Stephen's West Vancouver:—	J. O. Denny, B.A. R.D.	3191 Crown St.	A. C. Mauson	6649 Laurel St., Van. 14
18 West Vancouver Mission Fields	S. Lindsay McIntyre, B.A.	5390 The Terrace, West Vancouver	E. A. Norcross	2413 Jones Ave., N. Van.
1 Abbotsford, Calvin	Supply	Box 151, Abbotsford	K. B. Scrimger	770 11th St.
2 Bradner	Supply			
3 Murrayville, Cogilan	Supply			
4 Newton	J. N. Allan, B.A.	13462-71st Ave., N. Surrey	Samuel Norris	Box 63, Abbotsford.
5 Richmond	G. Bastedo, B.A.	715 No 2 Rd., Richmond	R. R. 2, Carmichael	R. R. 2, Aldergrove
6 Whalley Burnaby:—	Vacant		Jas. Carmichael	R. R. 2, Grade (res.) Langley
7 Brentwood Park	R. M. Pollock, B.A.	1617 Westlawn, No. Burnaby	C. J. Logan	7234 138A St., No. Surrey
8 Garden Village Vancouver:—	J. J. H. Morris	4327 Wildwood Cres., S. Burnaby	V. Guarascio	536 Blundell Rd.
9 Buchanan	Vacant		T. Martyn	12937-98A Ave., N. Surrey
10 Calvin (Hungarian)	F. W. Metzger	1003 S.E. Marine Dr.	G. Dulloek	1708 Westlawn Dr., N. B.V.
11 Chinese	Andrew Ng	261 Keefer St., Ver. 4	J. McFarland	4266 Gilpin Cresc.
12 Hunter	Supply	206 - 1620 Burnaby	A. A. MacDonald	3288 E. 27th Ave.
13 St. Columba			W. A. McAule	Paul Risko
14 St. Matthew's	J. A. Ross, M.A., B.D., Ph.D	2474 Cornwall St.	Dick Woo	606 W. 13th Ave., Ver. 9
15 University Hill † Brentwood Park—N. Burn. † Presbytery of Westminster		1962 Acadia Road	D. de Kleer	2096 E. 23rd Ave., Van.
OTHERS ON ROLL			E. Hinkson	2744 W. 33rd Ave.
1 Supt. Chinese Missions	D. A. Smith, B.A., D.D.	175 W. 10th Ave.	H. D. Carson	6040 Iona Dr.
2 Retired	J. R. Frizell, B.A., LL.B.	3783 Oak St.		
3 Chaplain Provincial Gaols	W. D. Grant Hollingworth, B.A.	1680 Nanton Ave.		
4 Chaplain, B.C. Penitentiary	D. J. Gillies	4777 Brentlawn,		
5 Chaplain, R.C.A.F.	R. J. Ritchie F./L., B.A.	1 Air Div. Hqs.		
6 Area Chaplain (P) II.Q.2. B.C. Area	H. A. Doig, Major	1050 W. 4th Ave.		
7 Supt. of Missions	W. O. Nugent, B.A., D.D.	R.R.4, Abbotsford,		
8 Chaplain—Provincial Gaol	C. E. Cackson, B.A., B.D.			
			Vancouver 10	
			Vancouver 9	
			Vancouver	
			North Burnaby	
			R.C.A.F., Metz, France	
			Vancouver	
			B.C.	



## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1962

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
<b>No. APPENDIX TO ROLL</b>				
1 Principal, Bible Institute	H. B. Bonsall	Birmingham	England	
2 Retired	T. Spencer Daynes	972 Habgood, White Rock	Rock	
3 Retired	P. F. MacSween	528 Austin Rd.	New Westminster	
4 Retired	E. T. Newton	2959 W 33rd Ave.	Vancouver 8	
5 Missionary	C. Rodger Talbot	24 Wakamiya Cho.	Shinjuku ku,	Tokyo, Japan
6 Retired	Y. N. Kwan	2867 E. 21st Ave.	Vancouver 12	
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges	16
In Augmented Charges	
In Ordained Mission Fields	7

Others on Roll	7
Total on Roll	30
Ministers on Appendix	7
Grand Total of Ministers	37

14850 14A Ave., White Rock, B.C., February 24, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

<b>No.</b>				
<b>Victoria:—</b>				
1 St. Andrew's	J. L. W. McLean, M.A., D.D.	63 Linden Avenue	George S. Hodge	3224 Frechette St.
2 Gorge		439 Obed Ave.		
3 Nanaimo, St. Andrew's	R. B. Cochrane, B.A.	377 Robson St.	Nell McEwan	700 Beach Drive
4 Sooke, Knox	Alan M. Beaton, B.A.	Box 231 Sooke	Pat Walsh	Sooke, B.C.
<b>Mission Fields</b>				
1 Duncan, St. Andrew's	R. MacMillan (Catechist)	Box 1516, Duncan	James Struthers	Wilson Ave., Duncan
2 Port Alberni, Knox	Kenneth G. Knight	604 Bute Street	H. B. Currie	Box 202 Alberni
<b>Victoria:—</b>				
3 Chinese Mission	Stephen Y. W. Lee B.A., Th.D.	1803 Blanshard St.	Walter Lee	c/o 1803 Blanshard St.
4 Erskine	E. A. Wright (Supply)	872 Gorge Rd. W.	T. W. Braid	1571 Charlton Rd.
5 Knox	A. A. Rattray, B.Sc., Ph.D.	2950 Richmond	R. G. Creech	232 Irving Rd.
6 St. Paul's	S. L. McCracken (Supply)		A. Stewart	824 Colville Rd.
<b>† Presbytery of Victoria</b>				
<b>Others on Roll</b>				
1 Navy Chaplain	Chas. H. MacLean, D.D.	1747 Townley Street,	Victoria, B.C.	
2 Retired	E. A. Wright, D.D.	872 Gorge Rd. W.	Victoria, B.C.	
<b>Appendix to Roll</b>				
1 Retired	Collin M. Kerr, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.	Comox, B.C.		
2 Retired	M. F. Leung	1592 North Dairy Rd.	Victoria, B.C.	
3 Retired	T. H. McAllister	3147 Qu'Appelle St.,	Victoria, B.C.	
4 Overseas Missionary	David Murphy, B.A.	British Guiana		
5 Assistant	Bruce J. Molloy	c/o St. Andrew's	Church, Victoria	
				Grand Total, 1961
				Grand Total, 1960
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges	3
In Augmented Charges	1
In Ordained Mission Fields	4

Others on Roll	2
Total on Roll	10
Ministers on Appendix	4
Grand Total of Ministers	14

572 Head St., Esquimalt, B.C., February 26, 1962.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

47. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1961.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households		Communion Received	Communion Received	Communion Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	Number
268	4178	295	4770	220	226	191	211	4642	29	90153	3719 53	208553	363485	314848	43560	10598	7263	376268	43418	79
265	4088	322	4629	221	220	172	226	4660	26	86893	3945 36	198058	286637	295893	42895	10123	8290	356607	43328	80
3	80	141		6	19				3	3260		10495	76848	18955	665			19661		89.99
		27		1		15	18				225.83						1027			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	18
Congregations in them	18
Augmented Charges	1
Congregations in them	1
Mission Fields	15
Preaching Stations in them	16

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	34
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	35

E. L. GARVIN, Clerk of Presbytery

48. PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

39	372	40	635	17	46	24	35	880	RH	11453		27866	54547	59112	9168	1239	2404	71923	9283	27	1
10	150	15	180	8	11			108	M	2279	64 50	4497	8602	8555	840		35	9430	840	00	2
9	89	5	109	5	2		3	104	M	2337	104 36		6015	7629	715	268	33	8256	714	78	3
4	95	4	110					35	M	2756	74.09	3790	5880	5801	488	151	580	6440	543	06	4
6	35	2	75				1	49	M	2382	54 89	3820	3820	5459	423	763	1096	5459	275	85	1
8	97	4	119	2		5		87	M	2244	136.48	4880	5642	5786	826	100	200	7029	821	73	2
3	56		69					44	M	1350	19 56	3446	3446	3870		103	128	3870	350	00	3
2	32		49	4	4	2	1	32	RH	1211	22.85	2076	2947	2716	338	50		2716	338	41	4
11	106	3	123	18	22		19	102	M	1363	81.10	3800	11693	13278	678	100	1419	13278	669	21	5
2	6	6	44	1	4	2		31	RH			1210	1850	1934	70	595	6	2111	70	00	6
																				5.00	7
94	1038	79	1513	55	89	33	59	1472	10	27375	557 83	55385	104442	114140	13546	3369	5901	130512	13911	31	
92	1030	86	1453	61	94	35	142	1310	10	25865	1485 83	58186	106432	120338	12147	2701	927	137143	12902	00	
2	8	60						162		1510					1399	668	4974		1009	31	
		7		6	5	2	83				928.00	2801	1990	6198				6631			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	3
Congregations in them	3
Augmented Charges	1
Congregations in them	1
Mission Fields	6
Preaching Stations in them	6

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	10
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	10

(Mr.) SAMUEL L. McCracken, Clerk of Presbytery

I. SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1961

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Augmented Charges	Congregations in Them	Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total baptisms	Households	Communicants		No. of Communicants On Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961			
													Received	Removed from Roll															
1 Cape Breton.....	14	13	22	1	1	2	3	26	217	1396	168	2249	147	53	33	178	2613	16	49750	1995.03	110067	137249	138590	18013	6510	2149	168262	23006.41	
2 Newfoundland.....	5	2	2	1	1	2	2	5	47	284	49	713	35	37	21	15	829	4	15233	906.37	51853	81218	73809	4928	1733	1535	84460	9021.20	
3 Pictou.....	15	16	32	4	8	8	10	50	315	2676	306	3715	158	145	76	276	5533	21	73856	2401.93	154045	193084	195810	35936	9538	1835	243968	35845.66	
4 Halifax and Lunenburg.....	12	8	13	1	3	3	3	19	143	1415	137	1828	94	65	71	48	2639	10	36502	1783.50	97331	137996	136222	19235	3814	843	160125	18027.43	
5 Saint John.....	15	9	12	3	7	2	5	24	143	1111	97	1655	83	60	50	65	2403	13	49115	1820.77	100739	120930	120298	16044	4161	2886	131041	15871.06	
6 Miramichi.....	7	5	12	3	5	1	6	23	91	637	89	859	45	34	22	55	1275	9	28782	914.39	42673	60730	61784	9357	2401	1119	74480	9804.97	
7 Prince Edward Island.....	8	12	32	2	5	1	2	39	190	2353	190	2566	148	43	21	70	3477	15	44273	1874.23	98216	133905	133934	14730	7116	2397	158177	15023.00	
† Synod of the Maritimes.....																													10.00
Grand Total, 1961.....	76	65	125	15	30	19	31	186	1146	9872	1036	13585	710	437	294	708	18789	88	297511	11696.22	654924	865112	860447	118243	35273	12794	1017513	126689.73	
Grand Total, 1960.....	79	64	125	16	35	20	29	189	1093	9954	1029	13700	777	439	291	732	18833	86	279587	12216.44	607510	820010	847644	112466	32150	13934	1009342	124294.82	
Increase.....		1					2		53		7				3				17924		47414	45102	12803	5777	3123		8171		
Decrease.....	3			1	5	1		3		92		115	67	2	24		64		52022						1170				

† Reported by Treasurer's Office



### 3. SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1961

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Augmented Charges	Congregations in Them	Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total baptisms	Households	Communicants			No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961		
													On Profession and Otherwise Received	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Death or Removed from Roll														
14 Kingston.....	11	8	11	1	1	6	9	21	157	1703	186	2143	108	171	108	128	3232	15	47138	2108.02	116927	138643	165524	24080	6633	2983	199820	23976.93	
15 Peterborough.....	15	11	23		2	3	3	26	214	1945	204	2500	134	125	76	127	4004	15	47509	2278.48	120332	176826	172069	27463	5066	1468	205754	27678.20	
16 Lindsay.....	11	10	22					22	138	1251	67	1433	88	54	39	123	2192	11	39523	1176.50	71231	91410	98658	14619	6908	357	121780	14323.95	
17 East Toronto.....	93	41	43	2	4	7	7	54	920	10222	905	12843	586	965	506	810	17059	42	232537	13671.04	680023	1128831	1103290	183409	38969	78809	1405141	189427.14	
18 West Toronto.....	63	45	52	1	1	6	6	59	881	10562	1164	12372	759	922	647	937	17320	49	209036	11608.85	619532	906660	943394	157780	34782	39470	1175257	157154.38	
19 Orangeville.....	8	7	18					18	92	880	53	940	28	32	26	38	1701	7	28342	985.32	48900	60775	69405	9195	3108	892	82601	91666.34	
20 Barrie.....	18	24	52			4	5	57	394	3496	346	5011	243	209	189	148	7242	25	97414	3586.34	216591	237163	279121	50845	16574	2640	350220	51624.96	
21 Temiskaming.....	5	4	5			2	3	8	44	504	30	619	18	17	26	107	763	6	18860	639.99	33343	36687	42150	6442	1128	284	50210	6877.77	
22 Algoma and North Bay	8	6	9			6	10	19	158	1897	173	2097	176	99	84	59	2543	13	42550	1784.51	114706	292716	175553	23408	3255	1518	205221	23601.61	
23 Saugeen.....	5	7	15					15	111	688	90	1170	73	53	40	84	2268	8	29570	924.93	52742	63029	69805	10471	3351	877	81508	10802.67	
24 Guelph.....	24	16	21			5	5	26	499	5731	521	6594	370	388	202	422	10814	18	95758	4740.03	284483	445945	393277	103946	18555	40004	554879	100680.19	
Grand Total, 1961.....	261	179	271	4	6	38	48	325	3608	38879	3739	47722	2553	3035	1943	2988	69138	209	885237	43594.04	2355920	3578685	3509246	611370	138329	169302	4423391	615313.84	
Grand Total, 1960.....	255	172	258	8	11	46	58	327	3527	38613	3836	48058	2575	3308	2022	3132	68393	206	850047	40135.25	2200071	3291366	3266452	573794	130858	166133	4137304	584022.85	
Increase.....	6	7	13					81	256			336	8				745	3	35190	3428.75	149849	287319	242794	37576	7471	3169	295087	31290.99	
Decrease.....				4	5	8	10	2			97			273	74	144													







## 6. SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

## STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1961

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Augmented Charges	Congregations in Them	Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments E.S.	Total baptisms	Households	(In Profession of Faith and (otherwise) Received	By Certificate Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants On Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by (Congregation)	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all (Congregational Purposes)	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	
													By Certificate Received	By Certificate and (otherwise) Received	By Death or (otherwise)												
37 Assiniboia.....	11	8	12	3	4	5	5	21	154	1523	143	2030	111	100	21	59	15	45,749	10,12.89	113,233	158,690	163,508	21,763	5,317	1,463	19,292	22,165.00
38 Prince Albert.....	6	3	3			5	10	13	42	476	42	532	34	11	19	10	6	15,628	734.43	29,034	35,979	43,912	5,712	1,611	262	516.46	642.64
39 Saskatoon.....	9	5	5			6	9	14	71	785	72	1,103	62	62	35	61	8	21,059	815.86	48,000	72,039	77,962	10,168	1,624	723	9,037.7	11,117.47
Grand total, 1961.....	26	16	20	3	4	16	24	48	297	2,784	257	3,665	207	173	75	130	29	82,436	3,463.18	192,127	266,708	258,472	37,673	8,582	2,448	33,425	39,755.71
Grand Total, 1960.....	23	15	19	4	5	18	26	50	256	2,629	287	3,753	199	137	80	101	28	81,061	2,978.80	178,428	291,364	271,869	42,273	8,782	3,212	32,662	37,870.06
Increase.....	3	1	1						11	155			8	36	29	205	1	1,375	484.38	13,699		14,103				859	1,885.65
Decrease.....				1	1	2	2	2			30	88			5						24,656		4,900	200	764		

**7. SYNOD OF ALBERTA—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES**  
**STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1961**

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Augmented Charges	Congregations in Them	Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments & S.	Total baptisms	Households	Communicants			On Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Mansé (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961		
													On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate													By Death or Removed from Roll	
40 Peace River.....	8	.....	1	1	1	8	14	15	34	711	75	599	50	55	9	2	452	6	12817	380.75	25283	47071	36768	3087	907	241	40833	3390.69	
41 Edmonton.....	10	6	1	1	1	4	7	14	140	1374	203	1797	120	159	103	48	2527	12	44488	1997.62	107185	150140	155059	23314	2540	3963	179057	21257.56	
42 Red Deer.....	8	6	11	.....	.....	3	6	17	95	941	132	1196	116	44	35	11	1203	8	28856	958.02	52988	67987	70916	8671	1366	562	83368	8734.53	
43 Calgary.....	8	6	3	4	2	2	12	154	1619	161	2146	130	201	272	212	3042	9	37622	1097.45	129062	193469	249736	7574	5709	1847	264689	31337.90		
44 Macbod.....	6	3	4	1	1	2	2	7	75	715	61	1136	54	28	35	81	1190	4	21366	1425.00	59031	90672	100649	14320	1107	128	116584	16311.91	
Grand Total, 1961.....	40	21	27	6	7	19	31	65	498	5360	632	6874	470	487	454	354	8414	39	145149	5558.84	374149	549339	613128	56966	11629	6741	684631	81132.59	
Grand Total, 1960.....	45	23	31	2	4	20	36	71	475	5943	734	7158	545	561	321	297	8433	40	133478	6326.76	358652	492601	516371	48161	9832	12787	589205	53473.33	
Increase.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Decrease.....	5	2	4	.....	.....	1	5	6	.....	583	102	284	75	74	.....	19	1	.....	.....	497.92	15497	56738	97757	8805	1797	.....	95426	27659.26	

8. SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES  
 STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1961

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Augmented Charges	Congregations in Them	Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total baptisms	Households	Communicants		No. of Communicants On Roll Dec. 31, 1961	Mans (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1961	
													On Profession of Faith	Received													
45 Kootenay.....	2	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	640	33	8	34	505	5	15362	570.92	32186	39324	4845	656	555	45569	4587.41	
46 Kamloops.....	8	4	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64	880	67	62	44	783	8	21611	1036.49	85886	63329	7400	1384	753	72876	7216.92	
47 Westminster.....	37	18	18	1	1	15	16	35	268	4178	295	4770	220	226	191	4642	29	90153	3719.53	363485	314848	43560	10598	7263	376268	43418.79	
48 Victoria.....	14	3	3	1	1	6	6	10	94	1038	79	1513	55	89	59	1472	10	27375	557.83	55385	104442	13546	3369	5901	130512	13911.31	
†Synod of British Columbia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	280.80
Grand Total, 1961.....	61	29	30	2	2	28	32	64	444	6424	469	7803	375	385	348	7402	52	154501	5884.77	585999	531641	69360	16007	14472	625225	69395.23	
Grand Total, 1960.....	57	26	26	3	4	30	34	64	443	6509	488	7742	357	380	456	7214	49	148051	6644.62	322919	478237	65674	14831	9814	605627	67387.81	
Increase.....	4	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	61	18	5	17	188	3	5850	.....	13732	107762	15215	1176	4658	19598	2007.42	
Decrease.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	2	2	.....	.....	85	19	.....	.....	.....	108	.....	.....	79985	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

†Reported by Treasurer's Office



**CHANGES AFFECTING MINISTERS, STUDENTS,  
LICENTIATES, AND CONGREGATIONS, AS  
REPORTED BY CLERKS OF SYNODS**

---

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

DEATHS IN THE MINISTRY

- Presbytery of Newfoundland* — Nil.  
*Presbytery of Cape Breton* — Nil.  
*Presbytery of Pictou* — Nil.  
*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* — Alexander Allen, April 29th, 1961.  
*Presbytery of Saint John* — Nil.  
*Presbytery of Miramichi* — Nil.  
*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* — Nil.

LICENSURES

Nil

ORDINATIONS

- Presbytery of Newfoundland* — Nil.  
*Presbytery of Cape Breton* — Ian Grant MacLeod, B.A., B.D., Sydney Mines, May 2nd, 1961.  
*Presbytery of Pictou* — Albert R. Henderson, B.A., B.D., Pictou, May 11th, 1961.  
*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* — Nil.  
*Presbytery of Saint John* — Basil C. Lowery, B.A., B.D., Greenock Church, St. Andrews, May 2nd, 1961.  
*Presbytery of Miramichi* — Nil.  
*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* — Nil.

INDUCTIONS

- Presbytery of Newfoundland* — Nil.  
*Presbytery of Cape Breton* — Alexander M. McCombie, B.A., B.D., Baddeck, May 31st, 1961.  
 George R. Tannahill, B.A., B.D., Lake Ainslie, etc. June 20th, 1961.  
*Presbytery of Pictou* — Nil.  
*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* — R. K. Anderson, B.A., St. James, Truro, June 28th, 1961.  
 Creba A. MacSween, St. Andrew's, Hamilton, Bermuda, August 17th, 1961.  
*Presbytery of Saint John* — George McMichen, M.A., B.D., St. Stephen's, St. Stephen, Sept. 5th, 1961.  
*Presbytery of Miramichi* — Robert D. Bhe, St. John's, Dalhousie, December 16th, 1960.  
*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* — Nil

TRANSLATIONS

- Presbytery of Newfoundland* — Nil.  
*Presbytery of Cape Breton* — Nil.  
*Presbytery of Pictou* — Creba A. MacSween to *Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg*, July 31st, 1961.  
 D. Ross MacDonald, B.A., to *Presbytery of Huron-Maitland*, August 31st, 1961.  
*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* — Nil.  
*Presbytery of Saint John* — Nil.

*Presbytery of Miramichi* — Nil.

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* — R. D. Bhe, B.A., to *Presbytery of Miramichi*, December 12th, 1960.

R. E. MacKenzie, B.A., B.D., to *Presbytery of Barrie*, June 20th, 1961.

John McMurray, to *Presbytery of Stratford*, September 16th, 1961.

#### RESIGNATIONS

*Presbytery of Newfoundland* — Nil.

*Presbytery of Cape Breton* — Nil.

*Presbytery of Pictou* — Nil.

*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* — George Lewis, from *St. Andrew's*, Hamilton, Bermuda, February 28th, 1961.

*Presbytery of Saint John* — Nil.

*Presbytery of Miramichi* — Nil.

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* — Nil.

#### APPOINTMENTS

*Presbytery of Newfoundland* — W. M. Moncrieff, B.A., to *St. Aidan's*, *St. John's*, April 1st, 1961.

A. P. Montgomerie, *St. Paul's*, Corner Brook, April 1st, 1961.

*Presbytery of Cape Breton* — Nil.

*Presbytery of Pictou* — Nil.

*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* — Ian G. MacLeod, B.A., B.D., Elmsdale, etc., May 30th, 1961.

*Presbytery of Saint John* — G. L. Blackwell, B.A., April 1st, 1961, *St. Columba*, Lancaster.

G. McMichen, M.A., B.D., *St. Stephen*, October 1st, 1961.

*Presbytery of Miramichi* — Basil C. Lowery, B.A., B.D., Bass River, etc., June 1st, 1961.

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* — Nil.

#### ADDED TO APPENDIX

*Presbytery of Newfoundland* — Nil.

*Presbytery of Cape Breton* — Nil.

*Presbytery of Pictou* — J. L. L. MacLean, B.A., May 12, 1961.

Albert R. Henderson, B.A., B.D., May 11th, 1961.

*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* — George Lewis, March 1st, 1961.

*Presbytery of Saint John* — J. Y. Garrett, February 8th, 1961.

Basil C. Lowery, B.A., B.D., May 2nd, 1961.

*Presbytery of Miramichi* — Nil.

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* — Nil.

#### REMOVED FROM APPENDIX

*Presbytery of Newfoundland* — Nil.

*Presbytery of Cape Breton* — Nil.

*Presbytery of Pictou* — J. L. L. MacLean, B.A., May 12th, 1961.

*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* — George Lewis, August 25th, 1961.

*Presbytery of Saint John* — Basil C. Lowery, B.A., B.D., June 1st, 1961.

James R. Weir, B.A., October 11th, 1960.

*Presbytery of Miramichi* — Nil.

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* — J. Y. Garrett, January 30th, 1961.

#### ADDED TO ROLL BY LEAVE OF ASSEMBLY

Nil

#### CERTIFICATES GRANTED

*Presbytery of Newfoundland* — Nil.

*Presbytery of Cape Breton* — Nil.



- Presbytery of Pictou* — Albert R. Henderson, B.A., B.D., May 11th, 1961, to Presbytery of Kootenay.
- Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* — George Lewis to Presbytery of West Toronto, August 25th, 1961.
- Presbytery of Saint John* — Basil C. Lowery, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Miramichi, June 1st, 1961.  
James R. Weir, B.A., to Presbytery of Guelph, Oct. 11th, 1960.
- Presbytery of Miramichi* — Nil.
- Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* — Nil.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

- Presbytery of Newfoundland* — Nil.
- Presbytery of Cape Breton* — Nil.
- Presbytery of Pictou* — Nil.
- Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* — Nil.
- Presbytery of Saint John* — Nil.
- Presbytery of Miramichi* — Nil.
- Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* — T. H. B. Somers, May 15th - August 15th, 1961.

## CHANGES IN BOUNDS OF CHARGES

- Presbytery of Newfoundland* — Nil.
- Presbytery of Cape Breton* — Nil.
- Presbytery of Pictou* — Nil.
- Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* — Nil.
- Presbytery of Saint John* — Nil.
- Presbytery of Miramichi* — St. Paul's, Jacquet River amalgamated with St. Andrew's, New Mills, February 14th, 1961.
- Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* — Nil.

---

 SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA  
 October 1st, 1960, to September 30th, 1961

## APPOINTMENTS

- Presbytery of Montreal* — Stephen Yau Wing Lee at the Chinese Church and Community Centre, by order of the General Board of Missions.  
John R. Cousens, B.A., B.D., to Briarwood Presbyterian Church, Beaconsfield, Que., September 28th, 1961.  
Basil E. Howell, to St. John's Presbyterian Church, Duvernay, Que., October 1st, 1961.
- Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew* — Ian Rennie appointed by the General Board of Missions, to Mission Charge of Petawawa.

## LICENSURES

- Presbytery of Montreal* — Stephen Yau Wing Lee, October 30th, 1960.  
Albert Ross Henderson, B.A., B.D., April 26, 1961.  
Paul Leslie Mills, April 26, 1961.  
Basil Lowery, B.A., B.D., April 26, 1961.  
Malcolm Adams McCuaig, B.A., B.D., April 26, 1961.  
Basil E. Howell, September 27, 1961.

## ORDINATIONS

- Presbytery of Montreal* — Stephen Yau Wing Lee, October 30, 1960.  
Malcolm Adams McCuaig, B.A., B.D., May 10, 1961.  
James William Files, June 28, 1961.  
Basil E. Howell, September 27, 1961.

*Presbytery of Ottawa* — Paul Mills, May 15, 1961.

Reid Thompson, June 5, 1961.

#### INDUCTIONS

*Presbytery of Quebec* — Owen Channon, B.A., B.D., to the charge of St. Andrew's, Valcartier, Que., October 3, 1961.

*Presbytery of Glengarry* — W. A. Douglas, Dunvegan, September 6, 1961.

*Presbytery of Ottawa* — A. B. Casselman, Gloucester, Ottawa, November 8, 1960.

Adam Thomson, to St. Paul's, Hawkesbury, March 14, 1961.

A. W. Currie, B.D., to St. Andrew's, Ottawa, June 1, 1961.

*Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew* — N. G. Smith, M.A., D.D., into the charge of Lochwinnoch, Braeside and Stewartville, June, 1961.

*Presbytery of Brockville* — R. Everett Hawkes, B.A., B.Th., into the charge of Morrisburg and Winchester Springs, January 8, 1961.

#### RECOGNITIONS

*Presbytery of Montreal* — Basil E. Howell, September 27, 1961.

John R. Cousens, B.A., B.D., September 28, 1961.

#### DESIGNATION OF MISSIONARY PHARMACISTS

*Presbytery of Montreal* — Mr. and Mrs. Samuel W. Harder, December 18, 1960.

#### DESIGNATION AS DEACONESS

*Presbytery of Montreal* — Miss Isabel Hanes, June 5, 1961.

#### NAMES ADDED TO THE APPENDIX TO THE ROLL

*Presbytery of Quebec* — A. Goodwill MacDougall, M.A., B.D., 1960.

Armand Jossinet, B.A., B.D., 1960.

*Presbytery of Montreal* — Stephen Yau Wing Lee, October 30th, 1960.

Malcolm Adams McCuaig, B.A., B.D., May 10, 1961.

James William Files, June 28, 1961.

*Presbytery of Ottawa* — P. W. Murray, B.A., D.D., June 20, 1961.

*Presbytery of Brockville* — R. W. Ellis, Th.D., May 31, 1961.

#### NAMES REMOVED FROM THE APPENDIX TO THE ROLL

*Presbytery of Quebec* — Owen Channon, B.A., B.D., to the roll of Presbytery.

*Presbytery of Montreal* — J. Henry A. Dubois, B.D., March 16, 1961 by death.

James Bruce Robertson, B.A., June 20, 1961.

Stephen Yau Wing Lee, May 16, 1961.

James William Files, June 28, 1961.

#### RETIREMENTS

*Presbytery of Ottawa* — J. F. Goforth, M.A., D.D., retired from Chaplaincy Service, March 14, 1961.

#### DEDICATION OF NEW CHURCHES

*Presbytery of Ottawa* — St. Timothy's, October 26, 1960.

#### LAYING OF CORNER STONES

*Presbytery of Montreal* — St. Andrew's Presbyterian Homes Inc., October 16, 1960.

#### RECEPTIONS

*Presbytery of Montreal* — Stephen Yau Wing Lee, by ordination, October 30, 1961.

Malcolm Adams McCuaig, B.A., B.D., by ordination, May 10, 1961.

James William Files, by ordination, June 28, 1961.

Basil E. Howell, by ordination, September 27, 1961.

John R. Cousens, B.A., B.D., from the Presbytery of Temiskaming, September 28, 1961.

- Presbytery of Ottawa* — K. D. Toth, appointed as Ordained Missionary to Calvin Hungarian Congregation.  
 P. W. Murray, B.A., D.D., retired, from *Presbytery of Montreal*, June 20, 1961.  
*Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew* — Ian Rennie, June 16, 1961.  
*Presbytery of Brockville* — R. Everett Hawkes, B.A., B.Th., January 8, 1961.

## TRANSLATIONS

- Presbytery of Montreal* — F. A. Millar, B.A., B.D., to the *Presbytery of Bruce*, December 26, 1960.  
 J. D. Wilkie, B.A., to the *Presbytery of Saugeen*, May 1st, 1961.  
 L. Louis DeGroot, M.A., B.D., to the *Presbytery of West Toronto*, June 15, 1961.  
 P. W. Murray, B.A., D.D., to *Presbytery of Ottawa*, May 9, 1961.  
 Stephen Yau Wing Lee, to *Presbytery of Victoria*, May 16, 1961.  
 J. Bruce Robertson, B.A., to the *Presbytery of Peace River*, June 20, 1961.  
 J. W. Files, to the *Presbytery of Winnipeg*, June 28, 1961.  
 Eric A. Beggs, M.A., to the *Presbytery of Barrie*, September 28, 1961.  
*Presbytery of Glengarry* — Douglas J. Fox, to *Presbytery of Lindsay*, September 2, 1961.  
*Presbytery of Ottawa* — Wm. Fitzsimons, to *Presbytery of Lindsay*, November 28, 1960.  
 J. F. Goforth, M.A., D.D., to *Presbytery of Paris*, March 14, 1961.  
*Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew* — A. M. Duncan, B.D., to the *Presbytery of Peterborough*, September, 1961.  
 J. M. Ritchie, M.A., to the *Presbytery of Barrie*, December, 1960.  
*Presbytery of Brockville* — Earl F. Smith, to *Presbytery of West Toronto*, December 31, 1961.

## DEMISSIONS

- Presbytery of Glengarry* — Douglas J. Fox, August 31, 1961.

## DEATHS OF MINISTERS

- Presbytery of Montreal* — J. Henry Dubois, B.D., March 16, 1961.  
*Presbytery of Ottawa* — T. De Courcy Rayner (retired), September 16, 1961.

## CHANGES IN CONGREGATIONS AND MISSION STATIONS

- Presbytery of Montreal* — A Presbyterian Congregation at Preville, formally recognized, February 14, 1961.  
 St. John's Presbyterian Church, Duvernay, Que., recognized as congregation March 14, 1961.  
*Presbytery of Ottawa* — Bristol and Fort Coulonge joined to form two point charge, March 14, 1961.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM MCLEAN,  
 Clerk of Synod.

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

## Receptions:

Norman Hutchinson, M.A., by permission of the General Assembly, September 12, 1961.

## Placed on Constituent Roll:

Norman Hutchinson, M.A., St. Columba, Belleville, September 12, 1961.

## PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH

## Placed on Constituent Roll:

A. G. Scott, Appendix, by permission of the General Assembly, September 12, 1961.

## Removed from Appendix:

Harry Hutchinson, Ph.D., on being received by the United Church of Canada, June 14, 1961.

## PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY

## Ordinations:

M. Roy Gellatly, B.A., B.D., May 5, 1961.

## Receptions:

Douglas J. Fox, B.A., Presbytery of Glengarry, September 17, 1961.

## Recognition Services:

Douglas J. Fox, B.A., Sonya, Wick, Cresswell, Stated Supply, September 17, 1961.

## Placed on Appendix:

M. Roy Gellatly, B.A., B.D., May 5, 1961

## Designation Service for Missionaries:

M. Roy Gellatly, B.A., B.D., May 5, 1961.

B. L. M. Embree, M.A., B.D., June 20, 1961.

## Changes Affecting Congregations:

Cannington, Woodville and South Eldon joined as one pastoral charge, September 20, 1961.

## PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

## Licensures:

J. G. S. Blyth, B.A., April 26, 1961.

M. R. Gellatly, B.A., April 26, 1961.

W. H. McLennan, April 26, 1961.

Ian G. MacLeod, B.A., April 26, 1961.

R. MacArthur Shields, B.A., April 26, 1961.

S. R. Thompson, B.A., April 26, 1961.

## Ordinations:

Ian Rennie, May 24, 1961.

Robert M. Shields, B.A., September 25, 1961.

## Receptions:

D. T. Evans, B.A., Presbytery of Paris, April 7, 1961.

Allan Reoch, B.A., Presbytery of Barrie, June 20, 1961.

## Inductions:

D. T. Evans, B.A., Thornhill, April 7, 1961.

J. G. McGillivray, B.A., Wexford, May 8, 1961.

## Recognitions:

Benjamin H. Zi, B.D., Ph.D., Chinese Church, May 7, 1961.

## Placed on Constituent Roll:

D. M. Warne, B.A., Ph.D., permission of General Assembly, June 26, 1961.

Morris Zeidman, B.D., Ph.D., permission of General Assembly, June 26, 1961.

## Placed on Appendix:

Ian Rennie, May 24, 1961.

Allan Reoch, B.A., June 20, 1961.

R. M. Shields, B.A., September 25, 1961.

## Translations:

Ian Rennie, Appendix, Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, June 2, 1961.

J. F. Donald, B.Sc., B.D., Presbyterian Church U.S.A., June 26, 1961.  
 T. H. Maxwell, M.Th., Appendix, Presbytery of Orangeville, September 5, 1961.

## Resignations:

J. F. Donald, B.Sc., B.D., Emmanuel, Toronto, June 26, 1961.

## Death of Ministers:

A. T. Barr, Ph.D., Sutton West and Mt. Pleasant, June 30, 1961.

## Certification for Designation of Deacons:

Ruth Botelho; Dorothy Bulmer; Isobel Hanes; Mary MacEachern; Dorothy McCombie; Ruby Patterson; Christine Shaw; Dorothy Spring, April 21, 1961.

## Dedications:

Knox Church, Toronto, Fellowship House, May 31, 1961.

## PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

## Ordinations:

W. H. McLennan, September 20, 1961.

## Receptions:

F. N. Young, B.A., Presbytery of Temiskaming, June 1, 1961.  
 L. L. deGroot, M.A., B.D., Presbytery of Montreal, June 21, 1961.  
 R. G. MacMillan, Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, September 6, 1961.  
 W. G. Lewis, Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg, September 26, 1961.

## Inductions:

F. N. Young, B.A., Knox, Georgetown and Limehouse, June 1, 1961.  
 L. L. deGroot, M.A., B.D., Dixie, June 21, 1961.  
 R. G. MacMillan, Knox, Oakville, September 6, 1961.  
 W. G. Lewis, Royce, Toronto, September 26, 1961.  
 T. M. McKennell, B.Sc., Hopedale, September 28, 1961.

## Placed on Appendix:

W. H. McLennan, September 20, 1961.  
 James P. Arbuthnott, Rexdale, Toronto, August 31, 1961.

## Translations:

R. K. Anderson, B.A., Hillview, Toronto, Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg, June 18, 1961.  
 W. H. McLennan, Appendix, Presbytery of Hamilton, September 20, 1961.  
 W. Weir, B.A., B.D., Brampton, Presbytery of Stratford, September 25, 1961.

## Removal from Appendix:

M. Baillie, B.A., B.D., on reception into United Church of Canada, June 17, 1961.

## Death of Ministers:

A. M. Currie, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., Appendix, March 10, 1961.  
 C. K. Nicoll, M.M., D.D., Appendix, April 28, 1961.

## Dedications:

St. Andrew's Humber Heights, new church, April 13, 1961.

## Changes Affecting Congregations:

Rexdale, from Ordained Mission to self-supporting, September 1, 1961.  
 Hillview, from Ordained Mission to self-supporting, July 1, 1961.  
 Hopedale, from Ordained Mission to self-sustaining, October 1, 1961.

## PRESBYTERY OF ORANGEVILLE

## Receptions:

T. R. Maxwell, M.Th., Presbytery of East Toronto, September 8, 1961.

## Inductions:

T. R. Maxwell, M.Th., Erin and Ospringe, September 8, 1961.

## Changes Affecting Congregations:

- St. Andrew's Maple Valley, added to Dundalk and Ventry to form one charge, March 7, 1961.  
 Burns, Feversham, added to Markdale, Priceville, Swinton Park to form one charge, March 7, 1961.

## PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

## Receptions:

- R. E. MacKenzie, B.A., Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, July 6, 1961.  
 A. A. Ross, B.A., Presbytery of Assiniboia, August 31, 1961.  
 Eric A. Beggs, M.A., Presbytery of Montreal, September 28, 1961.

## Inductions:

- R. E. MacKenzie, B.A., Duntroon, Nottawa, West Nottawasaga, July 6, 1961.  
 A. A. Ross, B. A., Penetanguishene, Wyebridge, August 31, 1961.  
 Eric A. Beggs, M.A., Orillia Presbyterian Church, September 28, 1961.

## Dedications:

- Essa Road, Barrie, new Christian Education Building, September 17, 1961.

## Changes Affecting Congregations:

- Cookstown, Baxter and Ivy joined in one charge, April 30, 1961.

## PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

## Recognition:

- W. K. Pottinger, B.A., B.D., Val d'Or, June 21, 1961.

## Translations:

- F. N. Young, B.A., Kirkland Lake, Presbytery of West Toronto, May 29, 1961.

## Resignations:

- J. R. Cousens, B.A., B.D., St. Paul's, Englehart, September 1, 1961.

## Placed on Appendix:

- J. R. Cousens, B.A., B.D., September 1, 1961

## PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

(No report received)

## PRESBYTERY OF SAUGEEEN

## Changes Affecting Congregations:

- Charge of Holstein and Fairbairn dissolved, Holstein joined with Dromore and Normanby.  
 Fairbairn joined with Mount Forest and Conn. (No date given)  
 Harriston and Rothsay joined as one pastoral charge. (No date given)

## PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH

## Ordinations:

- John H. McIntosh, B.A., May 25, 1961.

## Placed on Constituent Roll:

- Chester M. Lewis, M.A., Th.M., by permission of General Assembly, June 20, 1961.

## Placed on Appendix:

- John H. McIntosh, B.A., Overseas Missionary, May 25, 1961.

## Translations:

- J. D. Gordon, B.A., Westminster, St. Paul's, Guelph, Presbytery of Paris, September 4, 1961.

## Resignations:

- J. D. Gordon, B.A., Ordained Missionary, Westminster-St. Paul's, Guelph, September 4, 1961.

47 Belsize Dr., Toronto 7, May 10, 1962.

DONALD McQUEEN,  
*Clerk of Synod.*

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

## Licensures:

Mr. Willard K. Pottinger, B.A., B.D., April 27, 1961.  
Mr. Ernest Herron, June 22, 1961.

## Ordinations:

Mr. Willard K. Pottinger, B.A., B.D., April 27, 1961.  
Mr. Ernest Herron, June 22, 1961.

## Inductions:

Rev. M. S. Reside, B.A., B.D., Cheyne Church, Stoney Creek, June 16, 1961.  
Rev. W. Kennedy, M.A., St. Enoch Church, Hamilton, December 13, 1961.  
Rev. K. J. Matthews, St. Andrew's Church, Hagersville, February 1, 1961.

## Recognitions:

Rev. William H. McLennan, Roxborough Park, Hamilton, September 21, 1961.  
Rev. E. Finocchiaro, Italian Church, Hamilton, October 19, 1961.

## Placed on Appendix:

Rev. W. K. Pottinger, B.A., B.D.  
Rev. E. Herron.  
Rev. M. Di Gangi, B.A., Th.B., B.D.

## Resignation:

Rev. M. Di Gangi, B.A., Th.B., B.D., from St. Enoch Church, Hamilton.

## Dismissory Letter:

Rev. M. Di Gangi, B.A., Th.B., B.D., August 31, 1961.

## Translations:

Rev. W. K. Pottinger, B.A., B.D., Appendix, to Presbytery of Temiskaming, April 28, 1961.  
Rev. E. Herron, Appendix, to Presbytery of Sarnia, June 23, 1961.  
Rev. G. H. Moore, Hagersville, to Presbytery of Westminster, June 26, 1961.  
Rev. T. G. M. Bryan, B.A., B.D., St. Columba, Hamilton, to Presbytery of Chatham, March 26, 1962.  
Rev. W. A. Smith, B.A., B.D., Eastmount, Hamilton, to Presbytery of Paris, March 26, 1962.

## Dedication of Church Buildings:

Knox Church, Dundas, Christian Education Centre, May 28, 1961.  
South Gate Church, Hamilton, Sanctuary, September 10, 1961.  
Chedoke Church, Hamilton, Christian Education Building, September 17, 1961.  
Knox Church, Port Dover, Sanctuary, October 29, 1961.  
St. Andrew's Ancaster, Christian Education Building, December 3, 1961.  
Strathcona Church, Burlington, Sanctuary, December 17, 1961.

## PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

## Reception:

J. R. Esler, B.A., from Presbytery of Paris, June 26, 1961.

## Induction:

J. R. Esler, B.A., First, Port Colborne, June 26, 1961.

## Translations:

W. A. Young, B.A., to Presbytery of Guelph, November 26, 1961.  
William Skelly, M.A., to Presbytery of Paris, December 31, 1961.  
A. J. Simpson, B.S.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Lake Erie, United Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., April 2, 1962.

## Changes Affecting Congregations:

St. David's and Scottlea, St. Catharines, joined as one pastoral charge March 6, 1962.

Knox, Welland, and Crowland, joined as one pastoral charge, March 6, 1962.  
 St. David's and Crowland disjoined as one pastoral charge, March 6, 1962.  
 Scottlea, St. Catharines, raised from Mission Field to be with St. David's  
 an augmented charge, March 6, 1962.

Dedication:

Christian Education Building, Knox, Fort Erie, September 24, 1961.

PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

Death in the Ministry:

J. F. Goforth, M.C., D.D., May 14, 1961.

Inductions:

Samuel Kerr, B.A., B.D., to Embro and Harrington, June 2, 1961.

J. Douglas Gordon, B.A., to Ingersoll, September 7, 1961.

William A. Henderson, B.A., to Woodstock, January 3, 1962.

William Skelly, M.A., to Alexandra, Brantford, January 4, 1962.

Wayne A. Smith, B.A., B.D., to Paris, April 5, 1962.

Translations:

J. R. Esler, B.A., to Presbytery of Niagara, June 26, 1961.

Walter Kennedy, M.A., to Presbytery of Hamilton, November 30, 1961.

Resignations:

George L. Douglas, B.A., S.T.M., from Knox, Woodstock, September 11, 1961.

Gordon L. Fish from Greenbrier, January 1, 1962.

Added to Appendix:

J. Fred Goforth, M.C., D.D., from Presbytery of Ottawa, March 27, 1961.

George L. Douglas, B.A., S.T.M., from Constituent Roll, September 11, 1961.

Alfred J. Preston, B.A., B.Th., from Presbytery of London, November 23,  
 1961.

Removed from Appendix:

J. Fred Goforth, M.C., D.D., by death, May 14, 1961.

Geoffrey D. Johnston, B.A., placed on Constituent Roll, October 24, 1961.

George L. Douglas, B.A., S.T.M., to East Toronto, December 21, 1961.

Added to Roll — Missionary on Furlough:

Geoffrey D. Johnston, B.A., October 24, 1961.

PRRESBYTERY OF LONDON

Receptions:

J. M. Pollock, B.A., Presbytery of Westminster, June 1, 1961.

C. W. Middleton, Presbytery of Turriff, Church of Scotland, June 20, 1961.

Inductions:

J. M. Pollock, B.A., Hamilton Road Church, London, June 1, 1961.

C. W. Middleton, Mount Brydges, etc., June 20, 1961.

Placed on Appendix:

J. C. Herbison, October 31, 1961.

Removed from Appendix:

Alfred J. Preston, B.A., B.Th., to Presbytery of Paris, November 3, 1961.

Translations:

P. B. Reid, B.A., St. George's, London, to Presbytery of Ottawa, April 30,  
 1962.

Resignations:

J. C. Herbison, Knox Dutton, October 31, 1961.

Dismissory Letter Rescinded and Presbyterial Certificate Issued:

Albert J. Cook, May 9, 1961 to Kingston Presbytery, United Church of  
 Canada.



## Changes Affecting Congregations:

Ailsa Craig and Bethel amalgamated to form one pastoral charge, September 12, 1961.

Bryanston and Ilderton closed, September 25, 1961.

Appin and Guthrie, Melbourne, supplied from Burns, Mosa, June 1, 1961.

## PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

## Receptions:

Donald B. Mackay, C.D., B.A., Th.B., from Stratford Presbytery, April 11, 1961.

T. G. M. Bryan, B.A., B.D., from Presbytery of Hamilton, March 30, 1962.

## Inductions:

Donald B. Mackay, C.D., B.A., Th.B., First, Chatham, April 11, 1961.

T. G. M. Bryan, B.A., B.D., Knox, Windsor, March 30, 1962.

## Resignations:

W. L. Newton, B.A., B.D., Dresden and Rutherford, July 30, 1961.

D. D. Davidson, M.A., from Constituent Roll, September 30, 1961.

## Placed on Constituent Roll:

Stanley E Smith, B.A., appointment of Board of Missions, April 17, 1962.

## Placed on Appendix:

W. L. Newton, B.A., B.D., from Constituent Roll, July 30, 1961.

D. D. Davidson, M.A., from Constituent Roll, September 30, 1961.

## Translation:

Scarth Macdonnell, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Montreal, April 30, 1962.

## Changes in Congregations:

St. James, Chatham, and New St. Andrew's, Dover, from Augmented Charge to Ordained Mission Field March 1, 1962.

## PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

## Retired:

Rev. T. Owen Hughes, B.A., June 30, 1961.

## Added to Appendix:

Rev. T. Owen Hughes, B.A., September 20, 1961.

## Transferred from Appendix to Constituent Roll:

Rev. Robert Beattie, B.A., June 20, 1961, by permission of Assembly.

## Receptions:

Rev. Ernest Herron from Presbytery of Hamilton, July 6, 1961.

Rev. A. C. Aicken, from Presbytery of Westminster, March 30, 1962.

## Inductions:

Rev. Ernest Herron, Wyoming and Aberarder, July 6, 1961.

Rev. A. C. Aicken, Brigden, etc. March 30, 1962.

## PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

## Receptions:

J. McMurray, from Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, September 19, 1961.

W. Weir, B.A., B.D., from Presbytery of West Toronto, September 28, 1961.

J. C. Boyne, from Presbytery of Victoria, March 28, 1962.

## Inductions:

J. McMurray, Milverton and North Mornington, September 19, 1961.

W. Weir, B.A., B.D., Knox, Stratford, September 28, 1961.

J. C. Boyne, B.A., B.D., Exeter and Cromarty, March 28, 1962

## Translations:

S. Kerr, B.A., B.D. to Presbytery of Paris, May 29, 1961.

## Deaths:

T. J. Robinson, B.A., retired, November 17, 1961.

E. G. Moore, B.A., Chaplaincy Service, December 31, 1961.

G. M. Lamont, B.A., Knox, Mitchell, January 30, 1962.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

St. Andrew's, North Easthope, services discontinued June 4, 1961, members uniting with Knox, North Easthope and Shakespeare.

PRESBYTERY OF HURON-MAITLAND

Licensed and Ordained:

Mr. Kenneth Knight, May 9, 1961.

Translations:

Mr. Kenneth Knight to Victoria Presbytery August 10, 1961.

Rev. R. G. MacMillan to Presbytery of West Toronto, June 27, 1961.

Rev. W. J. S. McClure, B.A. to Presbytery of East Toronto, November 26, 1961.

Rev. D. L. Elder to Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, December 11, 1961.

Inductions:

Rev. D. Ross McDonald, B.A., Carmel Church, Hensall, and Knox, Bayfield, September 8, 1961.

Rev. Gordon Fish, St. Andrew's, Wingham, January 5, 1962.

Rev. Douglas Fry, First Church, Seaforth, March 30, 1962.

Retired:

Rev. D. J. Lane, D.D., September 30, 1961 — appointed Stated Supply at Clinton, Auburn and Blyth for one year.

PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

Receptions:

Chas. McK. Eadie from the Presbytery of Saugeen, December 8, 1961.

Translations:

Dr. George Aitken to Presbytery of Guelph, January 1, 1962.

Wm. A. Henderson to Presbytery of Paris, January 1, 1962.

Induction:

Chas. McK. Eadie, Chesley and Salem, December 8, 1961.

Resignation and Retirement:

C. E. Fisher from Knox Church, Burgoyne, March 31, 1962.

Placed on Appendix to Roll:

C. E. Fisher, March 31, 1962.

Removed from Appendix to Roll:

E. F. Dutcher to Presbytery of West Toronto, April 16, 1962.

Designation:

Miss Ruth N. Botelho of St. Andrew's Church, Hamilton, Bermuda, May 16, 1961. Certificate to the Presbytery of Calgary.

88 Woodworth Ave.,

St. Thomas, Ont.

April 23, 1962.

JAS. K. WEST,

*Synod Clerk.*

---

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

Translation:

Rev. Keith Wilcox, B.A., from Calvin Church, Port Arthur to Presbytery of West Toronto, Coldstream Church, March 13, 1961.

## Ordination and Induction:

Rev. William Fairley, ordained and inducted to the joint charge of Calvin and Oliver Road, Port Arthur, June 20, 1961.

## PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

## Appointments:

Rev. D. C. Hill, D.D. to Kildonan Church, effective September 1, 1961.

Rev. N. W. B. Phills from Brandon Presbytery to St. David's Church, effective September 15, 1961.

Rev. Wm. Files from Montreal Presbytery to Lake of the Woods Mission, effective September 7, 1961.

## PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

## Induction:

Rev. R. B. Herrod, B.A. inducted to St. Andrew's Church, Brandon from Presbytery of Assiniboia, October 12, 1960.

## Appointments:

Rev. Walter Donovan, B.A. to Knox Church, Waywayseecapo from Presbytery of Peace River, March 30, 1961.

Rev. Malcolm McQuaig, B.A. to Thompson, June 1, 1961.

## Removed from Roll:

Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, B.A. translated to Presbytery of Victoria, April 30, 1961.

Rev. N. W. B. Phills, B.A. translated to Presbytery of Winnipeg, September 8, 1961.

## Retirement:

Rev. H. Crump, minister at Sioux village, retired and placed on Appendix, September 8, 1961.

February 7, 1962.

D. C. HILL,  
*Clerk.*

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

## PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

## Receptions:

S. R. Thompson, B.A., from Presbytery of Ottawa, July 6, 1961.

T. Nyaradi, from Presbytery of Saskatoon, July 6, 1961.

## Recognition:

S. R. Thompson, B.A., St. Paul's, Moose Jaw, July 6, 1961.

## Placed on Constituent Roll:

T. Nyaradi, appointment by Board of Missions, July 6, 1961.

## Translations:

A. A. Ross, B.A., to Presbytery of Barrie, August 30, 1961.

## PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

## Receptions:

J. N. Buchanan, B.A., from Presbytery of Westminster, September 13, 1961.

## Recognition:

J. N. Buchanan, B.A., as Dean of Residence, Saskatoon, September 27, 1961.

## Placed on Constituent Roll:

T. Nyaradi, by action of General Assembly, June 21, 1961.

## Translations:

T. Nyaradi, to Presbytery of Assiniboia, June 23, 1961.

## Designation:

Dr. and Mrs. R. V. Ward, Missionaries to Nigeria, July 2, 1961.

## Dedications:

St. Andrew's Church, North Battleford, April 14, 1961.

Goforth Memorial, Saskatoon, June 2, 1961.

## Change of Name:

Jonathan Goforth to Goforth Memorial, February 8, 1961.

## PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT

## Inductions:

Arnold A. Bethune, B.A., B.D., St. James', Melfort, Sask., May 25, 1961.

M. S. McLEAN,  
Clerk.

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

## LICENSURES

None

## ORDINATIONS

*Presbytery of Peace River* — None.

*Presbytery of Edmonton* — Gabor Dezse, January 12, 1961.

*Presbytery of Red Deer* — None.

*Presbytery of Calgary* — None.

*Presbytery of Macleod* — John Allison, September 8, 1961.

## INDUCTIONS

*Presbytery of Peace River* — None.

*Presbytery of Edmonton* — J. E. Bigelow, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Pastoral charge of Edmonton — Westmount, January 13, 1961.

*Presbytery of Red Deer* — None.

*Presbytery of Calgary* — G. Firth, B.A., Pastoral charge of Banff — St. Paul's.  
Kingsley E. King, B.A., Pastoral Charge of Calgary — St. Andrew's.

*Presbytery of Macleod* — None.

## DESIGNATIONS

*Presbytery of Peace River* — J. Bruce Robertson, B.A., B.Comm., B.D., S.T.M., Pastoral Charge of Grande Prairie — Forbes, August 3, 1961.

*Presbytery of Edmonton* — Gabor Dezse, as Ordained Missionary in Pastoral Charge of Edmonton — Northern Alberta Hungarian, January 12, 1961.

*Presbytery of Red Deed* — None.

*Presbytery of Calgary* — None.

*Presbytery of Macleod* — None.

## RECEPTIONS

*Presbytery of Peace River* — J. Bruce Robertson, B.A., B.Comm., B.D., S.T.M., from the Presbytery of Montreal, August 3, 1961.

*Presbytery of Edmonton* — J.E. Bigelow, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., from Presbytery Westminster, January 13, 1961

*Presbytery of Red Deer* — None.

*Presbytery of Calgary* — G. Firth, B.A., from the Presbytery of Saskatoon.  
Kingsley E. King, B.A., from the Presbytery of Westminster.

*Presbytery of Macleod* — None.

## TRANSLATIONS

*Presbytery of Peace River* — None.

*Presbytery of Edmonton* — W. O. Nugent, B.A., to *Presbytery of Westminster*, April 20, 1961.

*Presbytery of Red Deer* — W. R. Bell, M.A., B.D., to *Presbytery of Westminster*, June 18, 1961

*Presbytery of Calgary* — G. Doran, B.Sc., B.A., to *Presbytery of Montreal*, June 1961

*Presbytery of Macleod* — None

## RESIGNATIONS

*Presbytery of Peace River* — None.

*Presbytery of Edmonton* — None.

*Presbytery of Red Deer* — None.

*Presbytery of Calgary* — G. E. Doran, B.Sc., B.A., from *Calgary* — Chalmers', June, 1961.

*Presbytery of Macleod* — None.

## APPOINTMENTS

*Presbytery of Peace River* — J. Bruce Robertson, B.A., B.Comm., B.D., S.T.M., to the pastoral charge of Grande Prairie, Forbes, August 3, 1961.

*Presbytery of Edmonton* — None.

*Presbytery of Red Deer* — None.

*Presbytery of Calgary* — None.

*Presbytery of Macleod* — None.

## ADDED TO APPENDIX

*Presbytery of Peace River* — R. A. B. MacLean, B.A., B.D., August 1, 1961  
Murray L. Garvin, B.A., June 1, 1961.

*Presbytery of Edmonton* — S. S. Sass, Ph.D., May 1, 1961.

*Presbytery of Red Deer* — None.

*Presbytery of Calgary* — G. Doran, B.Sc., B.A., June, 1961.

*Presbytery of Macleod* — None.

## REMOVED FROM APPENDIX

*Presbytery of Peace River* — None.

*Presbytery of Edmonton* — None

*Presbytery of Red Deer* — None

*Presbytery of Calgary* — G. Doran, B.Sc., B.A., June, 1961.

*Presbytery of Macleod* — None.

## REMOVED FROM APPENDIX

*Presbytery of Peace River* — None.

*Presbytery of Edmonton* — None.

*Presbytery of Red Deer* — None.

*Presbytery of Calgary* — G. Doran, B.Sc., B.A., June, 1961.

*Presbytery of Macleod* — None.

## ADDED TO ROLL BY LEAVE OF ASSEMBLY

None

## CERTIFICATES RECEIVED

*Presbytery of Peace River* — J. Bruce Robertson, B.A., B.Comm., B.D., S.T.M., from the *Presbytery of Montreal*, August 3, 1961.

*Presbytery of Edmonton* — J. E. Bigelow, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., from the *Presbytery of Westminster*, January 13, 1961.

*Presbytery of Red Deer* — None.

*Presbytery of Calgary* — G. Firth, B.A., from the Presbytery of Saskatoon.

K. E. King, B.A., from the Presbytery of Westminster.

*Presbytery of Macleod* — None.

#### CERTIFICATES GRANTED

*Presbytery of Peace River* — None.

*Presbytery of Edmonton* — W. O. Nugent, B.A., D.D., to Presbytery of Westminster, April 20, 1961.

*Presbytery of Red Deer* — W. R. Bell, M.A., B.D., to the Presbytery of Westminster, June 18, 1961.

*Presbytery of Calgary* — G. Doran, B.Sc., B.A., June, 1961.

*Presbytery of Macleod* — None.

#### DEMISSIONS

None

#### SUSPENSIONS

None

#### DEPOSITIONS

None

#### DEATHS

None

#### DESIGNATION OF DEACONESS

*Presbytery of Edmonton* — Mrs. H. Freeman, May 12, 1961.

#### CHANGES IN CONGREGATIONS AND MISSION CHARGES

*Presbytery of Peace River* — Brownvale—McQueen Memorial and Dixonville—Strang joined into one Pastoral Charge, June 27, 1961.

*Presbytery of Edmonton*—Name of Edmonton—Northern Alberta Hungarian changed to Edmonton—Calvin Hungarian, September 14, 1961.

Edmonton—Ukrainian dissolved, June 22, 1961.

*Presbytery of Red Deer*—Evarts dissolved, February 16, 1961.

Markerville erected and joined with Sylvan Lake—Memorial, March 19, 1961.

*Presbytery of Calgary*—None.

*Presbytery of Macleod*—None.

#### OPENING AND DEDICATION OF NEW CHURCH BUILDINGS

*Presbytery of Edmonton*—Gold Bar Wing of Edmonton—Eastminster opened and dedicated, January 22, 1961.

*Presbytery of Red Deer*—Trenville, school building purchased, renovated and dedicated as Sanctuary, May 26, 1961.

---

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

### PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

#### Receptions:

Rev. A. V. Bentum, B.A., B.D., from Presbytery of Westminster, September 15, 1961.

#### Induction:

Rev. A. V. Bentum, St. Andrew's, Penticton, October 22, 1961.

#### Ordination:

Sandor Meszaros, B.Th., Oliver Hungarian, Oliver, B.C., February 22, 1961.

## Certificate Issues:

Rev. C. E. Bray, to Presbytery of Assiniboia, October 14, 1961.

## Placed on Appendix:

Rev. R. H. Baldson, M.A.E., B.D., Kitimat, joined R.C.A.F., December 1, 1961.

## Change in Status:

St. Andrew's, Armstrong, and Knox, Vernon, joined to make self-sustaining charge, July 1, 1961

## PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

## Reception and Appointment:

Rev. A. R. Henderson, Knox, Cranbrook, May, 1961.

## Translation:

Rev. R. M. Pollock, Creston, to Brentwood, Burnaby, November 1, 1961.

## PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

## Reception and Induction:

Rev. Alan M. Beaton, St. Andrew's, Sooke, B.C., December, 1961.

## Translation:

Rev. J. C. Boyne, to Exeter, Ontario, March 15, 1962.

## Resignation:

Rev. B. S. S. Hartley, B.A., St. Andrew's, Duncan, March 31, 1962.

## PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

Rev. K. E. King, to St. Andrew's, Calgary, Presbytery of Calgary, March 7, 1961

Rev. J. M. Pollock, to Hamilton Road, London, Presbytery of London, May 14, 1961.

Rev. G. E. Dobie, to Knox, Red Deer, Presbytery of Red Deer, November 30, 1961.

Rev. K. J. Wilson, to St. Andrew's Kirkland Lake, Presbytery of Temiskaming, December 15, 1961.

Rev. V. E. Ford, to Knox, New Westminster, from Marpole, Vancouver, December 1, 1961.

Rev. K. C. Doka, to Knox, Calgary, Presbytery of Calgary, April 30, 1962.

## Resignation and Retirement:

Rev. Y. N. Kwan, Chinese, Vancouver, June 30, 1961.

## Certificates Issued:

Rev. A. V. Bentum, Presbytery of Kamloops, September 15, 1961.

Rev. A. C. Aicken, Presbytery of Sarnia, March 7, 1962.

## Inductions:

Rev. W. R. Bell, Cooke's, Chilliwack, June 23, 1961.

Rev. G. E. Moore, Roberton, Vancouver, August 3, 1961.

Rev. R. Mackay Esler, Vancouver Heights, Burnaby, November 22, 1961.

## Certificates Received and on Constituent Roll:

Rev. W. O. Nugent, D.D., from Presbytery of Edmonton, June 23, 1961.

Rev. Andrew Ng, from Presbytery of Victoria, September 1, 1961.

Rev. R. M. Pollock, from Presbytery of Kootenay, November 7, 1961.

## Names on Appendix to Roll:

Rev. Y. N. Kwan, June 30, 1961.

Rev. A. C. Aicken, Whalley, September 5, 1961.

Rev. A. V. Bentum, September 5, 1961.

## Appointments:

Rev. Andrew Ng, Chinese, Vancouver, September 8, 1961.

Rev. R. M. Pollock, Brentwood Park, Burnaby, November 7, 1961.

## Death in the Ministry:

Rev. William J. Allen, Burnaby, July, 1961.

## Change in Status:

Haney and St. Paul's Mission City, separated, Haney raised to self-supporting status, November 7, 1961.

## Church Dedications:

St. Andrew's-St. Stephen's, North Vancouver, Christian Education Building, November 7, 1961.

St. Columba, Vancouver, New Church, October 29, 1961.

Brentwood Park, Burnaby, New Church, January 15, 1962.

F. G. ST. DENIS,

*Synod Clerk.*

---

**COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH AID,  
REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICES**

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

There are six basic points to keep clearly in mind in regard to Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service, to use the new name adopted at the recent meeting of the World Council of Churches and our involvement in it.

First, the ministry of practical compassion to those in distress is mandatory, not optional, for the Church of Jesus Christ. It is not something which may be done after all the other bills are paid or fobbed off with the excuse that it wasn't included as an item in the every-person visit. If it should be that our Lord has to say to us, Inasmuch as ye did it not unto one of the least of these my brethren ye did it not unto me, it will be very embarrassing to have to say, we're sorry but we told our people that if they had an every-person canvass we wouldn't allow any special appeals. If it wasn't mentioned in your congregational objective it should have been and in any case our people must at least be given the chance if not the exhortation to give because the need continues and the compassion and command of our Lord continue.

This leads to the second point which is that the work of Inter-Church Aid, Refugees and World Service is an on-going work and will continue to be till the end of time. Some Presbyterians seem to think that because, through the special efforts made during World Refugee Year, most of the refugee camps set up after the second World War in Europe were cleared, the problem has been solved. If in regard to point number one they have been drowsing over their Bibles, in regard to this point they have surely been drowsing over their newspapers or at their radio and television sets. The problem of the refugee will continue as long as there is political and economic tension, unrest and upheaval in the world which means till the Kingdom comes in its fullness. The work of inter-church aid, i.e. the strong denominations helping the weaker, will continue as long as we ascribe any authority to the apostolic command "Bear ye one another's burdens and so fulfill the law of Christ". And the challenges and opportunities of world service, i.e. grappling with the economic problems of



mankind in an imaginative and creative way will continue until the natural order is gathered in the consummation of all things into the eternal order and glory and perfection of the Kingdom of God. And this leads to the third point.

Some people say I want my money to go to feeding the hungry and clothing the naked and housing the homeless and not for the fancy schemes dreamed up by the World Council of Churches. Well of course this is done and done well within the limits of possibility. But it is rather stupid, to say the least, to have people in a given area suffer periodically from being homeless and hungry and unclothed if this could be avoided by building a dam or an irrigation system or helping to develop better methods of agriculture in close co-operation with the United Nations which regards the Division of Inter-Church Aid, Refugees and World Service as its full partner in this field of human endeavour. And this leads to the fourth point.

Our involvement in this work is almost entirely through the channels set up, administered and supervised by the World Council of Churches and its confessional components such as the Presbyterian World Alliance. You need never feel, therefore, that your money is being wasted or that there is unnecessary overlapping of services or prodigal spending of funds. The work of the Division of Inter-Church Aid, Refugees and World Service is a top-flight operation carried on by top-flight personnel receiving remuneration much below that given their opposite members in secular agencies, people who give outstanding leadership and exercise careful and responsible control in all the details of this vast undertaking. And this leads to the fifth point.

If you say, this sounds as if the work of this division is very close to, if not identical with, the work of world mission and evangelism, you will be right. They are closely inter-related and they support and complement and express one another in the same way that evangelism and social action do. A very important meeting is being held the end of this month in Copenhagen at which policies for the coming years will be developed and ways and means worked out for carrying forward in the future what has always been the case in the past, the close relationship in thought and action between these two divisions to the end that the whole church may bring to the whole need of the whole world the whole ministry of the gospel of Jesus Christ.

And the final point is this. What we give for this important work must not and need not interfere with what we give for the General Assembly's Budget. We are all aware of the financial problems of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, problems not of a dying Church but of a living dynamic and growing Church seeking to grapple with the challenges of a growing situation and growing responsibilities, and of the need for increased generosity on the part of all our people in providing financial support for the Church's total programme. No one is more aware of this than I am serving as I do as chairman of the overseas executive of the General Board of Missions.

But the point is this. We can do both jobs properly and much better than we have been doing. After all, if every Presbyterian communicant gave each week in the red side of his or her envelope the price of one small packet of cigarettes we would have an annual budget of three and three quarter million dollars. Last year our Church raised a little less than \$28,000 for inter-church

aid and refugee relief and that was very good compared with other years. But that amounts to a little over 13 cents a year or a little over one cent a month from each Presbyterian communicant not to speak of our hundreds of thousands of adherents. Some members of our church in Canada say that because of the remarkable and thrilling increase in giving over the last ten years or so we have now reached a plateau so that giving will almost now level off. Don't let anyone, be he minister, elder or manager give you that kind of nonsense. The Presbyterian Church in Canada has done great things in this regard but it is only beginning to learn how to give and it is my conviction and my experience that when Presbyterians are told of the needs and given a reasonable explanation of how they can be met they will give and will give generously.

Two points of current special interest in conclusion. So far this year a little over \$15,000 has been contributed which I think indicates a forward trend remembering that Easter, when the annual appeal is made, came very late this year. Almost all this amount received to date has already been distributed and of this \$5,000 is being sent for relief work in Hong Kong. The United Church of Canada has sent \$10,000. Sometimes people feel we should give proportionately to the other Churches which would mean we should give about \$2,000 in this instance. But the point is that no church in Canada has yet even begun to give properly for this kind of work and that Presbyterians should not gauge their giving by what others are doing but should give a lead to others to show what should be done. Personally I would have preferred, had it been possible to vote \$20,000 for relief in Hong Kong and that would mean only 10 cents from every communicant.

But let us get on with this work. Five cents a month from every communicant or 60 cents a year would give us \$100,000 to use in 1962 and for this I appeal to you for it is what we should aim for in the light of the needs which the World Council has presented to us. I'm not talking about generosity. Five cents a month isn't a matter of generosity. I can't imagine a Presbyterian, provided this work is properly presented to him by his minister, having the gall to give less or to say it would diminish his support of the General Assembly's Budget. I *can* imagine our Presbyterian Church in Canada rising to this challenge if it is properly presented to her and I leave that to you.

Your committee has one recommendation to present to the Assembly: That the General Assembly request and encourage the Government of Canada, one — to continue to make surplus food available for use in Hong Kong and, two — to make possible an easier flow of refugees to Canada.

Respectfully submitted together with a financial statement of our 1961 operation.

E. S. MACKAY,  
*Convener*

## THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

## RELIEF ABROAD

Received 1961 .....		\$ 27,920.67
Deduct: Paid out for relief:		
Algeria Famine Relief .....	\$ 250.00	
Angolan Student .....	1,000.00	
Relief for Angolans .....	1,000.00	
Typhoon Relief — Formosa .....	5,000.00	
Su Ao Church Building .....	1,000.00	
Mt. Morrison Theo. Instit. ....	2,000.00	
Sir Francis Ibian .....	1,000.00	
National Evangelism — Vietnam .....	250.00	
Locarno House — Switzerland .....	500.00	
Dr. Pradervant .....	3,000.00	
Canadian Council of Churches undesignated .....	6,500.00	
	<u>21,500.00</u>	
Add: Committee Expenses .....	17.30	
	<u>        </u>	\$ 21,517.30
Balance at December 31, 1961 .....		\$ 6,403.37
Add receipts January 1 to April 13 .....		2,460.28
		<u>        </u>
		\$ 8,863.65
Deduct: Paid out for relief:		
Canadian Council Churches .....	1,500.00	
Shipping charges on milk .....		
Canadian Freedom from Hunger .....	2,000.00	
Relief — Indonesia .....	1,000.00	
Relief — Madagascar .....	1,000.00	
Powdered milk — India .....	200.00	
	<u>5,700.00</u>	
Add: Expenses Stationery .....	438.86	
	<u>        </u>	6,138.86
		<u>        </u>
		\$ 2,724.79

## LIST OF CLERKS OF SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES AND

SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES	CLERKS	HOME MISSIONS	OVERSEAS MISSIONS	PENSION FUND
<b>I. Synod of the Maritime Provinces</b>				
1 Cap Breton	E. H. Bean	B. David Hostetter	B. David Hostetter	T. H. B. Somers
2 Newfoundland	A. D. MacKinnon	M. Y. Fraser	M. Y. Fraser	A. D. MacKinnon
3 Pictou	(Mr.) C. W. Barnes	J. A. Goldsmith	J. A. Goldsmith	T. Arkie
4 Halifax and Lunenburg	Charles A. MacDonald	H. M. Creaser	William Reid	J. A. McGowan
5 Saint John	J. J. Edmiston	A. O. MacLean	John Posno	Ian G. MacLeod
6 Miramichi	G. L. Blackwell	L. E. Blaikie	L. E. Blaikie	J. R. Humphreys
7 Prince Edward Island	T. T. Cunningham	W. E. Whyte	W. E. Whyte	D. B. W. Roberson
	T. H. B. Somers	L. M. MacNaughton	L. M. MacNaughton	J. D. Mackay
<b>II. Synod of Montreal and Ottawa</b>				
8 Quebec	William McLean	James A. Crabb	James A. Crabb	W. I. McElwain
9 Montreal	(Mr.) W. G. Clark	Owen Channon	Owen Channon	Jacques A. Smith
10 Glengarry	C. Rielais Bell	Hamish M. Kennedy	Hamish M. Kennedy	(Mr.) W. Kenneth Hall
11 Ottawa	Robertson Millar	Robertson Millar	Robertson Millar	W. L. MacLellan
12 Lanark and Renfrew	G. H. Sparks	Peace Montgomery	Peace Montgomery	A. D. MacLellan
13 Brockville	P. G. MacLimes	D. Anderson	D. Anderson	L. M. Smith
	Everett Hawkes	A. J. Morrison	A. J. Morrison	A. D. Sutherland
<b>III. Synod of Toronto and Kingston</b>				
14 Kingston	D. McQueen	A. C. Young	A. C. Young	F. N. Young
15 Peterborough	R. A. Sinclair	D. G. Kemble	D. G. Kemble	M. C. Young
16 Lindsay	James D. C. Jack	W. E. Sayers	W. E. Sayers	Walter Patterson
17 East Toronto	O. G. Locke	Wm. Fitzsimons	Wm. Fitzsimons	E. G. MacDonald
18 West Toronto	John Forbes	Donald McQueen	Donald H. Powell	D. K. Andrews
19 Orangeville	M. E. Burch	J. K. Lattimore	B. F. Andrew	E. A. Read
20 Barrie	J. V. Mills	J. F. Nute	J. F. Nute	Norman Caswell
21 Temiskaming	W. L. Young	W. Ross Adams	W. Ross Adams	J. L. Self
22 Algoma and North Bay	K. J. English	K. J. Wilson	K. J. Wilson	W. K. Pottinger
23 Saugeen	D. S. McLaren	J. R. Duke	A. C. Young	(Mr.) E. Crockford
24 Guelph	A. N. Reid	J. D. Wilkie	J. D. Wilkie	J. D. Wilkie
	C. D. Farris	L. H. Nanson	L. H. Nanson	R. F. Thomson
<b>IV. Synod of Hamilton and London</b>				
25 Hamilton	Jas. K. West	Chas. D. Henderson	Chas. D. Henderson	W. H. Heustein
26 Niagara	D. G. Cassidy	W. Allum	G. A. Lowe	H. D. Smith
27 Paris	W. H. Heustein	C. D. Henderson	W. J. McKeown	II. J. Scott
28 London	Donald C. MacDonald	W. A. Smith	W. A. Smith	(Mr.) Andrew Telfer
29 Chatham	Gordon W. C. Brett	Jonas E. C. Shepherd	Jonas E. C. Shepherd	A. R. Ferguson
30 Sarnia	Donald MacInnes	Karem Guergis	Karem Guergis	T. G. M. Bryan
31 Stratford	T. Owen Hughes	R. U. MacLean	R. U. MacLean	G. H. Young
32 Huron-Maitland	* R. M. Bisset	Hugh Wilson	Hugh Wilson	(Mr.) J. W. Young
33 Bruce	David J. Lane	Roderick MacLeod	Roderick MacLeod	W. J. Morrison
	H. G. Funston	G. H. Millar	G. H. Millar	(Mr.) Gavin Kirkwood
<b>V. Synod of Manitoba</b>				
34 Superior	D. C. Hill	R. A. Davidson	R. A. Davidson	D. C. Hill
35 Winnipeg	William Fairley	Douglas R. Conlan	Douglas R. Conlan	(Mr.) Campbell Hunter
36 Brandon	Gerald Rennie	Gordon A. Peddie	Gordon A. Peddie	(Mr.) J. W. Young
	R. A. Davidson	D. A. Smith	D. A. Smith	R. Allison
<b>VI. Synod of Saskatchewan</b>				
37 Assinibola	Malcolm S. McLean	Murdo Nicolson	Murdo Nicolson	M. E. R. Boudreau
38 Prince Albert	I. S. Wishart	I. R. McKee	I. R. McKee	N. D. Kennedy
39 Saskatoon	W. W. Moore	J. M. Whiteaway	J. M. Whiteaway	(Mr.) J. A. Yule
	L. S. van Mossel	M. E. R. Boudreau	M. E. R. Boudreau	(Mr.) D. Robertson
<b>VII. Synod of Alberta</b>				
40 Peace River	D. L. Crocker	E. J. White	E. J. White	(Mr.) E. Sather
41 Edmonton	W. J. Nesbitt	C. P. McKinnon	David Crawford	(Mr.) J. S. Livingstone
42 Red Deer	E. J. White	David Crawford	David Crawford	John D. Yoos
43 Calgary	John D. Yoos	Gordon Cunningham	Gordon Cunningham	Lindsay Simpson
44 Macleod	Gordon Firth	F. S. Morley	F. S. Morley	(Mr.) Harold Mann
	J. B. Milne	R. L. Taylor	R. L. Taylor	
<b>VIII. Synod of British Columbia</b>				
45 Kootenay	F. G. St. Denis	A. F. MacSween	A. F. MacSween	J. L. W. McLean
46 Kamloops	(Mr.) E. A. Hircock	E. I. McPhee	E. I. McPhee	(Mr.) George Hogg
47 Westminster	Ivan S. Gamble	A. F. MacSween	A. F. MacSween	(Mr.) Ken Luttrell
48 Victoria	E. L. Garvin	C. E. Jackson	C. E. Jackson	M. S. Blackburn
	* (Mr.) J. S. L. McCracken	J. L. W. McLean		(Mr.) S. L. McCracken
	* Last Year			

## CONVENERS OF STANDING COMMITTEES — FOR 1962-63

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION	COLLEGES	EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION	COMMITTEE ON HISTORY	STATISTICS	BUDGET OR GENERAL INTERESTS	
L.M. MacNaughton	T. T. Cunningham	R. W. Ross	James A. Goldsmith	E. H. Bean	H. M. Creaser	
T. W. Brett	A. M. McCombie	N. J. McLean	C. H. Foote	A. D. MacKinnon	G. R. Tannahill	1
W. M. Moncrieff	W. M. Moncrieff	A. Brown	C. I. G. Stobie	(Mr.) C. W. Barnes	A. P. Montgomerie	2
G. J. MacWillie	H. M. Buntain	F. Pauley	J. Fortier	C. A. MacDonald	C. Shaver	3
R. K. Anderson	Frank Lawson	J. J. Edmiston	J. J. Edmiston	J. J. Edmiston	John Cameron	4
S. R. Jackson	T. J. Watson	D. C. MacPherson	(Mr.) C. A. MacVey	G. L. Blairwell	B. D. Hostetter	5
R. D. Bhe	R. W. Ross	T. T. Cunningham	W. E. Whyte	T. T. Cunningham	B. C. Lowery	6
M. C. Currie	E. H. Bean	Donald Nicholson	J. D. Mackay	T. H. B. Somers		7
C. C. Kruger	D. N. MacMillan	R. R. Gordon	Robertson Millar	Wm. McLean	John W. Bell	
J. Willison Voelkel	Owen Channon	Robert D. Sandford	Owen Channon	(Mr.) W. G. Clark	Owen Channon	8
W. Lorne Lemoine	J. C. McLeod	J. C. McLeod	John Hughes	C. Ritchie Bell	W. J. McElwain	9
W. A. Douglas	W. Lloyd MacLellan	A. W. Williamson	Robertson Millar	Robertson Millar	Ivor D. MacIver	10
H. D. Stewart	R. C. Creelman	W. F. Duffy	J. A. Johnston	G. H. Sparks	(Mr.) N. T. Allan	11
N. G. Smith	G. Murdoch	Ian Bonnie	N. G. Smith	P. G. MacInnes	(Mr.) J. R. Geddes	12
E. R. Hawkes	(Dr.) F. Phillips	Harold Graham	Wm. Merrilees	Douglas O. Fry	Jonathan Greene	13
A. C. G. Muir		J. L. Self	R. C. MacLean	Donald McQueen	M. C. Young	
Norman Hutchinson	Stanley Self	R. D. MacLean	R. A. Sinclair	R. A. Sinclair	J. Brush	14
G. E. Graham	J. R. Waldie	J. R. Waldie	W. Patterson	James D. C. Jack	T. H. Taylor	15
K. J. Rooney	E. G. Smith	K. F. McKenzie	D. J. Fox	O. G. Locke (Mr.)	H. J. W. Murphy	16
W. W. MacNeill	A. MacLean	J. M. Milroy	J. Wasson	John Forbes	W. H. T. Fulton	17
M. S. Jess	J. M. Drennan	B. A. Nevin	H. W. Zegerius	M. E. Burch	T. M. McKennell	18
T. J. Caldwell	T. R. Maxwell	J. F. Nute	N. Caswell	J. V. Mills	J. V. Mills	19
J. A. Thomson	J. M. Ritchie	W. S. Bell	J. A. MacInnis	W. L. Young	C. H. Carter	20
T. A. A. Duke	N. F. Sharkey	W. K. Pottinger	(Mr.) W. J. Barr	J. K. Enelish	(Mr.) E. A. Smith	21
C. F. Boyd	J. W. Evans	R. A. Crooks	D. S. McLaren	D. S. McLaren	M. A. Mark	22
J. N. Baisdon	W. B. Mitchell	W. B. Mitchell	A. Clements	A. Clements	F. A. Pickering	23
C. M. Lewis	F. G. Stewart	J. R. Weir	R. C. MacLean	C. D. Farris	A. H. Vair	24
L. T. Barclay		Walter Kennedy	T. M. Bailey	Jas. K. West	R. T. Marshall	
D. G. Nell	N. D. MacDonald	W. Kennedy	T. M. Bailey	D. G. Cassidy	W. Jackson	25
J. R. Esler	F. W. Sasse	E. C. McCullagh	W. J. Walker	W. H. Heustlin	W. F. Gillespie	26
George Tries	J. P. Schissler	S. Kerr	Harry Kuntz	Donald C. MacDonald	R. D. MacDonald	27
H. S. Rodney	P. B. Reid	D. J. Firth	J. M. Pollock	Gordon W. C. Brett	W. A. Kincaid	28
L. T. Barclay	Stanley E. Smith	Denis Gibson	Karem Guergis	Donald MacInnes	Trevor J. Lewis	29
C. W. Quinn	H. L. Jost	S. H. Hill	J. F. Bell	T. Owen Hughes	R. T. A. Marshall	30
B. A. Miles	A. K. Campbell	J. Ferguson	R. M. Bisset		D. Black	31
N. D. McCombie	Ross MacDonald	G. L. Royal	D. J. Lane	D. J. Lane	T. J. McKinney	32
M. D. McNabb	D. G. Archibald	F. A. Miller	H. L. Nugent	H. G. Funston	H. L. Nugent	33
D. A. Smith	F. Dunbar	B. Herrod	J. H. Bishop	D. C. Hill	D. A. Conlan	
S. J. Kennedy	William Fairley	(Mr.) D. Bruce	Wm. Inglis	Wm. Fairley	(Mr.) K. MacKay	34
Fraser Dunbar	D. C. Hill	J. H. Bishop	(Dr.) R. O. Robertson	Gerald Rennie (Mr.)	Hugh M. Lloyd	35
D. A. Smith	(Mr.) C. J. McKinnon	R. B. Herrod	R. Crump	R. A. Davidson	W. Donovan	36
R. J. Gillanders	L. S. van Mossel	Malcolm Muth	H. K. Caslor	M. S. McLean	Irvine R. McKee	
R. J. Gillanders	I. R. McKee	M. S. McLean	N. D. Kennedy	I. S. Wishart	I. R. Carroll	37
A. Bethune	(Mr.) W. R. Wilson	S. J. Sharkey	W. W. Moore	W. W. Moore	S. J. Sharkey	38
M. Nicolson	John N. Buchanan	L. S. van Mossel	(Mr.) C. R. McIntosh	L. S. van Mossel	D. B. Isaac	39
J. J. H. Morris	D. W. Paterson	J. B. Milne		H. Waite	(Mr.) H. S. Mann	
W. J. Nesbitt	(Mr.) E. Smith	J. B. Robertson	Harry E. Waite	W. J. Nesbitt	(Mr.) J. W. Graham	40
H. G. Marsh	Ian P. MacSween	J. E. Bigelow	J. E. Bigelow	E. J. Waite	(Mr.) R. B. King	41
R. J. Burton	David Paterson	George Anderson	John Yoos	John D. Yoos	Kingsley E. Gish	42
Ralph MacDonald	Hector Ross	Gordon Firth	Gordon Firth	Gordon Firth	Peter J. Walter	43
J. Brown Milne	J. Brown Milne	Edward McKinlay	(Mr.) Maclaren Ewart	J. Brown Milne		44
C. Chambers	J. A. Ross	L. D. Hankinson	D. A. Smith	F. G. St. Denis	J. N. Baisdon	
A. R. Henderson	E. I. McPhee	E. I. McPhee	(Mr.) D. Frame	(Mr.) E. A. Hircock	(Mr.) Herbert Boyden	45
(Mr.) H. Sutherland	A. F. MacSween	A. V. Bentum	(Mr.) K. McKechnie	Ivan S. Gamble	Walter Anderson	46
C. H. Chambers	J. A. Ross	L. D. Hankinson	D. A. Smith	E. L. Garvin	(Mr.) John Grant	47
J. C. Boyne	J. L. W. McLean	R. MacMillan	A. A. Rattray	(Mr.) S. L. McCracken	A. M. Beaton	48

**REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OVERTURE 15, 1961,  
PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD, RE USE OF THE LEET**

*To the Venerable the 88th General Assembly:*

The Special Committee appointed by the General Assembly of 1961 to give study to and report on the above Overture concerning congregational difficulties and the evils of "Competition" in connection with the use of the "Leet" in settling Vacant Charges, has corresponded with the Clerks of all the Presbyteries regarding present customs and seeking suggestions for better procedures. Your committee desires to report as follows.

1. We would draw attention to the report of the Special Committee re Overture 11, 1958, Presbytery of Victoria, re Pastoral Relations Committee, which appears on pages 334-335 of the Acts and Proceedings of the 86th General Assembly, 1960. This report deals with several matters related to Calls and "Leets". Section 3g which recommends two advisory ministers to assist the Interim-Moderator has been used by only a very few Presbyteries and, apparently, has not proved too helpful. Section 3h which recommends only single nominations for a vacancy be considered by the Congregation, has been adopted as general practice in many Presbyteries and has proved very satisfactory. However, in almost every case reported to your committee, a vacancy committee made a careful search for and examination of information regarding possible candidates and, where feasible, sent a delegation to hear them before the single nomination was made to the Congregation.
2. "Leets" are still being used to advantage, especially in Southern Ontario and in very large congregations. Again, the majority are following the recommendation 3i of the above-mentioned report which limits the "Leet" to three names. In a large number of Presbyteries the "Leet" is a luxury seldom enjoyed with the present shortage of ministers.
3. We would also draw attention to the fact that Overture 24, 1960, Presbytery of Saskatoon, re Reformed Concept of the "Call", which included some concern re the difficulties associated with our present procedures in filling vacancies, was referred to the Committee on Articles of Faith for study and report to a future Assembly.
4. We would suggest in answer to the prayer of Overture 15, 1961:
  - a. that Presbyteries and Interim-Moderators at least make trial of the recommendations made in the report of the Special Committee re Overture 11, 1958, on pages 334-335 of A & P, 1960.
  - b. that where difficulties are being experienced with "Leets", the practice of making a single nomination to the Congregation be instituted.
  - c. that in the latter case, a vacancy committee (of Session or of Congregation) is almost essential to ensure that a careful and thoughtful choice of the sole nominee is made.
  - d. that the Committee on Articles of Faith be encouraged to complete its report on the "Reformed Concept of the Call".

Respectfully submitted,

PETER C. WOTHERSPOON,  
*Convener*

## Memorial Records

---

### SYNOD OF THE MARITIMES

REV. JAMES ALEXANDER GRANT

The Reverend James Alexander Grant passed away at Guysborough, Nova Scotia, on February 4th, 1962, in his seventy-fourth year. Born in Toronto, son of the late John and Mary Grant, he was educated in that city. Graduating in Theology from the Presbyterian Seminary in Omaha, Nebraska, he held several pastorates in the United States of America before being called to St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church in Innisfail, Alberta. From there he went to Burns Church in Erin, Ontario, for a number of years before accepting a Call to St. Andrew's Church at Rose Bay, Nova Scotia. When his health failed about ten years ago he retired to Guysborough Nova Scotia. He was a member of La Have Lodge No. 81, A.F. & A.M., R.N.S., in Riverport, N.S. He is survived by his widow, Winnifred, and a brother, John P., in Toronto.

Burial service was conducted by the Reverend C. H. Foote of Marion Bridge and the Reverend C. Shaver of Thorburn, Nova Scotia. Interment was in Evergreen Cemetery, Guysborough.

---

### SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

REV. JOHN HENRY ALEXANDER DUBOIS, B.A., B.D.

On 16th March, 1961 four days after his fifty-first wedding anniversary, Mr. Dubois passed away. He was born October 4th, 1883, at Frankfurt Germany, received his early education in Switzerland, and afterwards studied Theology in Geneva and Edinburgh.

In May, 1910, the Presbyterian Church in Canada, needing a bilingual minister at Namur, Quebec, invited him to his first pastoral Charge. Here began a life of rich, varied and fruitful service in the twin ministries of preaching and teaching. To the care and education of youth at Sherbrooke, Stanstead College, Montreal West, Mount Allison University, and New England College, New Hampshire, he consecrated his great gifts of a cultured personality, complete dedication, and personal idealism and example.

A sincere and broad-minded member of the Church Universal, he spent his summers in the service of the Congregational Churches of Vermont. From the vantage point of his Shawbridge summer home, he saw the fine work of the Boys' Farm and Training School, and gave the boys his friendly encouragement in their services of worship. A versatile scholar, he was also an accomplished cellist, and taught cello at the McGill University Faculty of Music. A firm believer also in physical fitness, he was a proficient skier, both in Switzerland and Canada, and for a time taught fencing at Montreal West High School.

Mr. Dubois retired in 1951, to Newport, Vermont, and later to St. David's, Niagara Peninsula, Ontario, where the home call came. He leaves the fragrant memory and example of a grave, dignified presence, a kindly and engaging personality, and an inspiring and enduring influence on his fellow-men.

## REV. HAROLD RICHARD PICKUP, B.A.

The Reverend Harold Richard Pickup died in St. Anne's Military Hospital, St. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec, after a long and painful illness, on Friday, the 13th of October, 1961.

For many years of his ministry, Mr. Pickup was a devoted and highly esteemed member of this Synod, first as minister of the Presbyterian Church, Renfrew, from 1931 to 1935, later as minister of Montreal West Presbyterian Church, 1935 to 1945, and finally, as Director of Immigration for the Presbyterian Church in Canada, with offices in Montreal, from 1945 until his retirement in 1953.

Mr. Pickup was born in Elizabethville, Ontario, on July 25th, 1881. At an early age he felt the Divine call to the holy ministry, and after a few years spent teaching school, following his elementary and High School education, he proceeded to the University of Toronto and Knox College, where he completed the required studies, in Arts and Theology, for admission to the ministry of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, graduating in Arts in 1906, and in Theology in 1909.

For a short time following graduation, he was engaged in Home Mission work in British Columbia, but in 1910 he received and accepted a call to College Street Church, Toronto. With the outbreak of war however, in 1914, he immediately entered the chaplaincy service, recruiting and going overseas with the 220 Battalion. After a distinguished record during the war years, he was appointed by Sir George Perley, the High Commission for Canada, to have charge of the Canadian Investigation Office in London, England, an office which was continued for several years following the war, and which, under Captain Pickup's direction, rendered a most significant service to Canadian servicemen and their families in the period of demobilization and repatriation.

Mr. Pickup's ministry therefore has been of an unusually rich and varied character, a ministry moreover of unusual demands both of mind and heart, just because of its many-sided character. As those who knew him best will most readily testify, he met all these demands in worthy fashion, with credit to himself and to the Church which he served. With quiet self-effacing efficiency, with firm faith and strong courage, albeit with true Christian sympathy and kindly human understanding, he has proved himself, in all the varied types of his ministry, a workman needing not to be ashamed; and the Synod would give thanks to God on every remembrance of him. He rests from his labours, and his works do follow him.

To his widow and family the Synod extends its warmest sympathy.

---

 REV. EDWIN E. PRESTON, B.D.

The whole community of Vankleek Hill and district was saddened by the passing, in a Montreal hospital on May 19, 1962, of Rev. Edwin E. Preston, B.D., formerly minister of Knox Church.

Mr. Preston was born in London, England, and came to Canada in 1907. He graduated from Toronto Bible College in 1910, and pursued his theological studies at Louisville Presbyterian Seminary, Kentucky, from which he received the degree of B.D. He was ordained in 1913, and his experience included mission work among the Indians in Casper, Wyoming, and some time in the Canadian West.

He was on war service overseas from 1916 to 1919, enlisting first in the Canadian Contingent and later transferring to the Imperial Army, his branch of service being the Machine Gun Corps. In the course of his war service he was severely wounded.

He was minister of the Presbyterian Church in Almonte, Ont., from 1925 to 1927, when he was called to Vankleek Hill. There he carried on a happy and



highly successful ministry for over 22 years. In 1948 he was granted leave of absence in view of impaired health, and the following year he submitted his resignation from the active pastorate, the affectionate regard of his congregation being manifested by their insistence that he continue as minister emeritus. By authority of the General Assembly his name was retained on the constituent roll of Presbytery.

Mr. Preston was an earnest and convincing preacher, a devoted pastor and friend to his people, and even after his retirement a faithful member of Presbytery. He had many times acted as interim moderator of neighbouring charges which were without a minister, and for many years served as Missions Convener of Presbytery.

The funeral was held in Knox Church under the auspices of the Presbytery of Glengarry. The Moderator, Rev. Iver D. MacIver, conducted the service, and Professor D. N. MacMillan, Montreal, formerly of Kenyon Church, Dunvegan, gave the address and paid tribute to the long and faithful ministry of Mr. Preston. Dr. W. Lloyd MacLellan, Cornwall, and Dr. Robertson Millar, Clerk of Presbytery, took part in the service.

Mr. Preston was twice married. His first wife, the former Miss Susanna Mary Allan, died in 1954. In 1957 he married Miss Agnes Lowry, of Almonte, by whom he is survived. Also surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Howard MacDonald (Gladys), Vankleek Hill, and Mrs. John Webster (Pearl), Dorval, Quebec.

---

#### REV. T. DeCOURCY RAYNER

The Reverend T. DeCourcy Rayner died on September 16th, 1961, in Ottawa, where he had lived since his retirement from the active ministry of the Church in 1959.

Mr. Rayner's ministry, for the most part, was carried on in congregations beyond the bounds of the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa. For some years however, he was minister of St. Andrew's Church, Lachine, during the earlier years in the history of that congregation; and later he held the pastoral charge of Almonte, in the Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew. By the older members of these congregations, as well as by the senior members of the Presbyteries in which they are situated, he is still remembered as a faithful, diligent pastor and preacher, a kindly, courteous Christian gentlemen, a trusted friend, and a loyal and conscientious presbyter.

In the intervening years, Mr. Rayner has held several pastorates, including New Carlisle, Quebec, and Dalhousie, New Brunswick — also Markham and Gravenhurst in the Province of Ontario and within the bounds of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston. In all of these congregations, Mr. Rayner's many gifts and graces, and his earnest concern for his people's highest welfare, have won him many warm friends, who will deeply mourn his passing.

The Synod desires to express and place on record its sorrow and sense of loss in the death of this well-loved minister of the Church, and its sympathy with the members of his family in their bereavement.

---

#### SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

##### REV. K. C. ALLARD

Rev. K. C. Allard passed away at Toronto on Friday, 9th February, 1962, aged 48 years. Born in Maine, educated in New Glasgow, N.S. and in Toronto,

Mr. Allard graduated in Arts from Acadia University and in Theology from Presbyterian College, Montreal. He served our Church at Penticton, B.C. and St. John, N.B. Mr. Allard served as an army Chaplain in World War II. Since the war he has been engaged as a writer and creative artist.

Mr. Allard is survived by his widow, Mrs. Maude Baker Allard, and his mother, Mrs. Minnie Allard, New Glasgow, N.S.

The funeral service from St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, was conducted by Revs. J. C. P. Stirling and J. G. Murdock.

---

REV. WILLIAM McROBERTS, B.A., B.Th., M.Th.

The Reverend William McRoberts, B.A., B.Th., M.Th., minister of Cooke's Presbyterian Church, Toronto, passed away on Thursday, March 29th, 1962, in the 59th year of his age, and the 32nd year of his ministry.

Mr. McRoberts was born in Northern Ireland and received his early education in that country. Immigrating to the United States in 1927 he continued his studies at the Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Omaha, Nebraska, receiving the Diploma of Theology in 1930. He graduated in Arts from Parson's College, Fairfield, Iowa, in 1932. Continuing post-graduate studies at the Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Omaha, Nebraska, he received the Degree of Bachelor of Theology in 1933 and the Degree of Master of Theology in 1937.

Following his graduation, Mr. McRoberts was ordained by the Presbytery of Des Moines, Iowa, and inducted into the Presbyterian Church of Leon, Iowa, later ministering in Griswold Presbyterian Church, Iowa, until coming to Canada in 1937. He served as minister of Knox Presbyterian Church, Bobcaygeon, Ontario, for 4½ years, and Knox Presbyterian Church, Oshawa, for 3 years before coming to Cooke's Presbyterian Church, Toronto, in May, 1945.

For the past 17 years Mr. McRoberts was Pastor and Friend of young and old in this down-town congregation, serving his people with a tenacious loyalty. He always preached with conviction, and in his daily life served the standards he advocated for others. He was trusted and beloved among his fellow ministers, seeking ever the good estate of the Church.

His many commitments in his congregation still left him with the will and energy for multiplicity of Presbytery, Synodical and General Assembly tasks. He served on many committees, and in the general routine of Church life he was increasingly active.

In 1951 his fellow Presbyters honoured Mr. McRoberts by electing him to be Moderator of the Presbytery of East Toronto.

His concern, however, was never narrow ecclesiastical; his interest in public affairs was that of a good citizen.

Mr. McRoberts is survived by his wife, the former Jeannetta Burns of Iowa, a daughter, Mrs. Arthur McCullough of Toronto, and a sister, Miss May McRoberts of Liverpool, England. To these, and other members of the family circle, and to the Session and Congregation of Cooke's Presbyterian Church, the sympathy of the Presbytery is extended.

The funeral took place from Cooke's Presbyterian Church on Monday, April 2, being attended by many of his brethren and a large congregation.

The service was conducted by the Moderator of Presbytery, Rev. J. H. Marshall, and assisted by the Reverends John Forbes, John Honeyman, George Cunningham, E. Carson McLarnon and Andrew Chisholm. At the graveside the service was conducted by the Moderator of the Toronto and Kingston Synod, Reverend John Waldie, assisted by Reverends W. C. McBride and John Honeyman.

## REV. ROBERT W. MANNING, M.A., S.T.M.

The Rev. Robert Warren Manning, M.A., S.T.M., died on May 31, 1962 at the age of 47 years. Born on a farm near Maple, Ontario, in 1914 he always showed interest in the church and its work. Deciding to enter the ministry, he attended the University of Toronto, and graduated in Honour Philosophy, taking the post-graduate degree of Master of Arts in Philosophy. He attended Knox College, graduating with honours. He then attended Union Theological Seminary, New York, from which institution he received the degree of Master of Systematic Theology. He was ordained in May 1941 and became minister of Cookstown Town Line and First Essa in the Presbytery of Barrie. In 1943 he was selected to be assistant minister at the church of St. Andrew and St. Paul, Montreal. In September 1944 he was called as minister of High Park Presbyterian Church, Toronto and served in that church for the next 18 years. During the latter part of his ministry he was stricken with muscular dystrophy, and though he carried on valiantly, he was finally unable to perform the duties of the charge and resigned on April 30, 1962. One month later he died, leaving his wife and seven children, ages three to eighteen.

Mr. Manning always gave evidence of keen intellectual ability in his pulpit ministrations and in the courts of the church. He contributed much to the discussions of Presbytery matters. At the same time, he had great warmth of heart and won for himself many friends. He took an active interest in community affairs and was for many years chaplain of the Runnymede Lions Club and of the Humber Gun Club.

The funeral service was conducted by the Moderator of the Presbytery of West Toronto, the Rev. W. J. Adamson, assisted by the Rev. J. K. Lattimore and the Rev. M. E. Burch. The service was held in High Park Church and was attended by a large number of the members of Presbytery as well as by many friends and members of High Park Church. Internment was in Maple cemetery.

---

 SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## REV. H. BEVERLEY KETCHEN, M.A., D.D.

When some men die, they are immediately forgotten. Not so the late sincerely lamented, and beloved, Beverley Ketchen. No minister, perhaps, ever found himself so deep in the affection of his people and city, actually of all denominations, as he. His name was a household word.

Dr. Ketchen was Canadian born (Brucefield, 1872). His ancestors came from the doughty town of Peebles, Scotland. He chose the University of Toronto for his Arts course, where he took his Master's degree, and Knox College, Toronto, where he graduated in Theology.

His ministry began with an assistantship in Peterborough, Ontario. It was a happy day for many when he was inducted into the Pastorate of MacNab Street, Hamilton, where he laboured for 41 years. When the time came that he felt he should retire, a Minister of the House of Representatives, literally, at Presbytery, on behalf of the Congregation, begged Dr. Ketchen to withdraw his resignation. It was a moving scene.

When not preaching, a greatly congenial task to him, he loved to lecture on the land of his forbears, and also enthusiastically and humorously declaimed on the poet, Robert Burns, from Winnipeg to New York. He never failed to have large audiences.

Dr. Ketchen's devotion to the Church was rewarded in 1943 by his election to the Moderatorship of the General Assembly. Two books came from his facile pen, *The Sons of Martha*, and *The Harper of the Hills*, which for literary insight and devotional quality are among the top-level of our Canadian sermons.

For a period of years, he was also widely read by the people of our church through his monthly contribution to the *Presbyterian Record* on the devotional page.

After 15 years of retirement, Dr. Ketchen died on June 9, 1961, in hospital, in Montreal. His family consisted of Maude, his wife, who died several years ago; a son, T. Beverly, of Hamilton; May, wife of J. Frank Duff, Burlington; and daughter, Dorothy, wife of Douglas Coombes, with whom he lived in retirement. He leaves 8 grandchildren and two great-great-grandchildren. John Duff, a student at Knox College, is preparing to carry on the tradition of his grandfather.

The funeral was conducted at MacNab Street Church, Hamilton, by the present minister, the Reverend D. Glenn Campbell, B.D., M.Th., the Reverend E. Powell Aitkins, B.D., M.Th., Minister of the Town of Mount Royal, Montreal, where Dr. Ketchen worshipped, and the Reverend Doctor J. B. Paulin, life-long friend of the deceased. Afterwards, the body of the beloved pastor was laid to rest in Woodlawn Cemetery, London, Ontario, the service there being conducted by the Reverend Doctor William Barclay, for many years a contemporary of Dr. Ketchen, in the Presbytery of Hamilton.

---

#### REV. ALBERT COOKE

A retired minister of our Church, on the Appendix to the Roll of the Presbytery of Hamilton, the Reverend Albert Cooke, died at Bobcaygeon, Ontario, on August 31, 1961. Born in England in 1871, Mr. Cooke did considerable supply work for our Church following 1925. The funeral was conducted in Hamilton by the Reverend A. Lorne MacKay. He is survived by two sons.

# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PASTORAL CHARGES CONGREGATIONS AND MISSION FIELDS

N.B. — Where Pastoral Charges or Mission Fields have more than one congregation or preaching station, the other congregations or preaching stations are also arranged alphabetically with the name of the Pastoral Charge or Mission Field inserted.

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	
<b>A</b>			
Abbotsford, Calvin (M.F.)	47	540	
Aberarder, St. John's (See Wyoming)	30	514	
Acton, Knox	24	500	
Adderly (See Inverness)	8	466	
Agincourt, Knox	17	484	
Ailsa Craig	28	510	
Bethel			
Airport (See Fort St. John)	40	530	
Ajax (M.F.) (See Pickering — St. Andrew's)	17	482	
Alberton (See Ancaster)	25	502	
Alberton	7	464	
West Point			
Albion Gardens (M.F.)	18	488	
Alderwood (See Toronto)	18	488	
Aldershot (Burlington)	25	502	
Allenford, St. Andrew's (See Tara)	33	518	
Alliston, Knox	20	492	
Mansfield			
Alma, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	24	500	
Alma Street (See St. Thomas)	28	510	
North Street			
Almonte	12	474	
Alvinston, Guthrie	30	514	
Brooke, Chalmers			
Euphemia, Cameron			
Napier, St. Andrew's			
Amherst Island, St. Paul's	14	478	
Amherstburg, St. Andrew's	29	512	
Ancaster (St. Andrew's)	25	502	
Alberton			
Angus (See East Barrie)	20	494	
Appin	28	510	
Melbourne, Guthrie			
Argyle (M.F.) (See Ekford)	36	524	
Armstrong, St. Andrew's	46	538	
Vernon-Knox			
Arnprior, St. Andrew's	12	474	
Dewar's			
Armour Heights (See Toronto)	17	484	
Arthur, St. Andrew's	23	498	
Gordonville, St. Andrew's			
Ashbestos, St. Andrew's	8	466	
Danville, St. Andrew's			
Ashburn, Burns (See Port Perry)	16	482	
Ashfield	32	516	
Ripley, Knox			
Assinibola, St. Andrew's	37	526	
Atikokan, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	24	520	
Coldstream Mines			
Hurkett			
Jumbo Gardens			
Shebandowan			
Athestan	9	466	
Elgin			
Rockburn			
Atwood	31	514	
Auburn, Knox (See Clinton)	32	516	
Aurora, St. Andrew's	17	482	
Avonbank, Motherwell (See Avonton)	31	514	
Avonmore	10	470	
Gravel Hill			
Monkland			
Avonton	31	514	
			Motherwell, Avonbank
			Aylmer, St. Andrew's (See Hull)
			Aytun, Knox (See Hanover)
			<b>B</b>
			Baddeck
			St. Ann's
			Baden, Livingstone (M.F.)
			Baie d'Urfee — St. Giles
			Bala — Knox (See Port Carling)
			Baldonnel (See Fort St. John)
			Ballyduff (See Bowmanville)
			Banff, St. Paul's
			Bar River, Knox (M.F.) (See Sault Ste. Marie)
			Barney's River & Marsby Hope
			Merigomish
			French River
			Barnesville (M.F.) (See Sussex)
			Barrie, East
			Angus
			Barrie, Essa Road
			Stroud
			Barrie, St. Andrew's
			Barrow Bay (See Mar)
			Barvas — Dunheath Stornaway (See Yorkton-Knox)
			Bass River, St. Mark's
			Beer'sville, St. James
			Clairville, St. Andrew's
			Harcourt, St. Andrew's
			Rexton, St. Ninian's
			West Branch, Zion
			Bassano, Knox
			Gem
			Bathurst, St. Luke's
			Bayfield, Knox (See Hensall, Carmel)
			Baxter (See Cookstown)
			Beaconsfield — Briarwood (M.F.)
			Beamsville, St. Andrew's
			Smithville
			Bear Creek (See Brigidon)
			Beauharnois, St. Edward's
			Beaverton
			Gamebridge, Knox
			Beckridge (M.F.)
			Beelwood — St. Andrew's
			Centre Road — Knox
			West Adelaide
			Beersville, St. James (See Bass River)
			Beeton, St. Andrew's (See Tottenham)
			Bekevar, Hungarian (Kipling)
			Belfast
			Belgrave, Knox (See Brussels)
			Bellafield (M.F.) (See Killarney)
			Belleville, St. Andrew's
			Belleville — St. Columba (M.F.)
			Belloy (See Wanham)
			Belmont, Knox
			North Yarmouth, St. James
			Belmore, Knox (See Bluevale)
			Benalto (See Ekville)
			Bermuda, Hamilton, St. Andrew's
			Bethany, Milan (See Scotstown)
			Bethel, Prince's Corners (See Hillsburg)
			Bethel (See Ailsa Craig)
			Big Grassy (See Lake of the Woods Missions)
			Biggar, St. Andrew's (M.F.)









Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Central	25	502	Qu'Appelle, St. Andrew's		
Chalmers	25	502	Ingersoll, St. Paul's	27	508
Chechoke (M.F.)	25	502	Ingle-side	10	470
Eastmount	25	502	Innerkip, Melrose	27	508
Erskine	25	502	Itatho		
John Calvin, Hungarian	25	502	Innisfail, St. Andrew's	42	534
Knox	25	502	Penhold, Chalmers		
McNab Street	25	502	Inverness — St. Andrew's and Adderly	8	466
New Westminster	25	502	Inroquois, Knox	13	476
St. Andrew's	25	502	South Mountain, St. Andrew's		
St. Columba	25	502	Islington, St. Andrew's	18	488
St. Cuthbert's	25	502	Italian (M.F.) Hamilton	25	502
St. David's	25	502	Italian, Beckwith Memorial (O.M.F.)	9	468
St. Enoch	25	502	Ivy (See Cookstown)	20	492
St. John	25	502			
St. Paul's	25	502	<b>J</b>		
Roxborough Park (M.F.)	25	502	Jarratt, Willis (See Uptergrove)	20	494
South Gate	25	502	Jarvis, Knox	25	502
Italian (M.F.)	25	502	Walpole, Chalmers		
Ukrainian, Hamilton (M.F.)	25	502	Jersey, New (See Tabusintac)	6	462
Hamilton, St. Andrew's, Bermuda	4	458	Jumbo Gardens (M.F.)	34	520
Hamilton Road (See London)	28	510	Jumbo Valley, Knox (See Fort Macleod)	44	536
Hampton, St. Paul's (See Sussex) (M.F.)	5	460			
Hanover	33	518	<b>K</b>		
Ayton, Knox			Kamloops, St. Andrew's	46	538
Ilanwell, St. James (M.F.)	5	460	Kars, St. Andrew's (See Manotick)	11	472
Prince William — Riverside			Keene, Knox (See Peterborough, St. Giles)	15	480
Haney & Hammond (See Mission City)	47	540	Kelowna, St. David's	46	538
Harcourt, St. Andrew's (See Bass River)	6	462	Kemptville, St. Paul's	13	476
Hardwood Land's (See Elmsdale)	4	458	Oxford Mills, St. Andrew's		
Harrington, Knox (See Embro)	27	508	Merrickville — Knox		
Harrington (See Marshfield)	7	464	Kenora, First	35	522
Harrison, Knox	23	498	Kensington	7	464
Rothsay, Calvin			Preetown		
Hartney, St. Paul's	36	524	Malpeque		
Melita			Kensington (See Knox Crescent, Montreal)	9	468
Hart Valley (See Wanham)	40	530	Kent Bridge (See Thamesville)	29	512
Hartsville (See Brookfield)	7	464	Kerrisdale (See Vancouver)	47	540
Harvey Station, Knox	5	460	Killam	41	532
Hastings, St. Andrew's (See Warkworth)	15	480	Galahad		
Havelock, Knox (See Norwood)	15	480	Killarney, Erskine (M.F.)	36	524
Hawkesbury, St. Paul's	11	472	Bellafield		
Hemmingford, Covey Hill (O.M.F.)	9	468	Enterprise		
Heensall, Carmel	32	516	Kimberley, St. Andrew's	45	538
Bayfield, Knox			Kinburn, St. Andrew's	11	472
Hespeler, St. Andrew's	24	500	Torbolton, St. Andrew's		
Hespero (See Eckville)	42	534	Kincardine, Knox	32	516
High Level (S.S.)	40	530	King City	18	488
Hillsburg, St. Andrew's	19	492	Nobleton		
Price's Corners, Bethel			Kingston, Amherstview (M.F.)	14	478
Hillsdale, St. Andrew's	20	494	Kingston, St. Andrew's	14	478
Craighurst, Knox			Kingston, Strathcona Park (M.F.)	14	478
Moonstone, Knox			Kingsway (M.F.) (See Toronto)	18	488
Hillview	18	488	Kinlough (See Teeswater)	32	518
Holstein (See Dromore-Amos)	23	498	Kinloss, South (See Lucknow)	32	516
Hopedale (M.F.)	18	488	Kinnaird, Grace (Slocan Valley) (M.F.)	45	538
Hopewell, First	3	454	Kintyre, Knox	28	510
Eureka, Zion			New Glasgow — Knox		
Middle River			Rodney, St. John's		
Horning's Mills, Knox (See Creemore)	20	492	Kipling — Bekevar	37	526
Hull, Cushman Memorial	11	472	Kirkfield, St. Andrew's	16	482
Aylmer, St. Andrew's			Bolsover, St. Andrew's		
Humber Heights, St. Andrew's	18	488	Eldon Station		
Hungarian Bethlen (M.F.) (See Lethbridge)	44	536	Kirkhill	10	470
Hungarian, First (See Toronto) (M.)	17	484	Kirkland Lake, St. Andrew's	21	496
Hungarian, First (See Oshawa)	17	484	Kirkland, St. David's (See Woodstock)	5	460
Hungarian, Taber (M.F.)	44	536	Kirkness, St. Andrew's (See St. Clement's Field)	35	522
Hungarian, Bekevar	37	526	Kirkwall	25	502
Hungarian, Mt. Brydges (M.F.)	28	510	Sheffield — Knox		
Hungarian (See Windsor)	29	512	Kitehener, St. Andrew's	24	500
Hungarian, Delhi	27	508	Kitehener, Calvin (M.F.)	24	500
Hungarian, Brantford (M.F.)	27	508	Kitimat	46	538
Hungarian (See Edmonton)	41	532	Knollwood Park (See London)	28	510
Hungarian, Vancouver Calvin (M.F.)	47	540	Komoka, Knox (See Mount Brydges)	28	510
Hunter's River (See Brookfield)	7	464	Kouchibouguac, Knox (See Chatham, N.B.)	6	462
Hunter (M.F.) (See Vancouver)	47	540	Kydd Memorial (See Montreal)	9	468
Huntingdon, St. Andrew's	9	466			
Huntsville, St. Andrew's	20	494	<b>L</b>		
Hurkett (M.F.)	34	520	Lachine, St. Andrew's	9	466
			Lachute, Margaret Rodger Memorial	9	466
<b>I</b>			Browsburg		
Ile a la Crosse (See N. W. Saskatchewan)	30	528	Lake Ainslie	1	452
Ile Perrot	9	468	Strathlorne		
Indian Head, St. Andrew's	37	526	Lake Charles (See Wiarton)	33	520

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Lake Dore (See Petawawa) (M.F.)	12	476	Elphin		
Lake of the Woods Missions:			Snow Road		
Big Grassy	35	522	Madoc, St. Peter's	14	478
Crow Portage	35	522	Tweed, St. Andrew's		
MacKenzie Portage	35	522	Magnetawan, Knox (See Burk's Falls)	22	496
Manitou Rapids	35	522	Mahone Bay, Knox (M.F.)	4	458
North-West Angle	35	522	Mainsville, St. James (See Cardinal)	13	476
Shoal Lake	35	522	Maisonneuve (See Montreal)	9	468
Wabigoon Reserve	35	522	Malagawatch (See Orangedale)	1	452
Whitefish Bay Reserve	35	522	Malpeque (See Kensington)	7	464
Lakefield, St. Andrew's	15	480	Manitou Rapids (See Lake of the Woods Missions)	35	522
Fowler's Corners, Lakevale			Manotick, Knox	11	472
Omeme, St. Andrew's			Kars, St. Andrew's		
Lakehurst, Knox (M.R.) (See Buckhorn)	15	480	Mansfield (See Alliston)	20	492
Lakeport, St. Paul's (See Colborne)	15	480	Maple, St. Andrew's	18	488
Lakevale, Fowler's Corners (See Lakefield)	15	480	Vaughan — St. Paul's		
Lakeview — Fraser Memorial (M.F.) (See Lost River)	9	468	Maple Valley, St. Andrew's (M.F.) (See Dundalk)	19	492
Lancaster, Ont.	10	470	Maplewood — Chateaugay	9	468
Lancaster, St. Columbia	5	460	Mar (M.F.)	33	520
Lanside (See Whitechurch)	32	518	Lindsay		
Lansdowne — Church of the Covenant (See Caintown)	13	476	Barrow Bay		
Largie, Duff (See Crinan)	28	510	Stokes Bay		
Laurel Lea (See Sarnia)	30	514	Markdale, Cooke's	19	492
Leamington, Knox	29	512	Priceville, St. Andrew's		
Leaside, Toronto	17	484	Swinton Park, St. Andrew's		
Leaskdale — St. Paul's	16	482	Feversham, Burn's		
Zephyr			Markerville (See Sylvan Lake Mem.)	42	534
Leggatt's Point	8	466	Marion Bridge	1	453
Lenore	36	524	Markham, St. Andrew's	17	482
Breadalbane			Stouffville, St. James		
Lethbridge, Bethlen — Hungarian	44	536	Marpole (See Vancouver)	47	540
Lethbridge, St. Andrew's	44	536	Marshfield	7	464
Limehouse (See Georgetown)	18	488	Harrington		
Lindsay, St. Andrew's	16	482	Mount Stewart		
Lindsay (See Mar)	33	520	Marshy Hope (See Barney's River)	3	454
Listowel, Knox	31	514	Martintown	10	472
Little Harbour	3	454	Williamstown		
Pictou Landing			Massey, First (M.F.) (See Elliott Lake)	22	496
Little Narrows	1	452	Maxville	10	472
Whycocomagh			St. Elmo		
Livingstone (See Montreal)	9	468	Meaford, Knox	20	494
Lloydminster, Knox	41	532	Thornbury, St. Paul's (See Meaford)		
Loch Lomond (See Grand River)	1	452	Meath Park, Zion (M.F.)	38	528
Lochwinnoch	12	474	Shipman — Knox		
Braeside			Medicine Hat, St. John's	44	536
Stewartville			Medicine Hat, Riverside Presbyterian (M.F.)	44	536
Logan Geggie Memorial	18	488	Megantic, St. Andrew's (See Scotstown)	8	466
London:			Melbourne, Guthrie (See Apsin)	28	510
Chalmers	28	510	Melbourne, L'Eglise des Contons de l'Est	8	466
Elmwood Avenue	28	510	Sorel		
Hamilton Road	28	510	Three Rivers		
Knollwood Park	28	510	Melfort, St. James	38	528
New St. James	28	510	Melita (See Hartney)	36	524
Oakridge	28	510	Melville (See Brussels)	32	516
St. George's	28	510	Melville, West Hill	17	484
Long Branch, St. James	18	488	Melville (See Westmount)	9	468
Long River (See Clifton)	7	464	Merigomish (See Barney's River)	3	454
Lorne Valley (See Montague)	7	464	Mermald (See Zion — Charlottetown)	7	464
Lost River (M.F.)	9	468	Merrickville — Knox (See Kemptville)	13	476
Lakeview — Fraser Memorial			Micksburg (See Petawawa) (M.F.)	12	476
Crystal Falls			Middle River, N.S.	1	452
Lot 14, Richmond Bay (See Tyne Valley)	7	464	Middle River (See Hopewell)	3	454
Louisburg (See Mira Ferry)	1	452	Midland, Knox	20	494
Lousana, St. Andrew's	42	534	Milan, Bethany (See Scotstown)	8	466
Trenville			Millbrook, Grace (See South Monaghan)	15	480
Louth, First (See North Pelham)	26	506	Millerton, Grace (See Newcastle)	6	462
Lower Caledonia (M.F. (See Caledonia))	3	456	Mille Isle (M.F.)	9	468
Lueknow	32	516	Cote St. Gabriel		
Dungannon, Erskine			Milton	18	486
South Kinloss			Milverton, Burns	31	516
Lunenburg, St. Andrew's	4	458	North Mornington		
Luther, South (See Grand Valley) Ebenezer	19	492	Mimico	18	488
			Minnetosa, Knox (M.F.)	36	524
			Rolling River Reserve		
			Mira Ferry	1	452
			Catalone		
			Louisburg		
			Mission City, St. Paul's	47	540
			Haney & Hammond		
			Mistawasia (M.F.)	38	528
			Mitchell, Knox	31	516





Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Rolling River Reserve (M.F.) (See Minnedosa — Knox)	36	524
Rose Bay, St. Andrew's Conquerall — St. Matthew's Dublin Shore — Knox West Dublin — St. Matthews	4	458
Rosedale (See Bobcaygeon)	16	482
Rosetown	39	528
Roslin, St. Andrew's (See Foxboro) (M.F.)	14	478
Ross — St. Andrew's (See Cobden)	12	474
Rothsay, Calvin (Harriston — Knox)	23	498
Round Plain — Wahpeton Crutwell	38	528
Roxborough Park (M.F.) (See Hamilton)	25	502
Rupert Street (See Edmonton)	41	532
Rutherford (See Dresden)	29	512
<b>S</b>		
St. Aidan's (See New Westminster)	47	540
St. Andrew's, N.E.H. (See Shakespeare)	31	516
St. Andrew's East	9	468
St. Andrew's, Greenock	5	460
St. Andrew's and St. Paul (See Montreal)	9	468
St. Ann's (See Baddeck)	1	452
St. Catharines, Knox	26	506
St. Catharines — St. Andrew's	26	506
St. Catharines, St. Andrew's (Pelham Road)	26	506
Fonthill, Kirk-on-the-Hill		
St. Catharines, St. Giles	26	506
St. Catharines, Scottlea (M.F.) (See St. Davids)	26	506
St. Clement's Field:		
East Selkirk — MacBeth	35	522
Gonor — MacKenzie	35	522
Kirkness — St. Andrew's	35	522
St. Columba (See Hamilton)	25	502
St. Columba-by-the-Lake (Valois)	9	468
St. Columba (M.F.) (See Vancouver)	47	540
St. Cuthbert's (See Montreal)	9	468
St. Cuthbert's, Hamilton	25	502
St. David's (See St. John's, Nfld.)	2	454
St. David's St. Catharines — Scottlea	26	506
St. Elmo (See Maxville)	10	472
St. George, N.B. — (The Kirk)	5	460
Bocabec Pennfield		
St. George's (See London)	28	510
St. Genevieve (O.M.F.) (Pierrefonds- Westminster)	9	468
St. Giles (See Toronto)	18	488
Saint John City:		
St. John and St. Stephen's	5	460
St. Matthew's	5	460
St. John's, Newfoundland:		
St. Aidan's	2	454
St. Andrew's	2	454
St. David's	2	454
St. John — Coulson's Hill (See Bradford)	20	492
St. Lambert, St. Andrew's	9	468
St. Lawrence (M.F.)	28	510
St. Laurent	9	468
St. Luc, Eglise (M.F.)	9	468
St. Mary's, East River (See Blue Mountain)	9	468
St. Mary's	31	516
St. Matthew's (See Montreal)	9	468
St. Matthew's (See Saint John City)	5	460
St. Michel (O.M.F.)	9	468
St. Paul's (See East River)	3	454
St. Paul's (See Sault Ste. Marie)	22	496
St. Stephen, N.B., St. Stephen's	5	460
St. Thomas:		
Alma	28	510
North Street Knox	28	510
St. Vital (See Winnipeg)	35	522
Sackville, St. Andrew's (See Port Elgin)	5	460
Salem (See Chesley)	33	518
Salem — Welsh Church	9	470
Salmo Community (See Nelson)	45	538
Salmon Arm, St. Andrew's	46	538
Salt Springs, St. Luke's (See West River)	3	456
Sand Hill (See Pittsburgh)	14	478
Sandwith (M.F.) (See North West		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Saskatchewan	39	528
Sarnia:		
Laurel-Lea	30	514
Paterson Memorial	30	514
St. Andrew's	30	514
St. Giles	30	514
St. Matthew's (M.F.)	30	514
Saskatoon:		
Calvin	39	528
Parkview	39	528
St. Andrew's	39	528
Goforth Memorial (M.F.)	39	530
Hungarian (M.F.)	39	530
Saugeen, Rocky, Burns (See Durham)	23	498
Sault Ste. Marie — St. Paul's	22	496
West Korah, Victoria		
Sault Ste. Marie — Westminster	22	496
Sault Ste. Marie — St. Giles (M.F.)	22	496
Bar River — Knox		
Scarboro, St. Andrew's (See Met. Toronto)	17	484
Scarborough Westminster (See Met. Toronto)	17	484
Schomberg (See Tottenham)	20	494
Scotsburn, Bethel	3	454
West Branch, Burns Mem.		
Scotstown, St. Paul's	8	466
Megantic, St. Andrew's Milan, Bethany		
Scott Memorial (See Coleville)	30	528
Scott, Ephraim (See Montreal)	9	466
Sewforth, First	32	518
Selkirk, Knox	35	522
Shakespeare Knox, N.E. St. Andrew's, N.E.		
Shebandowan (M.F.)	34	520
Sheffield — Knox (See Kirkwall)	25	502
Sherbrooke, St. James	3	456
Glenelg		
Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's	8	466
Shipman — Knox (M.F.) (See Meath Park)	38	528
Shoal Lake (M.F.) (See Lake of the Woods Missions)	35	522
Sillikers — Knox (See Sunny Corner)	6	462
Simcoe, St. Paul's	27	508
Singhampton	20	494
Sioux Village (M.F.) (See Portage la Prairie — St. Andrew's)	36	524
Sixteen (See Streetsville)	18	488
Slocan Valley	45	538
Kinnaird Grace New Denver — Knox Slocan Village — St. Andrew's		
Smith's Falls — Westminster	12	474
Smith Mills — (See Brownvale)	40	530
Smithville (See Beamsville)	26	506
Snow Road (See McDonald's Corners)	12	474
Somme (M.F.) (See Carragana)	38	528
Sonya, St. Andrew's	16	482
Cresswell, St. John's Wick		
Sooke, Knox	48	542
Sorel (See Melbourne)	8	466
Southampton	33	518
Elisnore		
South Eldon, St. Andrew's (See Woodville)	16	482
South Gate, Hamilton	25	502
South Kinloss (See Lucknow)	32	516
South Luther, Ebenezer (See Grand Valley)	19	492
South Monaghan, Centreville	15	480
Millbrook, Grace		
South Mountain, St. Andrew's (See Iroquois)	13	476
Southminster (M.F.) (See Brandon)	36	524
Glen Souris, Blyth		
South Nissouri (See Dorchester)	28	510
Sowerby, Knox (M.F.)	22	496
Spencerville, St. Andrew's	13	476
East Oxford, St. Matthew's Ventnor, Knox		
Springhill, St. David's	3	456
Springville & Churchville (See East River)	3	454
Stake Road (See Tatamagouche)	3	456
Stamford	26	506

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Stanley, St. Peter's, N.B.	5	460	Thornbury, St. Paul's (See Meaford)	20	494
Tay Falls			Thornhill	17	482
Williamsburg, St. Paul's			Thorold, St. Andrew's	26	506
Stanley (See Westmount)	9	468	Three Hills, St. Andrew's	43	536
Stayner, Jubilee	20	494	Orkney		
Sunnidale, Zion			Three Rivers (See Melbourne)	8	466
Stellarton, First	3	456	Tilsonburg, St. Andrew's	27	508
Stewartville (See Lochwinnoch)	12	474	Windham Centre		
Stirling, St. Andrew's	14	478	Timmins, MacKay	21	496
West Huntingdon, St. Andrew's			Tisdale, St. Andrew's	38	528
Stittsville — St. Andrew's (See Richmond)	11	472	Tiverton — Knox	33	518
Stokes Bay (See Mar)	33	520	Tolland P.O.	41	532
Stonewall, Knox	35	522	Ganton		
Rockwood			Wildwood		
Stoney Creek, Cheyne	25	502	Tomstown (See Englehart)	21	406
Stouffville, St. James (See Markham)	17	482	Toney River — St. David's (See River John)	3	454
Stoughton, St. Andrew's (See Estevan — Westminster)	37	526	Torbolton, St. Andrew's (See Kinburn)	11	473
Strasburg, Knox	37	526	Toronto Metropolitan Area:		
Govan, Knox			Agincourt, Knox	17	484
Stratford:			Ajax (M.F.) (See Pickering — St. Andrew's)	17	482
Knox	31	516	Albion Gardens	18	488
St. Andrew's	31	516	Alderwood	18	488
Strathcona (See Edmonton)	41	532	Armour Heights	17	484
Strathcona (M.F.) (See Burlington)	25	502	Beaches	17	484
Strathcona Pk., Kingston (M.F.)	14	478	Bonar	18	488
Strathorne (See Lake Ainslie)	1	452	Calvin	17	484
Strathroy, St. Andrew's	30	514	Chinese (M.F.) Toronto	17	484
Streetsville, St. Andrew's	18	488	Clairelea Park (M.F.)	17	484
Sixteen — Knox			Coldstream	18	488
Stroud (See Barrie, Essa Road)	20	492	Cooke's	17	484
Sudbury, Knox	22	496	Davenport Road	18	488
Sudbury, Calvin (M.F.)	22	498	Don Mills, St. Mark's	17	484
Sudbury, Emmanuel (M.F.)	22	498	Dovercourt Road	18	488
Parkside	22	498	Dufferin Street	18	488
Sudbury — Hillside	22	498	Emmanuel	17	484
Summerside	7	464	Evangel Hall (M.F.)	17	484
Sunbury, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	14	478	Fairbank	18	488
Sundridge, Knox (See Burk's Falls)	22	496	Fallingbrook	17	484
Sunnidale, Zion (See Stayner)	20	494	Glebe	17	484
Sunny Brae (See East River)	3	454	Glenview	17	484
Sunny Corner, St. Stephen's	6	462	Grace (Bloordale)	18	490
Sillikers — Knox			Grace (W. Rouge) (M.F.)	17	484
Warwick — St. Paul's			Guildwood Village — Scarborough (O.M.F.)	17	484
Sunrise (See Fort St. John)	40	530	High Park	18	488
Sussex, Chalmers (M.F.)	5	460	Hillview	18	488
Hampton, St. Paul's			Humber Heights, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	18	488
Barnesville			Hungarian First Church	17	484
Sutherland's River (See Thornburn)	3	456	Hungarian, First Hungarian, Oshawa	17	484
Sutton West, St. Andrew's	17	482	Islington, St. Andrew's	18	488
Mount Pleasant			Kingsway (M.F.)	18	488
Swansea, Morningside (See Toronto)	18	488	Knox	17	484
Swift Current, St. Andrew's	37	526	Leaside	17	484
Swinton Park, St. Andrew's (See Markdale)	19	492	Logan Geggie Memorial (Queensway)	18	488
Sydney	1	452	Long Branch, St. James	18	488
Sydney Mines	1	452	Melrose Park	17	484
Sylvan Lake Memorial	42	534	Melville — West Hill	17	484
Everts			Mimico	18	488
Markerville (M.F.)			Morningside, Swansea	18	488
Sylvania, Knox (M.F.)	38	528	Oakwood	18	488
			Olivet	17	484
<b>T</b>			Parkdale	18	488
Taber, Hungarian (M.F.)	44	536	Parklawn	18	488
Tabusintac, St. John's	6	462	Patterson	18	488
New Jersey, Zion			Queen St. East	17	484
Oak Point, St. Matthew's			Rexdale	18	488
Tara	33	518	Riverdale	17	484
Allenford — St. Andrew's			Rogers Memorial	17	484
Tatamagouche	3	456	Rosedale	17	484
Wallace and Stake Road			Royce	18	488
The Falls, St. Andrew's			Runnymede	18	488
Tay Falls (See Stanley)	5	460	St. Andrew's, Humber Heights	18	488
Teeswater, Knox	32	518	St. Andrew's	17	484
Kinlough			St. Andrew's Islington	18	488
Terra Cotta, Union (See Norval)	18	488	St. Andrew's, Scarborough	17	484
Thamesville, St. James	29	512	St. David's — Scarborough	17	484
Kent Bridge			St. Giles (Kingsway)	18	488
Theford, Knox	30	514	St. James	17	484
Watford			St. James — Long Branch	18	488
Warwick, Knox			St. John's	17	484
The Falls, St. Andrew's (See Tatamagouche)	3	456	St. Mark's, Don Mills	17	484
Thompson (M.F.)	36	524	St. Matthew's	17	484
Thornburn, Union	3	456	St. Paul's	18	488
Sutherland's River			St. Stephen's (Scarboro) (M.F.)	17	484
			St. Stephen's (M.F.)	18	490







## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS

ACCORDING TO ROLL OF PRESBYTERIES

(It is requested that any omission or inaccuracy be reported to the Clerk of Assembly, Dr. E. A. Thomson, so that corrections may be made in the books in the Church Offices.)

Those marked with an asterisk have not been reported by any Presbytery.

Presbytery	Number	Page	Presbytery	Number	Page
Algoma and North Bay	22	496	Montreal	9	466
Assiniboia	37	526	Newfoundland	2	454
Barrie	20	492	Niagara	26	506
Brandon	36	524	Orangeville	19	492
Brockville	13	476	Ottawa	11	472
Bruce	33	518	Paris	27	508
Calgary	43	536	Peace River	40	530
Cape Breton	1	452	Peterborough	15	480
Chatham	29	512	Pictou	3	454
East Toronto	17	482	Prince Albert	38	528
Edmonton	41	532	Prince Edward Island	7	464
Glengarry	10	470	Quebec	8	466
Guelph	24	500	Red Deer	42	534
Halifax & Lunenburg	4	458	Saint John	5	460
Hamilton	25	502	Sarnia	30	514
Huron-Maitland	32	516	Saskatoon	29	528
Kamloops	46	538	Saugeen	23	498
Kingston	14	478	Stratford	31	514
Kootenay	45	538	Superior	34	524
Lanark & Renfrew	12	474	Temiskaming	21	496
Lindsay	16	482	Victoria	48	542
London	28	510	Westminster	47	540
Macleod	44	536	West Toronto	18	488
Miramichi	6	462	Winnipeg	35	522

Name and Address	tery Presby-	Page	Name and Address	tery Presby-	Page
<b>A</b>					
Adams, W. Ross, B.A., Barrie, Ont.	20	492	Barclay, L. T., B.A., Windsor, Ont.	29	512
Adamson, Wm. J., B.D., Islington, Ont.	18	488	Barclay, Wm., D.D., London, Ont.	28	510
Agar, G. K., B.A., King City, Ont.	18	488	Barker, K. S., B.D., Etobicoke, Ont.	18	490
Aicken, A. C., B.A., Bridgen, Ont.	30	514	Barr, F. J., M.A., Sarnia, Ont.	30	514
Aikens, E. Powell, M.Th., Montreal, Que.	9	468	Bastedo, G. E., B.A., Richmond, B.C.	47	540
Aitken, George, Th.D., Ruewood, Ont.	24	500	Bathory, L., Toronto, Ont.	17	484
Allan, J. N., B.A., North Surrey, B.C.	47	540	Baulch, G. S., B.A., Barrie, Ont.	20	494
Allan, John F., B.D., Chateauguay, Que.	9	468	Baynes, T. Spencer, White Rock, B.C.	47	542
Allen, D. A. P., B.A., Oshawa, Ont.	17	482	Bean, E. H., B.D., Kensington, P.E.I.	7	464
Allison, John M., B.D., Medicine Hat, Alta.	44	536	Beaton, A. M., B.A., Sooke, B.C.	48	542
Allison, R., B. D., Cranberry Portage, Man.	39	524	Beattie, Robt., Sarnia, Ont.	30	514
Allum, Walter, B.D., Dundas, Ont.	25	502	Beattie, R. H., M.A., Hamilton, Ont.	25	504
Amini, I. M., B.R.E., Humber Summit, Ont.	18	490	Beggs, Eric A., M.A., Orillia, Ont.	20	494
Anderson, Douglas, B.A., Perth, Ont.	12	474	Bell, C. Ritchie, D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	470
Anderson, F. R. M., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	488	Bell, J. F., Point Edward, Ont.	30	514
Anderson, George, Lousana, Alta.	42	534	Bell, John W., B.A., St. Michel, Que.	9	468
Anderson, J. M., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	28	510	Bell, W. R., M.A., Chilliwack, B.C.	47	540
Anderson, John M., Winnipeg, Man.	35	522	Bell, W. S., B.A., Barrie, Ont.	20	492
Anderson, R. K., B.A., Truro, N.S.	4	458	Bentum, A. V., B.D., Penticton, B.C.	46	538
Andrew, B. F., Maple, Ont.	18	488	Berlis, R. J., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	468
Andrews, D. K., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	486	Bethune, A. A., B.D., Melfort, Sask.	38	528
Andrews, J. C. Eldon, B.D., Windsor, Ont.	40	530	Bhe, Robert, D., B.A., Dalhousie, N.B.	6	462
Arbuthnot, J. P., St. Catharines, Ont.	18	490	Bigelow, J. E., S.T.M., Edmonton, Alta.	41	532
Archibald, D. G., Tara, Ont.	33	518	Bishop, J. H., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	522
Armour, James A., B.A., Lachute, Que.	9	466	Bisset, R. M., St. Paul's, Ont.	31	514
Armour, J. S. S., S.T.M., Killam, Alta.	41	532	Black, B. S., B.D., Oakville, Ont.	16	482
Armstrong, B. D., D.D., Port Perry, Ont.	16	482	Black, Douglas, Atwood, Ont.	31	514
Armstrong, R. H., B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	502	Black, Wm., Aldershot, Ont.	25	502
<b>B</b>					
Bailey, A. E., M.A., New Jersey, N.J., U.S.A.	17	486	Blackburn, M.D., B.A., New York, N.Y., U.S.A.	17	486
Bailey, T. Melville, Hamilton, Ont.	25	502	Blackburn, M. S., D.D., New Westminster, B.C.	47	540
Baillie, James, Toronto, Ont.	17	486	Blackwell, G. L., B.A., Lancaster, N.B.	5	460
Balsdon, J. N., B.D., Arthur, Ont.	23	498	Blakie, L. E., B.Th., Moncton, N.B.	5	460
Balsdon, R. H., B.D., Chatham, Ont.	46	538	Blakely, T. J., M.A., Stratroy, Ont.	30	514
			Boggs, R. J., B.A., Weston, Ont.	18	488
			Bonsall, H. B., Birmingham, England	47	542
			Boudreau, M. E. R., B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.	39	528

Name and Address	Presby-tery	Page
Boyd, C. F., B.D., Sudbury, Ont.	22	498
Boyd, C. G., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	488
Boyd, T. H., B.D., Port Dover, Ont.	25	502
Boyne, John C., B.D., Exeter, Ont.	31	514
Bragg, Edward, Vancouver, B.C.	47	540
Bray, C. E., Assiniboia, Sask.	37	526
Brent, John, D.D., Coleville, Sask.	39	530
Brett, G. W. C., B.A., London, Ont.	28	510
Brett, T. W., B.A., Big Bras d'Or, N.S.	1	452
Briard, E. J., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	468
Brown, Archibald, Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	484
Brown, Wm. M., Howick, Que.	9	466
Brown, W. H., M.A., Ottawa, Ont.	11	474
Brush, John C., B.A., Kingston, Ont.	14	478
Bryan, T. G. M., B.D., Windsor, Ont.	29	512
Buehak, Leo, Hamilton, Ont.	25	502
Duchanan, J. N., Saskatoon, Sask.	39	530
Buntain, H. M., B.A., Pictou, N.S.	3	454
Burch, M. E., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	488
Burgess, J. L., M.A., Hanover, Ont.	33	518
Burkhardt, John W., Portage la Prairie, Man.	36	524
Burnett, A. Ian, D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	474
Burton, R. J., B.A., Olds, Alta.	42	534
Butcher, W. F., D.D., Quebec, Que.	8	466

## C

Calder, A. J., B.D., Peterborough, Ont.	15	480
Caldwell, T. J., Hillsburg, Ont.	19	492
Cameron, George, Toronto, Ont.	18	490
Cameron, John R., B.A., Lunenburg, N.S.	4	458
Cameron, Ross K., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	488
Campbell, A. K., B.A., Thorold, Ont.	26	506
Campbell, D. A., B.A., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	7	464
Campbell, D. G., Th.M., Hamilton, Ont.	25	502
Campbell, D. L., B.A., Pierre Fonds, Que.	9	468
Campbell, D. S., B.D., Sarnia, Ont.	30	514
Campbell, Malcolm A., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	468
Campbell, R. F. G., M.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	486
Carnegey, Charles, D.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	502
Carr, J. C., Clarkson, Ont.	18	490
Carroll, I. R., B.A., Weyburn, Sask.	37	526
Carson, J. R., B.A., Kenora, Ont.	35	522
Carter, C. H., B.D., Victoria Harbour, Ont.	20	494
Carter, R. P., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	484
Caslor, H. K., B.A., Saskatoon, Sask.	39	530
Casselman, A. B., B.A., Aylmer East, Que.	11	472
Cassidy, D. G., B.A., Ancaster, Ont.	25	502
Caswell, Norman, B.A., Dundalk, Ont.	19	492
Cathcart, Joseph, Englishtown, N.S.	1	452
Chambers, Calvin H., B.D., New Westminster, B.C.	47	540
Chan, Paul S., L.Th., St. Laurent, Que.	9	468
Channon, Owen, B.D., Valcartier, Que.	8	466
Clarke, J. S., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	484
Cleghorn, H. G., Leamington, Ont.	29	512
Clements, Alexander, B.A., Palmerston, Ont.	23	498
Clifton, E. S., B.D., Beachville, Ont.	27	508
Cochrane, Chas. C., B.D., Westmount, Que.	9	468
Cochrane, Robert B., B.A., Nanaimo, B.C.	48	542
Coles, S. B., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	486
Collier, Donald F., M.A., Don Mills, Ont.	17	484
Colvin, H. T., B.D., Welland, Ont.	26	506
Con, R. J., B.A., Hong Kong	22	498
Congram, John, Biggar, Sask.	39	528
Conkey, Frank, M.A., Pickering, Ont.	17	482
Conlan, Douglas R., B.A., Port Arthur, Ont.	34	520
Cooper, J. C., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	490
Corbett, D. J. M., B.D., Edinburgh, Scot.	46	538
Costerus, Christopher, Formosa	17	486
Cousens, J. R., B.D., Beaconsfield, Que.	9	468
Coutts, Wm., B.A., Chippawa, Ont.	26	506
Cowan, C. L., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	502
Crabb, J. A., M.A., Lachine, Que.	9	466
Cram, D. B.	27	508
Crawford, David J., B.D., Edmonton, Alta.	41	532
Crawford, Harry A., M.A., St. Laurent, Que.	9	468
Creaser, H. M., B.A., New Glasgow, N.S.	3	454
Creelman, R. Currie, B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	474
Crocker, D. L., M.A., Edmonton, Alta.	41	532
Cromeey, F. H., B.A., Kincardine, Ont.	32	516
Crook, F. A., Stirling, Ont.	14	478
Crooks, R. A., M.A., Parry Sound, Ont.	22	496
Crump, Harry, Portage la Prairie, Man.	36	524
Csiszar, Attila, Mount Brydges, Ont.	28	510

Name and Address	Presby-tery	Page
Cunningham, G. A., B.A., Rocky Mtn. House, Alta.	42	534
Cunningham, G. B., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	484
Cunningham, T. T., B.A., Newcastle, N.B.	6	462
Currie, A. W., B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	472
Currie, M. C., B.A., Montague, P.E.I.	7	464
Currie, R. D. A., B.A., Wallaceburg, Ont.	29	512

## D

Dalzell, G. C., B.A., St. Lambert, Que.	9	468
Davidson, D. D., M.A.	29	512
Davidson, H. F., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	486
Davidson, Ronald A., B.A., Brandon, Man.	36	524
Davis, Samuel, Ph.D., St. Andrew's, N.B.	5	460
Davis, W. G., Glendale, California, U.S.A.	15	480
de Groot, L. Louis, B.D., Dixie, Ont.	18	488
Denny, J. O., B.D., North Vancouver, B.C.	47	540
Dennys, R. E. G., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	484
Dezse, G., Edmonton, Alta.	41	532
Dickey, G., D.Th., Selkirk, Man.	35	522
Dickson, James, D.D., Formosa	17	486
Dobie, G. E., Th.M., Red Deer, Alta.	42	534
Doig, H. A., Chaplaincy Service	47	540
Doka, K. C., B.A., Calgary, Alta.	43	536
Donaghue, D. J., B.A., Alberton, Ont.	25	504
Donovan, W. A., B.A., Rossburn, Man.	36	524
Doran, G. E., Beauharnois, Que.	9	466
Dougan, C. E., Ph.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	502
Douglas, F. D., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	488
Douglas, G. L., S.T.M., Toronto, Ont.	17	486
Douglas, W. A., B.A., Dumvegan, Ont.	10	470
Downey, A. A., Nokomis, Sask.	37	526
Drennan, J. M., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	484
Duffy, W. F., B.Sc., Ottawa, Ont.	11	474
Duke, J. R., B.A., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	22	496
Duke, T. A., B.A., New Liskeard, Ont.	21	496
Dunbar, F. J., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	522
Duncan, Allan, M., B.D., Peterborough, Ont.	15	480
Duncan, Graeme, Regina, Sask.	37	526
Duncan, W. Scott, B.A., Downsview, Ont.	17	484
Duncanson, R. D., B.A., Norval, Ont.	18	488
Dunn, Jas., B.D., Chaplaincy Service	35	522
Dunn, C. A., Amherst Island	14	478
Dutcher, E. F., B.A., Clarkson, Ont.	18	488

## E

Eadie, C. M., B.A., Chesley, Ont.	33	518
Earls, R. K., B.A., Cobden, Ont.	12	474
Eaton, E. E., B.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	488
Edmiston, J. J., B.D., Halifax, N.S.	4	458
Elder, D. L., Almonte, Ont.	12	474
Elder, John, Scarborough, Ont.	17	484
Elder, J. C., B.A., Baie d'Urfee, Que.	9	466
Ellis, H. T., B.D., Vancouver, B.C.	46	538
Ellis, R. W., Th.D., Manotick, Ont.	13	478
Embree, B. L. M., B.D., Formosa	16	482
English, J. K., B.D., Cochrane, Ont.	21	496
Esler, J. R., B.A., Port Colborne, Ont.	26	506
Esler, R. McKay, B.D., Vancouver Hgts., Burnaby	47	540
Evans, D. T., B.A., Thornhill, Ont.	17	482
Evans, James W., B.A., S.S. Marie, Ont.	22	496

## F

Fairley, Wm., Port Arthur, Ont.	34	520
Faraday, A. G., M.A., Halifax, N.S.	4	458
Farris, A. L., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	17	486
Farris, C. D., Th.M., Galt, Ont.	24	500
Farris, W. J., Ph.D., Kingston, Jamaica	28	510
Feast, H. C., Markham, Ont.	32	518
Fejes, L., Kipling, Sask.	37	526
Ferguson, A. R., M.A., Glenoe, Ont.	28	510
Ferguson, James, B.A., Stratford, Ont.	31	516
Ferguson, P. A., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	468
Fesenko, M., Th.B., Toronto, Ont.	18	490
Files, James W., Kenora, Ont.	35	522
Firth, Daniel J., B.A., London, Ont.	28	510
Firth, Gordon, B.A., Banff, Alta.	43	536
Fish, Gordon L., Wingham, Ont.	32	518
Fisher, C. E., Port Elgin, Ont.	33	520
Fitch, Wm., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	484
Fitzsimons, Wm., Beaverton, Ont.	16	482
Fleck, John, London, Ont.	28	510

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page	Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Fleming, James, Wallacetown, Ont.	28	510	Heustin, W. H., B.A., Beamsville, Ont.	26	506
Footo, Charles H., B.A., Marion Bridge, N.S.	1	452	Hill, D. C., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.	35	522
Footo, E. G. B., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	474	Hill, S. H., B.D., Corunna, Ont.	30	514
Footo, John W., D.D., Cobourg, Ont.	15	480	Hollingsworth, W. D. Grant, B.A., Vancouver, B.C.	47	540
Forbes, John, M.A., Agincourt, Ont.	17	484	Honeyman, J., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	496
Ford, V. E., LL.B., New Westminster, B.C.	47	540	Hood, J. C., B.D., Ormstown, Que.	9	468
Ford, Victor M., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	22	496	Hopton, George I., B.A., Downsview, Ont.	18	490
Fortier, J. A., B.A., Tatamagouche, N.S.	3	456	Hostetter, B. D., M.A., Saint John, N.B.	5	460
Fowler, Louis H., D.D., Aurora, Ont.	17	482	House, K. W., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	4	458
Fox, D. J., B.A., Long Branch, Ont.	18	488	Houston, Adam		
Fox, John B., B.A., Windsor, Ont.	29	512	How, S., B.D., Prince Albert, Sask.	38	528
Fraser, J. Y., Toronto, Ont.	17	486	Howard, John Desmond, Mission City, B.C.	47	540
Fraser, M. Y., B.A., Glace Bay, N.S.	1	452	Howell, Basil Edward, Town of Mt. Royal, Que.	9	468
Frizell, J. R., LL.B., Vancouver, B.C.	47	540	Howick, A. F., D.Th., Woodbridge, Ont.	18	488
Fry, Douglas O., Seaforth, Ont.	32	518	Howson, J. D. L., L.Th., Chaplaincy Service	11	474
Fulford, G. Lloyd, M.A., Prville, Que.	9	470	Hudson, J. C., M.A., Gloucester, Mass.	9	470
Fuller, W. H., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	484	Hughes, T. Owen, B.A., Watford, Ont.	30	514
Fulton, W. H. T., B.A., West Hill, Ont.	17	484	Humphreys, J. R., B.A., Saint John, N.B.	5	460
Funston, H. G., B.A., Paisley, Ont.	33	518	Hunter, E. H., M.A., West Hill, Ont.	17	484
<b>G</b>			Hutchison, Jas. Wm., Prince George, B.C.	46	538
Galloway, John, Toronto, Ont.	17	486	Hutchinson, Norman, M.A., Belleville, Ont.	14	478
Gamble, Ivan S., B.D., Prince Rupert, B.C.	46	538	<b>I</b>		
Garland, Sidney G., B.D.	8	466	Inglis, James B., M.A., Montreal, Que.	9	468
Garrett, J. Y., St. George, N.B.	5	460	Inglis, William C., M.A., Fort Coulonge, Que.	11	472
Garvin, E. L., White Rock, B.C.	47	540	Isaac, D. Burton, North Battleford, Sask.	39	528
Garvin, Murray L., B.A., Formosa	40	530	Isaac, W. J. O., Oromocto, N.B.	5	460
Gellatly, M. R., Nigeria	16	482	<b>J</b>		
Gentle, S. W., B.A., Hespeler, Ont.	24	500	Jacenty, John, Oshawa, Ont.	17	484
Gibson, Denis, B.D., Amherstburg, Ont.	29	512	Jack, Hugh, D.D., Huntsville, Ont.	20	494
Gilchrist, J. S., B.A., Ailsa Craig, Ont.	28	510	Jack, J. D. C., B.A., Cobourg, Ont.	15	480
Gillanders, R. J., Yorkton, Sask.	37	526	Jackson, C. E., B.D., Vancouver 8, B.C.	47	540
Gillespie, W. Frank, B.A., Fenwick, Ont.	25	506	Jackson, D. S., B.A., Port Credit, Ont.	18	488
Gillies, D. J., N. Burnaby, B.C.	47	540	Jackson, I. L., B.A., Elphinstone, Man.	36	524
Gillies, Malcolm, Windsor, Ont.	29	512	Jackson, R. A., M.A., Galt, Ont.	24	500
Glazier, K. M., Ph.D., California, U.S.A.	17	486	Jackson, S. R., B.A., Harvey Stn., N.B.	5	460
Glen, J. S., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	486	Jackson, Walter, M.A., Watford, Ont.	25	502
Goldsmith, James A., B.A., Dartmouth, N.S.	4	458	Jarvis, W. D. B.A., Merigomish, N.S.	3	454
Good, Robt., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	474	Jeans, C. J., St. Clair, Sr., D.D., Arnprior, Ont.	12	474
Gordier, G. A., L.Th., London, Ont.	28	510	Jennings, J. J., B.A., Clarksburg, Ont.	20	494
Gordon, A. M., D.D., Kingston, Ont.	14	478	Jess, M.S., B.A., Bolton, Ont.	18	488
Gordon, J. D., B.A., Ingersoll, Ont.	27	508	Johnson, E. H., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	484
Gordon, R. R., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	468	Johnston, A. H., D.D., Fort William, Ont.	34	520
Gordon, S. Moore, D.D., Taiwan	25	504	Johnston, G. Deane, D.D., Brantford, Ont.	27	508
Gowdy, David, Th.D., Galt, Ont.	24	500	Johnston, G. Deane, B.A., Toronto, Ont.	27	508
Gowland, A. J., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	486	Johnston, G. A., B.D., Prince Albert, Sask.	38	528
Grace, Howard G., Address unknown	42	534	Johnston, J. A., Ph.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	474
Graham, G. E., B.A., Millbrook, Ont.	15	480	Johnston, R. Stuart, B.Ed., Montreal, Que.	9	470
Graham, J. R., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	490	Jones, J. P., B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	470
Graham, W. A. J., Thorold, Ont.	26	506	Jossinet, Armand, B.D., Sillery, Que.	8	466
Graham, Wm. J., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	17	486	Jost, H. L., Th.B., Alvinston, Ont.	30	514
Grant, J. M., B.D., Huntingdon, Que.	9	466	<b>K</b>		
Greene, Jonathan H., Cardinal, Ont.	13	476	Kat, J. B., Sussex, England	9	470
Griffiths, D. Lloyd, St. John, N.B.	8	466	Kaye, Horace, B.Th., Peterborough, Ont.	15	480
Grove, H. W., B.A., Brownvale, Alta.	40	530	Kemble, Donald G., B.A., Picton, Ont.	14	478
Guergis, Karem, Thamesville, Ont.	29	512	Kendall, F. R., B.A., Ile Perrot, Que.	9	468
<b>H</b>			Kennedy, C. H., Halifax, N.S.	4	458
Hadjiantoniou, G. A., Ph.D., LL.B., Calgary, Alta.	43	536	Kennedy, Hamish M., B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	468
Hales, Edward S., Marion Bridge, N.S.	1	452	Kennedy, N. D., D.D., Regina, Sask.	37	526
Hall, R. T., B.D., Grimsby, Ont.	25	502	Kennedy, S. J., B.A., Fort Frances, Ont.	34	520
Hamill, Gordon L., B.A., Markham, Ont.	17	482	Kennedy, T. E., B.D., Bluevale, Ont.	32	516
Hankinson, L. D., B.A., South Burnaby, B.C.	47	540	Kennedy, W. M.A., Hamilton, Ont.	25	502
Hardwick, John, D.D., Monktion, Ont.	31	516	Kerr, Colin M., Ph.D., Comox, B.C.	48	542
Hart, John, B.D., Calgary, Alta.	43	536	Kerr, D. M., B.D., Islington, Ont.	18	490
Hartley, B. S. S., Fort St. John, B.C.	40	530	Kerr, R. H. M., B.D., Willowdale, Ont.	17	484
Hastings, G. G., B.A., Guelph, Ont.	24	500	Kerr, S., B.D., Embro, Ont.	27	508
Hawkes, R. E., B.Th., Morrisburg, Ont.	13	476	Killen, George N., North Tryon, P.E.I.	7	464
Hay, D. W., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	486	Kineaid, W. A., B.A., Belmont, Ont.	28	510
Hay, J. C., B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	470	King, K. E., B.A., Calgary, Alta.	43	530
Hayes, Stephen A., Minnedosa, Man.	36	524	Knight, Kenneth G., Port Alberni, B.C.	48	542
Henderson, Albert R., Cranbrook, B.C.	45	538	Knox, F. C., India	19	492
Henderson, C. D., B.A., St. Catharines, Ont.	26	506	Knox, W. E., Westville, N.S.	3	456
Henderson, H. L., M.A., Portage la Prairie, Man.	36	524	Koffend, J. A., D.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	488
Henderson, Wm. A., B.A., Woodstock, Ont.	27	508	Koffend, Robert J., Toronto, Ont.	17	486
Hepburn, J. N., Richmond Hill, Ont.	17	482	Kovacs, Charles, Hamilton, Ont.	25	504
Herbison, J. C., Dutton, Ont.	28	510	Kovacs, Frank, Hamilton, Ont.	25	504
Heron, Kenneth, Stanley, N.B.	5	460	Krepps, R. G., Virden, Man.	36	524
Herrod, R. B., B.A., Brandon, Man.	36	524	Kuntz, Harry, B.D., Brantford, Ont.	27	508
Herron, D. G. M., Th.M., Toronto, Ont.	17	484	Kitcher, W. V., B.A., Rodney, Ont.	28	510
Herron, Ernest, Wyoming, Ont.	30	514	Kwan, Y. N., Vancouver, B.C.	47	542
Heslip, David W., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	522			

Name and Address	tery Presby-	Page	Name and Address	tery Presby-	Page
<b>L</b>					
Laird, J. M., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	486	MacMillan, J. E., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	484
Lane, D. J., B.A., Clinton, Ont.	32	518	MacMillan, R. G., Oakville, Ont.	18	488
Lattimore, J. K., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	488	MacNaughton, L. M., B.A., Tyne Valley, P.E.I.	7	464
Lawson, Frank, B.D., Halifax, N.S.	4	458	MacNeill, W. W., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	484
Lawson, Wm., Windsor, Ont.	29	512	Macodrum, W. B., B.A., Geraldton, Ont.	34	520
Lee, Stephen Yau Wing, B.A., Th.B., Victoria, B.C.	48	542	MacPherson, D. C., Th.B., Woodstock, N.B.	5	460
Leggett, Arthur, Uptergrove, Ont.	20	494	Macpherson, A. Gordon, D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	484
Lemoine, W. Lorne, B.D., Valois, Que.	9	468	MacRury, Hector M., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	466
Lennox, H., D.D., Vancouver 13, B.C.	47	540	MacSween, Alex F., B.A., Kamloops, B.C.	46	538
Lennox, Robt., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	470	MacSween, C. A., Hamilton, Bermuda	4	458
Leung, M. F., Victoria, B.C.	48	542	MacSween, Ian P., B.A., Edmonton, Alta.	41	532
Lewis, C. M., M.Th., Kitchener, Ont.	24	500	MacSween, P. F., New Westminster, B.C.	47	542
Lewis, W. G., Toronto, Ont.	18	488	MacWilliam, W. A., Thorncliffe, Ont.	28	510
Little, G. D., Islington, Ont.	18	490	MacWillie, G. J., B.A., New Glasgow, N.S.	3	454
Little, Wallace Inglis, Winnipeg, Man.	35	522	McAllister, T. H., Victoria, B.C.	48	542
Locke, O. G., B.A., Lindsay, Ont.	16	482	McAvoy, H. W., B.D., Chauvin, Alta.	41	532
Logan-Veneta, J., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	474	McAvoy, James, Hamilton, Ont.	25	502
Lookman, S. J., Glanford Stn., Ont.	25	502	McBride, J. S., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	466
Lotfi, S. C., B.A.	13	478	McBride, John W., B.D., Brampton, Ont.	18	488
Lowe, G. A., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	25	502	McBride, W. C., B.A., Sudbury, Ont.	22	496
Lowery, Basil C., Bass River, N.B.	6	462	McCarroll, C. A., Hamilton, Ont.	25	502
Lowry, Harold G., M.A., Burlington, Ont.	25	502	McClean, Wallace, Elmvale, Ont.	20	494
Lowther, A. A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	490	McClure, Walter, B.A., Elmira, Ont.	24	500
<b>M</b>					
MacDonald, Alexander, Oxford, N.S.	3	454	McClure, W. J. S., B.A., Whitby, Ont.	17	482
MacDonald, Alexander, British Guiana	32	518	McCombie, A. M., B.D., Baddeck, N.S.	1	452
MacDonald, Charles Angus, Baddeck, N.S.	1	452	McCombie, D. Neil, B.A., Ripley, Ont.	32	516
MacDonald, Chas. A., Stellarton, N.S.	3	456	McCræe, P. C., Toronto, Ont.	18	490
MacDonald, Donald, Walkers, Ont.	28	510	McCreary, J. K., Ph.D., Lewiston, Maine, U.S.A.	18	490
MacDonald, D. C., B.A., Simcoe, Ont.	27	508	McCrewe, W. T., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	486
MacDonald, D. Ralph, B.D., Calgary, Alta.	43	536	McCuag, Malcolm A., Thompson, Man.	36	524
MacDonald, E. G., B.A., Fenelon Falls, Ont.	16	482	McCullagh, E. C., B.A., Dunnville, Ont.	26	506
MacDonald, Hugh, M.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	484	McCullough, David, Toronto, Ont.	18	490
MacDonald, N. D., Ph.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	502	McCurdie, J. M., Dutton, Ont.	25	504
MacDonald, Norman, Ph.D., Burlington, Ont.	25	504	McElwain, W. L., Th.M., Verdun, Que.	9	468
MacDonald, R. D., B.A., Tillsonburg, Ont.	27	508	McFaul, J. N., B.A., Oakville, Ont.	18	490
MacDonald, Ross, B.A., Hensall, Ont.	32	516	McGill, Clare, B.D., Taiwan	28	510
Macdonnell, Scarth, B.D., Westmont, Que.	9	468	McGowan, J. A., B.A., New Glasgow, N.S.	3	454
MacDougall, A. Goodwill, B.D., Edinburgh, Scot.	8	466	McGown, J. K. L., B.A., Milton, Ont.	18	488
MacGillivray, J. G., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	37	484	McGrove, W. Howard, Toronto, Ont.	17	484
MacGillivray, J. M., D.D., Sarnia, Ont.	30	514	McIntosh, Alvin, India	33	520
MacInnes, Donald, B.Th., Ridgeway, Ont.	29	512	McIntyre, S. L., B.A., W. Vancouver, B.C.	47	540
MacInnes, P. G., B.A., Smith's Falls, Ont.	12	474	McKague, Peter, Estevan, Sask.	37	526
MacInnes, J. A., D.D., Orillia, Ont.	29	494	McKea, I. R., B.A., Swift Current, Sask.	37	526
MacInnes, Murdo, Spencerville, Ont.	13	476	McKenzie, A. H., B.D., Acton, Ont.	24	500
MacIver Iver D., Maxville, Ont.	10	472	McKenzie, K. F., M.A., Uxbridge, Ont.	16	482
MacKay, Angus, Jhansi, India	32	518	McKennell, T. M., B.Sc., Oakville, Ont.	18	488
MacKay, A. Lorne, B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	502	McKeown, W. J., B.A., Niagara Falls, Ont.	26	506
MacKay, A. Ross, Th.B., Montreal, Que.	9	470	McKilllean, D. R., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	486
MacKay, Clifton J., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	468	McKinlay, E. J., B.A., Lethbridge, Alta.	44	536
MacKay, D. B., Th.B., Chatham, Ont.	29	512	McKinney, T. J., B.A., Teeswater, Ont.	32	518
MacKay, D. H., Hamilton, Ont.	25	504	McKinnon, C. Paul, B.Sc., Dawson Creek, B.C.	40	550
MacKay, Eoin S., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	484	McLarnon, E. C., Fort Erie, Ont.	26	506
MacKay, G. W., D.D., Taiwan	28	510	McLean, Alex, B.D., Willowdale, Ont.	17	484
MacKay, J. D., B.A., Summerside, P.E.I.	7	464	McLean, J. L. W., D.D., Victoria, B.C.	48	542
MacKenzie, A. W. R., Baddeck, N.S.	1	452	McLean, M. S., B.A., Moose Jaw, Sask.	37	526
MacKenzie, F. Scott, D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	470	McLean, Neil J., B.D., Grand River, N.S.	1	452
MacKenzie, R. E., B.D., Dumfries, Ont.	20	494	McLean, Wm., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	470
MacKenzie, Sheldon, B.D., Fife, Scotland	42	534	McLelland, D. C., M.A., Islington, Ont.	18	488
MacKinnon, A. D., D.D., Little Narrows, N.S.	1	452	McLelland, J. C., Ph.D., Montreal, Que.	9	470
MacKinnon, D. A., Trenton, N.S.	3	456	McLennan, W. H., Hamilton, Ont.	25	502
MacKinnon, Wallace, B.A., St. Andrew's, N.B.	5	460	McLeod, Wilfred A., Welland, Ont.	26	500
MacLean, A. O., B.A., Halifax, N.S.	4	458	McMichen, George, B.D., St. Stephen, N.B.	5	460
MacLean, Charles H., D.D., Chaplaincy Service	48	542	McMillan, A. Norman, Caledonia, Ont.	25	502
MacLean, J. L. L., B.A., Glasgow, Scotland	3	456	McMillan, K. G., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	486
MacLean, Robert, A.B., B.D., Walkerton, Ont.	33	520	McMurray, John, Milverton, Ont.	31	516
MacLean, Ross C., B.A., Eora, Ont.	24	500	McNab, John, D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	486
MacLean, R. D., B.D., Belleville, Ont.	14	478	McNabb, Maurice D., B.A., Port Elgin, Ont.	33	518
MacLean, R. U., B.A., Petrolia, Ont.	30	514	McPhee, E. I., B.Ed., Trail, B.C.	45	538
MacLean, W. G., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.	35	522	McQueen, D., Toronto, Ont.	17	484
MacLellan, A. D., D.D., Kinburn, Ont.	11	472	Mab, Warren H., Penhold, Alta.	42	534
MacLellan, W. L., D.D., Cornwall, Ont.	10	470	Mahood, Denis H., B.D., Vernon, B.C.	46	538
MacLennan, K. C., Toronto, Ont.	18	490	Malcolm, George A., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	25	504
MacLeod, Ian G., B.A., B.D., Elmsdale, N.S.	4	458	Mark, M. A., B.A., North Bay, Ont.	22	498
MacLeod, Roderick, Lucknow, Ont.	32	516	Markell, H. Keith, B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	470
MacMillan, D. N., Ph.D., Point Claire, Que.	9	470	Marchoe, J. D., B.A., Kenora, Ont.	35	522
MacMillan, Donald, M.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	484	Marr, H. C., B.A., Campbellville, Ont.	24	500
MacMillan, H. A., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	490	Marsh, H. G., B.A., Edmonton, Alta.	41	532
MacMillan, J. A., Lansdowne, Ont.	13	476	Marshall, D., Whitty, Ont.	17	486
			Marshall, D. H., D.D., Guelph, Ont.	24	500
			Marshall, J. H., Toronto, Ont.	17	484
			Marshall, T. G., Hamilton, Ont.	25	502
			Marshall, R. T. A., M.A., Strathroy, Ont.	30	514
			Mathews, K. J., Hagersville, Ont.	25	502

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Mawhinney, David, Pieton, N.S.	3	454
Maxwell, T. R., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	19	492
Merrilles, Wm., D.D., Brockville, Ont.	13	476
Meszaros, Sandor, B.D., Oliver, B.C.	46	538
Metzger, F. W., Vancouver, B.C.	47	540
Middleton, C. W., Mount Brydges, Ont.	28	510
Miles, Bruce A., B.A., Listowel, Ont.	31	514
Miles, Douglas, W., B.A., Saskatoon, Sask.	39	530
Millar, Robertson, D.D., Martintown, Ont.	10	472
Miller, G. H., M.A., Wiarton, Ont.	33	520
Miller, F. A., B.D., Owen Sound, Ont.	33	518
Miller, T. O., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	19	492
Mills, J. V., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	19	492
Mills, Paul, U.S.A.	11	474
Milne, J. R., B.A., Medicine Hat, Alta.	44	536
Milne, J. W., Dohad, India	25	504
Milroy, J. M., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	484
Milroy, R. B., M.A., Oshawa, Ont.	17	482
Mitchell, C. L., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	488
Mitchell, Wm. B., B.A., Durham, Ont.	23	498
Molloy, Bruce J., Victoria, B.C.	48	542
Molnar, E. F., Ph.D., Ottawa, Ont.	6	462
Monerierff, W. M., B.A., St. John's, Nfld.	2	454
Montgomerie, A. P., Corner Brook, Nfld.	2	454
Montgomery, P., B.A., Richmond, Ont.	11	472
Moore, George H., Vancouver 12, B.C.	47	540
Moore, W. W., D.D., Prince Albert, Sask.	38	528
Moore, R. T., S.T.B., Hopewell, N.S.	3	454
Moorhead, W. J., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	488
Morley, F. S., D.D., Calgary, Alta.	43	536
Morris, J. J. H., B.D., S. Burnaby, B.C.	47	540
Morrison, A. E., Truro, N.S.	4	458
Morrison, A. J., B.A., Prescott, Ont.	13	476
Morrison, W. J., B.A., Brussels, Ont.	32	516
Morrison, William P., B.A., Atikokan, Ont.	34	520
Muchan, Joseph, B.A., British Guiana	17	486
Muir, A. C. G., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	484
Mulholland, T., Vancouver 8, B.C.	47	540
Mullin, Chas. A., B.A., Long Sault, Ont.	13	478
Munro, J. A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	490
Murcar, R. C., B.D., Salt Point, New York, U.S.A.	25	504
Murdoch, G. W., B.A., Renfrew, Ont.	12	474
Murdoch, J. M., Rosetown, Sask.	39	528
Murdoch, J. G., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	484
Murphy, David, British Guiana	48	542
Murray, P. W., D.D., Kars, Ont.	11	474
Muth, Malcolm, B.A., North Battleford, Sask.	39	528
<b>N</b>		
Nanson, L. H., Morriston, Ont.	24	500
Neil, D. G., Th.M., Hamilton, Ont.	25	502
Nesbitt, W. J., B.A., Wanham, Alta.	40	530
Nevin, B. A., B.A., Milton West, Ont.	18	488
Newton, E. T., Vancouver, B.C.	47	542
*Newton, W. L., B.D.		
Nicholson, Donald, Belfast, P.E.I.	7	464
Nicholson, W. C., Pembroke, Ont.	12	474
Nicolson, M., D.D., Saskatoon, Sask.	39	528
Ng, Andrew, Vancouver 4, B.C.	47	540
Novak, Nicholas, Welland, Ont.	26	506
Ntyomono, Joseph, Charlesbourg, Que.	8	466
Nugent, H. L., B.A., Chatsworth, Ont.	33	518
Nugent, W. Oliver, D.D. Abbotsford, B.C.	47	540
Nute, John F., B.Th., Orangeville, Ont.	19	492
Nyaradi, Thomas, Regina, Sask.	37	526
<b>O</b>		
Oke, Chas. S., D.D., Brantford, Ont.	27	508
Orsborn, E., Toronto, Ont.	18	488
<b>P</b>		
Palmer, K. H., Burlington, Ont.	25	504
Palmer, Wm. K., M.A., Burlington, Ont.	25	502
Pandy, L. S., LL.D., Delhi, Ont.	27	508
Parsons, Frank J., B.A., Tiverton, Ont.	33	518
Partridge, Glendon F., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	470
Paterson, D. S., Windsor, Ont.	29	512
Paterson, D. W., Lousana, Alta.	42	534
Patterson, Walter, M.A., Millbrook, Ont.	15	480
Pauley, Frederick, Oxford, N.S.	3	456
Paulin, J. B., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	486
Peddie, Gordon A., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	522

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Perrie, D. K., D.D., Streetsville, Ont.	18	488
Perry, William, Kitimat, B.C.	46	538
Phillis, Neville, W. B., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	522
Philpott, N. S., B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	474
Pickering, F. Allen, M.A., Mount Forest, Ont.	23	498
Pollock, J. M., B.A., London, Ont.	28	510
Pollock, R. M., North Burnaby, B.C.	47	540
Pollock, Thos. A., Moose Creek, Ont.	10	472
Posno, John P., Rose Bay, N.S.	4	458
Pottinger, Willard K., B.D., Val d'Or, Que.	21	496
Poulain, Andre, B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	468
Powell, Donald H., B.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	486
Preston, A. J., B.Th., Norwich, Ont.	27	508
Putnam, M. V., B.A., Kingston, Ont.	14	478

**Q**

Quinn, C. W., B.A., Forest, Ont.	30	514
----------------------------------	----	-----

**R**

Raeburn-Gibson, I., B.A., Galt, Ont.	25	502
Raison, V. W., B.A., Dundas, Ont.	25	502
Ransom, A. B., B.D., Belle River, Ont.	29	512
Ransom, R. M., Th.B., Toronto, Ont.	17	486
Rattray, A. A., Ph.D., Victoria, B.C.	48	542
Rayner, DeCourcy, H., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	486
Reid, A. N., M.A., Holstein, Ont.	23	498
Reid, Allan S., D.D., Franklin Centre, Que.	9	470
Reid, P. B., B.A., Ottawa, Ont.	11	472
Reid, Wm. B.A., New Glasgow, N.S.	3	454
Reid, W. H., D.D., St. Andrew's East, Que.	9	470
Reid, W. Stanford, Ph.D., Montreal, Que.	9	470
Renault, Leslie R., B.D., Sarnia, Ont.	30	514
Rennie, Ian, Petawawa, Ont.	12	476
Rennie, Gerald, B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	522
Reoch, Allan, B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	486
Reside, M. S., B.D., Stoney Creek, Ont.	25	502
Reynolds, Wm., Toronto, Ont.	17	486
Ritchie, James M., M.A., Stayner, Ont.	20	494
Ritchie, R. J., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	47	540
Roberts, Earl F., B.A., Nigeria	36	524
Robertson, J. Bruce, St. M., B.D., Grande Prairie, Alta.	40	530
Robertson, N. G., Vancouver 12, B.C.	47	540
Robson, J. C., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	484
Rodney, Harry S., B.D., St. Thomas, Ont.	28	510
Roe, J. S., B.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	488
Rooney, K. J., B.A., Woodville, Ont.	16	482
Rose, Hector W., B.Ed., Bassano, Alta.	43	536
Ross, A. A., B.A., Penetanguishene, Ont.	20	494
Ross, J. A., Ph.D., Vancouver 8, B.C.	47	540
Ross, R. W., Sunny Corner, N.B.	6	462
Ross, Walter, Fort William, Ont.	34	520
Rowat, Ronald, B.A., Montreal West, Que.	9	470
Rowland, D. P., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	490
Royal, G. Lockhart, B.A., Goderich, Ont.	32	516
Rumball, W. E. P., Montreal, Que.	9	466
Ruddell, Peter D., Brookfield, P.E.I.	7	464
Russell, H. Islington, Ont.	18	488
Russell, R. G., B.A., Port Elgin, N.B.	5	460
Rutherford, R. T., B.A., Warkworth, Ont.	15	480
Ruzsa, Eugene, Hamilton, Ont.	25	502

**S**

St. Denis, F. G., B.D., Vancouver 9, B.C.	47	540
Sams, P. L., B.A., Chaplaincy Service — Egypt	36	524
Sandford, R. D., Scotstown, Que.	8	466
Sass, F. W., Ph.D., Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	26	506
Sayers, W. E., M.A., Colborne, Ont.	15	480
Schissler, J. P., Innekip, Ont.	27	508
Scott, A. G., Bowmanville, Ont.	15	480
Scott, H. J., St. Catharines, Ont.	26	506
Scott, S. M., D.D., Kincairdine, Ont.	32	518
Seaton, D. G., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	484
Self, J. L., B.D., Midland, Ont.	20	494
Self, Russell, M.Th., Jhansi, India	17	486
Self, S. D., B.D., Kingston, Ont.	14	478
Seress, Edmond, Calgary, Alta.	43	530
Sharkey, N. F., B.A., Timmins, Ont.	21	496
Sharkey, S. J., B.D., Tisdale, Sask.	38	528
Shaver, C. M., S.T.M., Thorburn, N.S.	3	456
Shein, L. J., Ph.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	502
Sheilds, R. M., British Guiana	17	486



## INDEX

To Minutes of Assembly

and

Reports of Boards, Statistics, Etc.

Pages 5 to 600

## A

Addendum to Report re Authorized Expenditure .....	427
Address of Moderator .....	106
Administrative Council, Report of .....	30, 52, 53, 54, 60, 61, 64, 65, 77, 78, 91, 346-358
Administrative Council, Re Building Committee New Church Offices .....	351
Administrative Council, Re Committee on Organization .....	351
Alphabetical list of Congregations .....	583-594
Alphabetical list of Ministers.....	595-600
Anglican Church of Canada — Conversations .....	62, 343
— Reference A. and P. 1961, p. 74 .....	62
Appeal, Ottawa .....	98
Appointment: Mr. David McCullough, Business Administrator for Synod Corporations .....	95, 96, 330
Articles of Faith, Report of Committee on .....	54, 55, 61, 62, 97, 98, 279-289
Assembly Committee to advise with Moderator .....	18, 52, 409
Assembly Communion Service .....	11, 14
Assembly Constituted .....	5
Assembly Place and Time .....	52
Assembly, Roll of .....	5 to 10
Assembly Sermon by Dr. R. L. Taylor .....	5
Assembly and Synod Records .....	11, 12, 13, 48, 97
Audio-Visual Committee .....	42, 371-372
Auditors' Report .....	29, 429-450
Authorized Expenditures to Boards .....	355, 427

## B

Barrier Act — Articles of Faith, Recommendation No. 1 .....	98
Bequests, Statement of .....	439
Bills and Overtures, Committee Appointed .....	11
Bills and Overtures, Report of Committee on .....	28, 29, 35, 39
Bingham, Annie Thompson Memorial Fund .....	70, 289
Boards:	
Christian Education, Report and Recommendations .....	49, 50, 57, 58, 377-389
Church Extension, and Church and Manse .....	17, 314-315
Education, Report and Recommendations .....	14, 19 to 26, 34, 46, 47, 66, 67, 68, 93, 94, 95

Evangelism and Social Action, Report and Recommendations	19, 36, 56, 57, 91, 104, 105, 293-302
Ewart College	13, 41, 309-312
Missions: General, Report and Recommendations	32, 33, 34, 43, 44, 45, 46, 68, 69, 70, 71, 78, 201-266
Pension, Report and Recommendations	36, 37, 65, 66, 79, 80, 332-343
Stewardship and Budget	30, 31, 363-367
Trustee Board, Report	31, 78, 79, 80, 345
Board of Evangelism and Social Action	
Re: Overture 2, 1961	19, 410
Board of Evangelism and Social Action	
Re: Overture 10, 1961	19, 91, 410-411
Board of Evangelism and Social Action	
Re: Overture 20, 1961	104, 411-412
Board of Evangelism and Social Action	
Re: Unprinted Overture — Dr. E. F. Molnar	105, 412-413
Book of Common Order, Committee on Revision	49, 92, 93, 306-308
Book of Forms, 248 II, Report of Committee re: Receptions	26, 97
Building Committee of Administrative Council Report of	351
Business, Committee on, Appointed	11
Business, Committee on, Report of	11, 12, 13, 14

## C

Catechists, list of	69
Changes affecting Ministers, Congregations, Etc.	553-570
Chaplaincy Services, Committee on	36, 77, 278-279
Christian Education, Report and Recommendations, Etc.	49, 50, 57, 58, 377-389
Church Architecture, Report of Committee	49, 103, 291
Church Extension, and Church and Manse — Board	17, 314-315
Church Worship, Committee Report on	16, 293
Citations — Overseas Missions	44, 45
Clerks of Assembly, re Overture 1, 1961	16, 413-414
Clerks of Assembly, re Overture 4, 1961	415
Clerks of Assembly, re Overture 27, 1961	16, 414-415
Clerks of Synods, Presbyteries and Conveners of Standing Committees	574-575
Close of Assembly	106
College Boards re: Appointments	51
Colleges:	
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Board	41, 42, 92, 396-397
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Senate	92, 397-399
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Financial Financial Statement, Auditors' Report	399-408
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Resignations	35, 42, 48, 72, 73
Knox College, Board	38, 62, 77, 316-318
Knox College, Senate	37, 318-321
Knox College, Financial Statement, Auditors' Report	321-328
Ewart College	13, 41, 309-312
Committee on Bills and Overtures	28, 29, 35, 39



Committee on Business, Appointed .....	11
Committee on Business, Report of .....	11, 12, 13, 14
Committee on History .....	80, 368-369
Committee on Order of Deaconesses .....	18, 308-309
Committee on Organization, Administrative Council .....	351
Committee re Reception Under Book of Forms 248:II .....	26, 97
Committee to Advise with Moderator .....	18, 52, 409
Committee to confer with Moderator .....	12
Committee to Converse with the Anglican Church .....	62, 343
Committee to Examine the Records of 1961 G.A., Etc. ....	12, 13
Committee to Strike Standing Committees .....	12, 13, 49, 52, 56, 60, 64, 76, 81 to 91
Congregations, Alphabetical List of .....	583-594
Congratulations — Mr. H. B. Currie .....	59
Courtesies .....	12, 74, 75, 76

## D

Deaconess, Committee on Order of .....	18, 308-309
Degrees of Ministers, Supplementary List of .....	18, 345-346

## E

Edmonton, Presbytery of — Reference .....	35, 103-104
Education, Board of .....	14, 19 to 26, 34, 46, 47, 66, 67, 68, 93, 94, 95
Election of Moderator .....	10
Evangelism and Social Action, Report and Recommendations of Board .....	19, 36, 56, 57, 91, 104, 105, 293-302
Evangelism and Social Action, Re Overture 2, 1961 .....	19, 410
Evangelism and Social Action, Re Overture 10, 1961 .....	19, 410-411
Evangelism and Social Action, Re Overture 20, 1961 .....	104, 411-412
Evangelism and Social Action, Re Unprinted Overture 1961 ..	105, 412-413
Ewart College .....	13, 41, 309-312
Expenditures, Authorized to Boards .....	355

## G

General Board of Missions, Report and Recommendations .....	32, 33, 34, 43, 44, 45, 46, 68, 69, 70, 71, 78, 201-266
Grants — S.C.M. and I.V.C.F. ....	58, 79, 104
Greetings:	
Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario .....	14
Presbyterian Church in Ireland .....	15, 105
City of Toronto .....	15
Presbyterian Church of Formosa .....	15
Presbyterian Church of Jamaica .....	15
The Canadian Bible Society .....	15, 16
Mr. M. D. Blackburn .....	41
Korean Christian Church in Japan .....	105

## H

History, Report of Committee on .....	80, 368-369
Home Missions — Bequests .....	439
Home Missions — Report of .....	33, 34, 205-206, 240-266
Home Missions — Statement of Reserves .....	435
Home Religion, Committee on .....	16, 313

## I

Illness — Mr. J. K. Ross Thomson .....	52
Index to Financial Statements .....	428
Insurance, Health and Accident .....	80
Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service, Committee on .....	76, 570 to 573
Inter-Church Relations, Committee on .....	13, 55, 99, 100, 361-363
International Affairs, Committee on .....	19, 77, 103, 369-370

## J

Jardine Memorial Fund .....	16, 361
Joint Meetings of East Toronto and West Toronto Presbyteries .....	35

## K

Knox College, Board .....	38, 62, 77, 316-318
Knox College, Senate .....	37, 318-321
Knox College, Financial Statement, Auditors' Report .....	321-328

## L

Laity, Committee on the .....	97, 372-374
Loyal Addresses, Committee on .....	12, 39, 40, 41

## Mac - Mc

McBain Memorial Fund .....	70, 344
McCormick Trust Fund, Andrew .....	70, 290

## M

Memorial Records .....	577-582
Ministerial Assistance Fund .....	98, 99
Ministers, Alphabetical List of .....	595-600
Minutes in Printed Form .....	35, 48, 59, 74, 102
Minutes Taken as Read .....	106
Missionary Education .....	207-212
Missions, General Board, Report and Recommendations, Etc. ....	32, 33, 34, 43, 44, 45, 46, 68, 69, 70, 71, 78, 201-266
W.M.S. (E.D.) .....	55, 267-269
W.M.S. (W.D.) .....	55, 269-277
Moderator, Committee to Advise with, Appointed .....	18, 52, 409
Moderator, Committee to Confer with .....	12
Morgan Memorial Home .....	17, 377

## N

## Notices of Motion:

DeCourcy H. Rayner — re Motion to Increase Committee to Advise with Moderator to Five Persons .....	27
W. G. Hollingworth — re Terms of Reference Chaplaincy Service .....	37
Paul McKinnon — re Ordained Missionaries .....	50, 70, 71
R. B. Cochran — re Reconsideration re Stipend of Deaconesses and Catechists .....	51, 70
A. L. MacKay — re Chairman — Administrative Council .....	52, 56
J. A. Johnston — re Comptroller .....	52, 56
J. Leslie King — re Recommendation 8, Administrative Council .....	53, 60
R. W. Ross — re Grants, S.C.M. and I.V.C.F. ....	58, 79, 104
Gordon Firth, Gerald Rennie — re Membership — General Board of Mission and Board of Christian Education .....	60, 64
W. C. McBride — re World Alliance of Reformed Churches and Canadian Council of Churches — Representatives .....	60, 76
Gordon Firth — re Membership of Stewardship and Budget .....	65, 76
D. K. Andrews — re Sources of Degrees .....	68, 95
W. S. Reid — re Survey — Church's Theological Education ..	73, 74, 92

## O

Order of Deaconesses, Committee on .....	18, 308-309
Ottawa Appeal, Report of Special Commission .....	98
Overseas Missions — Bequests .....	439
Overseas Missions — Report of .....	43, 44, 45, 202-205, 213-239
Overseas Missions, Reserve Statement .....	435
Overtures, 1962: .....	416-426
No. 1 Presbytery of Westminster .....	28, 77
No. 2 Presbytery of East Toronto .....	28, 34, 59, 60
No. 3 Presbytery of Paris .....	28
No. 4 Presbytery of Peace River .....	28, 77
No. 5 Presbytery of Victoria .....	29, 100, 101
No. 6 Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay .....	29, 91
No. 7 Presbytery of Victoria .....	28
No. 8 Presbytery of Paris .....	28
No. 9 Presbytery of Winnipeg .....	29, 69
No. 10 Presbytery of Montreal .....	28, 34, 64
No. 11 Presbytery of Red Deer .....	29, 94
No. 12 Presbytery of Westminster .....	29
No. 13 Presbytery of East Toronto .....	29
No. 14 Presbytery of Cape Breton .....	29
No. 15 Synod of Saskatchewan .....	29, 78
No. 16 Presbytery of West Toronto .....	29, 78
No. 17 Synod of Manitoba's Commission .....	29
*To Place Names on Constituent Rolls of Presbyteries	
*No. 18 Presbytery of Saskatoon .....	28, 34, 71
*No. 19 Presbytery of Saskatoon .....	28, 34, 71
*No. 20 Presbytery of West Toronto .....	28, 34, 71
*No. 21 Presbytery of East Toronto .....	28, 34, 71
*No. 22 Presbytery of Brandon .....	28, 34, 71
*No. 23 Presbytery of Calgary .....	28, 34, 71

*No. 24	Presbytery of Sarnia .....	28, 34, 71
*No. 25	Presbytery of Westminster .....	28, 34, 71
*No. 26	Presbytery of Hamilton .....	28, 34, 71
*No. 27	Presbytery of Huron-Maitland .....	28, 34, 71
No. 28	Presbytery of East Toronto .....	29, 78
No. 29	Presbytery of East Toronto .....	29, 74
No. 30	Presbytery of London .....	29, 95
No. 31	Presbytery of Macleod .....	29, 61
*No. 32	Presbytery of Westminster (Unprinted) .....	28, 34, 71
Commissioner's Overture — W. Stanford Reid		
	re Christians Obedience to the Civil Magistrate .....	102, 103
Clerks of Assembly on:		
Overture 1, 1961	Presbytery of West Toronto .....	16, 413-414
Overture 27, 1961	Presbytery of Hamilton .....	16, 414-415
Board of Evangelism and Social Action on:		
Overture 2, 1961	Presbytery of Montreal .....	19, 410
Overture 10, 1961	Presbytery of Victoria .....	19, 91, 410-411
Overture 20, 1961	Presbytery of Miramichi .....	104, 411-412
Unprinted Overture, 1961	Dr. E. F. Molnar .....	105, 412-413
Special Committees on:		
Overture 4, 1961	Synod of Maritime Provinces .....	31, 415
Overture 15, 1961	Presbytery of Stratford .....	31, 576
Pension Fund on:		
Overture 12, 1961	Synod of Manitoba .....	37, 65
Overture 16, 1961	Presbytery of Montreal .....	37, 65
Overture 24, 1961	Presbytery of Sarnia .....	37
Overture 31, 1961	Presbytery of East Toronto .....	37, 65
Overture 34, 1961	Presbytery of Westminster .....	37, 65
Colleges on:		
Overture 26, 1961	Presbytery of Hamilton .....	92

## P

Penmarvian House Committee .....	17, 376
Pension Board, Report and Recommendations .....	36, 37, 65, 66, 79, 80, 332-343
Pension Fund — Bequests .....	439
Place and Time of Next Assembly .....	52
Place of Women in the Church, Committee re .....	76, 292
Presbyterian College — Board .....	41, 42, 92, 396-397
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Senate .....	92, 397-399
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Financial Statement, Auditors' Report .....	399-408
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Resignations .....	35, 42, 48, 72, 73
Presbyterian Record, Committee .....	31, 359-360
Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon — Report .....	103, 390-396

## R

Reception under Book of Forms 248:II Committee re: .....	26, 97
Record, Committee, Report of Presbyterian .....	31, 359-360
Recruitment for Full-Time Service, Report of Committee .....	63, 374-375
Reference — Presbytery of Edmonton .....	35, 103, 104

Reid, David Morrison, Memorial Fund .....	70, 278
Reports and Recommendations are list under Name of Board or Committee	
Resignations:	
E. A. Thomson — Secretary, Administrative Council .....	65
R. Lennox — Principal, Presbyterian College, Montreal .....	35, 42, 48, 72, 73
J. C. McLelland — Professor, Presbyterian College, Montreal .....	72, 73
Retirement Fund for Church Employees, Committee .....	17, 315-316
Robert, Joseph B., and Dame Sarah Robert (Benevolent Fund) ....	17, 314
Roll of Assembly .....	5 to 10
Roll of Assembly and Leave to Withdraw Committee Appointed .....	12
Roll of Assembly and Leave to Withdraw Committee Report .....	27, 28, 38, 39, 49, 51, 59, 72

## S

St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, Report of Board of ..	43, 77, 103, 303-306
Sabbath Services .....	12, 32
Sacrament of the Lord's Supper .....	11, 14
Saskatoon Residence, Report of the Board of .....	103, 390-396
Scott, Dr. Ephraim Benevolent Fund .....	17, 376-377
Sederunts —	
First .....	5 to 14
Second .....	14 to 26
Third .....	27 to 32
Fourth .....	32 to 35
Fifth .....	35 to 38
Sixth .....	38 to 43
Seventh .....	43 to 48
Eighth .....	48 to 50
Ninth .....	50 to 54
Tenth .....	54 to 57
Eleventh .....	57 to 58
Twelfth .....	58 to 63
Thirteenth .....	63 to 71
Fourteenth .....	72 to 74
Fifteenth .....	74 to 80
Sixteenth .....	81 to 96
Seventeenth .....	96 to 102
Eighteenth .....	102 to 106
Special Committees Appointed:	
Re Presbyterian College — Montreal .....	48, 95, 96
Administrative Council Report Recommendation 9 (a) and (b) .....	63
Administration Council Report Recommendation 9 (c), (d), (e), (f) and (g) .....	63, 96
Standing Committees, Committee to Strike .....	49, 52, 60, 64 76, 81 to 91
Statement of Bequests .....	439
Statistical and Financial Report .....	18, 450-451

Statistical and Financial Report, by Presbyteries .....	18, 452-543
Statistical and Financial Report, by Synods .....	18, 544-551
Statistical and Financial Report, General Summary .....	18, 552
Stewardship and Budget, Report of Committee .....	30, 31, 363-367
Synod and Assembly Records .....	11, 12, 13, 48, 97
Synod Corporations, Committee on .....	42, 71, 78, 95, 96, 329-331

T

Time and Place of Next Assembly .....	52
Treasurer's Report .....	29, 429-450
Statement of Bequests Received .....	439
Trustee Board .....	31, 78, 79, 80, 345
Thanks to:	
Dr. Taylor .....	11
Mr. W. S. Walton, Q. C. ....	29, 30
Mr. B. E. Howell .....	29, 30
Mr. B. M. Hannigan .....	31
Dr. J. A. B. Devleeschouwer .....	34
Mr. Edward Shortt .....	60
Servants of the Church .....	64
Dr. A. L. MacKay .....	70
Dr. J. L. King .....	78
Mr. C. M. Pitts .....	80
Mr. Kenneth Grant .....	95
Moderator .....	106

W

Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.) .....	55, 267-269
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) .....	55, 269-277
Women in the Church, Place of, Committee .....	76, 292
World Alliance of Reformed Churches	
North American Area, Report on .....	104, 370-371



